980/336

PHC80-2-336

Census Tracts

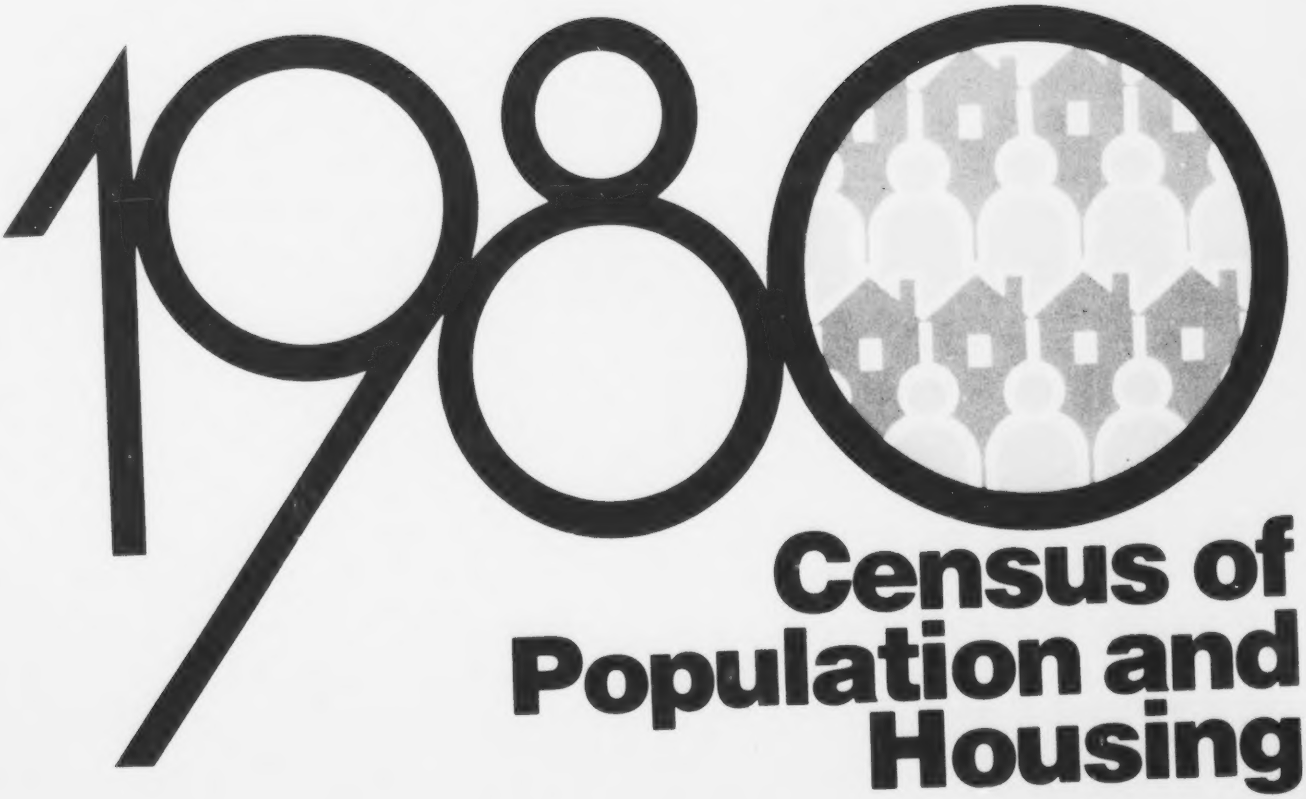
SOUTH BEND, IND.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

SEP 15 1983

U. S. GOVT. PUBS.
DEPOSITORY 376



1980 Census of Population and Housing

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

C 3.223/11:

1980 Census of Population
Census Tracts
South Bend, Ind., SMSA
PHC80-2-336

1980
Census of Population and Housing

Census Tracts

SOUTH BEND, IND.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC80-2-336

Issued August 1983

U.S. Department of Commerce
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary
Robert G. Dederick,
Under Secretary for
Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Bruce Chapman, Director

READEX FICHE best copy available

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Bruce Chapman, Director
C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director

POPULATION DIVISION
Roger A. Herriot, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION
Arthur F. Young, Chief

Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the diverse activities of the 1980 census. These acknowledgments generally reflect staff during the post-census data publication process. The Bureau was guided by Director, **Bruce Chapman**, and Deputy Director, **C.L. Kincannon.** Primary direction of the data publication program was performed by **William P. Butz**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for Demographic Censuses, in conjunction with **Barbara A. Bailar**, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology, **Howard N. Hamilton**, Acting Associate Director for Information Technology, **James D. Lincoln**, then Associate Director for Administration, and **Stanley D. Moore**, Associate Director for Field Operations. The Director's staff was assisted by **Sherry L. Courtland.** Direction of the census enumeration and early processing activities was provided by **Vincent P. Barabba**, former Director; **Daniel B. Levine**, former Deputy Director; and **George E. Hall**, former Associate Director.

Responsibility for the overall planning, coordinating, processing, and publication of the 1980 census was in the Decennial Census Division under the direction of **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, assisted by **Rachel F. Brown** and **Roger O. Lepage**, Assistant Division Chiefs. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for support services; **Donald R. Dalzell, H. Ray Dennis, Stephen E. Goldman, Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren.**

Responsibility for developing the population portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations was in the Population Division under the supervision of **Roger A. Herriot**, Chief, **Paula J. Schneider**, Staff Assistant for Census Programs, **Gordon W. Green, Jr., Nampeo D. McKenney**, and **Arthur J. Norton**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by the following Branch and Staff Chiefs; **Patricia A. Berman, Edward W. Fernandez. Philip N. Fulton. John M. McNeil, Martin O'Connell, George F. Patterson, Thomas S. Scopp, Paul M. Siegel, Robert C. Speaker, James A. Weed**, and **Arno I. Winard.** Also contributing was **Cynthia M. Taeuber.**

Responsibility for developing the housing portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations was in the Housing Division, under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Chief, and **William A. Downs**, Branch Chief; assisted by **Robert W. Bonnette, Theresa R. Boyd, Sherry A. Briscoe, Imelda M. Johnson**, and **Gregory K. Sprowls.**

Administration support was provided by the Administrative Services Division, **Robert L. Kirkland**, Chief, and **William C. Fanning**, Assistant Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Operations Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, **James E. Steed, George M. Bowden**, and **Joseph J. Sferrella**, Assistant Chiefs.

Questionnaire processing procedures were developed in the Decennial Processing Staff, **James S. Werking**, then Chief, under the direction of **Harry O'Haver**, then Assistant Chief. The clerical coding and microfilming of the sample questionnaires were performed at three decennial processing locations as follows: Data Preparation Division, **Don L. Adams**, Chief; Jeffersonville Processing Office, **Robert L. Kirkland**, then Processing Manager; New Orleans Processing Office, **Robert L. Allen**, Chief; and Laguna Niguel Processing Office, **Robert N. Scheller**, Chief.

User services were provided by the Data User Services Division under the supervision of **Michael G. Garland**, Chief, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, and **Paul T. Zeisset**, Assistant Chiefs.

Data collection activities were supervised in the Field Division by **Lawrence T. Love**, Chief, under the direction of **Richard Blass, Charles Hancock**, and **George T. Reiner**, Assistant Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors and assistant directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Geographic programs and plans were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of **Joseph J. Knott, Robert W. Marx**, and **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Chiefs, and **Donald I. Hirschfeld.**

Publications editing, design, composition, and printing procurement were performed by the staff of the Publications Services Division, **Raymond J. Koski**, Chief; **Milton S. Andersen, Arlene C. Duckett**, and **Gerald A. Mann**, Branch Chiefs.

The Statistical Methods Division was largely responsible for weighting sample data and producing variance estimates. This work was supervised by **Charles D. Jones**, Chief; **Susan M. Miskura** and **Robert T. O'Reagan**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by **David H. Diskin, Milton C. Fan, Thomas W. Harahush, Robert S. Jewett, J. Kim, Teresa A. Passalacqua, John H. Thompson**, and **Henry F. Woltman.**

The system design, technical specifications, assembly, and installation of the FOSDIC and Automated Camera Technology System were the responsibility of the Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Acting Chief, and **Robert J. Varson**, Branch Chief.

Many other persons participated in the various activities of the 1980 census. For a list of key personnel, refer to the *History of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing*, (PHC80-R2).

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

1980 census of population and housing. Census tracts.

PHC80-2
Issued May 1983–
1. United States—Census, 20th 1980. 2. United States—Population—Statistics. 3. United States—Housing—Statistics. 4. Census districts—United States. I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title: Census tracts.

HA201 198h 312'.9'0973 81-607944

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.

Contents

TEXT

Page

List of PHC80-2, Census Tracts, Reports V

Introduction. VIII

Comparability of Census Tracts IX

Appendix A.—Area Classifications A–1

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics B–1

Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures C–1

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data D–1

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages E–1

Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program F–1

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1980** P–1
Census Tracts

P-2. **General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980** . P–11
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]

P-3. **General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980** . P–13
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]

P-4. **General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980** P–16
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]

P-5. **General Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980** P–17
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]

P-6. **General Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980** P–18
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]

P-7. **Race and Spanish Origin: 1980** P–19
Census Tracts

P-8. **Ancestry of Persons: 1980** P–24
Census Tracts

TABLES

Page

P-9. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980** P–29
Census Tracts

P-10. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980** P–39
Census Tracts

P-11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980** P–49
Census Tracts

P-12. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980** P–59
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]

P-13. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980** P–61
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]

P-14. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980** P–63
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]

P-15. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980** P–66
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]

P-16. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980** P–69
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]

P-17. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980** P–70
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]

P-18. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980** P–71
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]

P-19. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980** P–72
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]

Contents

TABLES — Page

P-20. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980** P–73
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]

P-21. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980** P–74
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980** H–1
Census Tracts

H-2. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980** H–11
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]

H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980** H–12
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]

H-4. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980** . H–14
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]

H-5. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980** H–15
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]

H-6. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980** H–16
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]

H-7. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980** H–17
Census Tracts

H-8. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980** H–27
Census Tracts

TABLES — Page

H-9. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980** H–37
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]

H-10. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980** H–39
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]

H-11. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980** H–41
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]

H-12. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980** H–44
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]

H-13. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980** . H–47
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]

H-14. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980** H–48
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]

H-15. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980** H–49
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]

H-16. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980** H–50
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]

H-17. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980** H–51
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]

H-18. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980** . . H–52
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area
1	U.S. Summary
2	Alabama
3	Alaska
4	Arizona
5	Arkansas
6	California
7	Colorado
8	Connecticut
9	Delaware
10	Not assigned
11	Florida
12	Georgia
13	Hawaii
14	Idaho
15	Illinois
16	Indiana
17	Iowa
18	Kansas
19	Kentucky
20	Louisiana
21	Maine
22	Maryland
23	Massachusetts
24	Michigan
25	Minnesota
26	Mississippi
27	Missouri
28	Montana
29	Nebraska
30	Nevada
31	New Hampshire
32	New Jersey
33	New Mexico
34	New York
35	North Carolina
36	Not assigned
37	Ohio
38	Oklahoma
39	Oregon
40	Pennsylvania
41	Rhode Island
42	South Carolina
43	South Dakota
44	Tennessee
45	Texas
46	Not assigned
47	Vermont
48	Virginia
49	Washington
50	West Virginia
51	Wisconsin
52	Wyoming
53	Puerto Rico
54	Not assigned
55	Not assigned
56	Not assigned
57	Not assigned
58	Abilene, Tex.
59	Akron, Ohio
60	Albany, Ga.
61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.
62	Albuquerque, N. Mex.
63	Alexandria, La.
64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.
65	Altoona, Pa.
66	Amarillo, Tex.
67	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.
68	Anchorage, Alaska
69	Anderson, Ind.
70	Anderson, S.C.
71	Ann Arbor, Mich.
72	Anniston, Ala.
73	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.
74	Arecibo, P.R.
75	Asheville, N.C.
76	Athens, Ga.
77	Atlanta, Ga.
78	Atlantic City, N.J.
79	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.
80	Austin, Tex.
81	Bakersfield, Calif.
82	Baltimore, Md.
83	Bangor, Maine
84	Baton Rouge, La.
85	Battle Creek, Mich.
86	Bay City, Mich.
87	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.
88	Bellingham, Wash.
89	Benton Harbor, Mich.
90	Billings, Mont.
91	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.
92	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.
93	Birmingham, Ala.
94	Bismarck, N. Dak.
95	Bloomington, Ind.
96	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.
97	Boise City, Idaho
98	Boston, Mass.
99	Bradenton, Fla.
100	Bremerton, Wash.
101	Bridgeport, Conn.
102	Bristol, Conn.
103	Brockton, Mass.
104	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.
105	Bryan-College Station, Tex.
106	Buffalo, N.Y.
107	Burlington, N.C.
108	Burlington, Vt.
109	Caguas, P.R.
110	Canton, Ohio
111	Casper, Wyo.
112	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
113	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill.
114	Charleston-North Charleston, S.C.
115	Charleston, W. Va.
116	Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.
117	Charlottesville, Va.
118	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.
119	Chicago, Ill.
120	Chico, Calif.
121	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
122	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky.
123	Cleveland, Ohio
124	Colorado Springs, Colo.
125	Columbia, Mo.
126	Columbia, S.C.
127	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.
128	Columbus, Ohio
129	Corpus Christi, Tex.
130	Cumberland, Md.-W. Va.
131	Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.
132	Danbury, Conn.
133	Danville, Va.
134	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.
135	Dayton, Ohio
136	Daytona Beach, Fla.
137	Decatur, Ill.
138	Denver-Boulder, Colo.
139	Des Moines, Iowa
140	Detroit, Mich.
141	Dubuque, Iowa
142	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.
143	Eau Claire, Wis.
144	El Paso, Tex.
145	Elkhart, Ind.
146	Elmira, N.Y.
147	Enid, Okla.

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area
148	Erie, Pa.
149	Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.
150	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.
151	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.
152	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.
153	Fayetteville, N.C.
154	Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark.
155	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.
156	Flint, Mich.
157	Florence, Ala.
158	Florence, S.C.
159	Fort Collins, Colo.
160	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.
161	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla.
162	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.
163	Fort Walton Beach, Fla.
164	Fort Wayne, Ind.
165	Fresno, Calif.
166	Gadsden, Ala.
167	Gainesville, Fla.
168	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.
169	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.
170	Glens Falls, N.Y.
171	Grand Forks, N.Dak.-Minn.
172	Grand Rapids, Mich.
173	Great Falls, Mont.
174	Greeley, Colo.
175	Green Bay, Wis.
176	Greensboro—Winston-Salem—High Point, N.C.
177	Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.
178	Hagerstown, Md.
179	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
180	Harrisburg, Pa.
181	Hartford, Conn.
182	Hickory, N.C.
183	Honolulu, Hawaii
184	Houston, Tex.
185	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio
186	Huntsville, Ala.
187	Indianapolis, Ind.
188	Iowa City, Iowa
189	Jackson, Mich.
190	Jackson, Miss.
191	Jacksonville, Fla.
192	Jacksonville, N.C.
193	Janesville-Beloit, Wis.
194	Jersey City, N.J.
195	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va.
196	Johnstown, Pa.
197	Joplin, Mo.
198	Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.
199	Kankakee, Ill.
200	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.
201	Kenosha, Wis.
202	Killeen-Temple, Tex.
203	Knoxville, Tenn.
204	Kokomo, Ind.
205	La Crosse, Wis.
206	Lafayette, La.
207	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
208	Lake Charles, La.
209	Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.
210	Lancaster, Pa.
211	Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.
212	Laredo, Tex.
213	Las Cruces, N. Mex.
214	Las Vegas, Nev.
215	Lawrence, Kans.
216	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
217	Lawton, Okla.
218	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
219	Lexington-Fayette, Ky.
220	Lima, Ohio
221	Lincoln, Nebr.
222	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
223	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.
224	Longview-Marshall, Tex.
225	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio
226	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
227	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
228	Lowell, Mass.-N.H.
229	Lubbock, Tex.
230	Lynchburg, Va.
231	Macon, Ga.
232	Madison, Wis.
233	Manchester, N.H.
234	Mansfield, Ohio
235	Mayagüez, P.R.
236	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
237	Medford, Oreg.
238	Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla.
239	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.—Miss.
240	Meriden, Conn.
241	Miami, Fla.
242	Midland, Tex.
243	Milwaukee, Wis.
244	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.
245	Mobile, Ala.
246	Modesto, Calif.
247	Monroe, La.
248	Montgomery, Ala.
249	Muncie, Ind.
250	Muskegon-Norton Shores-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
251	Nashua, N.H.
252	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
253	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.
254	New Bedford, Mass.
255	New Britain, Conn.
256	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.
257	New Haven-West Haven, Conn.
258	New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.
259	New Orleans, La.
260	New York, N.Y.-N.J.
261	Newark, N.J.
262	Newark, Ohio
263	Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.
264	Newport News-Hampton, Va.
265	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.
266	Northeast Pennsylvania
267	Norwalk, Conn.
268	Ocala, Fla.
269	Odessa, Tex.
270	Oklahoma City, Okla.
271	Olympia, Wash.
272	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
273	Orlando, Fla.
274	Owensboro, Ky.
275	Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.
276	Panama City, Fla.
277	Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio
278	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.
279	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
280	Pensacola, Fla.
281	Peoria, Ill.
282	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.
283	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
284	Phoenix, Ariz.
285	Pine Bluff, Ark.
286	Pittsburgh, Pa.
287	Pittsfield, Mass.
288	Ponce, P.R.
289	Portland, Maine
290	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
291	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine
292	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
293	Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.
294	Provo-Orem, Utah
295	Pueblo, Colo.
296	Racine, Wis.
297	Raleigh-Durham, N.C.
298	Reading, Pa.
299	Redding, Calif.
300	Reno, Nev.
301	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash.
302	Richmond, Va.
303	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif.

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area
304	Roanoke, Va.
305	Rochester, Minn.
306	Rochester, N.Y.
307	Rockford, Ill.
308	Rock Hill, S.C.
309	Sacramento, Calif.
310	Saginaw, Mich.
311	St. Cloud, Minn.
312	St. Joseph, Mo.
313	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.
314	Salem, Oreg.
315	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.
316	Salisbury-Concord, N.C.
317	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah
318	San Angelo, Tex.
319	San Antonio, Tex.
320	San Diego, Calif.
321	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
322	San Jose, Calif.
323	San Juan, P.R.
324	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.
325	Santa Cruz, Calif.
326	Santa Rosa, Calif.
327	Sarasota, Fla.
328	Savannah, Ga.
329	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
330	Sharon, Pa.
331	Sheboygan, Wis.
332	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
333	Shreveport, La.
334	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
335	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
336	South Bend, Ind.
337	Spokane, Wash.
338	Springfield, Ill.
339	Springfield, Mo.
340	Springfield, Ohio
341	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.
342	Stamford, Conn.
343	State College, Pa.
344	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.
345	Stockton, Calif.
346	Syracuse, N.Y.
347	Tacoma, Wash.
348	Tallahassee, Fla.
349	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
350	Terre Haute, Ind.
351	Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.
352	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
353	Topeka, Kans.
354	Trenton, N.J.
355	Tucson, Ariz.
356	Tulsa, Okla.
357	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
358	Tyler, Tex.
359	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
360	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.
361	Victoria, Tex.
362	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
363	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.
364	Waco, Tex.
365	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
366	Waterbury, Conn.
367	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa
368	Wausau, Wis.
369	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.
370	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
371	Wichita, Kans.
372	Wichita Falls, Tex.
373	Williamsport, Pa.
374	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
375	Wilmington, N.C.
376	Worcester, Mass.
377	Yakima, Wash.
378	York, Pa.
379	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio
380	Yuba City, Calif.

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications A–1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics. B–1
C. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures C–1
D. Accuracy of the Data D–1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages E–1
F. Publication and Computer Tape Program F–1

Introduction

GENERAL. VIII
CONTENTS OF THE REPORT . . . VIII
SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS IX
SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY. IX
1970-1980 CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY IX

GENERAL

This report is part of the *Census Tracts* series and presents demographic, social, economic, and housing statistics for census tracts from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

The *Census Tracts* series consists of an individual report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) and for each State in which census tracts have been delineated outside SMSA's. A listing of all the reports in this series appears on pages v-vii. The abbreviated identification for each report is PHC80-2 (i.e., *Population and Housing Census,* 1980, Series 2), followed by a number designating the SMSA or State which the report covers.

In the SMSA reports, the tract data are summarized to the following larger levels of geography: the SMSA, each State portion of multi-State SMSA's, counties or county equivalents (SMSA county portions in New England), incorporated places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and most census designated places (CDP's) of 10,000 or more inhabitants. In the State reports, summaries are shown for the tracted portion of the State outside SMSA's, counties or county equivalents (nonSMSA county portions in New England), incorporated places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and most CDP's of 10,000 or more inhabitants. For an explanation of CDP's not shown in the SMSA or State reports, see appendix A.

For census tracts which are split by the boundary of a place of 10,000 or more, the appropriate portion is shown within the place or balance of county, with the symbol "p" following the tract number. Totals for these "split" tracts appear at the end of the portion of each table for the relevant county.

The 1980 census figures presented here may differ from those shown in the *Advance Reports,* PHC80-V, and in the Public Law 94-171 redistricting data products. The changes reflect corrections of errors found after the PHC80-V reports and P.L. 94-171 materials were prepared. The changes may affect any geographic area shown in this report.

The content and procedures of the 1980 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1970 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field testing. A number of changes were introduced in 1980 to improve the usefulness of the census results. The changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability between 1980 census data and 1970 census data for most characteristics. Further information on comparability for specific subjects appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in other publications of the 1980 census.

CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

This report contains text (this introduction and six appendixes), a table of contents, and 39 detailed tables. Information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1970 and 1980 for the area covered in this report is shown at the end of this introduction. The tract comparability table shows 1970 components of 1980 tracts and 1980 components of 1970 tracts, as relevant, for (1) 1970 tracts that were split into two or more 1980 tracts; (2) 1970 tracts that were combined into new 1980 tracts; (3) 1970 tracts in areas with new tract numbering systems for 1980; and (4) those tracts with boundary changes between 1970 and 1980 that affected 100 or more persons. A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if no change occurred between 1970 and 1980 or boundary revisions affected fewer than 100 persons and that was the only change that occurred to that tract.

Tables P-1 through P-7 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data; tables P-8 through P-21 present data on social and economic characteristics based on sample tabulations. Tables H-1 through H-6 show 100-percent housing data and Tables H-7 through H-18 show sample housing data.

Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., incorporated places, standard metropolitan statistical areas). Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix C explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix D presents information on the sources of error in the data and describes the editing procedures. Appendix E contains a facsimile of the respondent instruction guide and the 1980 census questionnaire. Appendix F summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1980 census.

Maps which show the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the area covered by this report are available for purchase but are not included with the report. State, county, county subdivision, and place names and boundaries are also shown on these maps.

SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and geographic abbreviations are used in the tables:

- A dash "–" represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots ". . ." mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals or housing units. (For further information on disclosure, see the section below on "Suppression of Data for Confidentiality.")
- A "p" next to a tract number indicates a tract split by the boundary of a place of 10,000 or more.
- A "(pt.)" next to a place name indicates a place that is split by a county boundary.
- CDP is census designated place.
- SMSA is standard metropolitan statistical area.

SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Bureau of the Census takes precautions to make sure that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals and housing units. To accomplish this, the Census Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons and/or housing units in the geographic area. Under certain conditions, both primary and complementary suppression, as defined below may take place.

The general rules of primary suppression of complete count (100-percent) data are as follows: counts of total population by race and Spanish origin are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons are shown only if there are 15 or more persons in the geographic area; counts of total housing units, vacant housing units, year-round housing units, and occupied housing units are never suppressed; characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status are shown only when there are five or more year-round housing units in the geographic area; characteristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown only if there are at least five occupied housing units within the geographic area; and distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only where the number of owners is at least five and the number of renters is also at least five. These primary suppression criteria are applied independently of one another. The comparable figures for sample data are 30 or more persons or 10 or more housing units of the specified type.

Population and occupied housing unit characteristics cross-classified by race or Spanish origin (of the householder in the case of occupied housing units) are subject to an additional level of scrutiny. This level requires the 15 (30) person or 5 (10) housing unit criterion be applied individually to each race or Spanish origin category.

Finally, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of primary suppressed data by subtraction.

1970-1980 CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY

Census tract comparability tables for this report begin on the next page.

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1970

[Tables list only selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1970 and 1980. See text for further explanation]

1980 tract	1970 tract
MARSHALL COUNTY, IND.	
201.01	201 (PT.)
201.02	201 (PT.)
202.01	202 (PT.)
202.02	202 (PT.)
203.01	203 (PT.)
203.02	203 (PT.)
204	204 207 (PT.)
205	205 207 (PT.)
206	206 207 (PT.)
207.01	207 (PT.)
207.02	207 (PT.)
ST. JOSEPH COUNTY, IND.	
8	8 (PT.) 10 (PT.)
10	10 (PT.)
17	17 (PT.)
18	17 (PT.) 18
112	8 (PT.) 112
113.01	113.01 (PT.)
115.01	113.01 (PT.) 115 (PT.)
115.02	115 (PT.)
115.03	115 (PT.)
117.01	117 (PT.)
117.02	117 (PT.)

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1980

[Tables list only selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1970 and 1980. See text for further explanation]

1970 tract	1980 tract
MARSHALL COUNTY, IND.	
201	201.01
	201.02
202	202.01
	202.02
203	203.01
	203.02
204	204 (PT.)
205	205 (PT.)
206	206 (PT.)
207	204 (PT.)
	205 (PT.)
	206 (PT.)
	207.01
	207.02
ST. JOSEPH COUNTY, IND.	
8	8 (PT.)
	112 (PT.)
10	8 (PT.)
	10
17	17
	18 (PT.)
18	18 (PT.)
112	112 (PT.)
113.01	113.01
	115.01 (PT.)
115	115.01 (PT.)
	115.02
	115.03
117	117.01
	117.02

CORRECTION NOTE

Any corrections made after this report is printed are available by writing to Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Corrections), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				Marshall County						
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder	Tract 0201.01	Tract 0201.02	Tract 0202.01	Tract 0202.02	Tract 0203.01	Tract 0203.02	Tract 0204
AGE													
Total persons	**280 772**	**39 155**	**241 617**	**40 201**	**109 727**	**91 689**	**4 253**	**2 913**	**3 913**	**2 527**	**3 167**	**3 604**	**1 986**
Under 5 years	20 266	3 151	17 115	3 028	8 311	5 776	342	256	325	214	242	249	148
5 to 9 years	20 537	3 146	17 391	2 878	7 804	6 709	337	261	350	205	243	241	129
10 to 14 years	22 139	3 333	18 806	2 911	7 867	8 028	373	309	350	217	247	264	145
15 to 19 years	26 778	3 567	23 211	3 203	8 739	11 269	415	299	362	225	282	331	169
20 to 24 years	27 394	3 192	24 202	4 271	10 331	9 600	326	247	323	196	215	243	120
25 to 34 years	43 697	5 862	37 835	7 002	17 794	13 039	657	429	647	379	457	490	278
35 to 44 years	28 352	4 275	24 077	3 923	9 183	10 971	504	329	438	259	391	416	198
45 to 54 years	28 844	4 004	24 840	3 636	10 882	10 322	404	286	412	298	363	382	233
55 to 64 years	28 759	3 745	25 014	3 931	12 533	8 550	408	221	361	235	323	409	257
65 to 74 years	20 343	2 735	17 608	3 063	9 685	4 860	233	170	209	189	230	360	157
75 years and over	13 663	2 145	11 518	2 355	6 598	2 565	254	106	136	110	174	219	152
3 and 4 years	7 901	1 236	6 665	1 110	3 152	2 403	142	105	129	79	88	105	54
16 years and over	212 974	28 782	184 192	30 789	84 061	69 342	3 109	2 019	2 816	1 839	2 380	2 781	1 531
18 years and over	202 923	27 260	175 663	29 563	80 322	65 778	2 931	1 908	2 662	1 743	2 265	2 639	1 464
21 years and over	184 964	25 323	159 641	27 417	75 269	56 955	2 716	1 741	2 450	1 628	2 114	2 470	1 369
60 years and over	47 196	6 631	40 565	7 261	22 146	11 158	676	371	510	416	543	767	438
62 years and over	41 742	5 914	35 828	6 503	19 756	9 569	601	338	441	362	485	689	382
Median	29.9	30.1	29.9	29.8	30.9	28.6	29.7	26.9	28.4	30.1	32.5	34.5	35.2
Female	**144 819**	**20 096**	**124 723**	**21 536**	**57 972**	**45 215**	**2 224**	**1 486**	**1 959**	**1 239**	**1 619**	**1 844**	**1 050**
Under 5 years	9 868	1 535	8 333	1 455	4 074	2 804	165	124	164	104	125	120	72
5 to 9 years	9 977	1 498	8 479	1 409	3 896	3 174	165	141	169	100	114	105	63
10 to 14 years	10 892	1 628	9 264	1 424	3 884	3 956	187	149	174	93	121	128	77
15 to 19 years	12 956	1 730	11 226	1 674	4 393	5 159	208	150	172	117	134	169	76
20 to 24 years	13 512	1 618	11 894	2 258	5 218	4 418	174	121	174	97	110	108	61
25 to 34 years	21 934	2 914	19 020	3 590	8 898	6 532	326	218	309	176	212	258	145
35 to 44 years	14 642	2 195	12 447	2 057	4 865	5 525	261	168	220	132	199	208	105
45 to 54 years	15 200	2 024	13 176	1 926	5 988	5 262	197	142	202	145	176	188	122
55 to 64 years	15 305	2 001	13 304	2 193	6 815	4 296	232	114	191	121	174	221	137
65 to 74 years	11 559	1 541	10 018	1 910	5 571	2 537	132	91	108	92	130	214	89
75 years and over	8 974	1 412	7 562	1 640	4 370	1 552	177	68	76	62	124	125	103
3 and 4 years	3 863	611	3 252	528	1 529	1 195	73	43	69	37	47	46	31
16 years and over	111 680	15 073	96 607	16 950	45 260	34 397	1 662	1 033	1 417	916	1 230	1 460	822
18 years and over	106 803	14 332	92 471	16 324	43 462	32 685	1 571	982	1 349	864	1 178	1 382	790
21 years and over	98 215	13 379	84 836	15 168	40 815	28 853	1 457	899	1 236	809	1 108	1 303	749
60 years and over	27 673	3 917	23 756	4 601	13 213	5 942	426	206	279	212	334	441	257
62 years and over	24 763	3 526	21 237	4 168	11 901	5 168	380	189	243	185	297	397	229
Median	31.5	31.6	31.5	31.4	32.9	29.9	30.9	27.5	28.7	31.1	34.7	37.0	38.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	**280 772**	**39 155**	**241 617**	**40 201**	**109 727**	**91 689**	**4 253**	**2 913**	**3 913**	**2 527**	**3 167**	**3 604**	**1 986**
In households	269 646	38 644	231 002	39 471	107 939	83 592	4 253	2 889	3 913	2 489	3 024	3 604	1 952
Householder	99 844	13 640	86 204	16 288	42 082	27 834	1 515	877	1 337	828	1 030	1 363	752
Family householder	74 032	10 711	63 321	10 755	29 144	23 422	1 157	733	1 097	693	876	1 025	572
Nonfamily householder	25 812	2 929	22 883	5 533	12 938	4 412	358	144	240	135	154	338	180
Living alone	22 722	2 705	20 017	4 970	11 198	3 849	340	127	208	120	138	317	170
Spouse	62 289	9 547	52 742	8 739	22 812	21 191	1 019	688	992	642	806	913	513
Other relatives	101 025	14 921	86 104	13 475	39 299	33 330	1 668	1 290	1 513	987	1 150	1 282	658
Nonrelatives	6 488	536	5 952	969	3 746	1 237	51	34	71	32	38	46	29
Inmate of institution	2 811	410	2 401	464	1 446	491	–	24	–	38	74	–	33
Other, in group quarters	8 315	101	8 214	266	342	7 606	–	–	–	–	69	–	1
Persons per household	2.70	2.83	2.68	2.42	2.56	3.00	2.81	3.29	2.93	3.01	2.94	2.64	2.60
Persons per family	3.21	3.28	3.19	3.07	3.13	3.33	3.32	3.70	3.28	3.35	3.23	3.14	3.05
Persons 65 years and over	**34 006**	**4 880**	**29 126**	**5 418**	**16 283**	**7 425**	**487**	**276**	**345**	**299**	**404**	**579**	**309**
In households	31 704	4 481	27 223	5 067	15 251	6 905	487	252	345	278	297	579	280
Householder	21 780	3 168	18 612	3 660	10 512	4 440	360	170	238	188	193	396	201
Nonfamily householder	10 042	1 510	8 532	2 009	4 965	1 558	196	67	105	75	67	181	97
Living alone	9 731	1 474	8 257	1 966	4 778	1 513	190	65	102	71	66	179	97
Spouse	7 365	1 063	6 302	1 063	3 427	1 812	93	67	88	77	81	150	66
Other relatives	2 203	225	1 978	292	1 093	593	29	14	17	6	23	30	13
Nonrelatives	356	25	331	52	219	60	5	1	2	7	–	3	–
Inmate of institution	2 019	345	1 674	344	924	406	–	24	–	21	72	–	29
Other, in group quarters	283	54	229	7	108	114	–	–	–	–	35	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	**74 032**	**10 711**	**63 321**	**10 755**	**29 144**	**23 422**	**1 157**	**733**	**1 097**	**693**	**876**	**1 025**	**572**
With own children under 18 years	36 909	5 614	31 295	5 333	13 613	12 349	621	413	600	360	458	472	255
Number of own children under 18 years	72 961	11 295	61 666	9 935	27 077	24 654	1 243	978	1 177	740	861	921	491
Married-couple families	**62 289**	**9 547**	**52 742**	**8 739**	**22 812**	**21 191**	**1 019**	**688**	**992**	**642**	**806**	**913**	**513**
With own children under 18 years	30 141	4 959	25 182	4 107	9 906	11 169	544	390	534	337	430	420	224
Number of own children under 18 years	60 198	10 104	50 094	7 833	19 747	22 514	1 115	930	1 060	704	805	817	439
Female householder, no husband present	**9 583**	**892**	**8 691**	**1 696**	**5 309**	**1 686**	**112**	**30**	**67**	**28**	**47**	**94**	**49**
With own children under 18 years	5 917	548	5 369	1 095	3 329	945	65	17	49	15	19	51	28
Number of own children under 18 years	11 356	996	10 360	1 900	6 713	1 747	113	34	91	23	38	103	46
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	**103 748**	**14 090**	**89 658**	**14 136**	**39 627**	**35 895**	**1 494**	**1 015**	**1 436**	**949**	**1 176**	**1 359**	**726**
Single	30 707	3 335	27 372	3 538	11 676	12 158	353	264	304	219	275	331	161
Now married, except separated	63 773	9 738	54 035	8 944	23 489	21 602	1 033	699	1 003	657	816	934	520
Separated	1 177	97	1 080	185	654	241	14	2	17	6	7	6	7
Widowed	2 539	338	2 201	360	1 225	616	31	20	32	32	32	39	17
Divorced	5 552	582	4 970	1 109	2 583	1 278	63	30	80	35	46	49	21
Female, 15 years and over	**114 082**	**15 435**	**98 647**	**17 248**	**46 118**	**35 281**	**1 707**	**1 072**	**1 452**	**942**	**1 259**	**1 491**	**838**
Single	25 732	2 727	23 005	3 549	10 251	9 205	302	246	230	151	324	247	130
Now married, except separated	63 673	9 735	53 938	8 946	23 423	21 569	1 040	697	1 006	656	813	935	520
Separated	1 960	124	1 836	320	1 226	290	17	2	14	8	4	15	5
Widowed	14 522	2 008	12 514	2 602	7 146	2 766	249	102	133	104	82	216	130
Divorced	8 195	841	7 354	1 831	4 072	1 451	99	25	69	23	36	78	53

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Marshall County—Con.					Mishawaka city, St. Joseph County							
	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207.01	Tract 0207.02	Tract 0208	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103[p]	Tract 0104	Tract 0105[p]	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0113.01[p]
AGE													
Total persons	**3 731**	**3 401**	**2 259**	**2 708**	**4 693**	**3 382**	**6 162**	**5 287**	**3 064**	**2 825**	**4 351**	**4 162**	–
Under 5 years	366	253	180	208	368	244	386	470	194	221	260	290	–
5 to 9 years	288	292	189	226	385	242	380	480	207	234	237	306	–
10 to 14 years	248	295	208	224	453	232	446	482	188	267	263	283	–
15 to 19 years	301	268	220	250	445	306	447	421	204	238	462	342	–
20 to 24 years	473	260	156	266	367	315	627	448	239	186	595	445	–
25 to 34 years	572	546	351	373	683	519	971	882	460	507	712	648	–
35 to 44 years	272	356	282	305	525	365	533	589	276	343	388	380	–
45 to 54 years	289	325	284	286	442	348	561	406	342	306	389	432	–
55 to 64 years	306	315	204	236	470	385	701	451	392	262	485	501	–
65 to 74 years	294	244	119	198	332	244	627	352	346	181	320	323	–
75 years and over	322	247	66	136	223	182	483	306	216	80	240	212	–
3 and 4 years	142	104	72	87	129	79	135	181	77	86	91	103	–
16 years and over	2 778	2 506	1 642	2 000	3 381	2 610	4 866	3 767	2 428	2 055	3 527	3 217	–
18 years and over	2 663	2 385	1 538	1 887	3 175	2 470	4 691	3 597	2 354	1 949	3 382	3 077	–
21 years and over	2 432	2 243	1 429	1 757	2 974	2 307	4 409	3 339	2 230	1 836	2 974	2 859	–
60 years and over	759	639	287	434	791	626	1 439	873	762	374	755	780	–
62 years and over	701	583	240	392	700	546	1 309	783	673	332	669	679	–
Median	27.4	30.6	29.9	29.9	29.5	30.8	32.6	28.9	36.4	30.3	29.3	30.8	–
Female	**2 005**	**1 791**	**1 110**	**1 404**	**2 365**	**1 743**	**3 359**	**2 843**	**1 643**	**1 481**	**2 336**	**2 108**	–
Under 5 years	172	123	77	101	188	128	189	222	91	123	122	134	–
5 to 9 years	144	121	86	103	187	113	198	244	100	118	127	147	–
10 to 14 years	126	130	96	112	235	105	225	237	91	134	139	120	–
15 to 19 years	147	130	110	129	188	154	244	227	105	117	254	161	–
20 to 24 years	240	130	77	138	188	152	328	257	122	91	321	228	–
25 to 34 years	285	288	176	193	328	252	492	464	248	271	347	306	–
35 to 44 years	149	196	142	152	263	187	282	312	134	171	205	197	–
45 to 54 years	151	181	145	155	220	187	284	223	185	153	195	233	–
55 to 64 years	174	167	98	123	249	212	383	240	216	139	276	268	–
65 to 74 years	189	147	65	110	174	144	394	203	206	108	196	182	–
75 years and over	228	178	38	88	145	109	340	214	145	56	154	132	–
3 and 4 years	64	56	35	47	63	48	69	87	33	45	44	41	–
16 years and over	1 541	1 391	829	1 063	1 709	1 371	2 703	2 096	1 329	1 082	1 922	1 676	–
18 years and over	1 484	1 333	778	1 007	1 614	1 300	2 606	2 006	1 298	1 030	1 843	1 612	–
21 years and over	1 364	1 264	722	933	1 535	1 212	2 457	1 867	1 237	971	1 604	1 505	–
60 years and over	505	409	155	249	444	366	910	530	467	220	476	446	–
62 years and over	473	376	132	229	396	319	844	491	412	199	411	390	–
Median	30.0	33.6	31.4	31.6	30.7	33.0	35.1	29.9	39.3	30.3	29.8	32.9	–
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	**3 731**	**3 401**	**2 259**	**2 708**	**4 693**	**3 382**	**6 162**	**5 287**	**3 064**	**2 825**	**4 351**	**4 162**	–
In households	3 643	3 248	2 228	2 708	4 693	3 276	6 152	5 194	3 064	2 825	4 107	4 162	–
Householder	1 457	1 172	721	975	1 613	1 276	2 743	1 897	1 282	991	1 771	1 649	–
Family householder	946	909	636	772	1 295	961	1 574	1 393	937	789	1 095	1 167	–
Nonfamily householder	511	263	85	203	318	315	1 169	504	345	202	676	482	–
Living alone	467	252	79	198	289	284	1 073	456	327	180	593	411	–
Spouse	746	783	589	695	1 161	810	1 289	1 136	799	678	888	956	–
Other relatives	1 337	1 255	904	1 016	1 861	1 118	1 956	2 071	947	1 112	1 302	1 433	–
Nonrelatives	103	38	14	22	58	72	164	90	36	44	146	124	–
Inmate of institution	88	153	–	–	–	99	10	93	–	–	–	–	–
Other, in group quarters	–	–	31	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	244	–	–
Persons per household	2.50	2.77	3.09	2.78	2.91	2.57	2.24	2.74	2.39	2.85	2.32	2.52	–
Persons per family	3.20	3.24	3.35	3.22	3.33	3.01	3.06	3.30	2.86	3.27	3.00	3.05	–
Persons 65 years and over	**616**	**491**	**185**	**334**	**555**	**426**	**1 110**	**658**	**562**	**261**	**560**	**535**	–
In households	545	363	166	334	555	401	1 108	569	562	261	560	535	–
Householder	414	255	112	243	398	291	838	390	400	167	384	378	–
Nonfamily householder	247	132	37	118	188	139	518	202	196	72	179	171	–
Living alone	239	131	36	117	181	137	506	197	193	71	174	163	–
Spouse	104	85	45	84	123	86	206	126	131	68	133	118	–
Other relatives	25	23	8	7	30	19	49	49	29	23	36	35	–
Nonrelatives	2	–	1	–	4	5	15	4	2	3	7	4	–
Inmate of institution	71	128	–	–	–	23	2	89	–	–	–	–	–
Other, in group quarters	–	–	19	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	**946**	**909**	**636**	**772**	**1 295**	**961**	**1 574**	**1 393**	**937**	**789**	**1 095**	**1 167**	–
With own children under 18 years	506	488	356	383	702	438	712	796	388	412	466	530	–
Number of own children under 18 years	989	974	683	797	1 441	785	1 374	1 609	677	841	880	992	–
Married-couple families	**746**	**783**	**589**	**695**	**1 161**	**810**	**1 289**	**1 136**	**799**	**678**	**888**	**954**	–
With own children under 18 years	381	407	326	339	627	[illegible]	555	622	312	346	367	418	–
Number of own children under 18 years	774	825	637	701	1 297	[illegible]	1 086	1 259	561	716	697	803	–
Female householder, no husband present	**166**	**103**	**37**	**63**	**96**	**121**	**240**	**217**	**108**	**91**	**176**	**168**	–
With own children under 18 years	114	71	23	39	57	63	145	156	64	56	87	97	–
Number of own children under 18 years	193	129	33	86	107	108	265	314	99	108	166	171	–
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	**1 266**	**1 144**	**831**	**962**	**1 732**	**1 267**	**2 203**	**1 715**	**1 114**	**997**	**1 643**	**1 576**	–
Single	341	252	192	207	436	322	567	383	209	220	499	387	–
Now married, except separated	776	811	603	707	1 179	828	1 329	1 159	809	695	915	984	–
Separated	17	4	3	2	12	11	33	15	13	9	33	15	–
Widowed	38	30	10	20	37	37	86	60	31	12	26	42	–
Divorced	94	47	23	26	68	69	188	98	52	61	170	148	–
Female, 15 years and over	**1 563**	**1 417**	**851**	**1 088**	**1 755**	**1 397**	**2 747**	**2 140**	**1 361**	**1 106**	**1 948**	**1 707**	–
Single	281	226	151	172	267	227	571	419	201	182	569	303	–
Now married, except separated	775	812	599	705	1 177	827	1 323	1 161	810	697	913	989	–
Separated	19	9	8	9	14	18	48	44	11	18	29	34	–
Widowed	308	257	66	139	222	215	550	322	218	113	240	221	–
Divorced	180	113	27	63	75	110	255	194	121	96	197	160	–

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Mishawaka city, St. Joseph County—Con.							South Bend city, St. Joseph County					
	Tract 0113.02[p]	Tract 0115.01[p]	Tract 0115.02[p]	Tract 0115.03[p]	Tract 0116[p]	Tract 0117.01[p]	Tract 0117.02[p]	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
AGE													
Total persons	–	**2 963**	**3 170**	**604**	**446**	**3 385**	**400**	**2 352**	**4 078**	**2 978**	**2 098**	**3 100**	**2 294**
Under 5 years	–	202	260	34	12	437	18	159	345	239	141	223	166
5 to 9 years	–	106	251	33	6	378	18	171	343	189	98	225	167
10 to 14 years	–	84	234	81	14	312	25	184	335	179	115	256	163
15 to 19 years	–	162	235	53	27	277	29	245	378	211	145	279	185
20 to 24 years	–	632	319	30	64	352	19	222	340	266	321	266	158
25 to 34 years	–	636	644	76	126	782	39	306	642	538	524	469	330
35 to 44 years	–	207	290	84	58	358	52	206	345	279	156	258	157
45 to 54 years	–	152	254	89	76	248	33	388	439	289	213	233	243
55 to 64 years	–	177	270	59	37	180	31	291	463	340	220	368	278
65 to 74 years	–	265	240	48	23	49	45	126	313	308	108	325	280
75 years and over	–	340	173	17	3	12	91	54	135	140	57	198	167
3 and 4 years	–	67	103	10	3	168	7	66	127	86	54	83	62
16 years and over	–	2 556	2 374	446	407	2 201	335	1 784	2 976	2 331	1 712	2 340	1 756
18 years and over	–	2 514	2 288	422	400	2 097	322	1 680	2 808	2 238	1 659	2 221	1 676
21 years and over	–	2 323	2 148	395	375	1 917	305	1 552	2 619	2 111	1 565	2 074	1 586
60 years and over	–	695	540	86	44	135	152	291	655	604	263	697	587
62 years and over	–	662	492	75	37	98	148	233	567	539	220	627	538
Median	–	27.8	28.8	34.4	32.3	24.2	45.0	30.5	29.1	31.6	28.5	30.8	33.9
Female	–	**1 668**	**1 862**	**296**	**232**	**1 693**	**272**	**1 227**	**2 122**	**1 567**	**1 101**	**1 670**	**1 227**
Under 5 years	–	86	126	12	3	215	4	81	173	119	72	112	81
5 to 9 years	–	47	114	18	2	170	11	82	167	88	54	124	84
10 to 14 years	–	42	114	37	9	155	16	93	146	84	62	114	75
15 to 19 years	–	87	127	21	17	146	14	125	178	102	74	164	99
20 to 24 years	–	342	176	20	32	180	9	104	164	151	195	135	77
25 to 34 years	–	291	388	41	68	398	24	152	327	263	248	243	174
35 to 44 years	–	100	188	43	30	183	25	124	199	145	73	133	82
45 to 54 years	–	86	159	44	35	123	19	212	248	163	117	136	138
55 to 64 years	–	126	173	26	25	87	22	146	252	190	116	207	155
65 to 74 years	–	199	174	25	8	30	41	72	180	173	61	186	158
75 years and over	–	262	123	9	3	6	87	36	88	89	29	116	104
3 and 4 years	–	29	46	5	1	78	2	37	70	43	26	45	23
16 years and over	–	1 483	1 481	228	212	1 128	239	939	1 596	1 255	902	1 288	966
18 years and over	–	1 463	1 437	219	207	1 071	232	884	1 521	1 213	871	1 219	923
21 years and over	–	1 362	1 356	203	194	974	226	827	1 433	1 149	818	1 134	875
60 years and over	–	529	376	46	25	71	139	161	381	360	151	398	343
62 years and over	–	505	344	42	19	56	136	129	334	318	120	356	315
Median	–	30.9	31.5	34.8	32.2	24.5	61.5	32.4	31.8	33.5	28.0	32.0	36.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	–	**2 963**	**3 170**	**604**	**446**	**3 385**	**400**	**2 352**	**4 078**	**2 978**	**2 098**	**3 100**	**2 294**
In households	–	2 837	3 170	604	446	3 385	249	2 352	4 078	2 978	2 051	3 090	2 294
Householder	–	1 646	1 418	201	248	1 085	81	825	1 436	1 174	910	1 159	884
Family householder	–	661	903	174	128	905	68	685	1 112	881	561	837	650
Nonfamily householder	–	985	515	27	120	180	13	140	324	293	349	322	234
Living alone	–	891	475	21	104	143	12	123	274	263	286	284	208
Spouse	–	492	594	159	113	759	66	567	853	766	467	630	488
Other relatives	–	583	1 089	235	66	1 463	100	922	1 695	983	604	1 213	856
Nonrelatives	–	116	69	9	19	78	2	38	94	55	70	88	66
Inmate of institution	–	126	–	–	–	–	136	–	–	–	47	–	–
Other, in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	10	–
Persons per household	–	1.72	2.24	3.00	1.80	3.12	3.07	2.85	2.84	2.54	2.25	2.67	2.60
Persons per family	–	2.63	2.86	3.26	2.40	3.46	3.44	3.17	3.29	2.99	2.91	3.20	3.07
Persons 65 years and over	–	**605**	**413**	**65**	**26**	**61**	**136**	**180**	**448**	**448**	**165**	**523**	**447**
In households	–	487	413	65	26	61	19	180	448	448	131	519	447
Householder	–	384	322	38	20	39	9	113	283	304	81	349	301
Nonfamily householder	–	279	217	8	7	18	3	49	116	121	33	143	119
Living alone	–	279	213	7	6	17	3	45	111	117	31	136	114
Spouse	–	76	69	24	4	15	7	41	115	117	27	130	117
Other relatives	–	23	17	3	1	6	2	21	48	24	22	35	22
Nonrelatives	–	4	5	–	1	1	1	5	2	3	1	5	7
Inmate of institution	–	118	–	–	–	–	112	–	–	–	34	–	–
Other, in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	4	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	–	**661**	**903**	**174**	**128**	**905**	**68**	**685**	**1 112**	**881**	**561**	**837**	**650**
With own children under 18 years	–	280	522	81	31	640	37	356	563	388	245	381	272
Number of own children under 18 years	–	406	841	169	41	1 243	77	637	1 187	707	420	817	561
Married-couple families	–	**492**	**594**	**159**	**113**	**759**	**66**	**567**	**853**	**766**	**467**	**630**	**488**
With own children under 18 years	–	183	285	75	20	524	37	278	393	325	188	255	173
Number of own children under 18 years	–	266	505	160	28	1 013	77	517	812	596	338	557	376
Female householder, no husband present	–	**144**	**286**	**12**	**12**	**120**	**1**	**105**	**218**	**100**	**78**	**175**	**138**
With own children under 18 years	–	86	222	5	9	105	–	71	147	56	55	117	89
Number of own children under 18 years	–	122	316	8	11	212	–	111	328	97	76	249	172
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	–	**1 078**	**917**	**227**	**196**	**1 105**	**98**	**867**	**1 419**	**1 095**	**831**	**1 076**	**811**
Single	–	372	231	45	50	229	24	236	404	242	254	301	211
Now married, except separated	–	516	598	162	114	768	67	574	870	773	475	642	505
Separated	–	23	11	1	5	16	–	6	22	5	15	20	9
Widowed	–	34	16	6	2	7	1	15	26	19	15	46	30
Divorced	–	133	61	13	25	85	6	36	97	56	72	67	56
Female, 15 years and over	–	**1 493**	**1 508**	**229**	**218**	**1 153**	**241**	**971**	**1 636**	**1 276**	**913**	**1 320**	**987**
Single	–	368	276	38	52	179	164	205	359	229	260	318	208
Now married, except separated	–	515	599	162	113	769	68	576	875	774	471	645	506
Separated	–	38	35	7	7	31	–	21	56	16	18	45	27
Widowed	–	374	267	16	14	45	7	92	197	173	74	194	163
Divorced	–	198	331	6	32	129	2	77	149	84	90	118	83

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
AGE													
Total persons	**3 525**	**2 450**	**2 192**	**1 427**	**4 110**	**5 454**	**2 546**	**2 525**	**3 571**	**3 413**	**2 945**	**1 008**	**628**
Under 5 years	347	139	143	97	299	452	151	85	273	210	215	88	5
5 to 9 years	293	122	177	81	299	448	152	91	203	192	195	68	8
10 to 14 years	265	126	169	87	320	437	193	71	186	181	254	48	2
15 to 19 years	308	191	160	102	384	460	193	92	218	216	191	67	29
20 to 24 years	451	341	174	202	700	430	117	167	375	346	141	157	69
25 to 34 years	640	534	341	227	529	1 027	346	352	681	651	445	174	79
35 to 44 years	262	197	209	99	274	542	253	172	251	272	312	104	35
45 to 54 years	238	190	212	88	363	630	322	219	314	293	283	85	51
55 to 64 years	289	166	268	162	417	632	353	469	382	401	275	92	93
65 to 74 years	223	191	211	142	328	277	293	507	391	350	270	69	135
75 years and over	209	253	128	140	197	119	173	300	297	301	364	56	122
3 and 4 years	125	45	60	35	114	178	57	20	94	74	85	28	3
16 years and over	2 568	2 041	1 671	1 150	3 127	4 032	2 013	2 262	2 871	2 797	2 235	793	611
18 years and over	2 445	1 975	1 593	1 113	2 958	3 821	1 909	2 222	2 785	2 697	2 155	774	604
21 years and over	2 227	1 811	1 522	1 020	2 713	3 577	1 839	2 165	2 640	2 562	2 065	712	569
60 years and over	570	526	470	371	706	641	630	1 046	871	833	776	169	320
62 years and over	523	487	419	344	612	529	564	960	804	761	712	154	301
Median	25.9	29.1	32.5	29.9	25.7	29.4	39.3	55.3	32.0	32.8	35.9	28.3	60.5
Female	**1 876**	**1 379**	**1 106**	**733**	**2 129**	**2 808**	**1 313**	**1 481**	**1 934**	**1 858**	**1 586**	**468**	**314**
Under 5 years	177	69	72	49	158	202	74	47	135	101	90	49	3
5 to 9 years	152	58	86	28	142	229	71	41	115	96	91	32	6
10 to 14 years	128	64	75	37	162	214	93	41	92	96	130	22	2
15 to 19 years	163	118	63	49	192	222	89	52	110	105	92	41	2
20 to 24 years	235	199	71	97	272	222	63	92	206	193	68	68	14
25 to 34 years	316	263	164	111	272	518	173	177	338	311	219	85	15
35 to 44 years	141	95	109	45	173	290	127	83	122	148	165	36	10
45 to 54 years	123	101	109	57	214	347	187	125	177	158	147	39	18
55 to 64 years	171	84	148	80	222	338	183	291	222	230	150	36	52
65 to 74 years	137	128	122	84	194	145	155	325	229	215	163	30	100
75 years and over	133	200	87	96	128	81	98	207	188	205	271	30	92
3 and 4 years	60	21	26	17	55	80	25	9	45	30	38	16	1
16 years and over	1 388	1 175	859	615	1 629	2 115	1 060	1 345	1 573	1 551	1 252	361	303
18 years and over	1 325	1 148	827	595	1 552	2 016	1 011	1 324	1 534	1 502	1 214	352	302
21 years and over	1 212	1 032	801	545	1 428	1 903	973	1 292	1 452	1 428	1 171	312	298
60 years and over	354	367	284	225	420	358	344	689	526	525	514	77	231
62 years and over	326	348	258	213	370	304	311	630	484	486	476	71	219
Median	27.1	30.1	36.7	34.4	29.5	30.5	41.9	58.0	33.5	36.6	40.9	26.9	68.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	**3 525**	**2 450**	**2 192**	**1 427**	**4 110**	**5 454**	**2 546**	**2 525**	**3 571**	**3 413**	**2 945**	**1 008**	**628**
In households	3 525	2 235	2 192	1 339	4 019	5 454	2 546	2 517	3 571	3 310	2 664	958	471
Householder	1 380	1 073	807	595	1 451	1 921	947	1 389	1 595	1 484	945	438	404
Family householder	835	486	575	326	939	1 577	775	718	1 021	931	753	205	35
Nonfamily householder	545	587	232	269	512	344	172	671	574	553	192	233	369
Living alone	430	513	189	217	358	292	158	634	503	478	169	179	354
Spouse	526	377	501	211	593	1 338	699	619	852	734	664	112	26
Other relatives	1 399	625	789	414	1 545	2 077	860	461	1 000	964	996	314	22
Nonrelatives	220	160	95	119	430	118	40	48	124	128	59	94	19
Inmate of institution	–	133	–	26	88	–	–	–	–	98	281	–	154
Other, in group quarters	–	82	–	62	3	–	–	8	–	5	–	50	3
Persons per household	2.55	2.08	2.72	2.25	2.77	2.84	2.69	1.81	2.24	2.23	2.82	2.19	1.17
Persons per family	3.31	3.06	3.24	2.92	3.28	3.17	3.01	2.50	2.81	2.82	3.20	3.08	2.37
Persons 65 years and over	**432**	**444**	**339**	**282**	**525**	**396**	**466**	**807**	**688**	**651**	**634**	**125**	**257**
In households	432	360	339	212	525	396	466	802	688	613	368	120	233
Householder	292	266	221	158	347	269	289	577	468	429	241	87	220
Nonfamily householder	151	170	89	85	158	114	87	320	220	208	92	59	203
Living alone	137	160	79	81	148	112	82	316	217	203	88	57	203
Spouse	92	63	85	40	116	92	142	182	177	150	97	13	11
Other relatives	40	19	27	10	52	32	30	40	37	29	27	14	2
Nonrelatives	8	12	6	4	10	3	5	3	6	5	3	6	–
Inmate of institution	–	83	–	20	–	–	–	–	–	36	266	–	24
Other, in group quarters	–	1	–	50	–	–	–	5	–	2	–	5	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	**835**	**486**	**575**	**326**	**939**	**1 577**	**775**	**718**	**1 021**	**931**	**753**	**205**	**35**
With own children under 18 years	462	226	261	141	452	831	301	155	419	379	376	106	6
Number of own children under 18 years	972	449	579	278	951	1 588	615	279	738	672	765	208	15
Married-couple families	**526**	**377**	**501**	**211**	**593**	**1 338**	**699**	**619**	**852**	**734**	**664**	**112**	**26**
With own children under 18 years	257	174	231	77	243	665	265	122	325	279	336	52	3
Number of own children under 18 years	564	354	524	155	513	1 288	540	227	583	501	691	112	7
Female householder, no husband present	**258**	**96**	**62**	**89**	**305**	**202**	**57**	**86**	**137**	**165**	**77**	**74**	**7**
With own children under 18 years	186	48	27	54	193	147	30	30	82	87	35	50	3
Number of own children under 18 years	376	90	51	109	408	265	63	47	140	153	67	92	8
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	**1 201**	**875**	**830**	**543**	**1 525**	**1 934**	**975**	**926**	**1 317**	**1 265**	**1 006**	**439**	**310**
Single	467	342	268	223	733	497	210	197	296	360	228	174	158
Now married, except separated	549	418	509	220	613	1 348	712	630	866	759	693	120	63
Separated	24	16	7	10	43	10	5	13	15	20	10	28	8
Widowed	32	29	11	35	54	20	25	32	35	32	48	39	22
Divorced	129	70	35	55	82	79	23	54	105	94	27	78	59
Female, 15 years and over	**1 419**	**1 188**	**873**	**619**	**1 667**	**2 163**	**1 075**	**1 352**	**1 592**	**1 565**	**1 275**	**365**	**303**
Single	418	430	186	175	536	411	191	233	271	342	199	109	53
Now married, except separated	555	391	511	220	619	1 352	717	631	865	750	689	120	30
Separated	70	28	13	17	77	40	13	12	34	31	10	24	10
Widowed	213	222	122	132	265	190	115	356	262	275	295	61	155
Divorced	163	117	41	75	170	170	39	120	160	167	82	51	55

Table P-1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1980**—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.

Census Tracts	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027[p]	Tract 0028[p]	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031
AGE													
Total persons	**2 126**	**2 302**	**2 135**	**3 057**	**1 811**	**3 079**	**2 354**	**3 685**	**1 441**	**1 658**	**1 851**	**3 025**	**3 775**
Under 5 years	165	239	125	218	147	238	190	281	105	98	179	248	360
5 to 9 years	124	229	161	192	169	219	213	246	78	124	170	261	234
10 to 14 years	153	196	172	192	164	240	188	253	87	137	181	269	240
15 to 19 years	171	180	197	272	189	295	209	306	137	127	202	276	244
20 to 24 years	284	167	172	260	157	277	213	305	110	162	173	315	454
25 to 34 years	355	258	232	355	199	399	371	583	168	245	256	560	749
35 to 44 years	166	114	134	187	121	261	194	312	111	104	157	277	272
45 to 54 years	225	132	219	286	201	328	327	465	126	196	152	213	276
55 to 64 years	199	234	294	436	220	447	283	472	198	254	175	230	366
65 to 74 years	183	285	263	426	149	272	113	243	211	140	138	192	325
75 years and over	101	268	166	233	95	103	53	219	110	71	68	184	255
3 and 4 years	61	105	44	86	61	95	83	110	41	39	66	102	132
16 years and over	1 649	1 594	1 647	2 401	1 294	2 331	1 714	2 846	1 142	1 278	1 286	2 188	2 893
18 years and over	1 590	1 519	1 563	2 294	1 213	2 210	1 625	2 706	1 091	1 222	1 202	2 065	2 803
21 years and over	1 459	1 434	1 442	2 133	1 109	2 044	1 522	2 543	1 012	1 145	1 095	1 919	2 617
60 years and over	374	694	572	893	337	575	276	668	433	328	289	472	759
62 years and over	337	640	519	804	294	490	226	585	394	279	244	437	680
Median	28.8	29.1	35.5	36.9	28.0	31.3	29.0	31.9	38.4	31.2	25.6	27.0	28.6
Female	**1 107**	**1 355**	**1 151**	**1 627**	**1 019**	**1 616**	**1 204**	**1 932**	**749**	**847**	**922**	**1 573**	**1 974**
Under 5 years	87	136	60	91	78	121	97	137	57	50	84	118	172
5 to 9 years	74	104	75	95	87	115	98	117	35	59	90	137	116
10 to 14 years	79	97	78	94	89	119	93	132	52	58	85	142	113
15 to 19 years	81	87	102	133	99	156	97	158	67	71	100	130	119
20 to 24 years	124	102	90	139	81	138	98	157	51	88	76	152	248
25 to 34 years	162	133	123	190	122	203	195	295	78	120	126	285	355
35 to 44 years	81	75	79	96	78	140	108	163	55	56	89	151	136
45 to 54 years	142	74	123	162	125	187	172	262	61	106	88	119	161
55 to 64 years	104	146	164	244	115	246	138	238	114	122	79	125	208
65 to 74 years	103	190	158	239	89	129	64	124	116	76	67	104	192
75 years and over	70	211	99	144	56	62	44	149	63	41	38	110	154
3 and 4 years	32	63	21	35	29	49	50	47	19	23	31	48	59
16 years and over	858	1 001	923	1 322	746	1 230	894	1 516	586	670	644	1 149	1 547
18 years and over	825	964	884	1 272	704	1 170	858	1 445	565	638	607	1 101	1 504
21 years and over	756	912	820	1 186	650	1 080	804	1 362	526	593	551	1 017	1 405
60 years and over	220	493	335	519	195	297	160	379	246	169	141	264	456
62 years and over	207	459	308	469	172	250	137	340	220	148	124	244	405
Median	30.8	36.8	41.6	42.4	30.0	32.7	30.5	33.5	40.9	32.2	26.6	28.0	29.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	**2 126**	**2 302**	**2 135**	**3 057**	**1 811**	**3 079**	**2 354**	**3 685**	**1 441**	**1 658**	**1 851**	**3 025**	**3 775**
In households	2 126	2 298	2 135	3 057	1 811	3 079	2 217	3 447	1 430	1 658	1 851	3 008	3 775
Householder	968	972	793	1 173	666	1 105	723	1 218	591	629	636	1 088	1 547
Family householder	459	466	547	807	475	889	622	1 018	358	476	419	761	1 037
Nonfamily householder	509	506	246	366	191	216	101	200	233	153	217	327	510
Living alone	451	465	218	324	173	199	96	181	211	136	192	275	421
Spouse	257	204	320	565	247	685	529	850	240	360	265	545	828
Other relatives	766	1 011	955	1 211	859	1 229	942	1 337	545	624	886	1 246	1 238
Nonrelatives	135	111	67	108	39	60	23	42	54	45	64	129	162
Inmate of institution	–	4	–	–	–	–	137	238	–	–	–	16	–
Other, in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	1	–
Persons per household	2.20	2.36	2.69	2.61	2.72	2.79	3.07	2.83	2.42	2.64	2.91	2.76	2.44
Persons per family	3.23	3.61	3.33	3.20	3.33	3.15	3.36	3.15	3.19	3.07	3.75	3.35	2.99
Persons 65 years and over	**284**	**553**	**429**	**659**	**244**	**375**	**166**	**462**	**321**	**211**	**206**	**376**	**580**
In households	284	553	429	659	244	375	113	284	321	211	206	361	580
Householder	225	448	285	450	183	253	72	184	222	140	143	249	400
Nonfamily householder	138	339	118	192	99	75	32	70	98	55	58	107	189
Living alone	134	327	111	181	95	73	32	70	94	55	55	101	179
Spouse	37	53	86	134	41	95	24	68	57	55	44	76	146
Other relatives	19	30	49	54	15	24	16	30	32	16	14	29	26
Nonrelatives	3	22	9	21	5	3	1	2	10	–	5	7	8
Inmate of institution	–	–	–	–	–	–	53	178	–	–	–	15	–
Other, in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	**459**	**466**	**547**	**807**	**475**	**889**	**622**	**1 018**	**358**	**476**	**419**	**761**	**1 037**
With own children under 18 years	218	240	215	292	226	384	338	513	136	201	224	413	495
Number of own children under 18 years	455	655	462	669	484	799	671	938	307	396	541	838	906
Married-couple families	**257**	**204**	**320**	**565**	**247**	**685**	**529**	**850**	**240**	**360**	**265**	**545**	**828**
With own children under 18 years	112	80	96	189	88	259	274	402	86	128	122	275	374
Number of own children under 18 years	230	187	200	465	174	553	547	764	201	237	309	530	703
Female householder, no husband present	**167**	**234**	**192**	**191**	**194**	**170**	**81**	**144**	**94**	**98**	**129**	**187**	**168**
With own children under 18 years	95	153	112	92	123	112	59	101	44	66	94	127	103
Number of own children under 18 years	210	456	243	189	279	223	113	155	94	147	219	290	180
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	**817**	**620**	**739**	**1 108**	**566**	**1 121**	**847**	**1 359**	**566**	**619**	**658**	**1 071**	**1 368**
Single	356	262	272	362	211	298	248	358	200	171	258	374	350
Now married, except separated	274	223	343	606	257	705	537	882	255	371	278	571	842
Separated	40	33	30	13	24	18	5	12	17	14	26	27	23
Widowed	45	41	29	41	39	36	15	55	31	18	22	33	43
Divorced	102	61	65	86	35	64	42	52	63	45	74	66	110
Female, 15 years and over	**867**	**1 018**	**938**	**1 347**	**765**	**1 261**	**916**	**1 546**	**605**	**680**	**668**	**1 176**	**1 573**
Single	292	263	265	337	218	269	186	312	153	146	203	260	289
Now married, except separated	278	228	336	599	264	706	540	875	256	370	277	567	840
Separated	38	82	55	36	60	35	17	33	22	19	46	36	25
Widowed	136	326	186	276	127	163	105	238	134	81	77	150	236
Divorced	123	119	96	99	96	88	68	88	40	64	60	163	183

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0032[p]	Tract 0033	Tract 0034[p]	Tract 0035	Tract 0110[p]	Tract 0111[p]	Tract 0112[p]	Tract 0113.01[p]	Tract 0113.03[p]	Tract 0117.02[p]	Tract 0118[p]	Tract 0119[p]	Tract 0120[p]
AGE													
Total persons	**5 772**	**3 125**	**3 823**	**3 219**	**1 086**	**999**	**256**	**2 021**	**38**	**352**	**4 042**	**1**	–
Under 5 years	444	265	256	337	109	86	1	138	3	8	294	...	–
5 to 9 years	366	228	286	289	121	75	3	142	4	10	338	...	–
10 to 14 years	454	198	291	206	103	60	4	156	5	18	329	...	–
15 to 19 years	438	176	301	207	115	69	4	189	3	25	353	...	–
20 to 24 years	305	253	287	352	91	110	12	366	2	71	190	...	–
25 to 34 years	937	621	509	576	229	199	23	380	12	84	659	...	–
35 to 44 years	615	257	294	244	142	81	9	196	4	41	507	...	–
45 to 54 years	674	257	357	267	103	99	39	242	2	31	571	...	–
55 to 64 years	750	333	512	358	38	126	61	133	3	37	415	...	–
65 to 74 years	403	300	454	256	21	71	73	58	–	20	242	...	–
75 years and over	386	237	276	127	14	23	27	21	–	7	144	...	–
3 and 4 years	183	98	93	116	39	28	–	55	2	4	113	...	–
16 years and over	4 420	2 397	2 933	2 338	728	768	247	1 551	25	313	3 007	...	–
18 years and over	4 212	2 323	2 791	2 260	675	744	245	1 475	24	302	2 834	...	–
21 years and over	4 018	2 223	2 629	2 131	625	678	239	1 320	23	285	2 694	...	–
60 years and over	1 140	717	987	552	50	156	134	118	–	45	551	...	–
62 years and over	986	652	893	491	46	126	123	95	–	35	486	...	–
Median	34.0	31.4	34.4	27.8	25.2	28.5	60.8	25.4	26.5	28.4	32.9	...	–
Female	**3 066**	**1 609**	**1 996**	**1 770**	**547**	**527**	**148**	**977**	**21**	**186**	**2 149**	...	–
Under 5 years	222	128	120	150	50	45	–	62	2	4	139	...	–
5 to 9 years	187	111	129	163	62	47	–	71	2	3	173	...	–
10 to 14 years	222	94	154	99	54	32	1	77	2	11	177	...	–
15 to 19 years	234	79	149	109	55	37	3	96	3	10	178	...	–
20 to 24 years	154	133	149	204	48	58	4	160	2	41	95	...	–
25 to 34 years	500	291	235	309	122	95	14	187	6	43	340	...	–
35 to 44 years	320	131	147	149	66	43	5	97	2	26	272	...	–
45 to 54 years	359	137	201	144	52	50	27	123	–	13	283	...	–
55 to 64 years	380	185	288	213	16	67	36	62	2	23	227	...	–
65 to 74 years	217	176	245	145	12	41	40	30	–	9	148	...	–
75 years and over	271	144	179	85	10	12	18	12	–	3	117	...	–
3 and 4 years	92	50	50	52	16	14	–	28	1	3	50	...	–
16 years and over	2 384	1 258	1 559	1 332	370	400	146	749	14	167	1 622	...	–
18 years and over	2 272	1 227	1 492	1 293	345	388	144	710	13	164	1 543	...	–
21 years and over	2 171	1 180	1 416	1 225	319	348	141	639	12	152	1 466	...	–
60 years and over	662	420	572	337	29	86	78	63	–	22	362	...	–
62 years and over	586	384	522	297	28	68	72	50	–	15	328	...	–
Median	35.3	33.4	39.2	29.0	25.4	28.0	61.0	25.9	24.5	28.7	33.8	...	–
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	**5 772**	**3 125**	**3 823**	**3 219**	**1 086**	**999**	**256**	**2 021**	**38**	**352**	**4 042**	**1**	–
In households	5 496	3 083	3 823	3 218	1 086	999	244	2 021	38	352	4 042	...	–
Householder	1 912	1 230	1 478	1 288	326	448	137	687	12	208	1 429	...	–
Family householder	1 681	902	1 028	951	286	279	78	468	10	90	1 135	...	–
Nonfamily householder	231	328	450	337	40	169	59	219	2	118	294	...	–
Living alone	208	294	397	305	34	151	54	111	–	107	282	...	–
Spouse	1 526	785	793	692	247	220	74	423	9	72	1 053	...	–
Other relatives	1 986	999	1 442	1 174	500	305	25	672	13	58	1 537	...	–
Nonrelatives	72	69	110	64	13	26	8	239	4	14	23	...	–
Inmate of institution	224	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–
Other, in group quarters	52	42	–	1	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	...	–
Persons per household	2.87	2.51	2.59	2.50	3.33	2.23	1.78	2.94	3.17	1.69	2.83	...	–
Persons per family	3.09	2.98	3.17	2.96	3.61	2.88	2.27	3.34	3.20	2.44	3.28	...	–
Persons 65 years and over	**789**	**537**	**730**	**383**	**35**	**94**	**100**	**79**	–	**27**	**386**	...	–
In households	538	537	730	383	35	94	95	79	–	27	386	...	–
Householder	328	367	498	266	19	70	62	48	–	19	286	...	–
Nonfamily householder	95	162	212	119	6	38	23	17	–	6	180	...	–
Living alone	91	157	201	118	6	38	22	17	–	6	178	...	–
Spouse	161	134	161	92	9	18	32	20	–	8	69	...	–
Other relatives	43	31	59	24	7	4	–	11	–	–	29	...	–
Nonrelatives	6	5	12	1	–	2	1	–	–	–	2	...	–
Inmate of institution	215	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–
Other, in group quarters	36	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	...	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	**1 681**	**902**	**1 028**	**951**	**286**	**279**	**78**	**468**	**10**	**90**	**1 135**	...	–
With own children under 18 years	801	406	433	507	197	138	7	270	6	27	606	...	–
Number of own children under 18 years	1 511	765	942	901	402	247	11	519	12	46	1 162	...	–
Married-couple families	**1 526**	**785**	**793**	**692**	**247**	**220**	**74**	**423**	**9**	**72**	**1 053**	...	–
With own children under 18 years	718	346	313	314	167	97	7	242	5	12	559	...	–
Number of own children under 18 years	1 370	671	671	562	347	167	11	480	11	26	1 076	...	–
Female householder, no husband present	**120**	**94**	**185**	**230**	**34**	**42**	**3**	**34**	–	**17**	**72**	...	–
With own children under 18 years	68	50	105	181	27	32	–	23	–	14	41	...	–
Number of own children under 18 years	120	82	247	321	51	66	–	33	–	19	74	...	–
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	**2 073**	**1 158**	**1 397**	**1 029**	**372**	**375**	**101**	**818**	**11**	**148**	**1 421**	...	–
Single	381	239	396	238	98	83	16	344	–	53	307	...	–
Now married, except separated	1 554	808	817	701	251	224	75	433	9	72	1 062	...	–
Separated	18	14	24	8	1	6	2	4	–	5	4	...	–
Widowed	65	32	51	24	2	13	1	7	–	–	17	...	–
Divorced	55	65	109	58	20	49	7	30	2	18	31	...	–
Female, 15 years and over	**2 435**	**1 276**	**1 593**	**1 358**	**381**	**403**	**147**	**767**	**15**	**168**	**1 660**	...	–
Single	438	185	321	224	74	66	36	255	5	51	270	...	–
Now married, except separated	1 547	797	815	702	253	223	74	433	9	72	1 065	...	–
Separated	22	13	27	43	10	10	2	9	–	8	16	...	–
Widowed	313	194	303	174	20	52	28	33	–	9	228	...	–
Divorced	115	87	127	215	24	52	7	37	1	28	81	...	–

Table P-1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1980**—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Tract 0010[p]	Tract 0027[p]	Tract 0028[p]	Tract 0032[p]	Tract 0034[p]	Tract 0103[p]	Tract 0105[p]	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110[p]	Tract 0111[p]	Tract 0112[p]
	Remainder of St. Joseph County											
AGE												
Total persons	–	2	16	12	115	144	277	3 380	5 380	2 713	4 662	9 166
Under 5 years	–	...	1	...	3	2	16	238	342	177	341	120
5 to 9 years	–	...	1	...	10	13	26	237	411	247	313	71
10 to 14 years	–	...	2	...	8	24	20	231	486	292	342	74
15 to 19 years	–	...	2	...	11	16	37	316	463	262	377	3 229
20 to 24 years	–	...	1	...	9	8	21	261	354	145	406	4 219
25 to 34 years	–	...	1	...	16	13	37	498	851	415	717	435
35 to 44 years	–	...	3	...	15	26	34	329	623	409	453	176
45 to 54 years	–	...	1	...	21	20	32	363	709	327	524	204
55 to 64 years	–	...	1	...	16	11	28	400	633	243	652	218
65 to 74 years	–	...	2	...	3	9	18	281	368	153	352	203
75 years and over	–	...	1	...	3	2	8	226	140	43	185	217
3 and 4 years	–	...	–	...	2	1	5	92	137	85	132	43
16 years and over	–	...	12	...	92	101	206	2 600	4 024	1 936	3 599	8 889
18 years and over	–	...	11	...	85	94	191	2 465	3 813	1 821	3 428	8 832
21 years and over	–	...	10	...	81	89	178	2 302	3 612	1 688	3 215	3 820
60 years and over	–	...	3	...	11	14	40	702	800	300	820	531
62 years and over	–	...	3	...	7	14	29	621	669	255	713	497
Median	–	...	37.5	...	36.3	33.0	29.2	32.8	32.3	31.4	32.0	20.6
Female	–	...	7	...	58	70	149	1 725	2 677	1 364	2 362	3 893
Under 5 years	–	...	–	...	3	1	13	115	162	83	168	69
5 to 9 years	–	...	–	...	6	6	18	109	194	123	158	34
10 to 14 years	–	...	–	...	3	9	11	103	242	152	175	34
15 to 19 years	–	...	2	...	4	8	18	159	211	117	186	1 299
20 to 24 years	–	...	–	...	3	4	9	135	174	64	210	1 767
25 to 34 years	–	...	1	...	9	6	15	240	438	219	330	174
35 to 44 years	–	...	1	...	7	13	16	162	313	213	227	63
45 to 54 years	–	...	1	...	14	11	18	194	365	164	277	87
55 to 64 years	–	...	–	...	5	6	17	211	314	122	341	106
65 to 74 years	–	...	2	...	2	6	10	145	182	82	188	111
75 years and over	–	...	–	...	2	–	4	152	82	25	102	149
3 and 4 years	–	...	–	...	2	1	3	43	65	40	73	28
16 years and over	–	...	7	...	46	52	101	1 359	2 032	978	1 836	3 751
18 years and over	–	...	6	...	43	48	94	1 295	1 931	924	1 745	3 723
21 years and over	–	...	5	...	42	46	89	1 204	1 835	866	1 637	1 735
60 years and over	–	...	2	...	5	7	24	404	412	154	423	317
62 years and over	–	...	2	...	4	7	17	358	344	130	375	305
Median	–	...	41.5	...	37.5	35.5	30.5	35.1	33.1	31.9	33.1	20.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
Total persons	–	2	16	12	115	144	277	3 380	5 380	2 713	4 662	9 166
In households	–	...	16	...	115	144	277	3 264	5 380	2 713	4 660	1 428
Householder	–	...	5	...	40	48	94	1 166	1 819	826	1 721	548
Family householder	–	...	5	...	33	39	73	954	1 556	742	1 334	401
Nonfamily householder	–	...	–	...	7	9	21	212	263	84	387	147
Living alone	–	...	–	...	5	9	21	196	229	68	340	97
Spouse	–	...	5	...	27	35	63	839	1 441	684	1 137	349
Other relatives	–	...	6	...	44	61	115	1 226	2 060	1 169	1 717	407
Nonrelatives	–	...	–	...	4	–	5	33	60	34	85	124
Inmate of institution	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	173
Other, in group quarters	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	7	–	–	2	7 565
Persons per household	–	...	3.20	...	2.88	3.00	2.95	2.80	2.96	3.28	2.71	2.61
Persons per family	–	...	3.20	...	3.15	3.46	3.44	3.16	3.25	3.50	3.14	2.89
Persons 65 years and over	–	...	3	...	6	11	26	507	508	196	537	420
In households	–	...	3	...	6	11	26	398	508	196	537	163
Householder	–	...	1	...	4	8	19	268	319	113	363	101
Nonfamily householder	–	...	–	...	1	5	10	101	101	33	147	40
Living alone	–	...	–	...	1	5	10	101	99	30	137	37
Spouse	–	...	1	...	–	3	4	94	133	59	126	47
Other relatives	–	...	1	...	2	–	3	33	52	22	42	12
Nonrelatives	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	3	4	2	6	3
Inmate of institution	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	108	–	–	–	157
Other, in group quarters	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	100
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Families	–	...	5	...	33	39	73	954	1 556	742	1 334	401
With own children under 18 years	–	...	4	...	14	22	34	449	756	400	586	159
Number of own children under 18 years	–	...	5	...	27	47	78	864	1 509	861	1 139	284
Married-couple families	–	...	5	...	27	35	63	839	1 441	684	1 137	349
With own children under 18 years	–	...	4	...	11	19	30	402	708	371	493	140
Number of own children under 18 years	–	...	5	...	23	42	72	780	1 422	796	973	250
Female householder, no husband present	–	...	–	...	4	3	7	79	81	43	148	39
With own children under 18 years	–	...	–	...	2	3	3	36	36	25	68	17
Number of own children under 18 years	–	...	–	...	3	5	4	64	70	55	122	32
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 15 years and over	–	...	5	...	48	31	108	1 276	2 062	991	1 805	5 145
Single	–	...	–	...	16	11	32	295	461	250	434	4 723
Now married, except separated	–	...	5	...	27	35	64	878	1 466	698	1 167	366
Separated	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	7	11	3	20	18
Widowed	–	...	–	...	1	2	5	40	43	14	66	14
Divorced	–	...	–	...	4	3	7	56	81	26	118	24
Female, 15 years and over	–	...	7	...	46	54	107	1 398	2 079	1 006	1 861	3 756
Single	–	...	1	...	8	9	20	258	359	204	318	3 298
Now married, except separated	–	...	6	...	27	35	65	879	1 463	706	1 162	362
Separated	–	...	–	...	2	2	–	7	10	10	21	7
Widowed	–	...	–	...	7	7	18	202	182	47	244	54
Divorced	–	...	–	...	2	1	4	52	65	39	116	35

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

	Remainder of St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.02	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0114	Tract 0115.01	Tract 0115.02	Tract 0115.03	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120
AGE													
Total persons	**3 152**	**12 793**	**6 944**	**5 204**	**360**	**1 928**	**2 411**	**9 733**	**200**	**2 725**	**2 396**	**3 250**	**3 695**
Under 5 years	188	875	442	435	21	131	174	648	7	138	136	242	258
5 to 9 years	183	1 114	486	593	31	146	192	824	14	162	179	257	307
10 to 14 years	261	1 411	645	548	34	219	222	1 044	25	275	208	277	395
15 to 19 years	281	1 380	675	465	31	261	244	995	28	288	190	280	363
20 to 24 years	211	810	449	239	33	116	170	554	11	159	158	237	216
25 to 34 years	466	2 063	991	1 086	55	206	375	1 610	21	312	379	451	536
35 to 44 years	368	2 125	831	779	32	287	275	1 415	33	315	258	405	468
45 to 54 years	385	1 605	792	514	34	298	330	1 143	24	482	360	456	476
55 to 64 years	422	913	811	331	45	172	247	898	27	356	283	386	346
65 to 74 years	256	353	492	149	33	66	126	424	6	156	183	181	237
75 years and over	131	144	330	65	11	26	56	178	4	82	62	78	93
3 and 4 years	71	398	175	175	13	66	65	257	2	60	57	103	112
16 years and over	2 461	9 064	5 228	3 502	266	1 388	1 763	6 997	149	2 091	1 831	2 410	2 649
18 years and over	2 328	8 438	4 935	3 309	254	1 262	1 660	6 568	140	1 972	1 755	2 288	2 501
21 years and over	2 198	7 848	4 608	3 119	237	1 150	1 541	6 107	124	1 826	1 652	2 150	2 317
60 years and over	564	839	1 200	338	65	162	261	1 003	18	396	366	426	492
62 years and over	481	679	1 047	284	56	131	223	824	13	328	322	359	430
Median	34.6	29.6	32.9	29.0	30.0	30.4	30.4	30.3	33.5	36.1	33.2	32.6	30.8
Female	**1 608**	**6 390**	**3 528**	**2 556**	**182**	**955**	**1 177**	**4 842**	**93**	**1 369**	**1 220**	**1 651**	**1 816**
Under 5 years	101	423	216	215	9	65	86	317	1	61	70	116	123
5 to 9 years	85	536	234	278	12	74	75	382	4	89	97	127	127
10 to 14 years	109	697	301	280	21	108	111	509	11	140	107	146	207
15 to 19 years	145	699	315	198	16	122	118	484	15	132	78	145	161
20 to 24 years	102	389	240	123	14	57	74	273	4	76	74	117	111
25 to 34 years	233	1 072	488	562	27	104	188	823	11	156	195	229	276
35 to 44 years	194	1 071	431	382	16	152	141	700	16	163	133	203	234
45 to 54 years	207	791	419	253	18	151	166	575	12	251	190	238	238
55 to 64 years	219	424	415	162	25	74	122	461	13	172	142	188	178
65 to 74 years	134	200	254	67	15	35	66	223	4	80	97	97	104
75 years and over	79	88	215	36	9	13	30	95	2	49	37	45	57
3 and 4 years	38	197	94	88	6	41	29	124	1	23	28	48	59
16 years and over	1 280	4 569	2 703	1 732	135	690	878	3 516	74	1 047	928	1 232	1 312
18 years and over	1 212	4 257	2 578	1 638	129	631	825	3 300	69	1 001	896	1 171	1 244
21 years and over	1 147	3 948	2 416	1 569	122	579	773	3 094	61	927	855	1 102	1 168
60 years and over	301	451	657	171	38	76	133	512	12	200	195	215	244
62 years and over	265	376	578	148	34	65	113	426	8	170	173	185	217
Median	36.6	29.8	34.3	29.0	32.5	31.1	32.0	30.8	35.2	37.2	34.3	32.7	31.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	**3 152**	**12 793**	**6 944**	**5 204**	**360**	**1 928**	**2 411**	**9 733**	**200**	**2 725**	**2 396**	**3 250**	**3 695**
In households	3 109	12 793	6 777	5 192	360	1 928	2 399	9 733	200	2 718	2 396	3 250	3 695
Householder	1 123	4 129	2 326	1 547	129	584	792	3 110	67	892	841	1 118	1 163
Family householder	923	3 375	1 942	1 431	101	501	658	2 719	60	810	720	967	1 002
Nonfamily householder	200	754	384	116	28	83	134	391	7	82	121	151	161
Living alone	170	639	334	100	22	73	119	342	6	79	110	134	141
Spouse	826	3 102	1 733	1 357	87	460	576	2 481	55	759	645	856	936
Other relatives	1 103	5 368	2 609	2 254	135	858	999	3 994	73	1 052	877	1 236	1 555
Nonrelatives	57	194	109	34	9	26	32	148	5	15	33	40	41
Inmate of institution	43	–	166	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other, in group quarters	–	–	1	12	–	–	12	–	–	7	–	–	–
Persons per household	2.77	3.10	2.91	3.36	2.79	3.30	3.03	3.13	2.99	3.05	2.85	2.91	3.18
Persons per family	3.09	3.51	3.24	3.52	3.20	3.63	3.39	3.38	3.13	3.24	3.11	3.16	3.49
Persons 65 years and over	**387**	**497**	**822**	**214**	**44**	**92**	**182**	**602**	**10**	**238**	**245**	**259**	**330**
In households	360	497	708	212	44	92	178	602	10	231	245	259	330
Householder	237	281	459	131	33	48	120	384	6	139	158	155	221
Nonfamily householder	70	81	164	36	12	15	50	134	2	39	53	47	67
Living alone	66	77	161	35	12	15	50	131	1	38	52	45	64
Spouse	104	134	183	51	9	30	41	154	2	72	72	76	86
Other relatives	16	79	57	29	2	14	16	59	2	19	13	23	21
Nonrelatives	3	3	9	1	–	–	1	5	–	1	2	5	2
Inmate of institution	27	–	114	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other, in group quarters	–	–	–	2	–	–	4	–	–	7	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	**923**	**3 375**	**1 942**	**1 431**	**101**	**501**	**658**	**2 719**	**60**	**810**	**720**	**967**	**1 002**
With own children under 18 years	401	2 111	970	915	48	307	337	1 529	30	362	331	474	533
Number of own children under 18 years	786	4 217	1 877	1 844	100	652	693	2 983	59	736	610	928	1 149
Married-couple families	**826**	**3 102**	**1 733**	**1 357**	**87**	**460**	**576**	**2 481**	**55**	**759**	**645**	**856**	**936**
With own children under 18 years	348	1 939	868	872	39	281	297	1 385	28	339	293	406	506
Number of own children under 18 years	690	3 914	1 705	1 760	89	610	620	2 728	55	685	551	807	1 099
Female householder, no husband present	**82**	**208**	**152**	**50**	**11**	**33**	**64**	**176**	**3**	**40**	**64**	**87**	**53**
With own children under 18 years	46	138	75	29	6	20	36	112	1	20	33	59	22
Number of own children under 18 years	85	253	123	59	8	35	63	204	1	45	53	105	37
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	**1 207**	**4 659**	**2 594**	**1 845**	**134**	**724**	**918**	**3 583**	**77**	**1 071**	**927**	**1 212**	**1 376**
Single	283	1 240	612	388	26	213	243	831	17	273	221	258	337
Now married, except separated	834	3 146	1 792	1 377	93	463	594	2 506	55	768	653	867	958
Separated	9	32	14	13	3	6	12	29	1	3	4	15	15
Widowed	28	42	75	22	3	16	18	48	–	15	19	25	27
Divorced	53	199	101	45	9	26	51	169	4	12	30	47	39
Female, 15 years and over	**1 313**	**4 734**	**2 777**	**1 783**	**140**	**708**	**905**	**3 634**	**77**	**1 079**	**946**	**1 262**	**1 359**
Single	260	1 103	494	274	23	177	161	653	15	200	139	218	257
Now married, except separated	833	3 141	1 784	1 369	88	465	590	2 512	55	770	654	867	952
Separated	12	49	23	12	1	6	11	34	–	5	9	22	9
Widowed	135	237	331	82	13	31	79	272	4	77	80	95	102
Divorced	73	204	145	46	15	29	64	163	3	27	64	60	39

Table P-1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1980**—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of St. Joseph County—Con.				Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County								
	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0010	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0032	Tract 0034	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0110	Tract 0111
AGE													
Total persons	**2 711**	**2 875**	**3 585**	**1 860**	**4 110**	**1 443**	**1 674**	**5 784**	**3 938**	**5 431**	**3 102**	**3 799**	**5 661**
Under 5 years	205	212	260	163	299	105	99	445	259	472	237	286	427
5 to 9 years	217	253	279	143	299	78	125	366	296	493	260	368	388
10 to 14 years	230	269	327	158	320	87	139	455	299	506	287	395	402
15 to 19 years	265	284	378	146	384	137	129	440	312	437	275	377	446
20 to 24 years	198	212	275	128	700	110	163	305	296	456	207	236	516
25 to 34 years	405	414	430	256	529	168	246	937	525	895	544	644	916
35 to 44 years	322	317	479	190	274	111	107	619	309	615	377	551	534
45 to 54 years	297	294	445	185	363	126	197	675	378	426	338	430	623
55 to 64 years	262	277	339	232	417	198	255	751	528	462	290	281	778
65 to 74 years	190	208	231	177	328	212	142	405	457	361	199	174	423
75 years and over	120	135	142	82	197	111	72	386	279	308	88	57	208
3 and 4 years	90	85	111	65	114	41	39	184	95	182	91	124	160
16 years and over	1 996	2 074	2 639	1 364	3 127	1 144	1 290	4 429	3 025	3 868	2 261	2 664	4 367
18 years and over	1 892	1 956	2 469	1 301	2 958	1 093	1 233	4 220	2 876	3 691	2 140	2 496	4 172
21 years and over	1 750	1 816	2 281	1 226	2 713	1 014	1 155	4 026	2 710	3 428	2 014	2 313	3 893
60 years and over	424	472	531	376	706	435	331	1 142	998	887	414	350	976
62 years and over	372	416	464	328	612	396	282	988	900	797	361	301	839
Median	31.0	29.3	31.3	32.3	25.7	38.5	31.3	34.1	34.4	28.9	30.2	29.3	31.2
Female	**1 332**	**1 488**	**1 784**	**911**	**2 129**	**750**	**854**	**3 073**	**2 054**	**2 913**	**1 630**	**1 911**	**2 889**
Under 5 years	85	103	124	75	158	57	50	222	123	223	136	133	213
5 to 9 years	97	118	134	57	142	35	59	187	135	250	136	185	205
10 to 14 years	109	138	141	91	162	52	58	223	157	246	145	206	207
15 to 19 years	122	140	187	76	192	67	73	236	153	235	135	172	223
20 to 24 years	102	98	138	60	272	51	88	154	152	261	100	112	268
25 to 34 years	191	208	218	119	272	78	121	500	244	470	286	341	425
35 to 44 years	168	169	240	95	173	55	57	322	154	325	187	279	270
45 to 54 years	144	151	228	98	214	61	107	360	215	234	171	216	327
55 to 64 years	139	150	174	116	222	114	122	380	293	246	156	138	408
65 to 74 years	93	125	127	86	194	117	78	218	247	209	118	94	229
75 years and over	82	88	73	38	128	63	41	271	181	214	60	35	114
3 and 4 years	41	39	58	26	55	19	23	92	52	88	48	56	87
16 years and over	1 008	1 101	1 348	676	1 629	587	677	2 389	1 605	2 148	1 183	1 348	2 236
18 years and over	964	1 042	1 270	644	1 552	566	644	2 276	1 535	2 054	1 124	1 269	2 133
21 years and over	893	967	1 166	602	1 428	527	598	2 175	1 458	1 913	1 060	1 185	1 985
60 years and over	237	282	286	182	420	247	171	663	577	537	244	183	509
62 years and over	210	248	244	164	370	221	150	587	526	498	216	158	443
Median	32.8	31.8	32.4	32.9	29.5	41.0	32.3	35.4	39.1	30.0	30.3	29.9	31.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	**2 711**	**2 875**	**3 585**	**1 860**	**4 110**	**1 443**	**1 674**	**5 784**	**3 938**	**5 431**	**3 102**	**3 799**	**5 661**
In households	2 711	2 875	3 585	1 860	4 019	1 432	1 674	5 508	3 938	5 338	3 102	3 799	5 659
Householder	937	1 021	1 169	614	1 451	592	634	1 916	1 518	1 945	1 085	1 152	2 169
Family householder	755	771	1 011	534	939	359	481	1 685	1 061	1 432	862	1 028	1 613
Nonfamily householder	182	250	158	80	512	233	153	231	457	513	223	124	556
Living alone	168	222	150	75	358	211	136	208	402	465	201	102	491
Spouse	665	646	913	509	593	241	365	1 530	820	1 171	741	931	1 357
Other relatives	1 061	1 157	1 468	722	1 545	545	630	1 990	1 486	2 132	1 227	1 669	2 022
Nonrelatives	48	51	35	15	430	54	45	72	114	90	49	47	111
Inmate of institution	–	–	–	–	88	–	–	224	–	93	–	–	–
Other, in group quarters	–	–	–	–	3	11	–	52	–	–	–	–	2
Persons per household	2.89	2.82	3.07	3.03	2.77	2.42	2.64	2.87	2.59	2.74	2.86	3.30	2.61
Persons per family	3.29	3.34	3.36	3.31	3.28	3.19	3.07	3.09	3.17	3.31	3.28	3.53	3.09
Persons 65 years and over	**310**	**343**	**373**	**259**	**525**	**323**	**214**	**791**	**736**	**669**	**287**	**231**	**631**
In households	310	343	373	259	525	323	214	540	736	580	287	231	631
Householder	224	247	238	161	347	223	141	329	502	398	186	132	433
Nonfamily householder	101	122	81	46	158	98	55	95	213	207	82	39	185
Living alone	101	118	81	46	148	94	55	91	202	202	81	36	175
Spouse	69	76	105	79	116	58	56	162	161	129	72	68	144
Other relatives	14	18	26	18	52	32	17	43	61	49	26	29	46
Nonrelatives	3	2	4	1	10	10	–	6	12	4	3	2	8
Inmate of institution	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	215	–	89	–	–	–
Other, in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	36	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	**755**	**771**	**1 011**	**534**	**939**	**359**	**481**	**1 685**	**1 061**	**1 432**	**862**	**1 028**	**1 613**
With own children under 18 years	390	410	526	249	452	136	205	803	447	818	446	597	724
Number of own children under 18 years	763	859	1 050	530	951	307	401	1 515	969	1 656	919	1 263	1 386
Married-couple families	**665**	**646**	**913**	**509**	**593**	**241**	**365**	**1 530**	**820**	**1 171**	**741**	**931**	**1 357**
With own children under 18 years	343	335	471	239	243	86	132	720	324	641	376	538	590
Number of own children under 18 years	662	690	968	514	513	201	242	1 374	694	1 301	788	1 143	1 140
Female householder, no husband present	**68**	**104**	**75**	**12**	**305**	**94**	**98**	**120**	**189**	**220**	**98**	**77**	**190**
With own children under 18 years	38	67	46	7	193	44	66	68	107	159	59	52	100
Number of own children under 18 years	86	154	71	10	408	94	147	120	250	319	112	106	188
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	**1 018**	**1 012**	**1 334**	**708**	**1 525**	**567**	**624**	**2 077**	**1 445**	**1 766**	**1 105**	**1 363**	**2 180**
Single	255	260	329	150	733	200	171	381	412	394	252	348	517
Now married, except separated	676	666	926	517	613	256	376	1 558	844	1 194	759	949	1 391
Separated	4	8	6	8	43	17	14	18	24	15	9	4	26
Widowed	26	20	28	19	54	31	18	65	52	62	17	16	79
Divorced	57	58	45	14	82	63	45	55	113	101	68	46	167
Female, 15 years and over	**1 041**	**1 129**	**1 385**	**688**	**1 667**	**606**	**687**	**2 441**	**1 639**	**2 194**	**1 213**	**1 387**	**2 264**
Single	177	195	272	110	536	153	147	440	329	428	202	278	384
Now married, except separated	672	659	930	518	619	257	376	1 551	842	1 196	762	959	1 385
Separated	7	20	9	2	77	22	19	22	29	46	18	20	31
Widowed	131	166	121	49	265	134	81	313	310	329	131	67	296
Divorced	54	89	53	9	170	40	64	115	129	195	100	63	168

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0112	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.02	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0115.01	Tract 0115.02	Tract 0115.03	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120
AGE													
Total persons	**9 422**	**5 173**	**12 793**	**6 982**	**3 323**	**5 098**	**3 015**	**10 179**	**3 585**	**3 477**	**6 438**	**3 251**	**3 695**
Under 5 years	121	326	875	445	223	391	208	660	444	164	430	242	258
5 to 9 years	74	325	1 114	490	137	397	225	830	392	190	517	257	307
10 to 14 years	78	417	1 411	650	118	453	303	1 058	337	318	537	277	395
15 to 19 years	3 233	470	1 380	678	193	496	297	1 022	305	342	543	280	363
20 to 24 years	4 231	577	810	451	665	435	200	618	363	249	348	237	216
25 to 34 years	458	846	2 063	1 003	691	850	451	1 736	803	435	1 038	451	536
35 to 44 years	185	564	2 125	835	239	577	359	1 473	391	408	765	405	468
45 to 54 years	243	627	1 605	794	186	552	419	1 219	272	546	931	457	476
55 to 64 years	279	555	913	814	222	442	306	935	207	424	698	386	346
65 to 74 years	276	314	353	492	298	306	174	447	55	221	425	181	237
75 years and over	244	152	144	330	351	199	73	181	16	180	206	78	93
3 and 4 years	43	126	398	177	80	169	75	260	170	71	170	103	112
16 years and over	9 136	4 012	9 064	5 253	2 822	3 762	2 209	7 404	2 350	2 739	4 838	2 411	2 649
18 years and over	9 077	3 803	8 438	4 959	2 768	3 550	2 082	6 968	2 237	2 596	4 589	2 289	2 501
21 years and over	4 059	3 518	7 848	4 631	2 560	3 298	1 936	6 482	2 041	2 416	4 346	2 151	2 317
60 years and over	665	682	839	1 200	760	702	347	1 047	153	593	917	426	492
62 years and over	620	576	679	1 047	718	623	298	861	111	511	808	359	430
Median	20.6	30.1	29.6	32.9	27.9	29.2	31.1	30.4	24.4	36.1	33.0	32.6	30.8
Female	**4 041**	**2 585**	**6 390**	**3 549**	**1 850**	**2 817**	**1 473**	**5 074**	**1 786**	**1 827**	**3 369**	**1 652**	**1 816**
Under 5 years	69	163	423	218	95	191	98	320	216	69	209	116	123
5 to 9 years	34	156	536	236	59	188	93	384	174	103	270	127	127
10 to 14 years	35	186	697	303	63	222	148	518	166	167	284	146	207
15 to 19 years	1 302	241	699	318	103	249	139	501	161	156	256	145	161
20 to 24 years	1 771	262	389	242	356	233	94	305	184	126	169	117	111
25 to 34 years	188	420	1 072	494	318	492	229	891	409	223	535	229	276
35 to 44 years	68	291	1 071	433	116	340	184	730	199	214	405	203	234
45 to 54 years	114	330	791	419	104	310	210	610	135	283	473	239	238
55 to 64 years	142	281	424	417	151	247	148	486	100	217	369	188	178
65 to 74 years	151	164	200	254	214	209	91	231	34	130	245	97	104
75 years and over	167	91	88	215	271	136	39	98	8	139	154	45	57
3 and 4 years	28	66	197	95	35	87	34	125	79	28	78	48	59
16 years and over	3 897	2 029	4 569	2 717	1 618	2 171	1 106	3 728	1 202	1 453	2 550	1 233	1 312
18 years and over	3 867	1 922	4 257	2 591	1 592	2 068	1 044	3 507	1 140	1 397	2 439	1 172	1 244
21 years and over	1 876	1 786	3 948	2 428	1 484	1 935	976	3 288	1 035	1 305	2 321	1 103	1 168
60 years and over	395	364	451	657	567	452	179	537	83	361	557	215	244
62 years and over	377	315	376	578	539	409	155	445	64	321	501	185	217
Median	20.8	31.5	29.8	34.2	31.0	31.4	32.6	30.8	24.8	38.7	34.0	32.7	31.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	**9 422**	**5 173**	**12 793**	**6 982**	**3 323**	**5 098**	**3 015**	**10 179**	**3 585**	**3 477**	**6 438**	**3 251**	**3 695**
In households	1 672	5 130	12 793	6 815	3 197	5 098	3 003	10 179	3 585	3 319	6 438	3 251	3 695
Householder	685	1 810	4 129	2 338	1 775	2 002	993	3 358	1 152	1 181	2 270	1 119	1 163
Family householder	479	1 391	3 375	1 952	762	1 404	832	2 847	965	968	1 855	967	1 002
Nonfamily householder	206	419	754	386	1 013	598	161	511	187	213	415	152	161
Living alone	151	281	639	334	913	548	140	446	149	198	392	135	141
Spouse	423	1 249	3 102	1 742	579	1 054	735	2 594	814	897	1 698	856	936
Other relatives	432	1 775	5 368	2 622	718	1 947	1 234	4 060	1 536	1 210	2 414	1 236	1 555
Nonrelatives	132	296	194	113	125	95	41	167	83	31	56	40	41
Inmate of institution	173	43	–	166	126	–	–	–	–	136	–	–	–
Other, in group quarters	7 577	–	–	1	–	–	12	–	–	22	–	–	–
Persons per household	2.44	2.83	3.10	2.91	1.80	2.55	3.02	3.03	3.11	2.81	2.84	2.91	3.18
Persons per family	2.78	3.17	3.51	3.24	2.70	3.14	3.37	3.34	3.44	3.18	3.22	3.16	3.49
Persons 65 years and over	**520**	**466**	**497**	**822**	**649**	**505**	**247**	**628**	**71**	**401**	**631**	**259**	**330**
In households	258	439	497	708	531	505	243	628	71	277	631	259	330
Householder	163	285	281	459	417	370	158	404	45	167	444	155	221
Nonfamily householder	63	87	81	164	291	232	58	141	20	48	233	47	67
Living alone	59	83	77	161	291	228	57	137	18	47	230	45	64
Spouse	79	124	134	183	85	99	65	158	17	87	141	76	86
Other relatives	12	27	79	57	25	31	19	60	8	21	42	23	21
Nonrelatives	4	3	3	9	4	5	1	6	1	2	4	5	2
Inmate of institution	157	27	–	114	118	–	–	–	–	112	–	–	–
Other, in group quarters	105	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	12	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	**479**	**1 391**	**3 375**	**1 952**	**762**	**1 404**	**832**	**2 847**	**965**	**968**	**1 855**	**967**	**1 002**
With own children under 18 years	166	671	2 111	976	328	829	418	1 560	670	426	937	474	533
Number of own children under 18 years	295	1 305	4 217	1 889	506	1 493	862	3 024	1 302	859	1 772	928	1 149
Married-couple families	**423**	**1 249**	**3 102**	**1 742**	**579**	**1 054**	**735**	**2 594**	**814**	**897**	**1 698**	**856**	**936**
With own children under 18 years	147	590	1 939	873	222	566	372	1 405	552	388	852	406	506
Number of own children under 18 years	261	1 170	3 914	1 716	355	1 115	780	2 756	1 068	788	1 627	807	1 099
Female householder, no husband present	**42**	**116**	**208**	**152**	**155**	**319**	**76**	**188**	**123**	**58**	**136**	**87**	**53**
With own children under 18 years	17	69	138	75	92	242	41	121	106	34	74	59	22
Number of own children under 18 years	32	118	253	123	130	351	71	215	213	64	127	105	37
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	**5 246**	**2 025**	**4 659**	**2 605**	**1 212**	**1 641**	**1 145**	**3 779**	**1 182**	**1 317**	**2 348**	**1 212**	**1 376**
Single	4 739	627	1 240	612	398	444	288	881	246	350	528	258	337
Now married, except separated	441	1 267	3 146	1 801	609	1 061	756	2 620	823	907	1 715	867	958
Separated	20	13	32	14	26	17	13	34	17	8	8	15	15
Widowed	15	35	42	75	37	32	24	50	7	16	36	25	27
Divorced	31	83	199	103	142	87	64	194	89	36	61	47	39
Female, 15 years and over	**3 903**	**2 080**	**4 734**	**2 792**	**1 633**	**2 216**	**1 134**	**3 852**	**1 230**	**1 488**	**2 606**	**1 263**	**1 359**
Single	3 334	515	1 103	499	391	453	199	705	194	415	409	218	257
Now married, except separated	436	1 266	3 141	1 793	603	1 064	752	2 625	824	910	1 719	867	952
Separated	9	21	49	23	39	41	18	41	31	13	25	22	9
Widowed	82	168	237	331	387	298	95	286	49	93	308	96	102
Divorced	42	110	204	146	213	360	70	195	132	57	145	60	39

Table P-2. **General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				South Bend city, St. Joseph County						
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder	Tract 0002	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0019
AGE													
Total persons	254 839	38 769	216 070	39 370	87 236	89 464	2 847	2 166	1 384	2 572	1 654	4 822	1 129
Under 5 years	17 576	3 122	14 454	2 934	5 914	5 606	211	130	85	200	91	377	68
5 to 9 years	17 672	3 083	14 589	2 793	5 303	6 493	193	109	62	161	93	374	44
10 to 14 years	19 306	3 279	16 027	2 858	5 337	7 832	193	131	53	152	78	373	45
15 to 19 years	23 765	3 525	20 240	3 136	6 189	10 915	225	149	72	194	114	399	67
20 to 24 years	24 924	3 177	21 747	4 137	8 287	9 323	239	189	100	332	488	374	175
25 to 34 years	39 651	5 820	33 831	6 777	14 377	12 677	432	304	183	494	215	916	218
35 to 44 years	25 987	4 217	21 770	3 839	7 225	10 706	219	159	62	184	80	488	78
45 to 54 years	26 762	3 966	22 796	3 605	9 035	10 156	334	172	155	186	90	572	117
55 to 64 years	26 946	3 728	23 218	3 904	10 893	8 421	396	327	227	260	119	571	110
65 to 74 years	19 229	2 724	16 505	3 047	8 651	4 807	277	306	236	210	169	262	126
75 years and over	13 021	2 128	10 893	2 340	6 025	2 528	128	190	149	199	117	116	81
3 and 4 years	6 851	1 222	5 629	1 076	2 217	2 336	75	51	36	76	29	151	24
16 years and over	196 023	28 553	167 470	30 202	69 521	67 747	2 196	1 766	1 172	2 026	1 375	3 628	960
18 years and over	187 208	27 049	160 159	29 002	66 882	64 275	2 112	1 716	1 141	1 945	1 321	3 443	937
21 years and over	170 944	25 129	145 815	26 900	63 140	55 775	1 987	1 620	1 098	1 801	1 233	3 227	877
60 years and over	44 672	6 597	38 075	7 217	19 847	11 011	594	655	507	539	338	593	261
62 years and over	39 572	5 882	33 690	6 464	17 778	9 448	517	592	463	496	318	499	242
Median	30.7	30.1	30.8	30.0	33.2	28.7	32.9	39.1	50.9	29.0	24.2	30.2	31.4
Female	131 109	19 901	111 208	21 124	45 934	44 150	1 477	1 158	729	1 352	794	2 473	564
Under 5 years	8 533	1 517	7 016	1 411	2 894	2 711	108	66	38	108	53	171	31
5 to 9 years	8 527	1 469	7 058	1 364	2 629	3 065	95	55	31	80	39	188	25
10 to 14 years	9 516	1 604	7 912	1 406	2 644	3 862	84	57	19	70	44	186	24
15 to 19 years	11 457	1 711	9 746	1 646	3 086	5 014	106	87	39	100	51	188	32
20 to 24 years	12 193	1 614	10 579	2 182	4 094	4 303	107	92	45	159	167	189	71
25 to 34 years	19 707	2 890	16 817	3 490	6 978	6 349	202	150	86	234	98	458	84
35 to 44 years	13 304	2 161	11 143	2 012	3 743	5 388	119	74	30	95	45	258	35
45 to 54 years	14 011	2 005	12 006	1 908	4 918	5 180	192	106	87	95	50	310	67
55 to 64 years	14 358	1 992	12 366	2 176	5 961	4 229	219	185	129	155	65	304	62
65 to 74 years	10 928	1 535	9 393	1 899	4 978	2 516	162	175	131	128	105	143	74
75 years and over	8 575	1 403	7 172	1 630	4 009	1 533	83	111	94	128	77	78	59
3 and 4 years	3 347	605	2 742	511	1 071	1 160	40	26	14	37	16	71	10
16 years and over	102 427	14 955	87 472	16 651	37 173	33 648	1 161	959	636	1 073	651	1 891	481
18 years and over	98 139	14 221	83 918	16 035	35 901	31 982	1 124	930	618	1 029	629	1 804	465
21 years and over	90 421	13 276	77 145	14 899	33 979	28 267	1 071	878	595	965	588	1 705	436
60 years and over	26 230	3 899	22 331	4 570	11 890	5 871	348	370	296	333	212	336	165
62 years and over	23 489	3 509	19 980	4 140	10 730	5 110	305	334	272	308	199	289	158
Median	32.4	31.7	32.5	31.6	36.5	30.1	37.4	44.8	54.1	30.7	29.1	31.5	38.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	254 839	38 769	216 070	39 370	87 236	89 464	2 847	2 166	1 384	2 572	1 654	4 822	1 129
In households	244 310	38 261	206 049	38 681	85 640	81 728	2 847	2 156	1 384	2 572	1 574	4 822	1 129
Householder	91 832	13 536	78 296	15 970	35 011	27 315	1 082	895	614	1 101	603	1 736	600
Family householder	68 078	10 624	57 454	10 573	23 886	22 995	813	619	421	621	315	1 413	223
Nonfamily householder	23 754	2 912	20 842	5 397	11 125	4 320	269	276	193	480	288	323	377
Living alone	20 946	2 689	18 257	4 846	9 637	3 774	230	245	171	384	171	275	331
Spouse	58 863	9 480	49 383	8 606	19 976	20 801	672	512	356	435	240	1 217	145
Other relatives	87 987	14 720	73 267	13 173	27 663	32 431	1 017	687	374	857	391	1 768	283
Nonrelatives	5 628	525	5 103	932	2 990	1 181	76	62	40	179	340	101	101
Inmate of institution	2 593	407	2 186	440	1 274	472	–	–	–	–	78	–	–
Other, in group quarters	7 936	101	7 835	249	322	7 264	–	10	–	–	2	–	–
Persons per household	2.66	2.82	2.64	2.42	2.45	3.00	2.63	2.40	2.24	2.35	2.65	2.80	1.89
Persons per family	3.16	3.28	3.14	3.06	3.00	3.32	3.08	2.93	2.72	3.10	3.05	3.13	2.93
Persons 65 years and over	32 250	4 852	27 398	5 387	14 676	7 335	405	496	385	409	286	378	207
In households	30 029	4 454	25 575	5 038	13 710	6 827	405	492	385	409	286	378	207
Householder	20 630	3 151	17 479	3 640	9 447	4 392	258	335	262	280	188	257	168
Nonfamily householder	9 493	1 501	7 992	2 000	4 447	1 545	108	138	107	149	92	112	113
Living alone	9 220	1 465	7 755	1 957	4 296	1 502	105	131	102	135	90	110	109
Spouse	7 109	1 059	6 050	1 059	3 189	1 802	109	125	104	89	67	90	27
Other relatives	1 994	221	1 773	287	910	576	37	27	14	33	29	29	9
Nonrelatives	296	23	273	52	164	57	1	5	5	7	2	2	3
Inmate of institution	1 939	344	1 595	342	858	395	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other, in group quarters	282	54	228	7	108	113	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	68 078	10 624	57 454	10 573	23 886	22 995	813	619	421	621	315	1 413	223
With own children under 18 years	33 041	5 551	27 490	5 209	10 186	12 095	345	210	119	288	128	719	82
Number of own children under 18 years	63 993	11 130	52 863	9 697	19 162	24 004	695	417	228	564	257	1 351	160
Married-couple families	58 845	9 478	49 367	8 608	19 938	20 821	668	508	335	435	239	1 229	143
With own children under 18 years	28 086	4 907	23 179	4 018	8 215	10 946	267	163	95	191	94	595	54
Number of own children under 18 years	55 414	9 968	45 446	7 664	15 849	21 933	543	324	186	402	197	1 136	114
Female householder, no husband present	7 378	878	6 500	1 651	3 206	1 643	116	89	53	144	62	153	59
With own children under 18 years	4 246	538	3 708	1 062	1 724	922	61	43	19	85	32	109	21
Number of own children under 18 years	7 443	970	6 473	1 836	2 938	1 699	118	87	37	142	55	190	36
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	95 752	13 974	81 778	13 842	32 915	35 021	1 060	816	543	965	734	1 770	488
Single	27 541	3 301	24 240	3 432	9 068	11 740	274	198	115	358	431	442	222
Now married, except separated	60 090	9 666	50 424	8 795	20 420	21 209	682	514	368	453	245	1 236	155
Separated	886	95	791	180	386	225	15	10	3	20	10	7	21
Widowed	2 297	336	1 961	359	1 003	599	21	44	26	31	18	19	25
Divorced	4 938	576	4 362	1 076	2 038	1 248	68	50	31	103	30	66	65
Female, 15 years and over	104 533	15 311	89 222	16 943	37 767	34 512	1 190	980	641	1 094	658	1 928	484
Single	22 597	2 703	19 894	3 457	7 508	8 929	208	184	93	272	241	351	166
Now married, except separated	60 054	9 662	50 392	8 805	20 426	21 161	684	524	369	460	250	1 229	159
Separated	1 291	123	1 168	315	577	276	24	20	5	37	12	26	16
Widowed	13 455	1 991	11 464	2 583	6 161	2 720	170	172	131	197	107	176	85
Divorced	7 136	832	6 304	1 783	3 095	1 426	104	80	43	128	48	146	58

Table P-2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.								Remainder of St. Joseph County	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County		
	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0034*	Tract 0111*	Tract 0010	Tract 0034	Tract 0111
AGE												
Total persons	**748**	**474**	**2 361**	**1 989**	**1 802**	**697**	**2 194**	**3 054**	**4 203**	**1 654**	**3 165**	**5 056**
Under 5 years	27	11	133	128	131	45	160	161	305	91	164	378
5 to 9 years	25	14	101	90	131	44	155	189	278	93	198	327
10 to 14 years	27	18	108	88	125	34	158	174	298	78	182	330
15 to 19 years	20	24	170	140	153	52	184	199	317	114	210	359
20 to 24 years	53	32	194	201	173	74	242	228	370	488	236	475
25 to 34 years	77	48	264	238	264	117	394	398	680	215	414	854
35 to 44 years	29	18	134	123	134	57	201	233	397	80	247	467
45 to 54 years	56	44	226	245	286	63	163	298	485	90	318	580
55 to 64 years	111	86	414	391	259	79	189	471	584	119	487	707
65 to 74 years	153	108	394	250	102	83	175	434	323	169	437	391
75 years and over	170	71	223	95	44	49	173	269	166	117	272	188
3 and 4 years	9	5	55	39	55	17	64	58	117	29	60	139
16 years and over	663	430	1 987	1 665	1 382	563	1 687	2 497	3 266	1 375	2 586	3 962
18 years and over	658	417	1 925	1 611	1 319	545	1 603	2 405	3 121	1 321	2 487	3 803
21 years and over	641	402	1 809	1 515	1 235	516	1 500	2 281	2 943	1 233	2 360	3 569
60 years and over	389	227	843	526	250	168	430	945	742	338	956	892
62 years and over	363	211	758	448	202	149	400	857	649	318	864	770
Median	61.2	58.7	49.9	44.3	31.3	32.1	28.8	42.6	32.1	24.2	42.2	31.8
Female	**438**	**261**	**1 260**	**1 035**	**930**	**340**	**1 140**	**1 603**	**2 122**	**794**	**1 660**	**2 561**
Under 5 years	14	4	55	74	62	23	78	82	147	53	85	186
5 to 9 years	7	8	50	46	64	21	84	89	140	39	95	167
10 to 14 years	11	9	50	45	65	18	85	85	146	44	88	163
15 to 19 years	7	9	84	67	77	30	87	99	156	51	103	178
20 to 24 years	20	12	102	96	77	29	115	112	195	167	115	250
25 to 34 years	29	22	133	113	132	52	192	176	312	98	185	389
35 to 44 years	18	10	67	59	76	30	110	116	197	45	122	233
45 to 54 years	29	25	126	144	158	32	86	169	256	50	183	304
55 to 64 years	65	49	238	215	127	35	108	265	303	65	270	368
65 to 74 years	106	66	218	118	56	42	93	235	177	105	237	218
75 years and over	132	47	137	58	36	28	102	175	93	77	177	105
3 and 4 years	5	2	25	24	28	8	31	35	65	16	37	77
16 years and over	405	240	1 090	861	725	273	879	1 327	1 667	651	1 372	2 022
18 years and over	402	234	1 061	835	697	261	847	1 286	1 593	629	1 328	1 942
21 years and over	392	230	996	787	651	246	788	1 225	1 499	588	1 266	1 815
60 years and over	281	138	488	272	141	85	241	550	386	212	555	471
62 years and over	261	130	438	229	119	78	224	503	346	199	507	413
Median	66.5	61.9	53.1	46.4	33.3	34.0	30.1	48.6	33.3	29.1	47.8	32.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
Total persons	**748**	**474**	**2 361**	**1 989**	**1 802**	**697**	**2 194**	**3 054**	**4 203**	**1 654**	**3 165**	**5 056**
In households	745	474	2 361	1 989	1 694	697	2 177	3 054	4 201	1 574	3 165	5 054
Householder	423	226	1 001	806	584	308	857	1 286	1 582	603	1 325	1 999
Family householder	151	144	663	630	495	181	578	869	1 225	315	901	1 473
Nonfamily householder	272	82	338	176	89	127	279	417	357	288	424	526
Living alone	254	77	300	162	84	113	235	371	315	171	376	466
Spouse	106	97	488	521	439	141	442	702	1 062	240	729	1 263
Other relatives	185	138	795	616	656	216	769	985	1 483	391	1 028	1 692
Nonrelatives	31	13	77	46	15	32	109	81	74	340	83	100
Inmate of institution	3	–	–	–	108	–	16	–	–	78	–	–
Other, in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	2	–	2
Persons per household	1.74	2.09	2.37	2.48	2.90	2.27	2.55	2.38	2.65	2.65	2.39	2.53
Persons per family	2.85	2.63	2.95	2.82	3.21	2.98	3.12	2.94	3.08	3.05	2.95	3.01
Persons 65 years and over	**323**	**179**	**617**	**345**	**146**	**132**	**348**	**703**	**489**	**286**	**709**	**579**
In households	323	179	617	345	107	132	333	703	489	286	709	579
Householder	262	119	427	235	67	92	233	480	331	188	484	397
Nonfamily householder	197	51	181	69	30	40	103	207	137	92	208	175
Living alone	191	50	172	67	30	40	98	197	129	90	198	167
Spouse	38	40	127	91	23	32	71	157	119	67	157	137
Other relatives	16	19	45	17	16	7	22	55	34	29	57	38
Nonrelatives	7	1	18	2	1	1	7	11	5	2	11	7
Inmate of institution	–	–	–	–	39	–	15	–	–	–	–	–
Other, in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Families	**151**	**144**	**663**	**630**	**495**	**181**	**578**	**869**	**1 225**	**315**	**901**	**1 473**
With own children under 18 years	34	24	186	192	237	71	279	312	541	128	325	650
Number of own children under 18 years	79	50	393	347	453	133	513	604	1 016	257	630	1 181
Married-couple families	**104**	**96**	**490**	**523**	**436**	**139**	**444**	**700**	**1 059**	**239**	**727**	**1 263**
With own children under 18 years	25	14	133	146	205	48	204	244	463	94	255	546
Number of own children under 18 years	52	31	307	266	399	95	370	488	883	197	511	1 012
Female householder, no husband present	**37**	**35**	**130**	**82**	**51**	**31**	**110**	**130**	**126**	**62**	**134**	**157**
With own children under 18 years	7	9	46	38	31	19	67	60	59	32	62	80
Number of own children under 18 years	24	14	78	67	54	29	133	105	101	55	108	131
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 15 years and over	**263**	**191**	**914**	**813**	**676**	**296**	**828**	**1 183**	**1 633**	**734**	**1 229**	**1 976**
Single	114	70	272	192	190	97	266	317	370	431	332	440
Now married, except separated	107	103	522	539	440	137	463	717	1 087	245	744	1 295
Separated	5	3	10	8	2	10	17	14	13	10	14	19
Widowed	17	8	39	32	13	9	32	47	56	18	48	68
Divorced	20	7	71	42	31	43	50	88	107	30	91	154
Female, 15 years and over	**406**	**240**	**1 105**	**870**	**739**	**278**	**893**	**1 347**	**1 689**	**658**	**1 392**	**2 045**
Single	79	50	250	138	142	58	172	228	264	241	236	312
Now married, except separated	109	100	515	534	447	146	458	721	1 083	250	748	1 287
Separated	4	4	13	11	8	13	14	14	11	12	15	17
Widowed	178	66	251	134	93	36	128	285	222	107	292	273
Divorced	36	20	76	53	49	25	121	99	109	48	101	156

Table P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]

	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				South Bend city, St. Joseph County			
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder	Tract 0002	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006
AGE										
Total persons	**21 665**	**61**	**21 604**	**434**	**20 066**	**1 104**	**1 190**	**904**	**879**	**817**
Under 5 years	2 159	1	2 158	54	2 030	74	128	90	76	124
5 to 9 years	2 328	9	2 319	39	2 188	92	144	112	96	117
10 to 14 years	2 377	6	2 371	25	2 248	98	142	121	107	94
15 to 19 years	2 545	3	2 542	31	2 336	175	153	124	113	102
20 to 24 years	2 006	–	2 006	80	1 795	131	97	75	58	101
25 to 34 years	3 209	7	3 202	126	2 933	143	192	159	138	125
35 to 44 years	1 895	3	1 892	35	1 725	132	121	97	93	61
45 to 54 years	1 832	6	1 826	17	1 715	94	104	58	88	51
55 to 64 years	1 680	8	1 672	14	1 564	94	66	41	51	25
65 to 74 years	1 047	6	1 041	8	992	41	36	19	43	8
75 years and over	587	12	575	5	540	30	7	8	16	9
3 and 4 years	848	–	848	20	799	29	51	31	24	42
16 years and over	14 303	45	14 258	312	13 127	819	751	556	570	465
18 years and over	13 216	43	13 173	297	12 108	768	667	490	521	427
21 years and over	11 852	42	11 810	280	10 921	609	603	441	474	361
60 years and over	2 341	20	2 321	20	2 189	112	61	42	77	23
62 years and over	2 010	19	1 991	16	1 881	94	50	35	72	19
Median	23.5	48.1	23.5	24.5	23.4	23.3	21.3	20.3	24.2	19.1
Female	**11 612**	**27**	**11 585**	**214**	**10 840**	**521**	**622**	**494**	**480**	**448**
Under 5 years	1 077	1	1 076	29	1 009	38	62	44	40	58
5 to 9 years	1 173	2	1 171	19	1 110	42	70	66	47	63
10 to 14 years	1 155	1	1 154	7	1 100	47	62	55	55	49
15 to 19 years	1 290	1	1 289	16	1 194	79	72	74	60	56
20 to 24 years	1 122	–	1 122	47	1 015	60	53	43	32	62
25 to 34 years	1 808	4	1 804	51	1 685	68	115	88	83	71
35 to 44 years	1 091	2	1 089	19	1 003	67	77	58	51	37
45 to 54 years	1 066	2	1 064	9	1 006	49	55	28	51	28
55 to 64 years	871	4	867	8	809	50	33	22	26	13
65 to 74 years	593	4	589	5	569	15	18	11	26	6
75 years and over	366	6	360	4	340	16	5	5	9	5
3 and 4 years	427	–	427	12	401	14	29	18	9	20
16 years and over	7 964	23	7 941	157	7 387	397	417	318	322	268
18 years and over	7 441	22	7 419	149	6 903	367	379	279	297	252
21 years and over	6 706	22	6 684	140	6 240	304	344	248	272	209
60 years and over	1 336	10	1 326	15	1 259	52	33	28	45	16
62 years and over	1 180	10	1 170	12	1 115	43	29	22	41	13
Median	24.9	55.5	24.9	24.0	25.0	24.9	23.7	21.1	26.0	19.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
Total persons	**21 665**	**61**	**21 604**	**434**	**20 066**	**1 104**	**1 190**	**904**	**879**	**817**
In households	21 293	59	21 234	409	19 887	938	1 190	904	879	817
Householder	6 964	26	6 938	190	6 457	291	341	258	263	248
Family householder	5 120	18	5 102	89	4 787	226	289	213	223	191
Nonfamily householder	1 844	8	1 836	101	1 670	65	52	45	40	57
Living alone	1 598	8	1 590	93	1 444	53	43	39	36	41
Spouse	2 714	11	2 703	56	2 472	175	174	113	125	71
Other relatives	10 954	21	10 933	144	10 341	448	661	509	465	467
Nonrelatives	661	1	660	19	617	24	14	24	26	31
Inmate of institution	194	2	192	17	162	13	–	–	–	–
Other, in group quarters	178	–	178	8	17	153	–	–	–	–
Persons per household	3.05	2.65	3.05	2.03	3.08	3.18	3.50	3.53	3.36	3.27
Persons per family	3.67	3.39	3.67	3.03	3.68	3.70	3.89	3.95	3.67	3.80
Persons 65 years and over	**1 634**	**18**	**1 616**	**13**	**1 532**	**71**	**43**	**27**	**59**	**17**
In households	1 556	17	1 539	11	1 467	61	43	27	59	17
Householder	1 068	12	1 056	7	1 012	37	25	14	37	9
Nonfamily householder	511	6	505	3	491	11	8	5	11	2
Living alone	474	6	468	3	456	9	6	5	11	2
Spouse	246	3	243	3	232	8	6	5	12	2
Other relatives	184	2	182	1	168	13	11	8	8	5
Nonrelatives	58	–	58	–	55	3	1	–	2	1
Inmate of institution	77	1	76	2	65	9	–	–	–	–
Other, in group quarters	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**5 120**	**18**	**5 102**	**89**	**4 787**	**226**	**289**	**213**	**223**	**191**
With own children under 18 years	3 271	7	3 264	58	3 082	124	214	167	148	157
Number of own children under 18 years	7 362	17	7 345	115	6 941	289	485	386	316	350
Married-couple families	**2 781**	**15**	**2 766**	**61**	**2 523**	**182**	**176**	**118**	**137**	**74**
With own children under 18 years	1 574	6	1 568	39	1 431	98	122	88	73	54
Number of own children under 18 years	3 484	11	3 473	72	3 171	230	263	220	173	122
Female householder, no husband present	**2 067**	**2**	**2 065**	**23**	**2 008**	**34**	**101**	**85**	**83**	**109**
With own children under 18 years	1 570	1	1 569	17	1 534	18	86	74	70	97
Number of own children under 18 years	3 642	6	3 636	38	3 557	41	209	161	135	220
MARITAL STATUS										
Male, 15 years and over	**6 594**	**22**	**6 572**	**157**	**5 979**	**436**	**348**	**252**	**262**	**204**
Single	2 594	4	2 590	59	2 331	200	130	97	96	101
Now married, except separated	2 943	16	2 927	68	2 670	189	180	126	131	75
Separated	265	–	265	4	251	10	7	10	6	4
Widowed	230	1	229	–	213	16	5	2	4	–
Divorced	562	1	561	26	514	21	26	17	25	24
Female, 15 years and over	**8 207**	**23**	**8 184**	**159**	**7 621**	**404**	**428**	**329**	**338**	**278**
Single	2 771	1	2 770	62	2 554	154	148	131	115	129
Now married, except separated	2 859	12	2 847	58	2 606	183	181	114	130	75
Separated	633	1	632	4	617	11	31	25	22	30
Widowed	978	6	972	8	930	34	27	21	31	13
Divorced	966	3	963	27	914	22	41	38	40	31

Table P-3. **General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980**—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.							
	Tract 0010P	Tract 0011	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024
AGE								
Total persons	**2 333**	**495**	**919**	**1 528**	**1 619**	**442**	**1 658**	**936**
Under 5 years	197	58	85	206	109	45	143	94
5 to 9 years	198	53	75	203	133	49	163	106
10 to 14 years	231	45	99	167	149	53	161	128
15 to 19 years	257	47	99	157	172	67	177	136
20 to 24 years	189	48	95	112	139	50	144	66
25 to 34 years	282	93	126	179	177	59	184	145
35 to 44 years	188	30	79	81	114	31	111	112
45 to 54 years	269	47	98	76	172	41	182	69
55 to 64 years	289	56	89	120	207	14	189	53
65 to 74 years	154	15	55	129	154	26	126	20
75 years and over	79	3	19	98	93	7	78	7
3 and 4 years	83	22	33	92	37	17	60	46
16 years and over	1 662	329	640	914	1 200	283	1 155	579
18 years and over	1 553	308	605	846	1 129	251	1 079	519
21 years and over	1 406	284	537	779	1 024	220	985	458
60 years and over	359	47	110	299	342	39	280	44
62 years and over	286	29	92	272	305	36	246	37
Median	27.4	24.8	25.5	21.6	30.5	20.9	26.5	20.3
Female	**1 280**	**262**	**503**	**904**	**867**	**248**	**939**	**500**
Under 5 years	98	25	49	119	53	20	77	41
5 to 9 years	99	33	46	97	59	24	85	55
10 to 14 years	111	21	51	86	66	31	89	62
15 to 19 years	136	23	47	78	93	36	91	77
20 to 24 years	100	30	49	81	78	28	78	38
25 to 34 years	161	47	71	102	96	42	115	79
35 to 44 years	123	17	41	56	68	15	72	66
45 to 54 years	162	31	69	45	97	27	115	40
55 to 64 years	152	30	42	78	115	4	96	29
65 to 74 years	87	2	28	83	91	17	76	10
75 years and over	51	3	10	79	51	4	45	3
3 and 4 years	38	8	19	55	18	7	29	21
16 years and over	944	176	352	586	674	169	670	324
18 years and over	890	167	336	554	641	152	631	295
21 years and over	811	157	297	512	581	135	582	256
60 years and over	204	21	53	208	195	23	161	22
62 years and over	168	14	47	195	176	23	144	18
Median	30.4	24.9	26.1	24.4	32.5	22.1	28.4	21.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
Total persons	**2 333**	**495**	**919**	**1 528**	**1 619**	**442**	**1 658**	**936**
In households	2 326	495	919	1 527	1 619	442	1 658	936
Householder	819	157	341	540	558	123	593	265
Family householder	608	140	223	310	395	99	429	226
Nonfamily householder	211	17	118	230	163	24	164	39
Living alone	177	14	107	207	140	20	148	36
Spouse	337	91	107	96	218	42	216	139
Other relatives	1 099	235	442	811	790	252	816	521
Nonrelatives	71	12	29	80	53	25	33	11
Inmate of institution	7	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other, in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons per household	2.85	3.13	2.69	2.84	2.92	3.52	2.80	3.51
Persons per family	3.36	3.31	3.45	3.96	3.57	3.91	3.41	3.89
Persons 65 years and over	**233**	**18**	**74**	**227**	**247**	**33**	**204**	**27**
In households	233	18	74	227	247	33	204	27
Householder	154	12	54	183	164	19	151	16
Nonfamily householder	64	2	24	140	66	10	82	5
Living alone	56	2	24	134	60	8	78	5
Spouse	48	2	10	15	46	5	36	4
Other relatives	23	3	10	14	29	6	13	6
Nonrelatives	8	1	–	15	8	3	4	1
Inmate of institution	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other, in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**608**	**140**	**223**	**310**	**395**	**99**	**429**	**226**
With own children under 18 years	314	90	127	202	185	70	214	165
Number of own children under 18 years	664	172	267	569	387	164	467	379
Married-couple families	**344**	**91**	**109**	**97**	**220**	**42**	**218**	**137**
With own children under 18 years	142	53	53	53	79	28	78	94
Number of own children under 18 years	297	99	101	130	156	70	159	223
Female householder, no husband present	**240**	**44**	**101**	**195**	**155**	**51**	**181**	**81**
With own children under 18 years	159	34	70	144	101	39	122	67
Number of own children under 18 years	344	65	161	430	218	88	278	148
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over	**735**	**156**	**303**	**350**	**539**	**122**	**503**	**266**
Single	265	48	117	146	199	60	191	94
Now married, except separated	355	93	113	112	235	46	228	140
Separated	31	3	19	28	26	3	23	8
Widowed	33	1	19	24	21	2	33	4
Divorced	51	11	35	40	58	11	28	20
Female, 15 years and over	**972**	**183**	**357**	**602**	**689**	**173**	**688**	**342**
Single	288	47	116	181	213	71	202	115
Now married, except separated	349	91	112	115	231	46	233	146
Separated	63	12	20	77	51	21	60	21
Widowed	155	12	49	146	120	18	105	27
Divorced	117	21	60	83	74	17	88	33

Table P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.				Remainder of St. Joseph County	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County		
	Tract 0025	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0034p	Tract 0111p	Tract 0010	Tract 0034	Tract 0111
AGE								
Total persons	**530**	**1 038**	**728**	**613**	**413**	**2 333**	**617**	**550**
Under 5 years	58	106	70	67	31	197	67	41
5 to 9 years	77	110	82	80	28	198	81	54
10 to 14 years	59	129	100	94	37	231	94	65
15 to 19 years	53	136	87	92	56	257	92	83
20 to 24 years	37	92	65	39	32	189	40	35
25 to 34 years	104	126	138	78	28	282	78	50
35 to 44 years	58	86	72	53	50	188	54	60
45 to 54 years	40	85	49	50	36	269	51	40
55 to 64 years	24	96	39	34	67	289	34	70
65 to 74 years	11	53	16	20	29	154	20	32
75 years and over	9	19	10	6	19	79	6	20
3 and 4 years	27	39	31	24	13	83	24	18
16 years and over	320	671	452	350	307	1 662	353	373
18 years and over	295	609	417	306	283	1 553	309	339
21 years and over	278	540	377	273	250	1 406	275	296
60 years and over	26	119	39	38	78	359	38	84
62 years and over	24	93	34	33	64	286	33	69
Median	22.6	21.8	21.9	18.0	32.9	27.4	18.0	24.4
Female	**262**	**523**	**387**	**319**	**218**	**1 280**	**320**	**300**
Under 5 years	34	46	33	26	17	98	26	22
5 to 9 years	31	58	42	35	14	99	35	34
10 to 14 years	26	58	54	54	23	111	54	38
15 to 19 years	18	62	41	44	30	136	44	45
20 to 24 years	19	46	32	26	14	100	26	16
25 to 34 years	62	68	79	48	13	161	48	28
35 to 44 years	31	52	40	28	28	123	29	34
45 to 54 years	14	55	32	27	21	162	27	23
55 to 64 years	11	44	17	18	38	152	18	40
65 to 74 years	8	24	10	10	11	87	10	11
75 years and over	8	10	7	3	9	51	3	9
3 and 4 years	21	18	16	9	6	38	9	8
16 years and over	163	348	246	191	161	944	192	201
18 years and over	156	326	231	170	144	890	171	178
21 years and over	149	289	209	158	130	811	159	157
60 years and over	19	55	21	20	37	204	20	38
62 years and over	18	45	18	18	29	168	18	30
Median	25.4	23.4	23.1	20.3	34.3	30.4	20.5	23.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
Total persons	**530**	**1 038**	**728**	**613**	**413**	**2 333**	**617**	**550**
In households	502	1 038	728	613	413	2 326	617	550
Householder	135	305	208	156	126	819	157	155
Family householder	124	215	168	127	98	608	128	127
Nonfamily householder	11	90	40	29	28	211	29	28
Living alone	11	79	34	22	23	177	22	23
Spouse	87	108	86	67	67	337	67	82
Other relatives	272	595	416	364	209	1 099	365	302
Nonrelatives	8	30	18	26	11	71	28	11
Inmate of institution	28	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
Other, in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons per household	3.74	3.38	3.50	3.90	3.29	2.85	3.90	3.54
Persons per family	3.93	4.24	3.98	4.38	3.83	3.36	4.36	4.02
Persons 65 years and over	**20**	**72**	**26**	**26**	**48**	**233**	**26**	**52**
In households	6	72	26	26	48	233	26	52
Householder	5	50	14	17	32	154	17	36
Nonfamily householder	2	18	2	4	10	64	4	10
Living alone	2	15	1	3	8	56	3	8
Spouse	1	12	5	4	7	48	4	7
Other relatives	–	6	7	4	8	23	4	8
Nonrelatives	–	4	–	1	1	8	1	1
Inmate of institution	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other, in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**124**	**215**	**168**	**127**	**98**	**608**	**128**	**127**
With own children under 18 years	99	131	122	95	39	314	96	66
Number of own children under 18 years	210	348	269	272	102	664	273	181
Married-couple families	**90**	**110**	**89**	**67**	**68**	**344**	**67**	**83**
With own children under 18 years	67	59	62	47	24	142	47	37
Number of own children under 18 years	142	173	122	124	69	297	124	104
Female householder, no husband present	**30**	**92**	**74**	**51**	**22**	**240**	**51**	**32**
With own children under 18 years	28	69	57	42	9	159	42	19
Number of own children under 18 years	59	172	139	136	21	344	136	57
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over	**165**	**332**	**218**	**168**	**153**	**735**	**170**	**184**
Single	56	152	98	68	58	265	69	71
Now married, except separated	93	120	95	70	69	355	70	84
Separated	3	16	9	7	6	31	7	6
Widowed	2	13	1	4	10	33	4	11
Divorced	11	31	15	19	10	51	20	12
Female, 15 years and over	**171**	**361**	**258**	**204**	**164**	**972**	**205**	**206**
Single	41	141	85	83	54	288	83	72
Now married, except separated	90	118	92	69	71	349	69	86
Separated	9	30	21	11	10	63	12	14
Widowed	12	40	19	15	22	155	15	23
Divorced	19	32	41	26	7	117	26	11

Table P-4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County			
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder
AGE						
Total persons	**532**	**20**	**512**	**107**	**249**	**156**
Under 5 years	53	1	52	12	29	11
5 to 9 years	59	2	57	14	27	16
10 to 14 years	65	3	62	5	40	17
15 to 19 years	57	1	56	10	19	27
20 to 24 years	46	2	44	12	21	11
25 to 34 years	115	3	112	22	57	33
35 to 44 years	65	3	62	13	33	16
45 to 54 years	36	5	31	4	11	16
55 to 64 years	20	–	20	7	6	7
65 to 74 years	10	–	10	3	5	2
75 years and over	6	–	6	5	1	–
3 and 4 years	15	–	15	5	5	5
16 years and over	339	13	326	74	146	106
18 years and over	317	13	304	71	140	93
21 years and over	287	12	275	64	132	79
60 years and over	26	–	26	12	9	5
62 years and over	23	–	23	12	7	4
Median	23.3	27.0	23.1	26.3	21.8	22.0
Female	**280**	**9**	**271**	**49**	**142**	**80**
Under 5 years	28	–	28	3	18	7
5 to 9 years	33	1	32	8	16	8
10 to 14 years	37	2	35	1	25	9
15 to 19 years	19	1	18	–	10	8
20 to 24 years	23	1	22	7	11	4
25 to 34 years	62	1	61	9	33	19
35 to 44 years	33	–	33	6	18	9
45 to 54 years	19	3	16	3	3	10
55 to 64 years	14	–	14	6	3	5
65 to 74 years	8	–	8	3	4	1
75 years and over	4	–	4	3	1	–
3 and 4 years	8	–	8	2	3	3
16 years and over	173	5	168	37	77	54
18 years and over	168	5	163	37	75	51
21 years and over	156	4	152	35	72	45
60 years and over	18	–	18	9	6	3
62 years and over	16	–	16	9	5	2
Median	25.0	20.5	25.1	33.3	21.2	26.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP						
Total persons	**532**	**20**	**512**	**107**	**249**	**156**
In households	518	20	498	106	245	147
Householder	154	9	145	36	77	32
Family householder	127	7	120	32	58	30
Nonfamily householder	27	2	25	4	19	2
Living alone	22	1	21	3	16	2
Spouse	96	2	94	23	34	37
Other relatives	245	8	237	46	114	77
Nonrelatives	23	1	22	1	20	1
Inmate of institution	5	–	5	–	3	2
Other, in group quarters	9	–	9	1	1	7
Persons per household	3.32	3.33	3.32	3.28	3.25	3.53
Persons per family	3.73	3.86	3.73	3.50	3.86	3.70
Persons 65 years and over	**16**	**–**	**16**	**8**	**6**	**2**
In households	16	–	16	8	6	2
Householder	14	–	14	6	6	2
Nonfamily householder	6	–	6	1	5	–
Living alone	6	–	6	1	5	–
Spouse	1	–	1	1	–	–
Other relatives	1	–	1	1	–	–
Nonrelatives	–	–	–	–	–	–
Inmate of institution	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other, in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN						
Families	**127**	**7**	**120**	**32**	**58**	**30**
With own children under 18 years	93	6	87	22	45	20
Number of own children under 18 years	196	7	189	35	95	59
Married-couple families	**86**	**5**	**81**	**25**	**31**	**25**
With own children under 18 years	63	5	58	18	23	17
Number of own children under 18 years	141	7	134	26	53	55
Female householder, no husband present	**37**	**2**	**35**	**7**	**23**	**5**
With own children under 18 years	27	1	26	4	19	3
Number of own children under 18 years	50	–	50	9	37	4
MARITAL STATUS						
Male, 15 years and over	**173**	**8**	**165**	**39**	**70**	**56**
Single	57	2	55	10	23	22
Now married, except separated	96	6	90	27	34	29
Separated	7	–	7	1	4	2
Widowed	–	–	–	–	–	–
Divorced	13	–	13	1	9	3
Female, 15 years and over	**182**	**6**	**176**	**37**	**83**	**56**
Single	35	1	34	3	20	11
Now married, except separated	99	2	97	23	35	39
Separated	11	–	11	1	9	1
Widowed	18	3	15	6	6	3
Divorced	19	–	19	4	13	2

Table P-5. General Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

[Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County			
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder
AGE						
Total persons	**1 236**	**58**	**1 178**	**148**	**500**	**530**
Under 5 years	116	3	113	13	53	47
5 to 9 years	131	10	121	14	46	61
10 to 14 years	87	7	80	7	35	38
15 to 19 years	116	3	113	16	36	61
20 to 24 years	110	–	110	16	52	42
25 to 34 years	308	7	301	44	133	124
35 to 44 years	175	14	161	21	57	83
45 to 54 years	98	6	92	8	40	44
55 to 64 years	47	3	44	2	23	19
65 to 74 years	23	2	21	3	10	8
75 years and over	25	3	22	4	15	3
3 and 4 years	46	–	46	4	22	20
16 years and over	885	37	848	111	361	376
18 years and over	846	36	810	106	344	360
21 years and over	761	35	726	94	323	309
60 years and over	69	6	63	7	35	21
62 years and over	60	5	55	7	32	16
Median	27.0	34.5	26.7	27.5	26.8	26.5
Female	**640**	**41**	**599**	**85**	**239**	**275**
Under 5 years	56	3	53	6	19	28
5 to 9 years	69	6	63	9	19	35
10 to 14 years	36	4	32	3	11	18
15 to 19 years	53	2	51	9	19	23
20 to 24 years	58	–	58	11	21	26
25 to 34 years	159	6	153	24	66	63
35 to 44 years	102	11	91	13	30	48
45 to 54 years	49	5	44	4	21	19
55 to 64 years	30	2	28	2	16	10
65 to 74 years	11	–	11	2	5	4
75 years and over	17	2	15	2	12	1
3 and 4 years	17	–	17	2	5	10
16 years and over	468	27	441	64	187	190
18 years and over	451	27	424	62	180	182
21 years and over	414	26	388	57	167	164
60 years and over	41	3	38	4	22	12
62 years and over	36	2	34	4	20	10
Median	27.8	34.8	27.5	26.5	28.9	26.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP						
Total persons	**1 236**	**58**	**1 178**	**148**	**500**	**530**
In households	1 175	58	1 117	142	500	475
Householder	334	12	322	42	150	130
Family householder	238	8	230	26	85	119
Nonfamily householder	96	4	92	16	65	11
Living alone	78	4	74	15	50	9
Spouse	298	17	281	37	110	134
Other relatives	469	27	442	53	193	196
Nonrelatives	74	2	72	10	47	15
Inmate of institution	1	–	1	–	–	1
Other, in group quarters	60	–	60	6	–	54
Persons per household	2.98	3.08	2.97	2.71	2.73	3.34
Persons per family	3.62	4.13	3.60	3.65	3.72	3.50
Persons 65 years and over	**48**	**5**	**43**	**7**	**25**	**11**
In households	47	5	42	7	25	10
Householder	36	3	33	5	22	6
Nonfamily householder	22	3	19	3	15	1
Living alone	21	3	18	3	14	1
Spouse	1	–	1	–	–	1
Other relatives	10	2	8	2	3	3
Nonrelatives	–	–	–	–	–	–
Inmate of institution	1	–	1	–	–	1
Other, in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN						
Families	**238**	**8**	**230**	**26**	**85**	**119**
With own children under 18 years	152	5	147	19	53	75
Number of own children under 18 years	363	20	343	40	139	164
Married-couple families	**210**	**4**	**206**	**20**	**71**	**115**
With own children under 18 years	138	3	135	15	47	73
Number of own children under 18 years	333	13	320	38	120	162
Female householder, no husband present	**22**	**3**	**19**	**6**	**10**	**3**
With own children under 18 years	13	2	11	4	5	2
Number of own children under 18 years	25	7	18	2	14	2
MARITAL STATUS						
Male, 15 years and over	**423**	**10**	**413**	**47**	**176**	**190**
Single	172	2	170	19	80	71
Now married, except separated	236	6	230	24	90	116
Separated	1	–	1	–	1	–
Widowed	6	1	5	1	4	–
Divorced	8	1	7	3	1	3
Female, 15 years and over	**479**	**28**	**451**	**67**	**190**	**194**
Single	107	2	105	18	40	47
Now married, except separated	315	21	294	40	116	138
Separated	4	–	4	–	3	1
Widowed	35	4	31	3	21	7
Divorced	18	1	17	6	10	1

Table P-6. General Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County Total	St. Joseph County Mishawaka city	St. Joseph County South Bend city	St. Joseph County Remainder
AGE						
Total persons	**4 263**	**600**	**3 663**	**285**	**2 594**	**784**
Under 5 years	601	82	519	31	435	53
5 to 9 years	543	100	443	29	348	66
10 to 14 years	498	62	436	37	312	87
15 to 19 years	516	77	439	27	257	155
20 to 24 years	528	52	476	45	265	166
25 to 34 years	683	82	601	48	440	113
35 to 44 years	386	59	327	32	226	69
45 to 54 years	221	45	176	14	126	36
55 to 64 years	133	25	108	8	79	21
65 to 74 years	99	11	88	7	71	10
75 years and over	55	5	50	7	35	8
3 and 4 years	241	43	198	11	171	16
16 years and over	2 512	341	2 171	176	1 440	555
18 years and over	2 340	308	2 032	172	1 335	525
21 years and over	1 966	267	1 699	155	1 191	353
60 years and over	212	27	185	16	143	26
62 years and over	186	23	163	14	129	20
Median	19.8	18.5	20.0	22.6	18.8	20.4
Female	**2 035**	**277**	**1 758**	**125**	**1 306**	**327**
Under 5 years	286	37	249	12	209	28
5 to 9 years	276	48	228	11	186	31
10 to 14 years	246	28	218	15	163	40
15 to 19 years	234	32	202	14	130	58
20 to 24 years	214	21	193	16	126	51
25 to 34 years	334	40	294	25	218	51
35 to 44 years	197	33	164	16	115	33
45 to 54 years	104	18	86	6	59	21
55 to 64 years	61	13	48	4	38	6
65 to 74 years	52	5	47	3	39	5
75 years and over	31	2	29	3	23	3
3 and 4 years	110	15	95	4	80	11
16 years and over	1 171	157	1 014	79	719	216
18 years and over	1 090	143	947	77	668	202
21 years and over	940	128	812	70	591	151
60 years and over	117	14	103	8	84	11
62 years and over	98	11	87	6	73	8
Median	19.5	18.6	19.6	23.5	18.6	20.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP						
Total persons	**4 263**	**600**	**3 663**	**285**	**2 594**	**784**
In households	4 025	599	3 426	281	2 582	563
Householder	1 019	136	883	99	648	136
Family householder	807	119	688	65	515	108
Nonfamily householder	212	17	195	34	133	28
Living alone	177	16	161	30	112	19
Spouse	611	102	509	48	363	98
Other relatives	2 268	345	1 923	125	1 486	312
Nonrelatives	127	16	111	9	85	17
Inmate of institution	18	1	17	3	9	5
Other, in group quarters	220	–	220	1	3	216
Persons per household	3.72	4.03	3.68	2.64	3.83	3.68
Persons per family	4.32	4.39	4.31	3.40	4.45	4.18
Persons 65 years and over	**154**	**16**	**138**	**14**	**106**	**18**
In households	150	16	134	14	105	15
Householder	92	10	82	8	66	8
Nonfamily householder	34	2	32	1	25	6
Living alone	33	2	31	1	25	5
Spouse	31	4	27	5	19	3
Other relatives	25	2	23	1	18	4
Nonrelatives	2	–	2	–	2	–
Inmate of institution	3	–	3	–	1	2
Other, in group quarters	1	–	1	–	–	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN						
Families	**807**	**119**	**688**	**65**	**515**	**108**
With own children under 18 years	594	85	509	40	392	77
Number of own children under 18 years	1 752	264	1 488	102	1 148	238
Married-couple families	**622**	**103**	**519**	**54**	**373**	**92**
With own children under 18 years	455	75	380	33	283	64
Number of own children under 18 years	1 369	239	1 130	75	855	200
Female householder, no husband present	**140**	**10**	**130**	**9**	**111**	**10**
With own children under 18 years	112	7	105	7	88	10
Number of own children under 18 years	334	17	317	27	259	31
MARITAL STATUS						
Male, 15 years and over	**1 394**	**192**	**1 202**	**101**	**751**	**350**
Single	596	75	521	30	267	224
Now married, except separated	685	107	578	61	411	106
Separated	34	2	32	–	26	6
Widowed	13	1	12	2	8	2
Divorced	66	7	59	8	39	12
Female, 15 years and over	**1 227**	**164**	**1 063**	**87**	**748**	**228**
Single	381	41	340	22	206	112
Now married, except separated	636	108	528	46	384	98
Separated	46	–	46	2	41	3
Widowed	70	7	63	5	54	4
Divorced	94	8	86	12	63	11

Table P-7. **Race and Spanish Origin: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

			St. Joseph County				Marshall County						
Census Tracts	The SMSA	Marshall County	Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder	Tract 0201.01	Tract 0201.02	Tract 0202.01	Tract 0202.02	Tract 0203.01	Tract 0203.02	Tract 0204
RACE													
Total persons	**280 772**	**39 155**	**241 617**	**40 201**	**109 727**	**91 689**	**4 253**	**2 913**	**3 913**	**2 527**	**3 167**	**3 604**	**1 986**
White	254 839	38 769	216 070	39 370	87 236	89 464	4 204	2 908	3 886	2 520	3 150	3 543	1 963
Black	21 665	61	21 604	434	20 066	1 104	4	–	–	2	1	53	–
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	532	20	512	107	249	156	–	–	1	2	3	2	1
American Indian	524	20	504	107	244	153	–	–	1	2	3	2	1
Eskimo	6	–	6	–	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aleut	2	–	2	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asian and Pacific Islander[1]	1 236	58	1 178	148	500	530	3	–	3	–	8	3	4
Japanese	150	5	145	12	66	67	–	–	1	–	–	1	1
Chinese	279	–	279	28	120	131	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Filipino	125	22	103	9	63	31	3	–	–	–	2	–	3
Korean	214	18	196	37	52	107	–	–	2	–	6	2	–
Asian Indian	285	2	283	42	83	158	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vietnamese	147	11	136	9	101	26	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hawaiian	18	–	18	9	5	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guamanian	14	–	14	2	7	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Samoan	4	–	4	–	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	2 500	247	2 253	142	1 676	435	42	5	23	3	5	3	18
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]													
Persons of Spanish origin	**4 263**	**600**	**3 663**	**285**	**2 594**	**784**	**77**	**16**	**22**	**15**	**19**	**16**	**24**
Mexican	3 144	502	2 642	164	2 056	422	66	13	20	9	16	10	18
Puerto Rican	213	37	176	28	98	50	5	–	–	3	–	–	3
Cuban	82	11	71	7	24	40	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Other Spanish	824	50	774	86	416	272	6	3	2	3	2	6	3
Persons of Spanish origin	**4 263**	**600**	**3 663**	**285**	**2 594**	**784**	**77**	**16**	**22**	**15**	**19**	**16**	**24**
White	2 107	363	1 744	208	1 055	481	31	11	8	14	15	15	3
Black	138	4	134	1	125	8	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other races	2 018	233	1 785	76	1 414	295	42	5	14	1	4	1	21

	Marshall County—Con.					Mishawaka city, St. Joseph County							
Census Tracts	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207.01	Tract 0207.02	Tract 0208	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103[p]	Tract 0104	Tract 0105[p]	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0113.01[p]
RACE													
Total persons	**3 731**	**3 401**	**2 259**	**2 708**	**4 693**	**3 382**	**6 162**	**5 287**	**3 064**	**2 825**	**4 351**	**4 162**	–
White	3 635	3 355	2 244	2 693	4 668	3 321	6 046	5 194	3 055	2 743	4 257	4 124	–
Black	–	1	–	–	–	27	62	23	5	53	34	9	–
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	2	1	4	–	4	13	25	8	2	4	15	11	–
American Indian	2	1	4	–	4	13	25	8	2	4	15	11	–
Eskimo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asian and Pacific Islander[1]	9	7	5	10	6	4	4	29	–	14	32	14	–
Japanese	1	1	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	5	–	–
Chinese	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	7	–	–	2	–	–
Filipino	–	–	4	9	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	–
Korean	6	–	1	1	–	–	1	10	–	2	12	3	–
Asian Indian	2	–	–	–	–	1	1	9	–	12	3	3	–
Vietnamese	–	6	–	–	5	1	1	1	–	–	2	4	–
Hawaiian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–
Guamanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–
Samoan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	85	37	6	5	15	17	25	33	2	11	13	4	–
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]													
Persons of Spanish origin	**234**	**77**	**39**	**20**	**41**	**36**	**37**	**36**	**7**	**9**	**32**	**40**	–
Mexican	209	56	38	9	38	23	26	18	4	3	27	20	–
Puerto Rican	10	10	1	5	–	4	–	5	–	–	2	–	–
Cuban	6	4	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Spanish	9	7	–	6	3	9	8	13	3	6	3	20	–
Persons of Spanish origin	**234**	**77**	**39**	**20**	**41**	**36**	**37**	**36**	**7**	**9**	**32**	**40**	–
White	149	41	33	15	28	26	29	19	7	4	20	33	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other races	85	36	6	5	13	10	8	17	–	5	12	7	–

---

[1] Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.
[2] Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. **Race and Spanish Origin: 1980**—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Mishawaka city, St. Joseph County—Con.							South Bend city, St. Joseph County					
	Tract 0113.02^{p}	Tract 0115.01^{p}	Tract 0115.02^{p}	Tract 0115.03^{p}	Tract 0116^{p}	Tract 0117.01^{p}	Tract 0117.02^{p}	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
RACE													
Total persons	–	**2 963**	**3 170**	**604**	**446**	**3 385**	**400**	**2 352**	**4 078**	**2 978**	**2 098**	**3 100**	**2 294**
White	–	2 736	3 123	596	441	3 334	400	2 238	2 847	2 863	1 945	2 166	1 384
Black	–	166	24	7	5	19	–	95	1 190	80	123	904	879
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	–	3	12	–	–	14	–	5	5	2	8	2	1
American Indian	–	3	12	–	–	14	–	5	5	2	8	2	1
Eskimo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asian and Pacific Islander[1]	–	40	4	–	–	7	–	7	14	20	9	9	9
Japanese	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	5	–	3	4
Chinese	–	15	2	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–
Filipino	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	1	2	1	–	–	–
Korean	–	3	2	–	–	4	–	–	1	5	1	–	–
Asian Indian	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	8	–	5
Vietnamese	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	7	4	–	5	–
Hawaiian	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Guamanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Samoan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–
Other	–	18	7	1	–	11	–	7	22	13	13	19	21
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]													
Persons of Spanish origin	–	**33**	**33**	**1**	**6**	**15**	–	**21**	**45**	**23**	**24**	**24**	**20**
Mexican	–	19	14	–	1	9	–	13	33	15	17	14	15
Puerto Rican	–	8	9	–	–	–	–	5	4	2	4	7	–
Cuban	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Spanish	–	4	10	1	5	4	–	3	8	6	3	3	5
Persons of Spanish origin	–	**33**	**33**	**1**	**6**	**15**	–	**21**	**45**	**23**	**24**	**24**	**20**
White	–	23	31	1	6	9	–	12	22	9	12	15	5
Black	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	3	–	–
Other races	–	9	2	–	–	6	–	9	13	14	9	9	15

Census Tracts	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010^{p}	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
RACE													
Total persons	**3 525**	**2 450**	**2 192**	**1 427**	**4 110**	**5 454**	**2 546**	**2 525**	**3 571**	**3 413**	**2 945**	**1 008**	**628**
White	2 572	2 226	2 083	1 072	1 654	4 822	2 379	2 423	3 491	3 229	2 811	670	516
Black	817	151	75	308	2 333	495	137	80	48	138	97	298	96
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	7	11	3	23	15	25	7	1	8	11	2	7	2
American Indian	7	11	3	23	15	25	7	1	8	11	2	7	2
Eskimo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asian and Pacific Islander[1]	33	16	16	8	35	61	15	13	7	8	17	7	5
Japanese	2	1	4	–	4	8	2	–	4	1	2	–	–
Chinese	10	2	–	1	13	31	5	8	1	1	–	2	–
Filipino	–	4	2	1	4	7	–	1	1	1	7	–	–
Korean	3	1	1	–	4	2	6	–	1	2	1	–	2
Asian Indian	–	1	2	1	9	–	2	4	–	–	–	1	3
Vietnamese	18	7	7	5	–	9	–	–	–	2	7	4	–
Hawaiian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Guamanian	–	–	–	–	1	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Samoan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	96	46	15	16	73	51	8	8	17	27	18	26	9
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]													
Persons of Spanish origin	**97**	**48**	**33**	**18**	**93**	**87**	**7**	**17**	**30**	**37**	**22**	**27**	**11**
Mexican	80	35	14	12	69	47	4	9	19	25	7	22	8
Puerto Rican	1	2	2	–	3	5	–	–	3	4	1	2	–
Cuban	2	–	–	1	2	3	–	–	–	1	–	–	2
Other Spanish	14	11	17	5	19	32°	3	8	8	7	14	3	1
Persons of Spanish origin	**97**	**48**	**33**	**18**	**93**	**87**	**7**	**17**	**30**	**37**	**22**	**27**	**11**
White	26	12	28	8	25	40	2	9	17	17	17	6	1
Black	2	–	–	2	19	5	3	–	–	–	3	–	2
Other races	69	36	5	8	49	42	2	8	13	20	2	21	8

---

[1] Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.
[2] Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027[p]	Tract 0028[p]	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031
RACE													
Total persons	**2 126**	**2 302**	**2 135**	**3 057**	**1 811**	**3 079**	**2 354**	**3 685**	**1 441**	**1 658**	**1 851**	**3 025**	**3 775**
White	1 129	748	474	2 361	145	1 989	1 802	3 326	1 092	1 313	697	2 194	3 547
Black	919	1 528	1 619	442	1 658	936	530	338	226	293	1 038	728	185
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	11	5	–	10	–	9	4	4	5	8	5	11	14
American Indian	11	5	–	8	–	8	4	4	5	8	5	11	13
Eskimo	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asian and Pacific Islander[1]	6	6	–	1	1	2	6	1	–	6	2	15	11
Japanese	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	–	2	–	2	1
Chinese	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
Filipino	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	8	–
Korean	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	–
Asian Indian	3	1	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	2	–
Vietnamese	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	1	9
Hawaiian	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Guamanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Samoan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	61	15	42	243	7	143	12	16	118	38	109	77	18
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]													
Persons of Spanish origin	**74**	**66**	**34**	**391**	**14**	**208**	**56**	**39**	**209**	**49**	**134**	**128**	**64**
Mexican	35	50	30	375	12	199	50	27	182	38	106	123	45
Puerto Rican	–	6	–	4	–	2	5	1	4	–	4	–	5
Cuban	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Other Spanish	39	10	4	12	2	7	1	11	23	11	24	5	7
Persons of Spanish origin	**74**	**66**	**34**	**391**	**14**	**208**	**56**	**39**	**209**	**49**	**134**	**128**	**64**
White	27	28	2	145	–	57	43	26	89	15	23	48	48
Black	8	25	–	–	7	9	2	–	–	–	1	2	–
Other races	39	13	32	246	7	142	11	13	120	34	110	78	16

Census Tracts	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0032[p]	Tract 0033	Tract 0034[p]	Tract 0035	Tract 0110[p]	Tract 0111[p]	Tract 0112[p]	Tract 0113.01[p]	Tract 0113.03[p]	Tract 0117.02[p]	Tract 0118[p]	Tract 0119[p]	Tract 0120[p]
RACE													
Total persons	**5 772**	**3 125**	**3 823**	**3 219**	**1 086**	**999**	**256**	**2 021**	**38**	**352**	**4 042**	**1**	–
White	5 655	3 050	3 054	3 041	901	853	247	1 913	38	343	3 932	1	–
Black	83	46	613	121	168	137	2	54	–	6	52	–	–
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	1	1	6	4	2	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
American Indian	1	–	6	4	2	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Eskimo	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asian and Pacific Islander[1]	19	10	15	10	4	–	7	43	–	3	23	–	–
Japanese	4	1	2	–	–	–	–	5	–	1	2	–	–
Chinese	4	5	10	4	–	–	–	13	–	1	4	–	–
Filipino	3	4	2	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	5	–	–
Korean	3	–	–	–	2	–	–	9	–	1	2	–	–
Asian Indian	1	–	1	1	2	–	2	16	–	–	10	–	–
Vietnamese	3	–	–	2	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hawaiian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guamanian	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Samoan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	14	18	135	43	11	6	–	11	–	–	34	–	–
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]													
Persons of Spanish origin	**50**	**36**	**220**	**49**	**22**	**14**	–	**28**	–	**2**	**23**	–	–
Mexican	22	24	203	33	6	14	–	10	–	–	14	–	–
Puerto Rican	8	2	–	5	1	–	–	2	–	–	4	–	–
Cuban	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	–
Other Spanish	19	10	17	11	13	–	–	15	–	–	5	–	–
Persons of Spanish origin	**50**	**36**	**220**	**49**	**22**	**14**	–	**28**	–	**2**	**23**	–	–
White	37	22	89	25	9	4	–	22	–	2	11	–	–
Black	2	–	6	–	10	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other races	11	14	125	24	3	6	–	6	–	–	12	–	–

[1] Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.
[2] Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. **Race and Spanish Origin: 1980**—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Census Tracts	Remainder of St. Joseph County											
	Tract 0010	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0032	Tract 0034	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
RACE												
Total persons	–	**2**	**16**	**12**	**115**	**144**	**277**	**3 380**	**5 380**	**2 713**	**4 662**	**9 164**
White	–	2	16	12	111	143	277	3 370	5 265	2 647	4 203	8 721
Black	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	75	23	413	163
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	15	9	7	9
American Indian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	14	9	7	8
Eskimo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
Asian and Pacific Islander[1]	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	11	12	12	117
Japanese	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	16
Chinese	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	1	1	46
Filipino	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	10
Korean	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	11
Asian Indian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	6	26
Vietnamese	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	3
Hawaiian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Guamanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
Samoan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	14	22	27	156
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]												
Persons of Spanish origin	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	**2**	**43**	**18**	**41**	**294**
Mexican	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	31	12	26	118
Puerto Rican	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	18
Cuban	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	31
Other Spanish	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	11	5	14	127
Persons of Spanish origin	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	**2**	**43**	**18**	**41**	**294**
White	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	34	11	16	181
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	5
Other races	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	6	25	108

Census Tracts

Census Tracts	Remainder of St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.02	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0114	Tract 0115.01	Tract 0115.02	Tract 0115.03	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120
RACE													
Total persons	**3 152**	**12 793**	**6 944**	**5 204**	**360**	**1 928**	**2 411**	**9 733**	**200**	**2 725**	**2 396**	**3 250**	**3 695**
White	3 097	12 311	6 795	5 142	358	1 883	2 374	9 644	200	2 708	2 376	3 230	3 585
Black	35	225	45	25	–	16	–	35	–	1	5	12	21
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	5	35	25	5	2	1	9	10	–	2	–	2	4
American Indian	5	35	25	5	2	1	9	9	–	2	–	2	4
Eskimo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asian and Pacific Islander[1]	7	192	55	14	–	18	22	27	–	12	9	5	3
Japanese	–	19	12	2	–	–	9	5	–	1	1	–	–
Chinese	3	33	24	–	–	6	–	5	–	2	–	1	1
Filipino	–	4	–	5	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	1	–
Korean	1	57	7	3	–	–	1	6	–	3	7	–	–
Asian Indian	2	66	9	3	–	12	8	8	–	5	–	3	2
Vietnamese	–	10	3	1	–	–	–	2	–	1	1	–	–
Hawaiian	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Guamanian	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Samoan	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	8	30	24	18	–	10	6	17	–	2	6	1	82
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]													
Persons of Spanish origin	**26**	**66**	**43**	**28**	**1**	**14**	**11**	**28**	**1**	**9**	**12**	**8**	**99**
Mexican	14	20	13	25	–	10	8	21	1	2	2	4	98
Puerto Rican	–	14	8	1	–	–	1	–	–	3	–	1	–
Cuban	1	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Spanish	11	25	22	2	1	4	2	7	–	4	10	3	1
Persons of Spanish origin	**26**	**66**	**43**	**28**	**1**	**14**	**11**	**28**	**1**	**9**	**12**	**8**	**99**
White	21	50	24	19	1	4	8	24	1	8	12	7	21
Black	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other races	5	14	19	9	–	10	3	4	–	1	–	1	78

[1] Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.
[2] Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. **Race and Spanish Origin: 1980**—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of St. Joseph County—Con.				Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County								
	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0010	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0032	Tract 0034	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0110	Tract 0111
RACE													
Total persons	**2 711**	**2 875**	**3 585**	**1 860**	**4 110**	**1 443**	**1 674**	**5 784**	**3 938**	**5 431**	**3 102**	**3 799**	**5 661**
White	2 704	2 868	3 571	1 851	1 654	1 094	1 329	5 667	3 165	5 337	3 020	3 548	5 056
Black	1	–	4	–	2 333	226	293	83	617	23	53	191	550
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	4	1	–	3	15	5	8	1	6	8	4	11	10
American Indian	4	1	–	3	15	5	8	1	6	8	4	11	10
Eskimo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asian and Pacific Islander[1]	1	3	8	1	35	–	6	19	15	30	14	16	12
Japanese	–	–	–	–	4	–	2	4	2	1	–	–	–
Chinese	–	–	–	–	13	–	–	4	10	7	–	1	1
Filipino	–	2	–	–	4	–	1	3	2	–	–	1	4
Korean	1	–	7	–	4	–	2	3	–	11	2	3	–
Asian Indian	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	1	1	9	12	10	6
Vietnamese	–	1	1	1	–	–	1	3	–	1	–	1	1
Hawaiian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guamanian	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–
Samoan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	1	3	2	5	73	118	38	14	135	33	11	33	33
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]													
Persons of Spanish origin	**16**	**22**	**2**	–	**93**	**209**	**49**	**50**	**220**	**36**	**9**	**40**	**55**
Mexican	5	12	–	–	69	182	38	22	203	18	3	18	40
Puerto Rican	–	–	1	–	3	4	–	8	–	5	–	2	1
Cuban	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	–
Other Spanish	11	10	1	–	19	23	11	19	17	13	6	18	14
Persons of Spanish origin	**16**	**22**	**2**	–	**93**	**209**	**49**	**50**	**220**	**36**	**9**	**40**	**55**
White	16	19	2	–	25	89	15	37	89	19	4	20	20
Black	–	–	–	–	19	–	–	2	6	–	–	11	4
Other races	–	3	–	–	49	120	34	11	125	17	5	9	31

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0112	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.02	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0115.01	Tract 0115.02	Tract 0115.03	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120
RACE													
Total persons	**9 422**	**5 173**	**12 793**	**6 982**	**3 323**	**5 098**	**3 015**	**10 179**	**3 585**	**3 477**	**6 438**	**3 251**	**3 695**
White	8 968	5 010	12 311	6 833	3 094	5 006	2 970	10 085	3 534	3 451	6 308	3 231	3 585
Black	165	89	225	45	166	40	7	40	19	7	57	12	21
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	9	5	35	25	5	13	9	10	14	2	1	2	4
American Indian	8	5	35	25	5	13	9	9	14	2	1	2	4
Eskimo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Aleut	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asian and Pacific Islander[1]	124	50	192	55	40	22	22	27	7	15	32	5	3
Japanese	16	5	19	12	4	–	9	5	–	2	3	–	–
Chinese	46	16	33	24	15	8	–	5	1	3	4	1	1
Filipino	11	–	4	–	2	–	4	–	2	–	5	1	–
Korean	11	10	57	7	3	2	1	6	4	4	9	–	–
Asian Indian	28	18	66	9	13	12	8	8	–	5	10	3	2
Vietnamese	7	–	10	3	–	–	–	2	–	1	1	–	–
Hawaiian	1	–	2	–	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Guamanian	4	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Samoan	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	156	19	30	24	18	17	7	17	11	2	40	1	82
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]													
Persons of Spanish origin	**294**	**54**	**66**	**43**	**34**	**47**	**12**	**34**	**16**	**11**	**35**	**8**	**99**
Mexican	118	24	20	13	19	24	8	22	10	2	16	4	98
Puerto Rican	18	2	14	8	8	9	1	–	–	3	4	1	–
Cuban	31	2	7	–	2	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–
Other Spanish	127	26	25	22	5	14	3	12	4	4	15	3	1
Persons of Spanish origin	**294**	**54**	**66**	**43**	**34**	**47**	**12**	**34**	**16**	**11**	**35**	**8**	**99**
White	181	43	50	24	24	35	9	30	10	10	23	7	21
Black	5	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other races	108	11	14	19	9	12	3	4	6	1	12	1	78

[1] Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.
[2] Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-8. **Ancestry of Persons: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

			St. Joseph County				Marshall County						
	The SMSA	Marshall County	Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder	Tract 0201.01	Tract 0201.02	Tract 0202.01	Tract 0202.02	Tract 0203.01	Tract 0203.02	Tract 0204
Total persons	**280 772**	**39 155**	**241 617**	**40 201**	**109 727**	**91 689**	**4 206**	**2 960**	**3 880**	**2 560**	**3 135**	**3 636**	**2 039**
Single ancestry group	132 220	17 146	115 074	16 960	58 584	39 530	1 903	1 430	1 572	912	1 250	1 508	816
Dutch	2 018	441	1 577	360	530	687	61	32	19	6	18	72	7
English	17 012	3 105	13 907	2 840	5 526	5 541	310	84	239	163	193	352	157
French	1 870	337	1 533	280	624	629	12	29	11	40	6	18	15
German	37 051	9 203	27 848	5 516	9 842	12 490	1 254	1 090	806	468	706	601	420
Greek	553	63	490	26	244	220	–	–	7	–	–	–	–
Hungarian	6 394	216	6 178	754	3 446	1 978	19	20	28	18	14	22	24
Irish	11 118	1 365	9 753	1 624	3 485	4 644	94	39	176	47	60	183	76
Italian	3 196	119	3 077	747	1 201	1 129	7	5	30	6	7	10	14
Norwegian	358	38	320	55	129	136	–	–	13	7	5	3	6
Polish	19 099	396	18 703	1 480	11 056	6 167	35	44	53	26	84	23	21
Portuguese	73	–	73	18	27	28	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Russian	587	10	577	71	379	127	–	–	–	–	6	4	–
Scottish	1 038	150	888	214	312	362	55	–	14	11	13	9	–
Swedish	1 624	391	1 233	214	499	520	13	9	68	82	70	23	11
Ukrainian	160	2	158	39	78	41	–	–	2	–	–	–	–
Other	30 069	1 310	28 759	2 722	21 206	4 831	43	78	106	38	68	188	65
Multiple ancestry group	109 423	14 718	94 705	17 558	36 077	41 070	1 453	897	1 618	1 001	1 411	1 473	861
Ancestry not specified	39 129	7 291	31 838	5 683	15 066	11 089	850	633	690	647	474	655	362
Not reported	26 755	4 961	21 794	3 829	10 740	7 225	457	510	341	562	234	437	245
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	32 727	5 049	27 678	5 121	10 086	12 471	487	325	484	360	450	535	433
French and other group(s)	13 289	1 695	11 594	2 012	4 689	4 893	298	103	130	137	75	163	112
German and other group(s)	63 201	10 176	53 025	9 803	19 677	23 545	994	652	1 243	642	897	974	506
Irish and other group(s)	45 156	6 188	38 968	7 502	14 044	17 422	506	287	749	277	704	630	380
Italian and other group(s)	4 982	344	4 638	996	1 383	2 259	40	51	36	35	–	27	23
Polish and other group(s)	14 295	527	13 768	1 892	6 399	5 477	16	–	45	60	111	38	27

Census Tracts

	Marshall County—Con.					Mishawaka city, St. Joseph County							
	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207.01	Tract 0207.02	Tract 0208	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103[p]	Tract 0104	Tract 0105[p]	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0113.01[p]
Total persons	**3 680**	**3 405**	**2 244**	**2 717**	**4 693**	**3 382**	**6 162**	**5 287**	**3 064**	**2 825**	**4 351**	**4 162**	–
Single ancestry group	1 765	1 446	938	1 381	2 225	1 360	3 176	2 044	1 217	1 129	2 083	1 592	–
Dutch	69	38	18	7	94	23	30	46	25	41	38	52	–
English	368	311	136	290	502	258	419	353	176	180	402	312	–
French	35	31	58	31	51	25	33	22	5	42	51	27	–
German	658	719	514	852	1 115	497	801	646	515	468	726	463	–
Greek	25	27	–	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	8	6	–
Hungarian	33	–	25	4	9	80	129	89	84	22	28	85	–
Irish	212	116	36	93	233	122	221	200	86	74	278	267	–
Italian	7	6	5	9	13	18	271	87	44	31	54	62	–
Norwegian	–	–	–	–	4	–	4	–	12	–	8	7	–
Polish	19	27	35	14	15	84	204	253	108	59	184	158	–
Portuguese	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	12	–	–
Russian	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	6	–	–	7	–	–
Scottish	11	6	11	13	7	6	35	22	11	25	27	–	–
Swedish	29	22	24	4	36	–	17	39	23	29	39	8	–
Ukrainian	–	–	–	–	–	7	7	–	6	7	–	12	–
Other	299	143	76	63	143	225	999	281	122	151	221	133	–
Multiple ancestry group	1 325	1 333	883	802	1 661	1 238	2 223	2 327	1 424	1 300	1 798	2 111	–
Ancestry not specified	590	626	423	534	807	784	763	916	423	396	470	459	–
Not reported	439	476	241	436	583	625	532	687	197	217	339	338	–
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	355	408	262	287	663	266	448	835	473	380	647	690	–
French and other group(s)	156	133	108	103	177	158	215	194	115	145	181	261	–
German and other group(s)	938	835	683	618	1 194	616	1 026	1 289	929	772	982	1 242	–
Irish and other group(s)	681	641	263	361	709	658	940	1 019	546	560	729	1 019	–
Italian and other group(s)	23	19	49	10	31	30	242	65	93	52	120	90	–
Polish and other group(s)	45	68	58	19	40	136	218	287	148	70	164	185	–

Table P-8. **Ancestry of Persons: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

	Mishawaka city, St. Joseph County—Con.							South Bend city, St. Joseph County					
	Tract 0113.02^{p}	Tract 0115.01^{p}	Tract 0115.02^{p}	Tract 0115.03^{p}	Tract 0116^{p}	Tract 0117.01^{p}	Tract 0117.02^{p}	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
Total persons	–	**3 032**	**3 114**	**578**	**459**	**3 407**	**378**	**2 245**	**4 185**	**3 004**	**2 019**	**3 078**	**2 316**
Single ancestry group	–	1 327	1 265	341	255	967	204	1 167	2 595	1 340	888	1 999	1 480
Dutch	–	27	41	–	18	19	–	12	5	38	–	12	–
English	–	193	161	134	41	191	20	102	133	197	86	126	32
French	–	31	24	–	–	20	–	5	28	8	6	5	23
German	–	359	435	87	80	331	108	265	309	233	210	167	110
Greek	–	–	6	–	–	6	–	–	33	12	8	12	–
Hungarian	–	37	96	17	6	71	10	88	152	138	56	140	159
Irish	–	126	87	16	39	88	20	87	137	84	78	67	24
Italian	–	33	61	7	8	47	24	–	28	57	47	63	12
Norwegian	–	13	–	–	6	5	–	–	10	13	–	6	–
Polish	–	150	135	23	12	101	9	475	441	322	303	528	467
Portuguese	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–
Russian	–	6	32	–	5	–	–	24	–	26	6	–	–
Scottish	–	20	6	42	12	8	–	–	11	–	–	5	–
Swedish	–	25	12	–	–	22	–	5	10	7	–	8	–
Ukrainian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	–	307	169	15	28	58	13	104	1 298	198	88	855	653
Multiple ancestry group	–	1 156	1 481	117	192	2 064	127	815	1 417	1 521	886	697	455
Ancestry not specified	–	549	368	120	12	376	47	263	173	143	245	382	381
Not reported	–	461	199	34	12	167	21	228	145	108	201	242	357
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	–	355	409	49	45	500	24	230	383	460	213	172	67
French and other group(s)	–	90	261	–	28	320	44	115	207	287	75	151	71
German and other group(s)	–	649	903	43	100	1 183	69	347	824	843	483	396	286
Irish and other group(s)	–	475	525	67	59	894	11	145	568	578	302	223	95
Italian and other group(s)	–	53	45	–	–	172	34	11	62	56	34	33	14
Polish and other group(s)	–	127	179	16	12	323	27	373	331	179	245	133	181

Census Tracts

	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010^{p}	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
Total persons	**3 595**	**2 380**	**2 178**	**1 441**	**4 110**	**5 454**	**2 546**	**2 525**	**3 571**	**3 413**	**2 891**	**1 066**	**624**
Single ancestry group	1 751	1 297	899	698	2 204	2 430	1 170	1 222	1 476	1 544	1 033	604	277
Dutch	20	–	–	–	5	30	6	6	6	36	8	–	–
English	170	150	95	66	88	308	199	164	228	222	235	42	5
French	8	34	36	–	17	63	–	10	30	12	12	–	–
German	310	332	237	94	173	672	200	431	517	532	207	98	53
Greek	26	27	10	–	–	5	–	–	–	5	–	–	–
Hungarian	52	47	21	29	16	66	70	36	93	38	56	–	17
Irish	163	181	171	57	111	185	192	107	99	128	116	66	47
Italian	68	26	22	6	61	89	31	36	70	42	71	16	–
Norwegian	–	8	12	7	–	5	13	8	–	–	5	–	–
Polish	153	140	147	34	67	336	115	142	187	129	84	25	61
Portuguese	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
Russian	–	26	–	–	–	31	77	41	6	–	25	–	–
Scottish	–	37	16	–	–	21	–	6	26	11	71	–	–
Swedish	6	4	10	10	–	44	13	24	34	5	20	–	6
Ukrainian	–	4	–	–	11	7	5	–	–	–	8	–	–
Other	769	281	122	395	1 655	568	249	205	180	384	115	357	88
Multiple ancestry group	1 417	864	1 069	371	739	2 248	1 020	1 017	1 452	1 309	1 310	337	144
Ancestry not specified	427	219	210	372	1 167	776	356	286	643	560	548	125	203
Not reported	288	141	70	206	721	594	302	201	587	403	390	87	179
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	423	344	268	124	117	736	353	432	449	327	435	95	62
French and other group(s)	189	119	173	54	103	331	79	131	216	131	132	21	18
German and other group(s)	630	472	548	140	412	1 430	629	483	819	857	759	188	86
Irish and other group(s)	512	366	501	193	430	880	372	522	449	586	438	158	38
Italian and other group(s)	43	66	48	11	37	16	57	19	52	82	63	35	–
Polish and other group(s)	320	115	232	105	80	283	116	71	252	143	160	57	6

Table P-8. **Ancestry of Persons: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.												
Census Tracts	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027[p]	Tract 0028[p]	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031
Total persons	**2 120**	**2 308**	**2 224**	**2 982**	**1 797**	**3 099**	**2 334**	**3 685**	**1 488**	**1 778**	**1 684**	**3 025**	**3 775**
Single ancestry group	1 278	1 467	1 606	2 315	1 557	2 140	1 399	2 047	1 286	1 085	1 031	1 915	1 555
Dutch	78	12	10	5	–	–	16	6	–	5	–	13	19
English	113	8	102	75	–	47	102	94	22	33	28	420	249
French	–	–	–	–	–	6	6	–	–	9	–	97	30
German	69	86	18	98	17	226	128	243	38	130	111	265	447
Greek	26	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	11	–	–	7	–
Hungarian	70	91	36	42	12	110	59	105	37	225	26	49	188
Irish	60	–	–	39	–	19	19	97	–	56	50	135	129
Italian	–	6	10	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	54	49
Norwegian	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	6	–	–	–	7	–
Polish	159	145	251	1 260	71	693	509	1 103	566	184	32	65	143
Portuguese	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Russian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–
Scottish	–	–	11	–	–	12	6	–	–	4	–	–	6
Swedish	16	9	–	–	–	6	–	4	–	5	9	26	22
Ukrainian	–	–	–	7	–	–	5	–	15	–	–	–	7
Other	687	1 110	1 168	781	1 457	1 005	549	376	597	434	775	770	266
Multiple ancestry group	469	144	213	421	35	568	629	1 257	185	484	297	805	1 634
Ancestry not specified	373	697	405	246	205	391	306	381	17	209	356	305	586
Not reported	259	613	375	236	110	232	288	226	17	117	281	247	509
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	100	52	–	65	–	171	118	273	25	56	94	248	357
French and other group(s)	108	14	–	25	–	100	35	171	–	69	14	171	230
German and other group(s)	225	44	80	208	8	298	298	681	122	287	124	469	929
Irish and other group(s)	218	50	109	102	6	162	153	465	44	249	168	296	710
Italian and other group(s)	–	21	37	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	10	18	51
Polish and other group(s)	13	–	45	161	–	152	243	410	121	98	30	44	183

Census Tracts

	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.												
Census Tracts	Tract 0032[p]	Tract 0033	Tract 0034[p]	Tract 0035	Tract 0110[p]	Tract 0111[p]	Tract 0112[p]	Tract 0113.01[p]	Tract 0113.03[p]	Tract 0117.02[p]	Tract 0118[p]	Tract 0119[p]	Tract 0120[p]
Total persons	**5 828**	**3 125**	**3 801**	**3 214**	**1 160**	**978**	**248**	**2 012**	**40**	**351**	**4 030**	–	–
Single ancestry group	2 486	1 515	2 483	1 592	494	472	138	910	24	127	1 588	–	–
Dutch	8	23	6	61	–	9	–	16	–	7	52	–	–
English	449	272	149	179	35	83	41	85	–	23	269	–	–
French	14	86	6	33	7	22	6	–	–	–	5	–	–
German	766	409	254	435	68	78	47	242	11	54	452	–	–
Greek	15	16	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	6	6	–	–
Hungarian	88	131	608	134	–	11	–	42	13	–	95	–	–
Irish	299	31	84	103	12	24	–	126	–	11	91	–	–
Italian	67	91	29	30	36	–	–	14	–	–	54	–	–
Norwegian	11	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
Polish	322	179	337	166	74	104	8	215	–	14	300	–	–
Portuguese	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Russian	63	10	–	–	–	–	7	7	–	12	11	–	–
Scottish	32	9	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	–	–
Swedish	26	74	5	12	18	7	15	4	–	–	35	–	–
Ukrainian	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	326	184	996	412	244	134	14	159	–	–	198	–	–
Multiple ancestry group	2 382	1 254	948	1 261	487	289	68	986	–	165	2 008	–	–
Ancestry not specified	960	356	370	361	179	217	42	116	16	59	434	–	–
Not reported	561	231	201	186	79	98	36	80	16	52	240	–	–
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	800	345	200	370	172	75	14	239	–	40	582	–	–
French and other group(s)	232	138	153	117	131	49	6	132	–	–	191	–	–
German and other group(s)	1 303	741	437	771	268	171	30	596	–	72	883	–	–
Irish and other group(s)	900	557	277	508	198	129	16	439	–	71	861	–	–
Italian and other group(s)	149	59	25	41	33	–	–	65	–	–	125	–	–
Polish and other group(s)	247	183	262	165	84	67	12	231	–	53	213	–	–

Table P-8. **Ancestry of Persons: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

	Remainder of St. Joseph County											
	Tract 0010p	Tract 0027p	Tract 0028p	Tract 0032p	Tract 0034p	Tract 0103p	Tract 0105p	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110p	Tract 0111p	Tract 0112p
Total persons	–	–	**20**	–	**73**	**161**	**290**	**3 374**	**5 419**	**2 699**	**4 646**	**9 209**
Single ancestry group	–	–	...	–	36	85	111	1 406	2 829	1 242	2 404	4 097
Dutch	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	16	47	–	7	36
English	–	–	...	–	10	3	41	219	162	227	245	152
French	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	18	49	7	14	76
German	–	–	...	–	10	35	30	414	492	217	438	747
Greek	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	6	19
Hungarian	–	–	...	–	5	–	–	46	266	82	155	59
Irish	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	182	173	43	85	1 618
Italian	–	–	...	–	5	12	–	16	11	35	14	289
Norwegian	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	9	6	22	–	22
Polish	–	–	...	–	6	–	32	332	1 251	477	821	322
Portuguese	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11
Russian	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	8
Scottish	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	21	6	–	19	38
Swedish	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	42	19	10	29	26
Ukrainian	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
Other	–	–	...	–	–	35	8	85	347	122	553	670
Multiple ancestry group	–	–	...	–	22	59	51	1 432	1 979	1 134	1 700	4 832
Ancestry not specified	–	–	...	–	15	17	128	536	611	323	542	280
Not reported	–	–	...	–	15	–	44	410	413	237	319	220
Selected multiple ancestry groups:												
English and other group(s)	–	–	...	–	6	5	18	556	472	227	530	827
French and other group(s)	–	–	...	–	–	16	–	180	204	178	261	603
German and other group(s)	–	–	...	–	–	48	30	854	1 112	672	826	2 554
Irish and other group(s)	–	–	...	–	16	28	27	520	555	360	785	2 885
Italian and other group(s)	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	42	104	28	46	746
Polish and other group(s)	–	–	...	–	6	21	–	199	564	264	301	559

Census Tracts

	Remainder of St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0113.01p	Tract 0113.02p	Tract 0113.03p	Tract 0114	Tract 0115.01p	Tract 0115.02p	Tract 0115.03p	Tract 0116p	Tract 0117.01p	Tract 0117.02p	Tract 0118p	Tract 0119p	Tract 0120p
Total persons	**3 142**	**12 793**	**6 950**	**5 206**	**359**	**1 879**	**2 421**	**9 733**	**174**	**2 731**	**2 372**	**3 274**	**3 729**
Single ancestry group	1 324	5 126	2 894	1 982	131	552	1 087	4 158	31	1 250	956	1 442	1 614
Dutch	41	87	70	51	–	–	14	146	–	–	12	35	20
English	238	910	404	319	45	113	250	729	–	110	101	300	166
French	39	68	64	39	5	6	17	75	–	6	47	12	21
German	404	1 333	766	689	37	116	416	1 681	17	692	337	485	507
Greek	–	110	–	23	–	30	–	5	–	–	–	21	–
Hungarian	97	180	240	105	6	10	6	119	–	95	78	98	193
Irish	99	609	270	219	20	90	230	410	–	95	46	73	55
Italian	26	305	85	36	–	61	20	74	14	8	21	24	39
Norwegian	12	22	12	–	–	5	15	1	–	–	–	6	–
Polish	212	452	568	257	–	20	38	361	–	44	177	160	349
Portuguese	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–
Russian	7	50	9	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	30	–
Scottish	9	81	29	5	6	–	–	60	–	14	–	6	41
Swedish	5	71	39	37	–	–	5	110	–	5	13	31	6
Ukrainian	–	11	–	7	–	–	–	11	–	5	–	–	–
Other	135	830	338	195	12	101	76	361	–	176	124	161	217
Multiple ancestry group	1 410	6 225	2 962	2 795	196	1 009	989	4 056	129	1 224	1 245	1 298	1 769
Ancestry not specified	408	1 442	1 094	429	32	318	345	1 519	14	277	171	534	346
Not reported	216	1 098	706	293	32	243	227	634	5	164	103	377	239
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	325	2 268	834	980	74	325	429	1 385	36	402	378	325	522
French and other group(s)	305	763	386	225	–	99	219	485	18	57	211	112	115
German and other group(s)	850	3 379	1 540	1 537	94	718	712	2 280	69	711	735	631	1 014
Irish and other group(s)	565	2 453	1 253	1 054	126	684	416	1 816	31	530	480	553	664
Italian and other group(s)	97	373	173	88	–	63	15	232	3	69	29	28	45
Polish and other group(s)	150	850	543	364	13	31	16	451	21	140	170	223	305

Table P-8. **Ancestry of Persons: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Census Tracts	Remainder of St. Joseph County—Con.				Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County								
	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0010	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0032	Tract 0034	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0110	Tract 0111
Total persons	**2 726**	**2 829**	**3 600**	**1 860**	**4 110**	**1 488**	**1 798**	**5 828**	**3 874**	**5 448**	**3 115**	**3 859**	**5 624**
Single ancestry group	1 132	1 078	1 572	981	2 204	1 286	1 095	2 486	2 519	2 129	1 240	1 736	2 876
Dutch	21	46	29	9	5	–	5	8	6	46	41	–	16
English	196	207	326	68	88	22	33	449	159	356	221	262	328
French	13	16	16	21	17	–	9	14	6	22	42	14	36
German	614	484	802	727	173	38	130	766	264	681	498	285	516
Greek	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	15	–	–	–	–	6
Hungarian	13	10	101	14	16	37	225	88	613	89	22	82	166
Irish	98	110	99	20	111	–	56	299	84	200	74	55	109
Italian	3	2	21	8	61	–	–	67	34	99	31	71	14
Norwegian	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	22	–
Polish	94	86	78	30	67	566	184	322	343	253	91	551	925
Portuguese	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Russian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	63	–	6	–	–	18
Scottish	6	15	4	2	–	–	4	32	–	22	25	–	19
Swedish	33	24	9	6	–	–	5	26	5	39	29	28	36
Ukrainian	–	3	–	–	11	15	–	–	9	–	7	–	–
Other	41	71	87	76	1 655	597	444	326	996	316	159	366	687
Multiple ancestry group	1 184	1 143	1 563	664	739	185	484	2 382	970	2 386	1 351	1 621	1 989
Ancestry not specified	410	608	465	215	1 167	17	219	960	385	933	524	502	759
Not reported	321	432	355	112	721	17	127	561	216	687	261	316	417
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	455	374	537	181	117	25	56	800	206	840	398	399	605
French and other group(s)	67	160	140	89	103	–	69	232	153	210	145	309	310
German and other group(s)	743	755	1 159	522	412	122	287	1 303	437	1 337	802	940	997
Irish and other group(s)	448	434	553	186	430	44	249	900	293	1 047	587	558	914
Italian and other group(s)	5	13	44	16	37	–	–	149	25	65	52	61	46
Polish and other group(s)	85	44	98	59	80	121	98	247	268	308	70	348	368

Census Tracts

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0112	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.02	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0115.01	Tract 0115.02	Tract 0115.03	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120
Total persons	**9 457**	**5 154**	**12 793**	**6 990**	**3 391**	**4 993**	**2 999**	**10 192**	**3 581**	**3 480**	**6 402**	**3 274**	**3 729**
Single ancestry group	4 235	2 234	5 126	2 918	1 458	1 817	1 428	4 413	998	1 581	2 544	1 442	1 614
Dutch	36	57	87	70	27	41	14	164	19	7	64	35	20
English	193	323	910	404	238	274	384	770	191	153	370	300	166
French	82	39	68	64	36	30	17	75	20	6	52	12	21
German	794	646	1 333	777	396	551	503	1 761	348	854	789	485	507
Greek	19	–	110	–	–	36	–	5	6	6	6	21	–
Hungarian	59	139	180	253	43	106	23	125	71	105	173	98	193
Irish	1 618	225	609	270	146	177	246	449	88	126	137	73	55
Italian	289	40	305	85	33	122	27	82	61	32	75	24	39
Norwegian	22	12	22	12	13	5	15	7	5	–	7	6	–
Polish	330	427	452	568	150	155	61	373	101	67	477	160	349
Portuguese	11	–	7	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–
Russian	15	14	50	9	6	32	–	10	–	12	11	30	–
Scottish	38	9	81	29	26	6	42	72	8	14	13	6	41
Swedish	41	9	71	39	25	12	5	110	22	5	48	31	6
Ukrainian	4	–	11	–	–	–	–	11	–	5	–	–	–
Other	684	294	830	338	319	270	91	389	58	189	322	161	217
Multiple ancestry group	4 900	2 396	6 225	2 962	1 352	2 490	1 106	4 248	2 193	1 516	3 253	1 298	1 769
Ancestry not specified	322	524	1 442	1 110	581	686	465	1 531	390	383	605	534	346
Not reported	256	296	1 098	722	493	442	261	646	172	237	343	377	239
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	841	564	2 268	834	429	734	478	1 430	536	466	960	325	522
French and other group(s)	609	437	763	386	90	360	219	513	338	101	402	112	115
German and other group(s)	2 584	1 446	3 379	1 540	743	1 621	755	2 380	1 252	852	1 618	631	1 014
Irish and other group(s)	2 901	1 004	2 453	1 253	601	1 209	483	1 875	925	612	1 341	553	664
Italian and other group(s)	746	162	373	173	53	108	15	232	175	103	154	28	45
Polish and other group(s)	571	381	850	543	140	210	32	463	344	220	383	223	305

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				Marshall County						
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder	Tract 0201.01	Tract 0201.02	Tract 0202.01	Tract 0202.02	Tract 0203.01	Tract 0203.02	Tract 0204
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH													
Total persons	**280 772**	**39 155**	**241 617**	**40 201**	**109 727**	**91 689**	**4 206**	**2 960**	**3 880**	**2 560**	**3 135**	**3 636**	**2 039**
Native	272 574	38 615	233 959	38 854	105 537	89 568	4 183	2 960	3 841	2 539	3 100	3 571	2 021
Born in State of residence	191 089	30 564	160 525	28 597	71 521	60 407	3 359	2 472	3 303	2 043	2 176	2 564	1 597
Born in different State	80 394	7 938	72 456	10 066	33 624	28 766	824	488	530	483	924	989	424
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	1 091	113	978	191	392	395	–	–	8	13	–	18	–
Foreign born	8 198	540	7 658	1 347	4 190	2 121	23	–	39	21	35	65	18
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH													
Persons 5 to 17 years	**57 485**	**8 713**	**48 772**	**7 657**	**21 065**	**20 050**	**962**	**781**	**885**	**575**	**666**	**736**	**414**
Speak a language other than English at home	2 241	512	1 729	216	1 063	450	6	309	9	–	–	36	13
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	10.8	13.7	9.9	6.0	11.0	9.3	100.0	12.0	–	–	–	–	–
Persons 18 years and over	**202 974**	**27 282**	**175 692**	**29 519**	**80 314**	**65 859**	**2 884**	**1 941**	**2 682**	**1 759**	**2 220**	**2 658**	**1 512**
Speak a language other than English at home	14 779	1 141	13 638	1 867	8 066	3 705	48	360	28	32	77	99	37
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	8.2	7.9	8.2	9.7	8.9	5.9	–	3.1	–	18.8	–	28.3	10.8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	**79 012**	**9 567**	**69 445**	**9 772**	**28 148**	**31 525**	**1 129**	**760**	**964**	**572**	**697**	**845**	**568**
Nursery school	3 837	454	3 383	589	1 579	1 215	108	16	46	20	15	59	29
Private	2 356	296	2 060	199	923	938	69	5	38	20	9	26	24
Kindergarten	3 959	566	3 393	647	1 569	1 177	58	26	62	98	77	28	18
Private	697	35	662	70	412	180	5	–	2	6	–	–	6
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	35 246	5 215	30 031	4 696	12 982	12 353	574	501	547	330	346	390	243
Private	4 961	330	4 631	631	2 326	1 674	37	144	–	21	32	2	6
High school (1 to 4 years)	18 093	2 585	15 508	2 222	6 659	6 627	287	164	233	118	242	295	184
Private	1 913	78	1 835	186	1 035	614	9	19	–	–	6	34	–
College	17 877	747	17 130	1 618	5 359	10 153	102	53	76	6	17	73	94
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons 25 years old and over	**163 677**	**22 766**	**140 911**	**23 910**	**66 673**	**50 328**	**2 437**	**1 564**	**2 219**	**1 454**	**1 893**	**2 321**	**1 291**
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	2 811	361	2 450	347	1 573	530	11	13	9	25	55	25	16
5 to 7 years	7 515	923	6 592	1 249	3 638	1 705	145	46	70	81	64	65	35
8 years	14 399	2 406	11 993	2 284	6 202	3 507	288	353	246	110	187	189	107
High school: 1 to 3 years	28 461	3 789	24 672	4 873	11 519	8 280	421	261	419	223	347	373	161
4 years	66 818	10 407	56 411	9 931	24 675	21 805	1 041	532	1 112	803	798	926	588
College: 1 to 3 years	20 724	2 506	18 218	2 792	9 295	6 131	297	183	193	114	217	298	180
4 or more years	22 949	2 374	20 575	2 434	9 771	8 370	234	176	170	98	225	445	204
Percent high school graduates	67.5	67.1	67.6	63.4	65.6	72.1	64.5	57.0	66.5	69.8	65.5	71.9	75.3
FERTILITY													
Women 35 to 44 years	**14 620**	**2 185**	**12 435**	**2 054**	**4 884**	**5 497**	**250**	**179**	**234**	**118**	**182**	**225**	**131**
Children ever born	39 656	6 506	33 150	5 311	13 399	14 440	732	580	735	337	394	614	435
Per 1,000 women	2 712	2 978	2 666	2 586	2 743	2 627	2 928	3 240	3 141	2 856	2 165	2 729	3 321
RESIDENCE IN 1975													
Persons 5 years and over	**260 364**	**36 028**	**224 336**	**37 042**	**101 250**	**86 044**	**3 874**	**2 698**	**3 523**	**2 333**	**2 915**	**3 427**	**1 939**
Same house	147 553	20 768	126 785	18 526	60 512	47 747	2 317	1 873	2 078	1 419	1 680	2 040	1 096
Different house in United States	111 183	15 194	95 989	18 338	39 989	37 662	1 557	825	1 433	902	1 235	1 368	843
Central city of this SMSA	37 076	405	36 671	5 013	22 085	9 573	45	45	84	95	–	–	–
Remainder of this SMSA	35 685	10 415	25 270	8 338	5 654	11 278	1 128	584	1 114	495	863	768	633
Outside this SMSA	38 422	4 374	34 048	4 987	12 250	16 811	384	196	235	312	372	600	210
Different SMSA	29 419	2 357	27 062	3 761	9 449	13 852	211	100	198	250	239	238	89
Not in an SMSA	9 003	2 017	6 986	1 226	2 801	2 959	173	96	37	62	133	362	121
Abroad	1 628	66	1 562	178	749	635	–	–	12	12	–	19	–
JOURNEY TO WORK													
Workers 16 years and over	**119 993**	**16 353**	**103 640**	**17 886**	**46 186**	**39 568**	**1 796**	**1 240**	**1 651**	**973**	**1 249**	**1 618**	**884**
Private vehicle: Drive alone	86 455	11 072	75 383	13 321	32 232	29 830	1 238	707	1 254	697	875	943	669
Carpool	20 793	3 309	17 484	2 809	8 704	5 971	379	313	287	147	248	320	129
Public transportation	2 870	20	2 850	459	2 192	199	–	8	–	–	–	6	–
Bus or streetcar	2 629	10	2 619	444	1 994	181	–	–	–	–	–	4	–
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	60	8	52	–	40	12	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
Walked only	6 282	1 091	5 191	895	1 969	2 327	136	72	44	32	53	256	74
Other means	1 265	166	1 099	189	549	361	10	74	–	5	6	12	7
Worked at home	2 328	695	1 633	213	540	880	33	66	66	92	67	81	5
Persons per private vehicle	1.12	1.15	1.11	1.10	1.13	1.10	1.15	1.23	1.12	1.10	1.15	1.17	1.10
Mean travel time to work minutes	17.3	17.5	17.3	17.1	16.6	18.3	13.5	23.9	19.1	30.6	20.3	15.1	11.9
Worked in SMSA of residence	100 405	13 280	87 125	14 648	40 005	32 472	1 484	768	1 428	790	1 107	1 488	801
South Bend city–central business district	6 962	96	6 866	789	3 910	2 167	11	21	14	–	18	12	–
Remainder of South Bend city	48 686	1 009	47 677	5 574	26 912	15 191	135	118	257	94	70	43	36
Mishawaka city	16 383	182	16 201	6 848	4 388	4 965	22	13	37	49	21	–	–
Remainder of St. Joseph County	16 144	477	15 667	1 387	4 587	9 693	5	37	128	179	37	15	26
Plymouth city	4 932	4 744	188	–	69	119	80	52	473	172	546	187	635
Remainder of Marshall County	7 298	6 772	526	50	139	337	1 231	527	519	296	415	1 231	104
Worked outside SMSA of residence	12 193	1 740	10 453	2 254	2 873	5 326	243	231	82	67	98	156	13
Elkhart city	4 872	71	4 801	1 498	1 168	2 135	26	24	–	–	–	12	–
Goshen city	121	9	112	26	47	39	–	9	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Elkhart, Ind. SMSA	1 674	342	1 332	316	340	676	149	60	14	–	–	–	–
Michigan City city	109	–	109	9	31	69	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
La Porte city	554	24	530	21	108	401	–	–	6	–	18	–	–
Remainder of La Porte County	347	29	318	31	99	188	–	–	–	12	13	–	–
Starke County	140	120	20	–	10	10	–	–	–	14	11	45	–
Kosciusko County	548	489	59	12	21	26	28	57	10	–	–	–	–
Fulton County	157	142	15	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	23	–
Gary–Hammond–East Chicago, Ind. SMSA	220	52	168	21	52	95	10	–	13	10	–	10	–
Cass County, Mich.	217	–	217	9	126	82	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Benton Harbor city, Mich.	36	–	36	–	–	36	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Niles city, Mich.	801	–	801	87	289	425	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Benton Harbor, Mich. SMSA	711	23	688	46	176	466	–	–	10	–	–	–	13
Worked elsewhere	1 686	439	1 247	178	391	678	30	81	29	31	56	66	–
Place of work not reported	8 291	1 267	7 024	1 067	3 711	2 246	61	56	47	174	82	46	107

Table P-9. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Marshall County—Con.					Mishawaka city, St. Joseph County							
	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207.01	Tract 0207.02	Tract 0208	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103[p]	Tract 0104	Tract 0105[p]	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0113.01[p]
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH													
Total persons	**3 680**	**3 405**	**2 244**	**2 717**	**4 693**	**3 382**	**6 162**	**5 287**	**3 064**	**2 825**	**4 351**	**4 162**	–
Native	3 560	3 288	2 217	2 683	4 652	3 240	5 715	5 170	2 974	2 794	4 241	4 073	–
Born in State of residence	2 793	2 540	1 746	2 158	3 813	2 362	4 497	3 786	2 395	2 252	3 001	2 926	–
Born in different State	733	727	471	516	829	857	1 202	1 354	565	542	1 207	1 147	–
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	34	21	–	9	10	21	16	30	14	–	33	–	–
Foreign born	120	117	27	34	41	142	447	117	90	31	110	89	–
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH													
Persons 5 to 17 years	**644**	**750**	**588**	**558**	**1 154**	**671**	**1 105**	**1 236**	**512**	**660**	**718**	**806**	–
Speak a language other than English at home	44	51	8	12	24	6	25	63	7	9	21	14	–
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	31.8	25.5	–	–	–	–	–	9.5	–	–	33.3	–	–
Persons 18 years and over	**2 644**	**2 380**	**1 488**	**1 943**	**3 171**	**2 467**	**4 671**	**3 581**	**2 338**	**1 964**	**3 373**	**3 066**	–
Speak a language other than English at home	210	110	36	50	54	92	696	121	128	59	151	145	–
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	9.0	5.5	13.9	6.0	14.8	19.6	13.4	9.9	11.7	–	17.2	2.8	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	**686**	**880**	**641**	**611**	**1 214**	**756**	**1 398**	**1 467**	**589**	**771**	**1 171**	**943**	–
Nursery school	38	45	17	34	27	53	77	105	14	56	33	73	–
Private	28	28	11	21	17	24	21	32	–	10	12	16	–
Kindergarten	59	27	26	26	61	42	106	102	42	15	24	81	–
Private	7	–	7	–	2	–	18	23	6	–	–	–	–
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	405	513	351	324	691	396	659	788	327	422	451	483	–
Private	19	27	39	–	3	73	165	111	48	21	81	24	–
High school (1 to 4 years)	127	213	182	181	359	214	345	317	137	206	281	187	–
Private	–	–	–	2	8	20	59	28	11	–	28	–	–
College	57	82	65	46	76	51	211	155	69	72	382	119	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons 25 years old and over	**2 054**	**2 031**	**1 319**	**1 508**	**2 675**	**2 043**	**3 876**	**2 986**	**2 032**	**1 679**	**2 534**	**2 496**	–
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	130	23	6	6	42	57	147	30	8	16	11	54	–
5 to 7 years	162	78	26	56	95	158	371	189	54	57	108	143	–
8 years	238	183	91	159	255	221	413	187	225	139	371	288	–
High school: 1 to 3 years	394	271	206	229	484	582	793	608	348	272	636	555	–
4 years	821	932	739	751	1 364	843	1 531	1 296	959	912	831	1 028	–
College: 1 to 3 years	185	253	168	157	261	113	350	363	217	164	353	282	–
4 or more years	124	291	83	150	174	69	271	313	221	119	224	146	–
Percent high school graduates	55.0	72.7	75.1	70.2	67.3	50.2	55.5	66.0	68.8	71.2	55.6	58.3	–
FERTILITY													
Women 35 to 44 years	**117**	**195**	**152**	**139**	**263**	**187**	**282**	**312**	**134**	**171**	**205**	**197**	–
Children ever born	320	599	435	475	850	439	681	822	381	456	545	604	–
Per 1,000 women	2 735	3 072	2 862	3 417	3 232	2 348	2 415	2 635	2 843	2 667	2 659	3 066	–
RESIDENCE IN 1975													
Persons 5 years and over	**3 259**	**3 166**	**2 016**	**2 547**	**4 331**	**3 171**	**5 767**	**4 723**	**2 817**	**2 587**	**4 010**	**3 889**	–
Same house	1 319	1 728	1 173	1 542	2 503	1 969	2 864	2 249	1 735	1 798	1 990	2 047	–
Different house in United States	1 931	1 438	843	993	1 826	1 202	2 893	2 454	1 073	789	1 970	1 783	–
Central city of this SMSA	97	10	10	–	19	472	931	483	301	132	425	461	–
Remainder of this SMSA	1 341	1 003	598	704	1 184	453	1 348	1 258	573	544	979	916	–
Outside this SMSA	493	425	235	289	623	277	614	713	199	113	566	406	–
Different SMSA	240	160	207	153	272	194	463	426	199	102	463	288	–
Not in an SMSA	253	265	28	136	351	83	151	287	–	11	103	118	–
Abroad	9	–	–	12	2	–	10	20	9	–	50	59	–
JOURNEY TO WORK													
Workers 16 years and over	**1 510**	**1 501**	**923**	**1 157**	**1 851**	**1 477**	**2 637**	**2 098**	**1 317**	**1 311**	**2 049**	**1 800**	–
Private vehicle: Drive alone	934	1 100	652	762	1 241	1 073	1 752	1 626	923	1 042	1 500	1 328	–
Carpool	372	319	166	232	397	230	465	253	255	156	305	328	–
Public transportation	–	–	6	–	–	73	101	50	18	29	50	43	–
Bus or streetcar	–	–	6	–	–	58	101	50	18	29	50	43	–
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked only	165	55	8	112	84	56	271	104	109	46	142	52	–
Other means	–	14	7	13	18	23	23	32	–	32	34	12	–
Worked at home	39	13	84	38	111	22	25	33	12	6	18	37	–
Persons per private vehicle	1.20	1.15	1.12	1.15	1.16	1.10	1.12	1.08	1.14	1.08	1.10	1.12	–
Mean travel time to work minutes	14.1	16.2	15.8	14.8	18.6	15.4	16.1	17.5	18.0	20.6	14.9	18.9	–
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 340	1 177	690	855	1 352	1 200	2 415	1 576	1 119	973	1 719	1 333	–
South Bend city—central business district	19	–	–	–	1	85	72	100	22	49	69	40	–
Remainder of South Bend city	38	121	37	13	47	545	849	586	392	310	640	393	–
Mishawaka city	22	–	–	13	5	481	1 278	779	545	538	843	707	–
Remainder of St. Joseph County	–	25	15	–	10	89	216	111	148	76	155	193	–
Plymouth city	968	842	391	105	293	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Marshall County	293	189	247	724	996	–	–	–	12	–	12	–	–
Worked outside SMSA of residence	82	91	98	226	353	138	217	265	139	329	178	334	–
Elkhart city	–	–	–	5	4	120	152	179	82	264	117	181	–
Goshen city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	–	13	–	–
Remainder of Elkhart, Ind. SMSA	–	10	25	62	22	–	26	56	13	54	11	86	–
Michigan City city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–
La Porte city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of La Porte County	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	31	–	–	–	–
Starke County	18	32	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kosciusko County	39	11	26	116	202	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fulton County	–	15	14	13	77	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind. SMSA	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–
Cass County, Mich.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Benton Harbor city, Mich.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Niles city, Mich.	–	–	–	–	–	9	14	–	–	–	–	18	–
Remainder of Benton Harbor, Mich. SMSA	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	14	9	–
Worked elsewhere	25	14	33	30	44	9	14	–	–	11	23	40	–
Place of work not reported	97	234	101	128	134	41	173	105	71	130	100	186	–

Table P-9. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Mishawaka city, St. Joseph County—Con.							South Bend city, St. Joseph County					
	Tract 0113.02[p]	Tract 0115.01[p]	Tract 0115.02[p]	Tract 0115.03[p]	Tract 0116[p]	Tract 0117.01[p]	Tract 0117.02[p]	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH													
Total persons	–	**3 032**	**3 114**	**578**	**459**	**3 407**	**378**	**2 245**	**4 185**	**3 004**	**2 019**	**3 078**	**2 316**
Native	–	2 902	3 034	570	459	3 375	307	2 184	4 115	2 943	1 951	3 000	2 220
Born in State of residence	–	1 788	2 213	378	213	2 581	205	1 893	2 785	2 190	1 297	2 123	1 714
Born in different State	–	1 068	795	192	246	789	102	279	1 330	741	648	869	506
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	–	46	26	–	–	5	–	12	–	12	6	8	–
Foreign born	–	130	80	8	–	32	71	61	70	61	68	78	96
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH													
Persons 5 to 17 years	–	**244**	**633**	**99**	**53**	**867**	**53**	**487**	**946**	**523**	**270**	**615**	**488**
Speak a language other than English at home	–	–	57	–	–	6	8	21	7	14	5	18	17
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19.0	–	–	–	–	–
Persons 18 years and over	–	**2 547**	**2 270**	**449**	**383**	**2 106**	**304**	**1 633**	**2 860**	**2 226**	**1 656**	**2 215**	**1 687**
Speak a language other than English at home	–	160	164	22	12	34	83	102	261	138	72	262	265
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	–	–	6.7	–	–	8.8	–	8.8	–	8.0	–	1.9	1.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	–	**544**	**820**	**115**	**57**	**1 056**	**85**	**603**	**1 147**	**747**	**421**	**767**	**616**
Nursery school	–	49	45	–	–	68	16	36	72	56	31	47	9
Private	–	17	33	–	–	28	6	30	36	26	13	26	9
Kindergarten	–	31	41	16	8	129	10	18	104	18	13	40	34
Private	–	5	12	–	–	–	6	–	20	–	–	7	7
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	–	181	412	49	24	477	27	293	531	330	180	365	325
Private	–	–	62	–	–	46	–	101	91	55	141	109	103
High school (1 to 4 years)	–	40	186	42	25	230	12	186	267	222	88	230	168
Private	–	–	26	–	6	8	–	53	48	41	52	15	29
College	–	243	136	8	–	152	20	70	173	121	109	85	80
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons 25 years old and over	–	**1 700**	**1 885**	**423**	**336**	**1 633**	**287**	**1 367**	**2 341**	**1 890**	**1 242**	**1 856**	**1 450**
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	–	7	5	–	5	7	–	19	20	6	7	52	–
5 to 7 years	–	63	59	23	–	21	3	37	77	44	13	73	161
8 years	–	94	172	62	6	87	19	72	186	160	59	314	160
High school: 1 to 3 years	–	339	404	59	6	251	20	233	523	309	194	400	352
4 years	–	631	789	179	92	808	32	784	893	724	561	688	488
College: 1 to 3 years	–	267	270	50	54	223	86	137	363	342	183	222	241
4 or more years	–	299	186	50	173	236	127	85	279	305	225	107	48
Percent high school graduates	–	70.4	66.0	66.0	94.9	77.6	85.4	73.6	65.6	72.5	78.0	54.8	53.6
FERTILITY													
Women 35 to 44 years	–	**79**	**199**	**55**	**25**	**191**	**17**	**109**	**214**	**159**	**67**	**122**	**93**
Children ever born	–	90	467	152	56	603	15	256	625	470	172	416	259
Per 1,000 women	–	1 139	2 347	2 764	2 240	3 157	882	2 349	2 921	2 956	2 567	3 410	2 785
RESIDENCE IN 1975													
Persons 5 years and over	–	**2 751**	**2 992**	**537**	**451**	**2 987**	**360**	**2 067**	**3 784**	**2 789**	**1 961**	**2 832**	**2 155**
Same house	–	847	1 440	389	–	1 064	134	1 482	2 531	1 778	650	1 884	1 676
Different house in United States	–	1 874	1 552	148	451	1 923	226	565	1 253	1 000	1 331	905	479
Central city of this SMSA	–	710	473	87	53	441	44	325	1 064	645	768	670	385
Remainder of this SMSA	–	474	686	61	104	868	74	146	–	117	118	51	–
Outside this SMSA	–	690	393	–	294	614	108	94	189	238	445	184	94
Different SMSA	–	508	279	–	280	485	74	84	153	225	445	86	94
Not in an SMSA	–	182	114	–	14	129	34	10	36	13	–	98	–
Abroad	–	30	–	–	–	–	–	20	–	11	–	43	–
JOURNEY TO WORK													
Workers 16 years and over	–	**1 561**	**1 498**	**244**	**305**	**1 418**	**171**	**1 203**	**1 751**	**1 297**	**1 168**	**1 234**	**940**
Private vehicle: Drive alone	–	1 219	1 203	190	209	1 181	75	913	1 165	803	867	881	677
Carpool	–	259	232	54	67	188	17	179	430	365	256	214	162
Public transportation	–	34	37	–	–	21	3	28	84	52	40	77	63
Bus or streetcar	–	34	37	–	–	21	3	28	74	52	40	77	63
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked only	–	27	26	–	19	21	22	63	38	56	5	40	38
Other means	–	7	–	–	10	7	9	20	24	7	–	5	–
Worked at home	–	15	–	–	–	–	45	–	10	14	–	17	–
Persons per private vehicle	–	1.10	1.09	1.15	1.16	1.08	1.11	1.10	1.17	1.20	1.14	1.11	1.12
Mean travel time to work minutes	–	15.6	17.1	12.0	19.2	18.8	13.2	15.9	16.7	14.6	20.7	16.5	18.5
Worked in SMSA of residence	–	1 206	1 298	280	167	1 193	169	1 079	1 647	1 147	927	962	723
South Bend city—central business district	–	131	135	35	–	46	5	88	66	59	51	100	116
Remainder of South Bend city	–	569	617	151	57	440	25	795	1 275	751	715	695	452
Mishawaka city	–	420	420	56	97	555	129	115	119	99	44	66	51
Remainder of St. Joseph County	–	86	126	38	13	126	10	81	168	238	117	101	104
Plymouth city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Marshall County	–	–	–	–	–	26	–	–	19	–	–	–	–
Worked outside SMSA of residence	–	150	161	19	149	146	29	73	68	59	218	22	101
Elkhart city	–	92	85	19	86	92	29	26	25	12	53	22	35
Goshen city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Elkhart, Ind. SMSA	–	11	12	–	38	9	–	–	–	13	–	–	24
Michigan City city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	–	–	–	–	–
La Porte city	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	20	–	–	–	–	22
Remainder of La Porte County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	80	–	–
Starke County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–
Kosciusko County	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fulton County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gary—Hammond—East Chicago, Ind. SMSA	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	11
Cass County, Mich.	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Benton Harbor city, Mich.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Niles city, Mich.	–	38	–	–	–	8	–	–	43	–	40	–	–
Remainder of Benton Harbor, Mich. SMSA	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	24	–	9
Worked elsewhere	–	–	42	–	25	14	–	7	–	24	21	–	–
Place of work not reported	–	114	95	–	27	25	–	56	87	86	75	47	96

Table P-9. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010*	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH													
Total persons	**3 595**	**2 380**	**2 178**	**1 441**	**4 110**	**5 454**	**2 546**	**2 525**	**3 571**	**3 413**	**2 891**	**1 066**	**624**
Native	3 519	2 264	2 050	1 391	3 930	5 304	2 417	2 346	3 422	3 296	2 671	1 033	575
Born in State of residence	2 311	1 350	1 239	913	2 104	3 528	1 246	1 521	2 461	2 538	1 568	590	326
Born in different State	1 202	883	805	478	1 826	1 703	1 161	820	947	752	1 053	439	249
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	6	31	6	–	–	73	10	5	14	6	50	4	–
Foreign born	76	116	128	50	180	150	129	179	149	117	220	33	49
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH													
Persons 5 to 17 years	**810**	**254**	**458**	**256**	**870**	**1 153**	**484**	**226**	**507**	**487**	**523**	**166**	**11**
Speak a language other than English at home	6	23	34	16	68	64	19	4	–	31	5	10	–
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	–	100.0	–	56.3	–	28.1	–	–	–	–	–	100.0	–
Persons 18 years and over	**2 455**	**1 970**	**1 570**	**1 113**	**2 941**	**3 842**	**1 911**	**2 214**	**2 791**	**2 716**	**2 147**	**822**	**603**
Speak a language other than English at home	167	157	97	132	198	252	152	131	173	161	92	37	76
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	15.6	8.3	25.8	12.1	18.2	6.0	3.3	6.9	3.5	9.9	26.1	32.4	14.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	**953**	**776**	**729**	**409**	**1 425**	**1 619**	**641**	**367**	**695**	**617**	**831**	**228**	**70**
Nursery school	33	41	30	38	56	94	48	7	29	25	67	23	–
Private	6	41	25	13	8	57	48	–	8	21	67	–	–
Kindergarten	73	8	51	22	48	118	34	26	15	38	51	15	–
Private	15	8	34	22	3	35	7	8	10	16	34	5	–
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	497	187	268	194	485	693	273	136	328	313	331	132	–
Private	127	–	81	18	53	65	97	38	72	26	165	20	–
High school (1 to 4 years)	223	80	137	40	284	380	174	73	162	138	192	13	13
Private	40	44	87	6	41	37	31	–	14	–	59	–	–
College	127	460	243	115	552	334	112	125	161	103	190	45	57
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons 25 years old and over	**1 883**	**1 509**	**1 339**	**882**	**2 108**	**3 227**	**1 740**	**2 019**	**2 316**	**2 268**	**1 896**	**649**	**499**
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	37	13	18	9	101	25	–	11	40	53	26	35	5
5 to 7 years	67	52	10	83	128	53	28	70	128	76	69	82	46
8 years	213	94	59	105	213	177	60	158	222	191	119	88	89
High school: 1 to 3 years	441	81	76	163	492	341	122	247	423	392	133	154	108
4 years	700	453	361	213	645	1 332	495	785	948	1 055	463	187	145
College: 1 to 3 years	204	329	200	188	297	512	399	321	347	325	338	24	51
4 or more years	221	487	615	121	232	787	636	427	208	176	748	79	55
Percent high school graduates	59 7	84.1	87.8	59.2	55.7	81.5	87.9	75.9	64.9	68.6	81.7	44.7	50.3
FERTILITY													
Women 35 to 44 years	**171**	**90**	**101**	**50**	**173**	**300**	**127**	**83**	**122**	**148**	**157**	**64**	**10**
Children ever born	644	146	247	51	462	873	300	109	356	370	385	86	10
Per 1,000 women	3 766	1 622	2 446	1 020	2 671	2 910	2 362	1 313	2 918	2 500	2 452	1 344	1 000
RESIDENCE IN 1975													
Persons 5 years and over	**3 202**	**2 263**	**2 063**	**1 343**	**3 770**	**4 939**	**2 421**	**2 433**	**3 277**	**3 202**	**2 659**	**984**	**631**
Same house	1 849	899	1 302	596	2 315	2 789	1 598	1 308	1 658	2 171	1 460	513	113
Different house in United States	1 329	1 356	761	735	1 444	2 103	823	1 108	1 566	1 006	1 121	415	483
Central city of this SMSA	795	507	351	396	509	883	337	449	984	362	735	228	325
Remainder of this SMSA	127	239	60	68	94	445	263	127	298	305	115	16	–
Outside this SMSA	407	610	350	271	841	775	223	532	284	339	271	171	158
Different SMSA	390	511	192	230	565	671	210	412	209	236	261	164	101
Not in an SMSA	17	99	158	41	276	104	13	120	75	103	10	7	57
Abroad	24	8	–	12	11	47	–	17	53	25	78	56	35
JOURNEY TO WORK													
Workers 16 years and over	**1 265**	**1 035**	**897**	**582**	**1 521**	**2 629**	**1 144**	**1 164**	**1 591**	**1 435**	**1 166**	**437**	**122**
Private vehicle: Drive alone	800	680	650	378	892	1 967	788	891	1 188	1 056	947	304	29
Carpool	204	149	135	119	251	417	274	194	295	227	164	65	16
Public transportation	120	55	17	33	175	69	14	34	18	60	14	33	34
Bus or streetcar	114	46	17	33	158	69	14	34	18	60	14	27	34
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked only	91	136	42	40	148	75	23	25	44	66	31	35	37
Other means	37	15	40	–	39	43	6	–	26	21	10	–	6
Worked at home	13	–	13	12	16	58	39	20	20	5	–	–	–
Persons per private vehicle	1.13	1.10	1.10	1.16	1.13	1.11	1.16	1.11	1.12	1.10	1.09	1.11	1.29
Mean travel time to work minutes	15.4	14.7	12.6	19.6	16.0	16.0	13.9	17.3	16.0	16.4	15.7	15.4	11.2
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 005	937	816	478	1 111	2 386	1 046	1 144	1 311	1 150	933	360	88
South Bend city—central business district	77	138	48	43	23	206	252	196	87	84	248	20	31
Remainder of South Bend city	660	619	546	336	813	1 333	455	583	914	793	474	192	46
Mishawaka city	129	71	32	23	88	414	186	217	184	202	112	58	–
Remainder of St. Joseph County	127	109	190	76	187	424	133	148	126	51	83	90	11
Plymouth city	12	–	–	–	–	–	20	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Marshall County	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	20	16	–	–
Worked outside SMSA of residence	55	69	87	35	93	149	67	92	180	184	158	24	–
Elkhart city	29	19	18	–	69	58	30	22	98	90	46	24	–
Goshen city	–	6	–	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	–
Remainder of Elkhart, Ind. SMSA	11	–	22	–	9	–	–	–	14	62	56	–	–
Michigan City city	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
La Porte city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	–	–
Remainder of La Porte County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	10	–	–
Starke County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kosciusko County	–	–	–	–	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fulton County	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gary–Hammond–East Chicago, Ind. SMSA	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–
Cass County, Mich.	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	28	23	–	–	–
Benton Harbor city, Mich.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Niles city, Mich.	–	16	10	–	–	9	–	13	26	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Benton Harbor, Mich. SMSA	–	11	–	–	–	–	21	15	–	–	–	–	–
Worked elsewhere	15	17	29	15	7	43	16	33	14	9	–	–	–
Place of work not reported	104	64	43	38	234	77	129	50	110	108	99	23	10

Table P-9. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH													
Total persons	**2 120**	**2 308**	**2 224**	**2 982**	**1 797**	**3 099**	**2 334**	**3 685**	**1 488**	**1 778**	**1 684**	**3 025**	**3 775**
Native	2 068	2 274	2 183	2 749	1 766	3 051	2 296	3 604	1 386	1 687	1 634	2 931	3 705
Born in State of residence	1 308	1 310	1 162	1 941	898	2 208	1 841	2 843	954	1 125	922	2 085	3 069
Born in different State	760	953	1 008	788	862	843	455	757	432	547	712	840	630
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	–	11	13	20	6	–	–	4	–	15	–	6	6
Foreign born	52	34	41	233	31	48	38	81	102	91	50	94	70
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH													
Persons 5 to 17 years	**350**	**556**	**462**	**502**	**478**	**641**	**552**	**699**	**370**	**429**	**296**	**694**	**574**
Speak a language other than English at home	26	–	7	161	12	49	12	11	114	13	9	26	27
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	–	–	–	9.3	–	–	–	–	10.5	–	–	26.9	–
Persons 18 years and over	**1 594**	**1 524**	**1 610**	**2 294**	**1 167**	**2 214**	**1 595**	**2 699**	**1 052**	**1 237**	**1 184**	**2 083**	**2 821**
Speak a language other than English at home	119	121	192	1 052	76	446	117	244	540	221	84	141	129
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	20.2	5.8	–	8.4	26.3	10.8	3.4	3.3	19.8	2.7	–	13.5	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	**572**	**579**	**596**	**633**	**614**	**794**	**657**	**819**	**380**	**439**	**401**	**826**	**755**
Nursery school	33	30	14	38	22	41	45	35	8	12	38	77	40
Private	–	–	–	4	–	–	31	35	–	4	–	30	28
Kindergarten	31	85	27	37	48	40	38	34	18	12	14	48	67
Private	6	20	12	–	–	–	19	11	12	–	–	11	–
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	239	323	308	263	307	406	340	418	199	263	177	449	372
Private	20	33	11	82	11	26	23	156	18	19	6	49	13
High school (1 to 4 years)	121	92	171	200	160	224	162	271	115	130	120	167	128
Private	–	–	–	17	13	–	5	34	8	7	–	–	18
College	148	49	76	95	77	83	72	61	40	22	52	85	148
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons 25 years old and over	**1 217**	**1 303**	**1 361**	**1 959**	**896**	**1 834**	**1 324**	**2 294**	**915**	**1 052**	**913**	**1 656**	**2 252**
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	67	116	88	156	84	45	57	33	98	21	51	17	39
5 to 7 years	72	192	196	316	103	180	32	114	169	99	118	122	123
8 years	119	198	188	307	98	270	137	231	191	129	46	140	240
High school: 1 to 3 years	260	237	328	489	298	543	252	436	184	228	187	298	404
4 years	416	365	418	524	221	579	630	1 179	222	490	339	691	973
College: 1 to 3 years	157	122	110	120	66	146	131	193	45	76	111	235	329
4 or more years	126	73	33	47	26	71	85	108	6	9	61	153	144
Percent high school graduates	57.4	43.0	41.2	35.3	34.9	43.4	63.9	64.5	29.8	54.7	56.0	65.2	64.2
FERTILITY													
Women 35 to 44 years	**84**	**70**	**93**	**81**	**70**	**141**	**104**	**158**	**60**	**72**	**77**	**147**	**129**
Children ever born	151	257	448	267	261	467	248	369	193	334	310	452	380
Per 1,000 women	1 798	3 671	4 817	3 296	3 729	3 312	2 385	2 335	3 217	4 639	4 026	3 075	2 946
RESIDENCE IN 1975													
Persons 5 years and over	**1 953**	**2 173**	**2 037**	**2 755**	**1 686**	**2 863**	**2 119**	**3 416**	**1 455**	**1 638**	**1 497**	**2 796**	**3 333**
Same house	1 074	1 309	1 656	1 749	1 135	2 014	1 375	2 401	818	972	695	1 471	1 923
Different house in United States	840	843	370	1 006	510	849	721	1 015	637	666	802	1 325	1 410
Central city of this SMSA	454	486	266	787	298	494	456	719	561	425	309	762	673
Remainder of this SMSA	19	78	37	62	–	116	86	69	30	72	127	270	504
Outside this SMSA	367	279	67	157	212	239	179	227	46	169	366	293	233
Different SMSA	290	147	67	123	89	121	60	168	19	48	340	160	104
Not in an SMSA	77	132	–	34	123	118	119	59	27	121	26	133	129
Abroad	39	21	11	–	41	–	23	–	–	–	–	–	–
JOURNEY TO WORK													
Workers 16 years and over	**891**	**621**	**747**	**1 108**	**600**	**1 348**	**1 015**	**1 653**	**402**	**753**	**560**	**1 125**	**1 634**
Private vehicle: Drive alone	521	258	382	654	402	879	702	1 173	214	581	284	656	1 169
Carpool	217	166	245	301	127	285	176	330	107	79	86	372	335
Public transportation	62	142	50	51	40	78	65	59	56	35	66	47	58
Bus or streetcar	30	142	45	43	32	78	65	59	51	14	24	38	53
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	9	5
Walked only	64	28	52	96	9	72	55	74	25	16	62	17	60
Other means	22	–	–	6	–	4	7	11	–	13	62	27	12
Worked at home	5	27	18	–	22	30	10	6	–	29	–	6	–
Persons per private vehicle	1.20	1.27	1.28	1.22	1.14	1.15	1.12	1.13	1.23	1.07	1.13	1.25	1.13
Mean travel time to work minutes	15.1	14.9	18.2	13.1	20.3	16.6	15.7	18.4	19.2	16.8	18.4	22.0	17.2
Worked in SMSA of residence	764	470	523	1 103	537	1 169	1 012	1 525	378	524	503	995	1 492
South Bend city–central business district	157	103	56	97	38	100	53	134	19	23	16	100	75
Remainder of South Bend city	361	303	384	848	436	903	829	1 182	219	411	306	679	990
Mishawaka city	58	19	28	37	23	41	62	99	95	33	111	151	307
Remainder of St. Joseph County	188	45	55	121	40	125	68	110	45	57	70	65	120
Plymouth city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Marshall County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Worked outside SMSA of residence	–	–	–	37	26	79	29	86	–	91	18	87	97
Elkhart city	–	–	–	–	–	59	–	18	–	48	–	32	26
Goshen city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Elkhart, Ind. SMSA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	25
Michigan City city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
La Porte city	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	10	12
Remainder of La Porte County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Starke County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kosciusko County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fulton County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gary–Hammond–East Chicago, Ind. SMSA	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cass County, Mich.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	10	–	45	–
Benton Harbor city, Mich.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Niles city, Mich.	–	–	–	20	11	–	17	15	–	25	14	–	–
Remainder of Benton Harbor, Mich. SMSA	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	12
Worked elsewhere	–	–	–	–	15	–	12	27	–	8	4	–	22
Place of work not reported	119	213	184	114	71	152	115	65	19	22	166	74	161

Table P-9. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0032[p]	Tract 0033	Tract 0034[p]	Tract 0035	Tract 0110[p]	Tract 0111[p]	Tract 0112[p]	Tract 0113.01[p]	Tract 0113.03[p]	Tract 0117.02[p]	Tract 0118[p]	Tract 0119[p]	Tract 0120[p]
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH													
Total persons	**5 828**	**3 125**	**3 801**	**3 214**	**1 160**	**978**	**248**	**2 012**	**40**	**351**	**4 030**	–	–
Native	5 655	2 985	3 290	3 048	1 160	955	210	1 937	40	331	3 961	–	–
Born in State of residence	3 748	2 230	2 356	2 227	810	687	73	1 203	24	197	2 603	–	–
Born in different State	1 893	735	934	809	350	268	137	728	16	134	1 342	–	–
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	14	20	–	12	–	–	–	6	–	–	16	–	–
Foreign born	173	140	511	166	–	23	38	75	–	20	69	–	–
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH													
Persons 5 to 17 years	**1 110**	**502**	**790**	**598**	**312**	**188**	**6**	**460**	–	**28**	**934**	–	–
Speak a language other than English at home	25	56	61	34	6	17	–	5	–	–	30	–	–
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	–	–	–	55.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons 18 years and over	**4 323**	**2 358**	**2 764**	**2 241**	**705**	**727**	**242**	**1 366**	**40**	**299**	**2 803**	–	–
Speak a language other than English at home	132	211	813	244	15	22	32	45	–	26	119	–	–
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	–	5.2	10.6	15.2	–	–	–	11.1	–	23.1	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	**1 491**	**643**	**831**	**780**	**373**	**211**	**6**	**825**	–	**52**	**1 210**	–	–
Nursery school	98	24	21	75	26	–	–	46	–	9	105	–	–
Private	98	15	21	75	26	–	–	42	–	9	71	–	–
Kindergarten	63	57	34	42	30	6	–	34	–	–	78	–	–
Private	16	–	7	13	18	–	–	–	–	–	36	–	–
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	672	343	468	399	209	116	6	266	–	14	564	–	–
Private	165	41	87	25	24	–	–	14	–	8	133	–	–
High school (1 to 4 years)	439	98	249	148	72	51	–	168	–	14	289	–	–
Private	110	27	44	19	7	6	–	48	–	6	69	–	–
College	219	121	59	116	36	38	–	311	–	15	174	–	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons 25 years old and over	**3 793**	**2 005**	**2 394**	**1 779**	**589**	**629**	**242**	**996**	**29**	**219**	**2 541**	–	–
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	13	39	106	18	–	6	–	13	–	–	29	–	–
5 to 7 years	25	58	263	68	12	24	8	21	–	–	26	–	–
8 years	150	168	432	117	31	75	6	44	–	15	131	–	–
High school: 1 to 3 years	376	359	608	280	100	205	28	39	16	7	173	–	–
4 years	1 432	842	688	789	255	241	72	377	13	56	943	–	–
College: 1 to 3 years	606	300	221	338	135	44	54	196	–	72	465	–	–
4 or more years	1 191	239	76	169	56	34	74	306	–	69	774	–	–
Percent high school graduates	85.1	68.9	41.1	72.8	75.7	50.7	82.6	88.3	44.8	90.0	85.9	–	–
FERTILITY													
Women 35 to 44 years	**304**	**131**	**139**	**139**	**49**	**50**	**6**	**103**	–	**41**	**276**	–	–
Children ever born	730	273	437	379	156	77	–	263	–	44	666	–	–
Per 1,000 women	2 401	2 084	3 144	2 727	3 184	1 540	–	2 553	–	1 073	2 413	–	–
RESIDENCE IN 1975													
Persons 5 years and over	**5 408**	**2 847**	**3 500**	**2 929**	**1 033**	**907**	**238**	**1 845**	–	**305**	**3 722**	–	–
Same house	3 538	1 774	2 485	1 419	786	399	96	943	–	28	1 880	–	–
Different house in United States	1 859	1 043	1 015	1 426	247	508	142	867	–	263	1 842	–	–
Central city of this SMSA	729	379	778	691	144	242	85	356	–	154	1 119	–	–
Remainder of this SMSA	342	215	110	179	17	178	48	166	–	68	272	–	–
Outside this SMSA	788	449	127	556	86	88	9	345	–	41	451	–	–
Different SMSA	634	417	62	509	86	57	9	270	–	32	398	–	–
Not in an SMSA	154	32	65	47	–	31	–	75	–	9	53	–	–
Abroad	11	30	–	84	–	–	–	35	–	14	–	–	–
JOURNEY TO WORK													
Workers 16 years and over	**2 608**	**1 433**	**1 431**	**1 362**	**485**	**459**	**91**	**1 028**	**32**	**249**	**1 970**	–	–
Private vehicle: Drive alone	1 960	1 034	1 041	1 057	379	363	77	730	8	217	1 615	–	–
Carpool	490	185	202	213	87	51	14	188	24	32	276	–	–
Public transportation	64	74	72	73	19	28	–	26	–	–	7	–	–
Bus or streetcar	64	74	65	73	19	28	–	18	–	–	7	–	–
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked only	50	68	77	–	–	17	–	71	–	–	23	–	–
Other means	14	38	12	6	–	–	–	5	–	–	11	–	–
Worked at home	30	34	27	13	–	–	–	8	–	–	38	–	–
Persons per private vehicle	1.12	1.09	1.09	1.10	1.10	1.07	1.08	1.12	1.60	1.07	1.09	–	–
Mean travel time to work minutes	16.6	15.9	17.7	16.1	19.6	15.5	9.8	14.2	–	14.0	18.0	–	–
Worked in SMSA of residence	2 252	1 177	1 287	1 300	425	307	66	1 049	–	216	1 681	–	–
South Bend city—central business district	281	78	95	146	22	10	–	92	–	68	214	–	–
Remainder of South Bend city	1 600	866	842	821	315	256	42	590	–	107	1 175	–	–
Mishawaka city	188	124	164	202	48	12	–	166	–	16	194	–	–
Remainder of St. Joseph County	168	91	172	94	25	29	24	201	–	25	85	–	–
Plymouth city	–	–	–	37	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Marshall County	15	18	14	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	13	–	–
Worked outside SMSA of residence	141	49	39	62	59	15	–	79	–	–	145	–	–
Elkhart city	79	23	29	32	45	15	–	–	–	–	86	–	–
Goshen city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Elkhart, Ind. SMSA	14	14	–	–	–	–	–	67	–	–	9	–	–
Michigan City city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
La Porte city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of La Porte County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Starke County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kosciusko County	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fulton County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gary–Hammond–East Chicago, Ind. SMSA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–
Cass County, Mich.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Benton Harbor city, Mich.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Niles city, Mich.	–	–	–	14	14	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Remainder of Benton Harbor, Mich. SMSA	27	–	–	16	–	–	–	12	–	–	19	–	–
Worked elsewhere	13	12	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	–	–
Place of work not reported	240	105	69	38	25	86	32	8	–	28	69	–	–

Table P-9. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of St. Joseph County											
	Tract 0010P	Tract 0027P	Tract 0028P	Tract 0032P	Tract 0034P	Tract 0103P	Tract 0105P	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110P	Tract 0111P	Tract 0112P
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total persons	–	–	**20**	–	**73**	**161**	**290**	**3 374**	**5 419**	**2 699**	**4 646**	**9 209**
Native	–	–	...	–	71	161	290	3 358	5 227	2 629	4 524	8 922
Born in State of residence	–	–	...	–	59	140	241	2 503	4 327	2 059	3 431	1 443
Born in different State	–	–	...	–	6	21	49	845	889	570	1 087	7 345
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	–	–	...	–	6	–	–	10	11	–	6	134
Foreign born	–	–	...	–	2	–	–	16	192	70	122	287
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH												
Persons 5 to 17 years	–	–	...	–	**19**	**29**	**68**	**688**	**1 227**	**698**	**903**	**227**
Speak a language other than English at home	–	–	...	–	5	–	–	16	44	10	7	10
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	100.0	20.0
Persons 18 years and over	–	–	...	–	**54**	**127**	**203**	**2 442**	**3 844**	**1 833**	**3 385**	**8 847**
Speak a language other than English at home	–	–	...	–	7	–	–	85	436	119	464	670
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	–	–	...	–	71.4	–	–	–	7.3	10.1	3.7	4.2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	–	–	...	–	**26**	**43**	**73**	**757**	**1 436**	**838**	**1 006**	**7 931**
Nursery school	–	–	...	–	–	–	6	19	44	67	46	33
Private	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	15	25	47	17	33
Kindergarten	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	24	103	58	63	21
Private	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	2	12	30	21	–
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	–	–	...	–	19	25	32	410	734	398	579	126
Private	–	–	...	–	3	–	–	12	204	110	129	44
High school (1 to 4 years)	–	–	...	–	–	18	24	237	403	262	271	58
Private	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	3	28	43	–	–
College	–	–	...	–	7	–	11	67	152	53	47	7 693
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons 25 years old and over	–	–	...	–	**52**	**96**	**149**	**2 075**	**3 354**	**1 622**	**2 860**	**1 462**
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	–	–	...	–	–	3	–	15	76	12	148	12
5 to 7 years	–	–	...	–	1	6	5	93	180	35	270	33
8 years	–	–	...	–	–	4	17	206	276	49	276	79
High school: 1 to 3 years	–	–	...	–	13	26	43	416	694	255	865	134
4 years	–	–	...	–	27	45	64	972	1 427	805	984	339
College: 1 to 3 years	–	–	...	–	6	12	20	195	370	184	224	131
4 or more years	–	–	...	–	5	–	–	178	331	282	93	734
Percent high school graduates	–	–	...	–	73.1	59.4	56.4	64.8	63.4	78.4	45.5	82.4
FERTILITY												
Women 35 to 44 years	–	–	...	–	–	**18**	**25**	**163**	**309**	**220**	**198**	**67**
Children ever born	–	–	...	–	–	41	97	446	845	594	525	92
Per 1,000 women	–	–	...	–	–	2 278	3 880	2 736	2 735	2 700	2 652	1 373
RESIDENCE IN 1975												
Persons 5 years and over	–	–	...	–	**75**	**155**	**263**	**3 141**	**4 990**	**2 518**	**4 296**	**9 082**
Same house	–	–	...	–	51	132	161	1 850	3 206	1 353	2 902	1 747
Different house in United States	–	–	...	–	24	23	102	1 285	1 784	1 165	1 394	6 923
Central city of this SMSA	–	–	...	–	–	–	14	171	936	786	720	290
Remainder of this SMSA	–	–	...	–	24	23	60	606	536	214	509	211
Outside this SMSA	–	–	...	–	–	–	28	508	312	165	165	6 422
Different SMSA	–	–	...	–	–	–	28	204	208	165	146	5 643
Not in an SMSA	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	304	104	–	19	779
Abroad	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	412
JOURNEY TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over	–	–	...	–	**34**	**54**	**136**	**1 486**	**2 296**	**1 308**	**1 887**	**2 655**
Private vehicle: Drive alone	–	–	...	–	18	48	91	1 083	1 852	1 050	1 502	597
Carpool	–	–	...	–	8	6	40	200	334	218	294	338
Public transportation	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	10	16	53	45
Bus or streetcar	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	10	16	53	39
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
Walked only	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	106	38	7	38	1 531
Other means	–	–	...	–	–	–	5	32	36	6	–	32
Worked at home	–	–	...	–	8	–	–	65	26	11	–	112
Persons per private vehicle	–	–	...	–	1.30	1.06	1.19	1.09	1.09	1.10	1.10	1.24
Mean travel time to work minutes	–	–	...	–	20.6	18.3	20.4	20.5	19.6	20.6	17.0	10.0
Worked in SMSA of residence	–	–	...	–	20	52	108	1 019	2 034	1 136	1 784	2 138
South Bend city–central business district	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	25	154	44	164	33
Remainder of South Bend city	–	–	...	–	6	–	64	382	1 409	824	1 269	317
Mishawaka city	–	–	...	–	–	39	44	63	120	35	84	35
Remainder of St. Joseph County	–	–	...	–	14	13	–	543	351	233	257	1 753
Plymouth city	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Marshall County	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	10	–
Worked outside SMSA of residence	–	–	...	–	10	11	23	368	161	85	98	321
Elkhart city	–	–	...	–	–	–	11	4	23	–	28	13
Goshen city	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Elkhart, Ind. SMSA	–	–	...	–	–	11	–	3	23	–	–	7
Michigan City city	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	38	–	–	–	–
La Porte city	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	147	20	–	36	–
Remainder of La Porte County	–	–	...	–	10	–	–	91	–	–	–	–
Starke County	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kosciusko County	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fulton County	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gary–Hammond–East Chicago, Ind. SMSA	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	–
Cass County, Mich.	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Benton Harbor city, Mich.	–	–	...	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–
Niles city, Mich.	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	6	30	42	22	19
Remainder of Benton Harbor, Mich. SMSA	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	26	52	26	–	5
Worked elsewhere	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	36	13	17	12	277
Place of work not reported	–	–	...	–	–	–	12	107	177	126	131	83

Table P-9. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.02	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0114	Tract 0115.01	Tract 0115.02	Tract 0115.03	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH													
Total persons	**3 142**	**12 793**	**6 950**	**5 206**	**359**	**1 879**	**2 421**	**9 733**	**174**	**2 751**	**2 372**	**3 274**	**3 729**
Native	3 010	12 298	6 811	5 142	359	1 839	2 389	9 578	169	2 690	2 304	3 201	3 640
Born in State of residence	2 091	6 848	4 652	3 812	272	1 058	1 662	7 319	146	2 225	1 857	2 444	2 830
Born in different State	919	5 398	2 104	1 324	87	781	713	2 200	23	455	447	757	810
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	–	52	55	6	–	–	14	59	–	10	–	–	–
Foreign born	132	495	139	64	–	40	32	155	5	61	68	73	89
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH													
Persons 5 to 17 years	**591**	**3 452**	**1 511**	**1 426**	**87**	**630**	**502**	**2 510**	**33**	**667**	**440**	**779**	**1 009**
Speak a language other than English at home	–	127	38	7	–	16	–	32	–	15	16	34	32
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	–	5.5	–	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	40.0	–	38.2	–
Persons 18 years and over	**2 379**	**8 467**	**4 997**	**3 337**	**250**	**1 129**	**1 749**	**6 575**	**130**	**1 950**	**1 826**	**2 235**	**2 481**
Speak a language other than English at home	169	457	248	69	–	64	53	230	5	67	78	93	129
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	10.7	4.4	9.3	–	–	–	–	10.9	–	20.9	7.7	–	7.8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	**830**	**4 453**	**1 855**	**1 687**	**105**	**780**	**512**	**2 860**	**33**	**805**	**541**	**935**	**1 167**
Nursery school	62	320	87	94	4	43	7	89	–	–	33	73	46
Private	39	261	87	83	4	38	–	78	–	–	22	65	27
Kindergarten	36	171	31	63	5	49	14	151	–	37	21	80	91
Private	7	12	11	–	–	–	–	19	–	–	5	25	32
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	343	2 080	1 009	989	54	371	303	1 561	23	391	247	465	604
Private	30	309	168	22	–	111	–	77	–	157	33	106	109
High school (1 to 4 years)	220	1 239	522	406	33	220	151	828	10	272	157	191	323
Private	25	141	24	–	–	86	9	58	–	76	42	44	21
College	169	643	206	135	9	97	37	231	–	105	83	126	103
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons 25 years old and over	**2 022**	**7 215**	**4 242**	**2 929**	**216**	**939**	**1 508**	**5 668**	**104**	**1 714**	**1 550**	**1 945**	**2 182**
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	9	30	42	7	–	–	31	46	–	–	24	–	18
5 to 7 years	121	110	192	31	5	–	51	182	–	49	52	26	62
8 years	153	214	296	120	43	20	244	384	12	86	167	74	165
High school: 1 to 3 years	320	535	710	359	15	125	245	1 088	39	235	275	262	352
4 years	791	2 321	1 900	1 461	149	238	746	2 776	33	882	698	950	1 085
College: 1 to 3 years	224	1 392	473	447	4	225	118	613	7	215	197	269	236
4 or more years	404	2 613	629	504	–	331	73	579	13	247	137	364	264
Percent high school graduates	70.2	87.7	70.8	82.3	70.8	84.6	62.1	70.0	51.0	78.4	66.6	81.4	72.6
FERTILITY													
Women 35 to 44 years	**192**	**1 062**	**431**	**384**	**4**	**162**	**125**	**700**	**8**	**171**	**146**	**184**	**255**
Children ever born	428	2 707	1 050	920	24	554	350	1 685	19	478	360	502	704
Per 1,000 women	2 229	2 549	2 436	2 396	6 000	3 420	2 800	2 407	2 375	2 795	2 466	2 728	2 761
RESIDENCE IN 1975													
Persons 5 years and over	**3 004**	**12 058**	**6 481**	**4 839**	**351**	**1 690**	**2 219**	**9 065**	**154**	**2 606**	**2 215**	**3 022**	**3 564**
Same house	2 142	4 790	4 189	2 531	198	993	1 416	5 678	109	1 674	1 525	1 868	2 322
Different house in United States	809	7 246	2 245	2 308	153	697	803	3 306	45	932	690	1 144	1 242
Central city of this SMSA	183	2 008	933	787	16	238	227	409	–	237	146	452	431
Remainder of this SMSA	280	1 626	327	841	87	173	400	1 719	38	470	265	468	528
Outside this SMSA	346	3 612	985	680	50	286	176	1 178	7	225	279	224	283
Different SMSA	332	2 987	862	660	50	267	144	963	7	194	235	168	75
Not in an SMSA	14	625	123	20	–	19	32	215	–	31	44	56	208
Abroad	53	22	47	–	–	–	–	81	–	–	–	10	–
JOURNEY TO WORK													
Workers 16 years and over	**1 466**	**6 300**	**3 178**	**2 453**	**150**	**732**	**1 006**	**4 388**	**79**	**1 359**	**1 199**	**1 135**	**1 530**
Private vehicle: Drive alone	1 143	5 287	2 531	1 997	132	596	808	3 573	68	1 042	965	1 240	1 209
Carpool	258	874	485	372	4	125	179	640	6	213	180	108	234
Public transportation	–	26	6	13	–	–	–	22	–	–	8	–	–
Bus or streetcar	–	20	–	13	–	–	–	22	–	–	8	–	–
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked only	37	43	98	12	14	–	7	70	–	42	12	5	31
Other means	8	35	26	13	–	6	–	45	–	47	–	21	3
Worked at home	20	35	32	46	–	5	12	38	5	15	34	61	53
Persons per private vehicle	1.11	1.08	1.10	1.09	1.02	1.10	1.11	1.09	1.04	1.10	1.09	1.05	1.09
Mean travel time to work minutes	15.2	17.2	17.0	20.0	15.1	19.0	20.8	19.8	15.9	14.2	18.0	20.6	19.7
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 318	5 389	2 671	1 991	162	443	732	2 855	55	1 142	1 027	1 200	1 469
South Bend city–central business district	105	490	270	185	9	87	62	158	–	57	79	49	44
Remainder of South Bend city	505	3 010	1 291	822	40	158	257	883	24	522	643	758	855
Mishawaka city	185	773	307	579	99	156	239	1 144	31	277	120	102	169
Remainder of St. Joseph County	523	1 116	803	394	14	22	158	628	–	273	153	229	401
Plymouth city	–	–	–	–	–	20	16	33	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Marshall County	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	9	–	13	32	62	–
Worked outside SMSA of residence	111	756	259	489	16	94	212	1 461	15	82	90	84	42
Elkhart city	21	199	48	284	16	42	90	1 146	–	42	25	60	11
Goshen city	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	8	–	11	–	–	–
Remainder of Elkhart, Ind. SMSA	12	91	–	40	–	20	80	231	15	–	13	10	–
Michigan City city	–	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
La Porte city	–	–	15	9	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of La Porte County	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	–
Starke County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kosciusko County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	14	–	–
Fulton County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gary–Hammond–East Chicago, Ind. SMSA	4	15	–	16	–	–	14	6	–	–	–	–	–
Cass County, Mich.	–	13	–	44	–	–	14	11	–	–	–	–	–
Benton Harbor city, Mich.	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	13	–	–
Niles city, Mich.	17	122	100	27	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	–	15
Remainder of Benton Harbor, Mich. SMSA	57	107	84	57	–	21	–	–	–	15	–	–	16
Worked elsewhere	–	184	–	12	–	–	–	43	–	14	12	–	–
Place of work not reported	69	295	180	104	16	77	23	174	–	20	54	135	110

Table P-9. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of St. Joseph County—Con.				Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County								
	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0010	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0032	Tract 0034	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0110	Tract 0111
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH													
Total persons	**2 726**	**2 829**	**3 600**	**1 860**	**4 110**	**1 488**	**1 798**	**5 828**	**3 874**	**5 448**	**3 115**	**3 859**	**5 624**
Native	2 704	2 812	3 573	1 847	3 930	1 386	1 707	5 655	3 361	5 331	3 084	3 789	5 479
Born in State of residence	2 288	2 089	2 984	1 607	2 104	954	1 145	3 748	2 415	3 926	2 493	2 869	4 118
Born in different State	414	706	576	240	1 826	432	547	1 893	940	1 375	591	920	1 355
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	2	17	13	–	–	–	15	14	6	30	–	–	6
Foreign born	22	17	27	13	180	102	91	173	513	117	31	70	145
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH													
Persons 5 to 17 years	**577**	**691**	**890**	**386**	**870**	**370**	**439**	**1 110**	**809**	**1 265**	**728**	**1 010**	**1 091**
Speak a language other than English at home	7	–	24	10	68	114	13	25	66	63	9	16	24
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	–	–	–	–	–	10.5	–	–	–	9.5	–	–	29.2
Persons 18 years and over	**1 914**	**1 939**	**2 445**	**1 311**	**2 941**	**1 052**	**1 247**	**4 323**	**2 818**	**3 708**	**2 147**	**2 538**	**4 112**
Speak a language other than English at home	41	73	119	29	198	540	221	132	820	121	59	134	486
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	–	–	5.9	–	18.2	19.8	2.7	–	11.1	9.9	–	9.0	3.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	**695**	**755**	**946**	**441**	**1 425**	**380**	**454**	**1 491**	**857**	**1 510**	**844**	**1 211**	**1 217**
Nursery school	54	41	30	17	56	8	12	98	21	105	62	93	46
Private	46	17	23	11	8	–	4	98	21	32	10	73	17
Kindergarten	32	53	59	10	48	18	17	63	34	102	15	88	69
Private	–	4	–	–	3	12	–	16	7	23	–	48	21
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	400	407	529	249	485	199	268	672	487	813	454	607	695
Private	4	24	10	12	53	18	19	165	90	111	21	134	129
High school (1 to 4 years)	173	212	267	130	284	115	130	439	249	335	230	334	322
Private	–	–	4	10	41	8	7	110	44	28	–	50	6
College	36	42	61	35	552	40	27	219	66	155	83	89	85
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons 25 years old and over	**1 623**	**1 609**	**2 060**	**1 122**	**2 108**	**915**	**1 062**	**3 793**	**2 446**	**3 082**	**1 828**	**2 211**	**3 489**
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	12	20	22	3	101	98	21	13	106	33	16	12	154
5 to 7 years	43	47	79	32	128	169	99	25	264	195	62	47	294
8 years	121	168	206	127	213	191	129	150	432	191	156	80	351
High school: 1 to 3 years	298	396	388	192	492	184	228	376	621	634	315	355	1 070
4 years	824	734	1 010	539	645	222	495	1 432	715	1 341	976	1 060	1 225
College: 1 to 3 years	148	116	185	115	297	45	81	606	227	375	184	319	268
4 or more years	177	128	170	114	232	6	9	1 191	81	313	119	338	127
Percent high school graduates	70.8	60.8	66.3	68.4	55.7	29.8	55.1	85.1	41.8	65.8	70.0	77.7	46.4
FERTILITY													
Women 35 to 44 years	**163**	**172**	**238**	**95**	**173**	**60**	**77**	**304**	**139**	**330**	**196**	**269**	**248**
Children ever born	465	586	655	283	462	193	364	730	437	863	553	750	602
Per 1,000 women	2 853	3 407	2 752	2 979	2 671	3 217	4 727	2 401	3 144	2 615	2 821	2 788	2 427
RESIDENCE IN 1975													
Persons 5 years and over	**2 495**	**2 605**	**3 435**	**1 701**	**3 770**	**1 455**	**1 658**	**5 408**	**3 575**	**4 878**	**2 850**	**3 551**	**5 203**
Same house	1 699	1 572	2 417	1 202	2 315	818	992	3 538	2 536	2 381	1 959	2 139	3 301
Different house in United States	796	1 029	1 018	499	1 444	637	666	1 859	1 039	2 477	891	1 412	1 902
Central city of this SMSA	58	41	411	79	509	561	425	729	778	483	146	930	962
Remainder of this SMSA	529	674	435	235	94	30	72	342	134	1 281	604	231	687
Outside this SMSA	209	314	172	185	841	46	169	788	127	713	141	251	253
Different SMSA	150	112	69	183	565	19	48	634	62	426	130	251	203
Not in an SMSA	59	202	103	2	276	27	121	154	65	287	11	–	50
Abroad	–	4	–	–	11	–	–	11	–	20	–	–	–
JOURNEY TO WORK													
Workers 16 years and over	**1 103**	**1 047**	**1 530**	**752**	**1 521**	**402**	**758**	**2 608**	**1 465**	**2 152**	**1 447**	**1 793**	**2 346**
Private vehicle: Drive alone	786	646	1 089	472	892	214	586	1 960	1 059	1 674	1 133	1 429	1 865
Carpool	153	269	311	122	251	107	79	490	210	259	196	305	345
Public transportation	–	–	–	–	175	56	35	64	72	50	29	35	81
Bus or streetcar	–	–	–	–	158	51	14	64	65	50	29	35	81
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked only	80	93	43	20	148	25	16	50	77	104	46	7	55
Other means	27	5	10	4	39	–	13	14	12	32	37	6	–
Worked at home	57	34	77	134	16	–	29	30	35	33	6	11	–
Persons per private vehicle	1.10	1.21	1.14	1.13	1.13	1.23	1.07	1.12	1.10	1.08	1.09	1.10	1.09
Mean travel time to work ... minutes	21.4	24.0	20.7	21.3	16.0	19.2	16.7	16.6	17.8	17.6	20.6	20.3	16.7
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 058	767	1 370	527	1 111	378	529	2 252	1 307	1 628	1 081	1 561	2 091
South Bend city—central business district	65	13	67	7	23	19	23	281	95	100	49	66	174
Remainder of South Bend city	390	157	489	116	813	219	411	1 600	848	586	374	1 139	1 525
Mishawaka city	82	25	147	110	88	95	33	188	164	818	582	83	96
Remainder of St. Joseph County	513	519	528	250	187	45	62	168	186	124	76	258	286
Plymouth city	8	12	26	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Marshall County	–	41	113	40	–	–	–	15	14	–	–	15	10
Worked outside SMSA of residence	59	266	78	135	93	–	91	141	49	276	352	144	113
Elkhart city	–	4	4	64	69	–	48	79	29	179	275	45	43
Goshen city	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Elkhart, Ind. SMSA	21	25	17	57	9	–	–	14	–	67	54	–	–
Michigan City city	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–
La Porte city	14	144	4	8	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	36
Remainder of La Porte County	10	51	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–
Starke County	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kosciusko County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
Fulton County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gary–Hammond–East Chicago, Ind. SMSA	5	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–
Cass County, Mich.	–	–	–	–	8	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–
Benton Harbor city, Mich.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–
Niles city, Mich.	–	–	12	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	–	56	22
Remainder of Benton Harbor, Mich. SMSA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	27	–	–	–	26	–
Worked elsewhere	9	8	41	–	7	–	8	13	10	–	11	17	12
Place of work not reported	33	99	142	79	234	19	22	240	69	105	142	151	217

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0112	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.02	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0115.01	Tract 0115.02	Tract 0115.03	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH													
Total persons	9 457	5 154	12 793	6 990	3 391	4 993	2 999	10 192	3 581	3 480	6 402	3 274	3 729
Native	9 132	4 947	12 298	6 851	3 261	4 873	2 959	10 037	3 544	3 328	6 265	3 201	3 640
Born in State of residence	1 516	3 294	6 848	4 676	2 060	3 271	2 040	7 532	2 727	2 627	4 460	2 444	2 830
Born in different State	7 482	1 647	5 398	2 120	1 155	1 576	905	2 446	812	691	1 789	757	810
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	134	6	52	55	46	26	14	59	5	10	16	–	–
Foreign born	325	207	495	139	130	120	40	155	37	152	137	73	89
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH													
Persons 5 to 17 years	233	1 051	3 452	1 511	331	1 263	601	2 563	900	748	1 374	779	1 009
Speak a language other than English at home	10	5	127	38	–	73	–	32	6	23	46	34	32
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	20.0	–	5.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	26.1	–	38.2	–
Persons 18 years and over	9 089	3 745	8 467	5 037	2 797	3 399	2 198	6 958	2 236	2 553	4 629	2 235	2 481
Speak a language other than English at home	702	214	457	248	160	228	75	242	39	176	197	93	129
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	4.0	10.7	4.4	9.3	–	4.8	–	10.3	7.7	11.4	3.0	–	7.8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	7 937	1 655	4 453	1 855	649	1 600	627	2 917	1 089	942	1 751	935	1 167
Nursery school	33	108	320	87	53	88	7	89	68	25	138	73	46
Private	33	81	261	87	21	71	–	78	28	15	93	65	27
Kindergarten	21	70	171	31	36	90	30	159	129	47	99	80	91
Private	–	7	12	11	5	12	–	19	–	6	41	25	32
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	132	609	2 080	1 009	235	783	352	1 585	500	432	811	465	604
Private	44	44	309	168	–	173	–	77	46	165	166	106	109
High school (1 to 4 years)	58	388	1 239	522	73	406	193	853	240	298	446	191	323
Private	–	73	141	24	–	112	9	64	8	82	111	44	21
College	7 693	480	643	206	252	233	45	231	152	140	257	126	103
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons 25 years old and over	1 704	3 018	7 215	4 271	1 916	2 824	1 931	6 004	1 737	2 220	4 091	1 945	2 182
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	12	22	30	42	7	5	31	51	7	–	53	–	18
5 to 7 years	41	142	110	192	68	59	74	182	21	52	78	26	62
8 years	85	197	214	296	137	192	306	390	99	120	298	74	165
High school: 1 to 3 years	162	359	535	726	354	529	304	1 094	290	262	448	262	352
4 years	411	1 168	2 321	1 913	780	1 027	925	2 868	841	970	1 641	950	1 085
College: 1 to 3 years	185	420	1 392	473	271	495	168	667	230	373	662	269	236
4 or more years	808	710	2 613	629	299	517	123	752	249	443	911	364	264
Percent high school graduates	82.4	76.1	87.7	70.6	70.5	72.2	63.0	71.4	76.0	80.5	78.6	81.4	72.6
FERTILITY													
Women 35 to 44 years	73	295	1 062	431	83	361	180	725	199	229	422	184	255
Children ever born	92	691	2 707	1 050	114	1 021	502	1 741	622	537	1 026	502	704
Per 1,000 women	1 260	2 342	2 549	2 436	1 373	2 828	2 789	2 401	3 126	2 345	2 431	2 728	2 761
RESIDENCE IN 1975													
Persons 5 years and over	9 320	4 849	12 058	6 481	3 102	4 682	2 756	9 516	3 141	3 271	5 937	3 022	3 564
Same house	1 843	3 085	4 790	4 189	1 045	2 433	1 805	5 678	1 173	1 836	3 405	1 868	2 322
Different house in United States	7 065	1 676	7 246	2 245	2 027	2 249	951	3 757	1 968	1 421	2 532	1 144	1 242
Central city of this SMSA	375	539	2 008	933	726	711	314	462	441	435	1 265	452	431
Remainder of this SMSA	259	446	1 626	327	561	859	461	1 823	906	612	537	468	528
Outside this SMSA	6 431	691	3 612	985	740	679	176	1 472	621	374	730	224	283
Different SMSA	5 652	602	2 987	862	558	546	144	1 243	492	300	633	168	75
Not in an SMSA	779	89	625	123	182	133	32	229	129	74	97	56	208
Abroad	412	88	22	47	30	–	–	81	–	14	–	10	–
JOURNEY TO WORK													
Workers 16 years and over	2 746	2 494	6 300	3 210	1 711	2 230	1 250	4 693	1 497	1 779	3 169	1 435	1 530
Private vehicle: Drive alone	674	1 873	5 287	2 539	1 351	1 799	998	3 782	1 249	1 334	2 580	1 240	1 209
Carpool	352	446	874	509	263	357	233	707	194	262	456	108	234
Public transportation	45	26	26	6	34	37	–	22	21	3	15	–	–
Bus or streetcar	39	18	20	–	34	37	–	22	21	3	15	–	–
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	6	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked only	1 531	108	43	98	41	26	7	89	21	64	35	5	31
Other means	32	13	35	26	7	6	–	55	7	56	11	21	3
Worked at home	112	28	35	32	15	5	12	38	5	60	72	61	53
Persons per private vehicle	1.23	1.11	1.08	1.10	1.09	1.10	1.11	1.09	1.08	1.09	1.09	1.05	1.09
Mean travel time to work minutes	10.0	14.7	17.2	17.0	15.5	17.6	18.7	19.8	18.7	14.1	18.0	20.6	19.7
Worked in SMSA of residence	2 204	2 367	5 389	2 671	1 368	1 741	1 012	3 022	1 248	1 527	2 708	1 200	1 469
South Bend city—central business district	33	197	490	270	140	222	97	158	46	130	293	49	44
Remainder of South Bend city	359	1 095	3 010	1 291	609	775	408	940	464	654	1 818	758	855
Mishawaka city	35	351	773	307	519	576	295	1 241	586	422	314	102	169
Remainder of St. Joseph County	1 777	724	1 116	803	100	148	196	641	126	308	238	229	401
Plymouth city	–	–	–	–	–	20	16	33	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Marshall County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	26	13	45	62	–
Worked outside SMSA of residence	321	190	756	259	166	255	231	1 610	161	111	235	84	42
Elkhart city	13	21	199	48	108	127	109	1 232	92	71	111	60	11
Goshen city	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	8	–	11	–	–	–
Remainder of Elkhart, Ind. SMSA	7	79	91	–	11	32	80	269	24	–	22	10	–
Michigan City city	–	–	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
La Porte city	–	–	–	15	–	10	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of La Porte County	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	–
Starke County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kosciusko County	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	12	–	–	14	–	–
Fulton County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gary–Hammond–East Chicago, Ind. SMSA	–	4	15	–	–	–	14	6	11	–	11	–	–
Cass County, Mich.	–	–	13	–	9	–	14	11	–	–	–	–	–
Benton Harbor city, Mich.	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	13	–	–
Niles city, Mich.	19	17	122	100	38	–	–	–	8	–	15	–	15
Remainder of Benton Harbor, Mich. SMSA	5	69	107	84	–	21	–	–	12	15	19	–	16
Worked elsewhere	277	–	184	–	–	42	–	68	14	14	30	–	–
Place of work not reported	115	77	295	180	130	172	23	201	25	48	123	135	110

Table P-10. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				Marshall County						
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder	Tract 0201.01	Tract 0201.02	Tract 0202.01	Tract 0202.02	Tract 0203.01	Tract 0203.02	Tract 0204
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over	**213 045**	**28 786**	**184 259**	**30 830**	**84 064**	**69 365**	**3 039**	**2 074**	**2 837**	**1 823**	**2 330**	**2 824**	**1 611**
Labor force	134 188	18 292	115 896	19 904	52 176	43 816	2 011	1 368	1 915	1 122	1 440	1 780	982
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.0	63.5	62.9	64.6	62.1	63.2	66.2	66.0	67.5	61.5	61.8	63.0	61.0
Civilian labor force	134 039	18 285	115 754	19 886	52 110	43 758	2 011	1 368	1 915	1 122	1 440	1 780	982
Employed	123 488	16 847	106 641	18 242	47 437	40 962	1 829	1 270	1 701	1 011	1 257	1 680	932
Unemployed	10 551	1 438	9 113	1 644	4 673	2 796	182	98	214	111	183	100	50
Percent of civilian labor force	7.9	7.9	7.9	8.3	9.0	6.4	9.1	7.2	11.2	9.9	12.7	5.6	5.1
Female, 16 years and over	**112 004**	**15 113**	**96 891**	**17 029**	**45 407**	**34 455**	**1 636**	**1 064**	**1 415**	**921**	**1 219**	**1 466**	**795**
Labor force	57 163	7 531	49 632	8 988	23 083	17 561	863	541	765	393	613	729	357
Percent of female, 16 years and over	51.0	49.8	51.2	52.8	50.8	51.0	52.8	50.8	54.1	42.7	50.3	49.7	44.9
Civilian labor force	57 152	7 531	49 621	8 983	23 083	17 555	863	541	765	393	613	729	357
Employed	52 592	6 902	45 690	8 228	21 028	16 434	748	499	670	360	542	688	327
Unemployed	4 560	629	3 931	755	2 055	1 121	115	42	95	33	71	41	30
Percent of civilian labor force	8.0	8.4	7.9	8.4	8.9	6.4	13.3	7.8	12.4	8.4	11.6	5.6	8.4
With own children under 6 years	17 156	2 763	14 393	2 752	6 830	4 811	295	186	276	206	229	219	101
In labor force	7 969	1 257	6 712	1 293	3 374	2 045	153	61	137	70	133	100	62
Married, husband present	63 347	9 615	53 732	8 778	23 432	21 522	1 015	701	981	661	794	923	529
In labor force	31 844	4 902	26 942	4 383	11 791	10 768	580	355	519	264	436	470	227
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	**21 951**	**2 822**	**19 129**	**2 641**	**7 037**	**9 451**	**282**	**257**	**297**	**171**	**202**	**280**	**171**
Not enrolled in school	5 555	1 062	4 493	878	1 978	1 637	99	121	139	110	55	63	30
Not high school graduate	2 458	459	1 999	395	985	619	45	86	71	26	6	26	–
Employed	934	166	768	173	349	246	14	42	33	10	–	15	–
Unemployed	493	102	391	86	184	121	19	6	19	8	–	4	–
Not in labor force	1 031	191	840	136	452	252	12	38	19	8	6	7	–
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES													
Employed persons 16 years and over	**123 488**	**16 847**	**106 641**	**18 242**	**47 437**	**40 962**	**1 829**	**1 270**	**1 701**	**1 011**	**1 257**	**1 680**	**932**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	26 120	2 813	23 307	3 293	10 747	9 267	304	190	253	125	209	384	233
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	12 148	1 375	10 773	1 538	4 724	4 511	130	96	156	62	111	138	99
Professional specialty occupations	13 972	1 438	12 534	1 755	6 023	4 756	174	94	97	63	98	246	134
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	36 653	3 764	32 889	5 722	14 843	12 324	429	245	357	221	289	373	268
Technicians and related support occupations	3 283	242	3 041	577	1 327	1 137	27	15	25	15	24	22	49
Sales occupations	13 171	1 500	11 671	2 057	5 098	4 516	169	57	129	89	132	121	114
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	20 199	2 022	18 177	3 088	8 418	6 671	233	173	203	117	133	230	105
Service occupations	16 774	1 984	14 790	2 449	7 341	5 000	177	108	258	83	138	184	120
Private household occupations	471	62	409	53	300	56	–	6	–	–	–	10	–
Protective service occupations	1 656	147	1 509	284	667	558	11	13	25	–	24	9	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	14 647	1 775	12 872	2 112	6 374	4 386	166	89	233	83	114	165	120
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 029	990	1 039	76	228	735	34	160	59	96	49	130	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	16 020	2 498	13 522	2 482	5 188	5 852	277	250	264	200	219	221	135
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	25 892	4 798	21 094	4 220	9 090	7 784	608	317	510	286	353	388	164
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	14 970	2 825	12 145	2 547	5 248	4 350	359	167	258	155	166	259	77
Transportation and material moving occupations	5 881	1 031	4 850	926	1 980	1 944	143	48	146	73	112	90	57
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	5 041	942	4 099	747	1 862	1 490	106	102	106	58	75	39	30
Manufacturing	35 460	5 853	29 607	5 659	12 561	11 387	811	424	588	303	399	392	217
Wholesale and retail trade	27 650	3 283	24 367	4 390	10 858	9 119	366	217	315	203	295	256	243
Professional and related services	25 735	2 542	23 193	3 324	11 307	8 562	210	154	232	154	195	496	157
CLASS OF WORKER													
Private wage and salary workers	102 730	13 245	89 485	15 414	39 686	34 385	1 591	925	1 367	782	962	1 315	685
Government workers	13 204	1 662	11 542	2 020	5 779	3 743	128	134	172	123	119	137	155
Local government workers	8 934	1 214	7 720	1 432	3 832	2 456	120	94	120	106	88	97	95
Self-employed workers	6 917	1 751	5 166	733	1 864	2 569	110	193	150	106	145	166	92
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	**150 986**	**20 156**	**130 830**	**21 631**	**57 227**	**51 972**	**2 240**	**1 536**	**2 111**	**1 231**	**1 542**	**1 959**	**1 092**
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.9	70.0	71.0	70.2	68.1	74.9	73.7	74.1	74.4	67.5	66.2	69.4	67.8
Worked in 1979	148 771	19 892	128 879	21 391	56 007	51 481	2 213	1 521	2 070	1 182	1 532	1 951	1 081
40 or more weeks	106 603	14 498	92 105	15 861	41 746	34 498	1 637	1 070	1 545	822	1 093	1 403	793
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	91 175	12 538	78 637	14 051	35 568	29 018	1 405	938	1 344	734	942	1 226	642
50 to 52 weeks	85 666	11 714	73 952	12 622	33 387	27 943	1 281	840	1 294	637	903	1 105	644
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	75 658	10 346	65 312	11 429	29 306	24 577	1 138	753	1 133	561	797	987	548
With unemployment in 1979	28 736	3 890	24 846	4 489	11 643	8 714	483	347	375	333	275	241	176
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	19.0	19.3	19.0	20.8	20.3	16.8	21.6	22.6	17.8	27.1	17.8	12.3	16.1
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	8 979	1 376	7 603	1 404	3 933	2 266	161	119	143	119	100	84	78
Mean weeks of unemployment	12.7	14.1	12.5	12.4	13.8	10.7	13.8	14.3	16.0	14.1	14.3	14.1	15.8
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Male, 16 to 64 years	**87 279**	**11 709**	**75 570**	**11 889**	**32 135**	**31 546**	**1 219**	**899**	**1 266**	**739**	**947**	**1 132**	**695**
With a work disability	6 025	1 023	5 002	941	2 356	1 705	75	62	135	78	97	93	31
Not in labor force	2 497	447	2 050	376	1 061	613	30	22	57	–	77	40	21
Prevented from working	2 122	388	1 734	316	905	513	24	22	46	–	62	35	21
Female, 16 to 64 years	**91 201**	**12 123**	**79 078**	**13 466**	**35 285**	**30 327**	**1 315**	**917**	**1 224**	**766**	**964**	**1 128**	**615**
With a work disability	5 866	774	5 092	1 002	2 521	1 569	94	64	113	53	42	98	11
Not in labor force	4 175	561	3 614	754	1 724	1 136	87	36	80	47	23	74	6
Prevented from working	3 063	426	2 637	499	1 331	807	54	20	72	27	18	69	–
Persons 16 to 64 years	**178 480**	**23 832**	**154 648**	**25 355**	**67 420**	**61 873**	**2 534**	**1 816**	**2 490**	**1 505**	**1 911**	**2 260**	**1 310**
With a public transportation disability	2 280	361	1 919	341	1 091	487	17	3	53	31	37	53	32
With a work disability	2 020	326	1 694	319	941	434	17	3	41	25	37	46	32
Persons 65 years and over	**32 290**	**4 538**	**27 752**	**5 198**	**15 378**	**7 176**	**505**	**234**	**347**	**274**	**346**	**564**	**268**
With a public transportation disability	4 380	641	3 739	627	2 330	782	54	20	89	65	42	26	20
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979													
No workers	8 507	1 117	7 390	1 403	4 117	1 870	84	48	111	64	124	117	68
Mean family income	$10 401	$11 081	$10 299	$9 577	$10 376	$10 669	$7 975	$8 020	$7 855	$13 320	$10 869	$23 437	$14 870
1 worker	23 966	3 323	20 643	3 573	9 700	7 370	329	205	298	291	262	319	150
Mean family income	$19 602	$19 225	$19 663	$17 245	$18 462	$22 416	$27 778	$18 300	$16 919	$26 106	$16 611	$17 474	$30 117
2 workers	31 930	4 874	27 056	4 671	12 155	10 230	545	384	533	264	437	385	256
Mean family income	$25 104	$22 457	$25 581	$22 212	$24 119	$28 856	$22 633	$25 088	$23 436	$18 916	$21 155	$24 605	$27 144
3 or more workers	10 099	1 462	8 637	1 200	3 518	3 919	190	113	161	79	72	184	90
Mean family income	$33 957	$31 126	$34 437	$32 769	$33 607	$35 692	$29 772	$30 550	$32 356	$31 808	$29 300	$31 757	$31 663

Table P-10. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Marshall County—Con.					Mishawaka city, St. Joseph County							
	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207.01	Tract 0207.02	Tract 0208	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103*	Tract 0104	Tract 0105*	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0113.01*
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over	**2 723**	**2 500**	**1 591**	**2 051**	**3 383**	**2 619**	**4 874**	**3 778**	**2 428**	**2 063**	**3 510**	**3 222**	–
Labor force	1 690	1 619	1 046	1 273	2 046	1 657	2 870	2 394	1 461	1 445	2 276	2 083	–
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.1	64.8	65.7	62.1	60.5	63.3	58.9	63.4	60.2	70.0	64.8	64.6	–
Civilian labor force	1 690	1 619	1 046	1 266	2 046	1 657	2 863	2 394	1 461	1 445	2 265	2 083	–
Employed	1 541	1 572	963	1 176	1 915	1 517	2 685	2 167	1 351	1 338	2 069	1 836	–
Unemployed	149	47	83	90	131	140	178	227	110	107	196	247	–
Percent of civilian labor force	8.8	2.9	7.9	7.1	6.4	8.4	6.2	9.5	7.5	7.4	8.7	11.9	–
Female, 16 years and over	**1 575**	**1 415**	**786**	**1 106**	**1 715**	**1 359**	**2 714**	**2 125**	**1 320**	**1 089**	**1 925**	**1 692**	–
Labor force	825	783	358	523	781	718	1 245	1 065	637	663	1 033	879	–
Percent of female, 16 years and over	52.4	55.3	45.5	47.3	45.5	52.8	45.9	50.1	48.3	60.9	53.7	52.0	–
Civilian labor force	825	783	358	523	781	718	1 245	1 065	637	663	1 028	879	–
Employed	756	771	316	494	731	682	1 192	902	588	599	936	763	–
Unemployed	69	12	42	29	50	36	53	163	49	64	92	116	–
Percent of civilian labor force	8.4	1.5	11.7	5.5	6.4	5.0	4.3	15.3	7.7	9.7	8.9	13.2	–
With own children under 6 years	357	227	158	215	294	180	324	412	205	173	214	276	–
In labor force	154	133	52	62	140	59	142	199	112	84	81	125	–
Married, husband present	815	799	539	696	1 162	791	1 240	1 211	793	704	884	994	–
In labor force	435	469	263	326	558	418	530	596	377	386	454	460	–
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	**251**	**225**	**163**	**182**	**341**	**261**	**371**	**344**	**157**	**198**	**381**	**281**	–
Not enrolled in school	178	53	35	64	115	97	113	114	60	32	96	125	–
Not high school graduate	110	9	17	16	47	71	49	43	24	6	28	78	–
Employed	17	4	9	8	14	51	9	21	15	6	–	31	–
Unemployed	25	5	–	4	12	8	–	8	5	–	13	22	–
Not in labor force	68	–	8	4	21	12	40	14	4	–	15	25	–
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES													
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 541**	**1 572**	**963**	**1 176**	**1 915**	**1 517**	**2 685**	**2 167**	**1 351**	**1 338**	**2 069**	**1 836**	–
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	209	343	180	144	239	52	441	399	284	188	362	234	–
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	126	139	130	72	116	11	215	167	119	96	164	100	–
Professional specialty occupations	83	204	50	72	123	41	226	232	165	92	198	134	–
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	340	486	207	205	344	527	818	587	454	434	662	431	–
Technicians and related support occupations	6	27	16	6	10	57	98	63	36	56	53	23	–
Sales occupations	151	231	86	89	132	226	259	186	130	158	254	175	–
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	183	228	105	110	202	244	461	338	288	220	355	233	–
Service occupations	258	256	63	144	195	190	405	351	199	144	332	248	–
Private household occupations	–	25	4	8	9	–	6	13	10	–	4	8	–
Protective service occupations	26	12	7	9	11	23	61	40	29	11	26	18	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	232	219	52	127	175	167	338	298	160	133	302	222	–
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	7	101	123	212	–	5	19	–	5	15	24	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	192	164	150	128	298	260	372	266	187	211	313	212	–
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	535	316	262	432	627	488	644	545	227	356	385	687	–
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	360	219	151	263	391	275	404	343	166	194	246	418	–
Transportation and material moving occupations	67	45	34	81	135	131	152	96	23	86	59	159	–
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	108	52	77	88	101	82	88	106	38	76	80	110	–
Manufacturing	619	490	372	478	760	509	944	686	479	471	539	720	–
Wholesale and retail trade	360	389	165	181	293	400	623	512	257	364	531	421	–
Professional and related services	170	279	93	150	252	184	454	371	248	216	446	199	–
CLASS OF WORKER													
Private wage and salary workers	1 324	1 250	716	876	1 452	1 375	2 253	1 781	1 092	1 164	1 709	1 604	–
Government workers	134	171	107	89	193	93	301	273	175	105	283	166	–
Local government workers	95	91	90	72	146	58	240	217	158	73	156	144	–
Self-employed workers	83	129	121	202	254	49	127	107	78	69	70	66	–
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	**1 831**	**1 737**	**1 157**	**1 426**	**2 294**	**1 828**	**3 102**	**2 622**	**1 590**	**1 566**	**2 567**	**2 183**	–
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.2	69.5	72.7	69.5	67.8	69.8	63.6	69.4	65.5	75.9	73.1	67.8	–
Worked in 1979	1 781	1 733	1 153	1 413	2 262	1 807	3 088	2 590	1 577	1 566	2 520	2 151	–
40 or more weeks	1 288	1 326	872	1 029	1 620	1 312	2 262	1 932	1 155	1 184	1 845	1 576	–
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 091	1 097	762	933	1 424	1 166	1 995	1 704	1 030	1 016	1 607	1 413	–
50 to 52 weeks	1 049	1 059	730	859	1 313	1 082	1 773	1 578	929	966	1 440	1 207	–
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	915	908	654	784	1 168	987	1 608	1 407	837	825	1 279	1 117	–
With unemployment in 1979	521	289	179	206	465	376	730	467	224	244	529	585	–
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	28.5	16.6	15.5	14.4	20.3	20.6	23.5	17.8	14.1	15.6	20.6	26.8	–
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	221	86	46	87	132	179	217	145	61	96	152	191	–
Mean weeks of unemployment	14.8	13.5	11.2	15.3	12.4	17.9	11.0	12.1	11.0	13.0	11.9	13.7	–
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Male, 16 to 64 years	**945**	**914**	**726**	**795**	**1 432**	**1 039**	**1 784**	**1 412**	**897**	**877**	**1 375**	**1 309**	–
With a work disability	100	88	60	82	122	65	153	65	63	59	121	159	–
Not in labor force	40	40	26	31	63	14	77	18	40	26	43	78	–
Prevented from working	40	33	26	31	48	14	59	18	35	20	34	61	–
Female, 16 to 64 years	**1 136**	**1 086**	**671**	**905**	**1 396**	**1 097**	**1 980**	**1 708**	**969**	**925**	**1 575**	**1 378**	–
With a work disability	64	64	24	67	80	135	194	108	85	54	119	150	–
Not in labor force	44	52	18	40	54	106	143	83	66	32	88	119	–
Prevented from working	37	41	11	38	39	65	104	52	52	26	42	72	–
Persons 16 to 64 years	**2 081**	**2 000**	**1 397**	**1 700**	**2 828**	**2 136**	**3 764**	**3 120**	**1 866**	**1 802**	**2 950**	**2 687**	–
With a public transportation disability	21	47	13	18	36	18	108	10	59	25	36	36	–
With a work disability	17	41	13	18	36	18	102	10	43	25	36	36	–
Persons 65 years and over	**557**	**343**	**194**	**351**	**555**	**426**	**1 110**	**563**	**562**	**261**	**560**	**535**	–
With a public transportation disability	114	72	30	41	68	54	103	99	47	14	84	74	–
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979													
No workers	141	66	55	77	162	121	248	155	157	73	148	199	–
Mean family income	$6 859	$11 863	$13 108	$10 922	$7 318	$9 900	$8 204	$8 794	$13 071	$12 959	$8 939	$10 481	–
1 worker	293	266	210	261	439	357	556	454	328	213	372	363	–
Mean family income	$12 939	$16 801	$20 850	$16 261	$16 012	$16 084	$18 898	$17 489	$21 974	$18 777	$15 555	$18 059	–
2 workers	456	446	270	363	535	386	615	577	373	405	432	499	–
Mean family income	$18 400	$23 568	$24 111	$20 030	$21 783	$21 309	$23 090	$24 484	$25 305	$21 571	$20 413	$20 629	–
3 or more workers	71	134	103	92	173	127	173	199	72	118	161	101	–
Mean family income	$28 037	$25 837	$32 836	$37 002	$32 561	$29 621	$40 880	$32 975	$33 224	$29 049	$35 974	$28 532	–

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Mishawaka city, St. Joseph County—Con.							South Bend city, St. Joseph County					
	Tract 0113.02[p]	Tract 0115.01[p]	Tract 0115.02[p]	Tract 0115.03[p]	Tract 0116[p]	Tract 0117.01[p]	Tract 0117.02[p]	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over	–	**2 564**	**2 366**	**468**	**396**	**2 229**	**313**	**1 717**	**3 045**	**2 343**	**1 700**	**2 332**	**1 759**
Labor force	–	1 741	1 634	269	311	1 587	176	1 275	2 033	1 446	1 252	1 423	1 083
Percent of persons 16 years and over	–	67.9	69.1	57.5	78.5	71.2	56.2	74.3	66.8	61.7	73.6	61.0	61.6
Civilian labor force	–	1 741	1 634	269	311	1 587	176	1 275	2 033	1 446	1 252	1 417	1 083
Employed	–	1 572	1 539	244	305	1 448	171	1 235	1 789	1 358	1 196	1 280	949
Unemployed	–	169	95	25	6	139	5	40	244	88	56	137	134
Percent of civilian labor force	–	9.7	5.8	9.3	1.9	8.8	2.8	3.1	12.0	6.1	4.5	9.7	12.4
Female, 16 years and over	–	**1 493**	**1 504**	**241**	**190**	**1 145**	**232**	**877**	**1 664**	**1 229**	**936**	**1 311**	**965**
Labor force	–	831	966	106	121	617	107	538	905	630	611	724	508
Percent of female, 16 years and over	–	55.7	64.2	44.0	63.7	53.9	46.1	61.3	54.4	51.3	65.3	55.2	52.6
Civilian labor force	–	831	966	106	121	617	107	538	905	630	611	724	508
Employed	–	772	931	89	115	552	107	521	787	610	589	660	440
Unemployed	–	59	35	17	6	65	–	17	118	20	22	64	68
Percent of civilian labor force	–	7.1	3.6	16.0	5.0	10.5	–	3.2	13.0	3.2	3.6	8.8	13.4
With own children under 6 years	–	234	230	17	25	431	31	94	266	202	62	234	123
In labor force	–	134	164	–	13	170	10	74	163	71	16	156	83
Married, husband present	–	472	584	164	112	765	64	559	891	793	417	641	521
In labor force	–	257	342	75	76	382	30	345	483	376	263	323	276
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	–	**112**	**237**	**27**	**21**	**237**	**14**	**172**	**322**	**185**	**112**	**217**	**144**
Not enrolled in school	–	83	90	–	4	62	2	28	108	14	31	64	29
Not high school graduate	–	17	26	–	–	51	2	–	50	7	14	27	10
Employed	–	6	21	–	–	13	–	–	32	7	6	3	–
Unemployed	–	–	5	–	–	25	–	–	13	–	8	4	–
Not in labor force	–	11	–	–	–	13	2	–	5	–	–	20	10
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES													
Employed persons 16 years and over	–	**1 572**	**1 539**	**244**	**305**	**1 448**	**171**	**1 235**	**1 789**	**1 358**	**1 196**	**1 280**	**949**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	–	437	317	58	168	267	86	173	316	349	354	160	145
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	–	227	145	–	137	119	38	103	100	152	194	53	72
Professional specialty occupations	–	210	172	58	31	148	48	70	216	197	160	107	73
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	–	547	599	57	108	448	50	482	585	446	518	393	272
Technicians and related support occupations	–	50	38	6	10	72	15	24	47	56	97	15	7
Sales occupations	–	222	218	21	61	140	7	163	181	140	145	96	89
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	–	275	343	30	37	236	28	295	357	250	276	282	176
Service occupations	–	156	204	16	13	177	14	180	233	171	85	233	158
Private household occupations	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	6	6	–	–	12	–
Protective service occupations	–	21	18	–	–	37	–	45	23	6	12	28	25
Service occupations, except protective and household	–	135	174	16	13	140	14	129	204	165	73	193	133
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	–	–	–	–	–	3	5	–	10	–	–	21	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	–	168	151	80	7	246	9	143	236	151	72	131	121
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	–	264	268	33	9	307	7	257	409	241	167	342	253
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	–	140	146	24	–	188	3	132	197	159	111	198	145
Transportation and material moving occupations	–	79	62	–	9	68	4	80	119	28	28	60	36
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	–	45	60	9	–	51	–	45	93	54	28	84	72
Manufacturing	–	284	393	87	95	425	27	369	544	342	319	347	290
Wholesale and retail trade	–	475	406	30	50	307	14	394	371	260	291	305	244
Professional and related services	–	363	361	57	87	242	96	147	399	391	256	328	177
CLASS OF WORKER													
Private wage and salary workers	–	1 332	1 306	216	242	1 235	105	1 078	1 532	1 166	1 047	1 051	829
Government workers	–	180	180	28	50	183	3	144	202	137	125	193	114
Local government workers	–	116	96	28	6	137	3	103	143	96	82	106	80
Self-employed workers	–	60	53	–	13	30	11	6	48	55	13	36	–
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	–	**1 840**	**1 743**	**325**	**339**	**1 770**	**156**	**1 366**	**2 195**	**1 639**	**1 348**	**1 615**	**1 156**
Percent of persons 16 years and over	–	71.8	73.7	69.4	85.6	79.4	49.8	79.6	72.1	70.0	79.3	69.3	65.7
Worked in 1979	–	1 825	1 723	316	339	1 733	156	1 347	2 137	1 620	1 344	1 552	1 132
40 or more weeks	–	1 358	1 314	213	271	1 322	117	1 151	1 579	1 214	1 065	1 111	866
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	–	1 245	1 092	188	265	1 227	103	945	1 334	1 058	929	996	744
50 to 52 weeks	–	1 048	1 023	129	263	1 094	90	998	1 203	960	874	832	688
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	–	982	917	122	257	1 009	82	830	1 042	867	773	762	619
With unemployment in 1979	–	466	381	75	45	351	16	148	505	291	260	449	250
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	–	25.3	21.9	23.1	13.3	19.8	10.3	10.8	23.0	17.8	19.3	27.8	21.6
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	–	122	106	16	18	95	6	43	206	72	46	154	95
Mean weeks of unemployment	–	10.4	12.7	8.9	15.4	11.9	15.8	11.0	14.8	12.0	8.4	15.9	15.7
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Male, 16 to 64 years	–	**933**	**741**	**198**	**190**	**1 053**	**81**	**775**	**1 200**	**922**	**686**	**821**	**599**
With a work disability	–	57	78	26	12	83	–	38	108	79	56	96	14
Not in labor force	–	16	12	19	5	28	–	19	38	54	24	62	–
Prevented from working	–	11	12	19	5	28	–	19	26	41	24	53	–
Female, 16 to 64 years	–	**1 069**	**1 190**	**180**	**184**	**1 101**	**110**	**769**	**1 371**	**999**	**804**	**1 021**	**723**
With a work disability	–	40	60	–	6	46	5	35	111	91	74	61	22
Not in labor force	–	24	54	–	6	33	–	22	49	72	43	35	16
Prevented from working	–	17	48	–	6	15	–	16	32	54	28	21	16
Persons 16 to 64 years	–	**2 002**	**1 931**	**378**	**374**	**2 154**	**191**	**1 544**	**2 571**	**1 921**	**1 490**	**1 842**	**1 322**
With a public transportation disability	–	7	6	19	5	12	–	27	46	34	5	27	10
With a work disability	–	7	6	19	5	12	–	19	35	27	5	27	10
Persons 65 years and over	–	**437**	**435**	**90**	**22**	**75**	**122**	**173**	**474**	**422**	**167**	**490**	**437**
With a public transportation disability	–	41	58	7	5	4	37	27	99	68	7	52	21
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979													
No workers	–	107	105	22	6	62	–	35	173	123	28	145	127
Mean family income	–	$9 410	$8 004	$7 413	$9 075	$5 948	–	$15 131	$8 420	$14 632	$11 764	$9 470	$9 012
1 worker	–	240	288	63	29	289	21	177	315	276	160	275	116
Mean family income	–	$9 932	$14 455	$10 897	$23 781	$18 216	$32 973	$18 488	$20 301	$18 362	$21 160	$13 588	$12 384
2 workers	–	312	410	54	85	489	34	292	487	384	283	324	286
Mean family income	–	$17 436	$21 185	$23 022	$27 500	$21 984	$42 803	$24 089	$21 458	$22 188	$21 761	$20 670	$21 571
3 or more workers	–	23	93	40	4	86	3	151	186	115	63	114	82
Mean family income	–	$24 990	$27 239	$34 960	$29 205	$30 965	$49 055	$32 817	$31 729	$32 023	$32 221	$29 973	$30 225

Table P-10. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010*	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over	**2 593**	**2 021**	**1 669**	**1 138**	**3 151**	**4 037**	**2 019**	**2 253**	**2 885**	**2 786**	**2 213**	**835**	**609**
Labor force	1 545	1 226	985	653	1 788	2 834	1 294	1 194	1 763	1 650	1 223	576	183
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.6	60.7	59.0	57.4	56.7	70.2	64.1	53.0	61.1	59.2	55.3	69.0	30.0
Civilian labor force	1 545	1 218	985	647	1 788	2 827	1 294	1 188	1 756	1 650	1 223	576	183
Employed	1 284	1 106	934	576	1 560	2 676	1 186	1 163	1 633	1 469	1 178	468	134
Unemployed	261	112	51	71	228	151	108	25	123	181	45	108	49
Percent of civilian labor force	16.9	9.2	5.2	11.0	12.8	5.3	8.3	2.1	7.0	11.0	3.7	18.8	26.8
Female, 16 years and over	**1 399**	**1 198**	**833**	**622**	**1 629**	**2 100**	**1 070**	**1 344**	**1 575**	**1 545**	**1 224**	**398**	**287**
Labor force	712	592	366	244	824	1 224	556	576	775	715	502	237	63
Percent of female, 16 years and over	50.9	49.4	43.9	39.2	50.6	58.3	52.0	42.9	49.2	46.3	41.0	59.5	22.0
Civilian labor force	712	592	366	244	824	1 224	556	576	775	715	502	237	63
Employed	576	542	348	202	689	1 170	474	569	717	647	490	170	52
Unemployed	136	50	18	42	135	54	82	7	58	68	12	67	11
Percent of civilian labor force	19.1	8.4	4.9	17.2	16.4	4.4	14.7	1.2	7.5	9.5	2.4	28.3	17.5
With own children under 6 years	244	140	127	70	234	388	150	76	247	205	147	74	5
In labor force	134	55	64	38	105	178	83	13	95	85	88	23	–
Married, husband present	515	352	539	249	710	1 350	732	581	884	816	612	171	30
In labor force	220	204	224	104	376	731	356	208	365	361	273	115	13
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	**245**	**180**	**122**	**70**	**343**	**381**	**171**	**62**	**194**	**172**	**155**	**35**	**31**
Not enrolled in school	119	14	7	45	99	76	18	14	56	86	26	22	6
Not high school graduate	99	9	–	22	66	22	12	7	20	23	–	9	–
Employed	27	9	–	9	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–
Unemployed	21	–	–	–	–	15	12	–	7	5	–	6	–
Not in labor force	51	–	–	13	66	7	–	7	8	18	–	3	–
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES													
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 284**	**1 106**	**934**	**576**	**1 560**	**2 676**	**1 186**	**1 163**	**1 633**	**1 469**	**1 178**	**468**	**134**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	198	472	467	126	284	844	531	446	315	276	585	88	50
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	44	124	130	43	60	330	245	258	120	147	263	26	32
Professional specialty occupations	154	348	337	83	224	514	286	188	195	129	322	62	18
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	424	298	257	172	455	918	336	442	525	530	290	56	11
Technicians and related support occupations	49	54	39	41	103	47	39	23	47	71	24	–	–
Sales occupations	144	63	83	84	98	381	125	118	178	167	100	27	–
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	231	181	135	47	254	490	172	301	300	292	166	29	11
Service occupations	288	161	92	73	376	301	128	63	256	151	123	135	36
Private household occupations	28	–	–	–	35	19	6	6	7	6	12	29	5
Protective service occupations	–	6	–	–	14	21	13	11	17	5	15	–	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	260	155	92	73	327	261	109	46	232	140	96	106	31
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	13	14	–	16	5	19	–	–	5	21	–	–	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	133	57	35	71	144	267	92	92	247	170	120	64	–
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	228	104	83	118	296	327	99	120	285	321	60	125	37
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	101	66	31	80	159	137	46	56	167	232	50	71	24
Transportation and material moving occupations	94	31	35	31	50	113	27	15	38	35	–	29	7
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	33	7	17	7	87	77	26	49	80	54	10	25	6
Manufacturing	222	169	156	138	352	534	247	261	494	461	222	96	24
Wholesale and retail trade	282	169	140	144	266	574	294	240	397	314	172	87	39
Professional and related services	291	444	394	159	627	803	333	351	319	361	403	132	29
CLASS OF WORKER													
Private wage and salary workers	1 081	908	739	505	1 287	2 139	953	975	1 452	1 235	914	414	100
Government workers	140	142	134	22	238	408	117	155	101	186	168	24	22
Local government workers	78	108	103	22	159	254	80	98	55	84	129	24	22
Self-employed workers	63	56	61	49	35	122	116	33	80	42	96	30	12
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	**1 705**	**1 492**	**1 136**	**715**	**1 958**	**3 093**	**1 413**	**1 331**	**1 920**	**1 853**	**1 394**	**589**	**272**
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.8	73.8	68.1	62.8	62.1	76.6	70.0	59.1	66.6	66.5	63.0	70.5	44.7
Worked in 1979	1 662	1 438	1 136	699	1 903	3 067	1 405	1 312	1 889	1 839	1 385	525	266
40 or more weeks	1 123	994	853	474	1 234	2 339	1 042	1 055	1 424	1 306	1 041	424	138
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	890	834	653	387	1 017	1 996	907	914	1 226	1 160	933	360	125
50 to 52 weeks	830	775	643	368	929	1 968	918	915	1 141	1 090	912	348	82
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	690	647	530	311	801	1 730	813	822	1 025	1 012	828	284	77
With unemployment in 1979	422	300	181	186	441	406	175	152	396	427	108	192	104
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	24.8	20.1	15.9	26.0	22.5	13.1	12.4	11.4	20.6	23.0	7.7	32.6	38.2
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	162	86	55	46	180	79	55	50	96	160	29	89	47
Mean weeks of unemployment	16.3	15.2	12.0	12.2	16.1	9.8	10.5	14.5	11.7	13.8	11.0	20.6	17.1
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Male, 16 to 64 years	**1 014**	**734**	**683**	**429**	**1 283**	**1 766**	**736**	**634**	**1 039**	**1 000**	**777**	**366**	**154**
With a work disability	119	55	43	37	64	87	41	29	79	95	36	59	40
Not in labor force	41	27	10	13	45	24	19	18	37	44	26	25	20
Prevented from working	34	6	10	13	33	24	19	12	30	44	19	25	20
Female, 16 to 64 years	**1 101**	**909**	**629**	**446**	**1 302**	**1 879**	**817**	**812**	**1 158**	**1 077**	**783**	**321**	**90**
With a work disability	141	53	19	16	67	113	24	52	90	60	19	27	26
Not in labor force	65	32	12	16	44	90	19	33	67	47	12	7	16
Prevented from working	53	32	–	16	32	75	19	33	49	31	12	7	16
Persons 16 to 64 years	**2 115**	**1 643**	**1 312**	**875**	**2 585**	**3 645**	**1 553**	**1 446**	**2 197**	**2 077**	**1 560**	**687**	**244**
With a public transportation disability	44	20	–	6	31	76	–	7	23	45	11	33	24
With a work disability	44	20	–	6	31	69	–	7	23	35	11	25	24
Persons 65 years and over	**478**	**346**	**357**	**263**	**525**	**392**	**466**	**807**	**688**	**610**	**371**	**148**	**198**
With a public transportation disability	34	33	38	62	79	113	29	88	129	66	28	27	69
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979													
No workers	112	57	73	41	191	95	73	163	186	153	87	59	16
Mean family income	$10 002	$8 471	$13 412	$5 913	$8 928	$9 566	$26 618	$13 976	$11 362	$10 188	$20 599	$8 967	$8 568
1 worker	385	155	157	169	339	519	307	275	373	279	207	86	11
Mean family income	$10 893	$15 512	$23 516	$11 592	$11 335	$19 152	$34 608	$22 677	$15 882	$17 969	$36 933	$8 101	$13 090
2 workers	283	245	258	119	317	769	299	251	404	457	336	90	13
Mean family income	$15 379	$23 840	$31 552	$15 861	$21 813	$26 003	$36 330	$25 859	$20 003	$22 023	$32 965	$27 592	$14 605
3 or more workers	85	26	70	18	95	242	107	30	69	35	110	12	–
Mean family income	$25 452	$36 775	$39 424	$32 937	$34 756	$37 897	$39 257	$33 255	$31 999	$26 482	$48 246	$20 870	–

Table P-10. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027[b]	Tract 0028[b]	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over	**1 640**	**1 601**	**1 705**	**2 396**	**1 232**	**2 342**	**1 692**	**2 819**	**1 149**	**1 305**	**1 240**	**2 205**	**2 902**
Labor force	1 079	759	942	1 314	705	1 599	1 109	1 872	460	823	721	1 418	1 827
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.8	47.4	55.2	54.8	57.2	68.3	65.5	66.4	40.0	63.1	58.1	64.3	63.0
Civilian labor force	1 079	759	942	1 314	705	1 595	1 109	1 872	460	823	721	1 418	1 827
Employed	921	621	793	1 148	605	1 399	1 033	1 724	402	769	567	1 162	1 692
Unemployed	158	138	149	166	100	196	76	148	58	54	154	256	135
Percent of civilian labor force	14.6	18.2	15.8	12.6	14.2	12.3	6.9	7.9	12.6	6.6	21.4	18.1	7.4
Female, 16 years and over	**887**	**1 004**	**939**	**1 348**	**696**	**1 247**	**877**	**1 507**	**624**	**657**	**641**	**1 157**	**1 555**
Labor force	502	439	480	623	349	727	426	795	207	342	328	651	777
Percent of female, 16 years and over	56.6	43.7	51.1	46.2	50.1	58.3	48.6	52.8	33.2	52.1	51.2	56.3	50.0
Civilian labor force	502	439	480	623	349	727	426	795	207	342	328	651	777
Employed	452	401	400	545	306	624	394	746	202	321	264	551	737
Unemployed	50	38	80	78	43	103	32	49	5	21	64	100	40
Percent of civilian labor force	10.0	8.7	16.7	12.5	12.3	14.2	7.5	6.2	2.4	6.1	19.5	15.4	5.1
With own children under 6 years	118	189	99	189	110	189	172	222	58	82	150	230	305
In labor force	64	127	53	89	47	124	109	121	36	49	83	115	122
Married, husband present	242	289	377	572	251	695	514	897	254	365	317	586	874
In labor force	122	162	213	257	146	399	292	533	104	165	161	305	444
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	**103**	**147**	**201**	**193**	**134**	**215**	**185**	**211**	**164**	**144**	**109**	**241**	**194**
Not enrolled in school	48	92	69	49	34	50	36	45	76	71	46	108	93
Not high school graduate	21	62	41	28	14	36	5	13	41	36	36	73	43
Employed	5	27	28	12	14	29	5	8	9	13	3	24	12
Unemployed	–	13	–	16	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	36	–
Not in labor force	16	22	13	–	–	7	–	5	32	15	33	13	31
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES													
Employed persons 16 years and over	**921**	**621**	**793**	**1 148**	**605**	**1 399**	**1 033**	**1 724**	**402**	**769**	**567**	**1 162**	**1 692**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	137	83	130	52	51	159	184	170	24	58	46	146	241
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	45	11	55	13	5	64	130	99	12	22	7	63	110
Professional specialty occupations	92	72	75	39	46	95	54	71	12	36	39	83	131
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	279	170	112	261	132	384	294	657	104	140	138	248	548
Technicians and related support occupations	14	18	7	–	5	26	39	35	15	20	3	18	47
Sales occupations	112	55	18	73	33	121	116	169	23	29	46	86	200
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	153	97	87	188	94	237	139	453	66	91	89	144	301
Service occupations	175	195	318	275	228	281	138	174	125	180	123	225	231
Private household occupations	9	9	19	17	26	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	9
Protective service occupations	16	–	13	11	7	30	17	23	–	27	–	27	24
Service occupations, except protective and household	150	186	286	247	195	251	113	151	125	153	123	198	198
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	7	–	–	15	–	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	90	50	37	137	45	161	169	280	22	143	40	238	241
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	240	123	196	417	149	414	248	436	127	248	205	305	423
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	154	70	138	260	105	293	157	247	91	139	92	211	235
Transportation and material moving occupations	41	23	24	83	17	52	38	92	28	62	62	44	94
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	45	30	34	74	27	69	53	97	8	47	51	50	94
Manufacturing	238	128	219	410	197	498	409	590	137	254	123	393	432
Wholesale and retail trade	174	119	95	238	136	382	229	406	99	166	115	301	467
Professional and related services	220	176	292	216	143	268	140	261	65	150	109	169	260
CLASS OF WORKER													
Private wage and salary workers	781	472	600	938	513	1 245	904	1 474	339	555	456	1 048	1 466
Government workers	128	102	159	172	70	131	108	210	51	153	83	85	159
Local government workers	97	16	91	106	54	100	53	116	31	116	45	50	114
Self-employed workers	12	47	29	38	18	23	21	35	12	56	28	29	67
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	**1 155**	**830**	**1 001**	**1 425**	**809**	**1 756**	**1 183**	**2 007**	**512**	**873**	**833**	**1 501**	**2 020**
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.4	51.8	58.7	59.5	65.7	75.0	69.9	71.2	44.6	66.9	67.2	68.1	69.6
Worked in 1979	1 126	719	938	1 358	781	1 668	1 167	1 980	503	840	785	1 467	1 989
40 or more weeks	774	422	753	959	511	1 217	910	1 566	335	666	455	1 068	1 557
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	643	358	618	890	433	1 046	813	1 389	243	583	375	950	1 318
50 to 52 weeks	548	354	575	728	373	989	755	1 281	248	563	331	651	1 285
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	464	312	490	678	331	880	688	1 152	169	508	303	589	1 128
With unemployment in 1979	398	268	218	305	220	503	223	347	111	214	334	738	432
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	34.5	32.3	21.8	21.4	27.2	28.6	18.9	17.3	21.7	24.5	40.1	49.2	21.4
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	167	146	126	101	69	215	128	125	65	50	147	176	105
Mean weeks of unemployment	16.1	20.3	20.7	13.8	12.6	15.3	16.9	14.8	20.9	9.4	17.6	10.2	12.2
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Male, 16 to 64 years	**663**	**462**	**533**	**809**	**468**	**891**	**734**	**1 102**	**377**	**572**	**491**	**889**	**1 113**
With a work disability	82	92	53	75	21	50	32	55	53	70	45	36	90
Not in labor force	33	48	23	32	21	5	6	21	53	55	21	16	29
Prevented from working	33	39	23	32	16	5	6	9	53	35	11	16	29
Female, 16 to 64 years	**650**	**629**	**706**	**912**	**586**	**1 066**	**715**	**1 206**	**423**	**566**	**552**	**954**	**1 210**
With a work disability	53	147	67	69	83	104	52	107	42	39	61	42	77
Not in labor force	38	105	52	48	70	56	34	88	42	24	34	42	47
Prevented from working	26	97	44	41	49	41	29	35	37	13	34	35	11
Persons 16 to 64 years	**1 313**	**1 091**	**1 239**	**1 721**	**1 054**	**1 957**	**1 449**	**2 308**	**800**	**1 138**	**1 043**	**1 843**	**2 323**
With a public transportation disability	45	45	26	29	32	21	24	32	49	10	43	37	18
With a work disability	38	39	26	29	16	7	17	32	49	10	19	37	18
Persons 65 years and over	**327**	**510**	**466**	**675**	**178**	**385**	**106**	**277**	**349**	**167**	**197**	**347**	**579**
With a public transportation disability	96	149	141	133	32	40	26	31	64	38	26	92	69
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979													
No workers	83	134	162	175	81	102	34	59	120	64	70	160	157
Mean family income	$13 725	$5 237	$9 039	$7 695	$3 729	$8 434	$5 485	$8 073	$6 932	$10 363	$6 998	$10 046	$8 653
1 worker	132	216	162	262	161	255	169	400	69	195	199	223	312
Mean family income	$10 600	$12 172	$11 338	$14 735	$10 615	$14 107	$15 704	$15 085	$12 392	$15 732	$10 731	$11 282	$15 051
2 workers	115	112	175	236	173	433	291	400	138	200	135	335	491
Mean family income	$22 754	$18 345	$20 164	$18 462	$18 883	$20 804	$24 600	$23 037	$17 613	$20 029	$16 738	$21 113	$20 154
3 or more workers	83	60	92	96	66	127	110	147	14	45	42	94	102
Mean family income	$28 352	$19 673	$40 724	$29 532	$21 826	$31 040	$31 924	$35 808	$16 990	$34 137	$25 533	$27 344	$26 647

Table P-10. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0032[p]	Tract 0033	Tract 0034[p]	Tract 0035	Tract 0110[p]	Tract 0111[p]	Tract 0112[p]	Tract 0113.01[p]	Tract 0113.03[p]	Tract 0117.02[p]	Tract 0118[p]	Tract 0119[p]	Tract 0120[p]
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over	**4 552**	**2 401**	**2 929**	**2 308**	**753**	**775**	**242**	**1 455**	**40**	**313**	**2 963**	–	–
Labor force	2 814	1 554	1 629	1 497	562	518	96	1 076	32	271	2 073	–	–
Percent of persons 16 years and over	61.8	64.7	55.6	64.9	74.6	66.8	39.7	74.0	80.0	86.6	70.0	–	–
Civilian labor force	2 814	1 546	1 629	1 497	562	518	96	1 070	24	271	2 073	–	–
Employed	2 668	1 488	1 485	1 408	515	466	91	1 032	24	255	1 995	–	–
Unemployed	146	58	144	89	47	52	5	38	–	16	78	–	–
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	3.8	8.8	5.9	8.4	10.0	5.2	3.6	–	5.9	3.8	–	–
Female, 16 years and over	**2 419**	**1 266**	**1 574**	**1 331**	**381**	**421**	**139**	**736**	**32**	**173**	**1 590**	–	–
Labor force	1 124	626	681	710	241	235	18	499	24	139	838	–	–
Percent of female, 16 years and over	46.5	49.4	43.3	53.3	63.3	55.8	12.9	67.8	75.0	80.3	52.7	–	–
Civilian labor force	1 124	626	681	710	241	235	18	499	24	139	838	–	–
Employed	1 047	604	609	663	218	223	18	483	24	139	804	–	–
Unemployed	77	22	72	47	23	12	–	16	–	–	34	–	–
Percent of civilian labor force	6.9	3.5	10.6	6.6	9.5	5.1	–	3.2	–	–	4.1	–	–
With own children under 6 years	333	227	207	312	111	58	–	131	–	17	233	–	–
In labor force	120	101	67	144	49	30	–	73	–	17	110	–	–
Married, husband present	1 492	780	850	692	251	199	81	416	8	63	1 004	–	–
In labor force	681	395	354	315	158	102	12	276	–	50	529	–	–
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	**382**	**143**	**247**	**150**	**79**	**54**	–	**148**	–	**22**	**258**	–	–
Not enrolled in school	51	70	73	56	15	12	–	6	–	–	16	–	–
Not high school graduate	7	24	48	32	11	12	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
Employed	–	18	22	6	11	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
Unemployed	–	–	13	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not in labor force	7	6	13	19	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES													
Employed persons 16 years and over	**2 668**	**1 488**	**1 485**	**1 408**	**515**	**466**	**91**	**1 032**	**24**	**255**	**1 995**	–	–
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	989	327	121	221	97	44	59	373	11	96	749	–	–
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	524	129	68	133	65	6	28	165	11	59	404	–	–
Professional specialty occupations	465	198	53	88	32	38	31	208	–	37	345	–	–
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	934	536	351	543	166	105	32	393	13	120	773	–	–
Technicians and related support occupations	54	42	12	45	17	–	–	35	–	8	84	–	–
Sales occupations	479	224	73	190	52	28	20	160	–	63	346	–	–
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	401	270	266	308	97	77	12	198	13	49	343	–	–
Service occupations	253	176	319	260	46	96	–	115	–	17	148	–	–
Private household occupations	–	6	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
Protective service occupations	56	39	34	28	10	18	–	12	–	–	34	–	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	197	131	270	232	36	78	–	103	–	17	109	–	–
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	19	7	15	10	6	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	240	128	254	139	77	83	–	75	–	16	177	–	–
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	233	314	425	235	123	138	–	65	–	6	148	–	–
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	111	170	244	132	89	67	–	25	–	6	50	–	–
Transportation and material moving occupations	59	94	129	76	26	31	–	12	–	–	37	–	–
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	63	50	52	27	8	40	–	28	–	–	61	–	–
Manufacturing	623	407	539	357	193	173	13	211	–	19	411	–	–
Wholesale and retail trade	723	379	276	436	88	103	22	284	–	103	534	–	–
Professional and related services	678	236	282	252	79	81	44	318	–	66	458	–	–
CLASS OF WORKER													
Private wage and salary workers	2 087	1 243	1 286	1 220	466	415	84	877	24	190	1 598	–	–
Government workers	380	181	141	151	49	46	–	134	–	31	283	–	–
Local government workers	316	126	83	106	27	21	–	106	–	26	206	–	–
Self-employed workers	188	51	52	31	–	5	7	21	–	34	107	–	–
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	**3 038**	**1 641**	**1 770**	**1 666**	**544**	**542**	**115**	**1 233**	**24**	**302**	**2 257**	–	–
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.7	68.3	60.4	72.2	72.2	69.9	47.5	84.7	60.0	96.5	76.2	–	–
Worked in 1979	3 028	1 621	1 753	1 650	544	534	115	1 233	24	302	2 224	–	–
40 or more weeks	2 401	1 281	1 371	1 287	412	428	103	869	24	191	1 753	–	–
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 022	1 124	1 117	1 090	395	381	71	719	24	142	1 416	–	–
50 to 52 weeks	2 005	1 026	1 057	1 101	349	295	77	671	24	150	1 477	–	–
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 743	920	884	968	338	265	65	583	24	117	1 244	–	–
With unemployment in 1979	351	266	344	244	113	129	11	185	–	59	237	–	–
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	11.6	16.2	19.4	14.6	20.8	23.8	9.6	15.0	–	19.5	10.5	–	–
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	80	76	121	91	36	47	–	28	–	15	69	–	–
Mean weeks of unemployment	10.8	10.8	13.2	13.8	13.7	12.1	5.1	7.6	–	9.8	14.1	–	–
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Male, 16 to 64 years	**1 800**	**918**	**1 026**	**847**	**366**	**306**	**52**	**667**	**8**	**131**	**1 292**	–	–
With a work disability	85	65	108	42	27	28	–	38	–	–	32	–	–
Not in labor force	39	12	45	21	21	9	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Prevented from working	39	12	45	21	15	9	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Female, 16 to 64 years	**1 915**	**946**	**1 116**	**1 147**	**346**	**346**	**61**	**681**	**32**	**166**	**1 343**	–	–
With a work disability	86	46	84	76	37	51	–	24	–	–	73	–	–
Not in labor force	80	22	55	52	21	41	–	10	–	–	66	–	–
Prevented from working	55	22	55	52	16	41	–	10	–	–	46	–	–
Persons 16 to 64 years	**3 715**	**1 864**	**2 142**	**1 994**	**712**	**652**	**113**	**1 348**	**40**	**297**	**2 635**	–	–
With a public transportation disability	62	18	74	18	11	17	–	–	–	–	11	–	–
With a work disability	52	18	59	18	11	17	–	–	–	–	11	–	–
Persons 65 years and over	**621**	**537**	**787**	**314**	**41**	**123**	**129**	**107**	–	**16**	**328**	–	–
With a public transportation disability	41	34	69	42	15	56	7	15	–	–	45	–	–
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979													
No workers	161	148	193	150	6	49	19	21	8	–	24	–	–
Mean family income	$17 668	$14 238	$7 870	$5 917	$5 710	$7 952	$24 548	$8 611	$16 470	–	$12 751	–	–
1 worker	583	310	361	331	143	72	28	125	–	15	396	–	–
Mean family income	$32 245	$17 174	$13 914	$16 218	$12 559	$20 280	$38 731	$19 246	–	$13 096	$37 933	–	–
2 workers	775	412	350	393	120	151	35	245	–	70	473	–	–
Mean family income	$33 634	$24 386	$20 874	$21 657	$22 633	$17 735	$41 057	$27 078	–	$32 036	$36 454	–	–
3 or more workers	196	80	118	81	40	5	–	84	–	6	220	–	–
Mean family income	$42 441	$30 936	$28 028	$36 175	$28 238	$33 240	–	$32 543	–	$27 475	$42 260	–	–

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of St. Joseph County											
	Tract 0010^{p}	Tract 0027^{p}	Tract 0028^{p}	Tract 0032^{p}	Tract 0034^{p}	Tract 0103^{p}	Tract 0105^{p}	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110^{p}	Tract 0111^{p}	Tract 0112^{p}
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	–	–	...	–	**54**	**131**	**223**	**2 575**	**4 049**	**1 983**	**3 510**	**8 891**
Labor force	–	–	...	–	41	67	161	1 647	2 568	1 436	2 188	3 209
Percent of persons 16 years and over	–	–	...	–	75.9	51.1	72.2	64.0	63.4	72.4	62.3	36.1
Civilian labor force	–	–	...	–	41	67	161	1 647	2 568	1 436	2 188	3 203
Employed	–	–	...	–	34	54	136	1 532	2 381	1 347	1 980	3 068
Unemployed	–	–	...	–	7	13	25	115	187	89	208	135
Percent of civilian labor force	–	–	...	–	17.1	19.4	15.5	7.0	7.3	6.2	9.5	4.2
Female, 16 years and over	–	–	...	–	**28**	**65**	**108**	**1 346**	**2 068**	**991**	**1 871**	**3 684**
Labor force	–	–	...	–	15	18	75	655	991	586	914	1 459
Percent of female, 16 years and over	–	–	...	–	53.6	27.7	69.4	48.7	47.9	59.1	48.9	39.6
Civilian labor force	–	–	...	–	15	18	75	655	991	586	914	1 459
Employed	–	–	...	–	10	13	62	597	917	562	848	1 407
Unemployed	–	–	...	–	5	5	13	58	74	24	66	52
Percent of civilian labor force	–	–	...	–	33.3	27.8	17.3	8.9	7.5	4.1	7.2	3.6
With own children under 6 years	–	–	...	–	–	5	12	196	311	143	240	130
In labor force	–	–	...	–	–	5	7	69	132	55	65	67
Married, husband present	–	–	...	–	19	37	65	837	1 512	784	1 149	360
In labor force	–	–	...	–	11	10	48	407	707	449	470	189
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	–	–	...	–	–	**18**	**50**	**238**	**328**	**234**	**260**	**3 212**
Not enrolled in school	–	–	...	–	–	–	26	86	72	43	95	19
Not high school graduate	–	–	...	–	–	–	18	42	12	8	46	–
Employed	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	23	7	3	7	–
Unemployed	–	–	...	–	–	–	12	8	–	–	7	–
Not in labor force	–	–	...	–	–	–	6	11	5	5	32	–
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES												
Employed persons 16 years and over	–	–	...	–	**34**	**54**	**136**	**1 532**	**2 381**	**1 347**	**1 980**	**3 068**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	–	–	...	–	11	–	–	248	418	321	146	600
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	–	–	...	–	1	–	–	86	199	125	82	163
Professional specialty occupations	–	–	...	–	10	–	–	162	219	196	64	437
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	–	–	...	–	–	–	42	405	664	413	512	1 236
Technicians and related support occupations	–	–	...	–	–	–	7	50	81	33	57	153
Sales occupations	–	–	...	–	–	–	20	141	171	140	133	193
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	–	–	...	–	–	–	15	214	412	240	322	890
Service occupations	–	–	...	–	6	5	23	215	254	162	403	805
Private household occupations	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	2	7	–	–	17
Protective service occupations	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	21	44	21	49	72
Service occupations, except protective and household	–	–	...	–	6	5	23	192	203	141	354	716
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	–	–	...	–	3	–	–	70	46	8	25	21
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	–	–	...	–	14	10	31	239	472	228	268	81
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	–	–	...	–	–	39	40	355	527	215	626	325
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	–	–	...	–	–	23	26	195	276	138	326	175
Transportation and material moving occupations	–	–	...	–	–	5	–	83	165	37	218	30
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	–	–	...	–	–	11	14	77	86	40	82	120
Manufacturing	–	–	...	–	6	49	46	423	811	398	660	193
Wholesale and retail trade	–	–	...	–	2	5	55	319	374	228	463	655
Professional and related services	–	–	...	–	9	–	12	277	398	356	305	1 660
CLASS OF WORKER												
Private wage and salary workers	–	–	...	–	22	54	130	1 175	1 961	1 092	1 675	2 719
Government workers	–	–	...	–	5	–	–	206	243	167	238	198
Local government workers	–	–	...	–	5	–	–	129	173	126	170	92
Self-employed workers	–	–	...	–	7	–	6	126	177	88	67	76
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979												
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	–	–	...	–	**46**	**86**	**178**	**1 779**	**2 819**	**1 549**	**2 344**	**7 914**
Percent of persons 16 years and over	–	–	...	–	85.2	65.6	79.8	69.1	69.6	78.1	66.8	89.0
Worked in 1979	–	–	...	–	46	86	158	1 759	2 801	1 540	2 328	7 825
40 or more weeks	–	–	...	–	34	62	101	1 340	2 159	1 191	1 736	1 577
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	–	–	...	–	29	51	76	1 094	1 872	975	1 516	771
50 to 52 weeks	–	–	...	–	29	49	80	1 071	1 818	1 000	1 334	879
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	–	–	...	–	29	38	68	908	1 643	837	1 238	560
With unemployment in 1979	–	–	...	–	2	25	67	282	396	179	424	1 826
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	–	–	...	–	4.3	29.1	37.6	15.9	14.0	11.6	18.1	23.1
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	–	–	...	–	2	12	25	84	128	54	147	101
Mean weeks of unemployment	–	–	...	–	23.5	16.9	19.6	11.7	11.0	9.4	12.9	4.2
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS												
Male, 16 to 64 years	–	–	...	–	**26**	**60**	**104**	**1 026**	**1 729**	**916**	**1 351**	**5 082**
With a work disability	–	–	...	–	6	–	12	73	143	45	123	87
Not in labor force	–	–	...	–	–	–	6	17	41	28	41	35
Prevented from working	–	–	...	–	–	–	6	15	41	28	36	23
Female, 16 to 64 years	–	–	...	–	**23**	**53**	**108**	**1 051**	**1 802**	**903**	**1 470**	**3 503**
With a work disability	–	–	...	–	–	10	11	70	126	50	118	67
Not in labor force	–	–	...	–	–	10	11	36	92	28	81	48
Prevented from working	–	–	...	–	–	4	11	30	79	8	70	18
Persons 16 to 64 years	–	–	...	–	**49**	**113**	**212**	**2 077**	**3 531**	**1 819**	**2 821**	**8 585**
With a public transportation disability	–	–	...	–	–	–	12	27	49	22	26	9
With a work disability	–	–	...	–	–	–	12	23	47	22	26	9
Persons 65 years and over	–	–	...	–	**5**	**18**	**11**	**376**	**518**	**164**	**689**	**306**
With a public transportation disability	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	21	33	25	108	13
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979												
No workers	–	–	...	–	–	5	12	77	113	26	158	45
Mean family income	–	–	...	–	–	$13 360	–$900	$10 990	$12 412	$11 942	$8 866	$7 937
1 worker	–	–	...	–	5	–	12	318	584	178	425	120
Mean family income	–	–	...	–	$24 295	–	$3 257	$18 577	$22 091	$27 077	$19 348	$15 436
2 workers	–	–	...	–	12	26	25	393	644	413	519	204
Mean family income	–	–	...	–	$26 827	$24 779	$16 039	$23 549	$26 981	$29 889	$22 209	$15 195
3 or more workers	–	–	...	–	4	10	30	157	218	135	181	37
Mean family income	–	–	...	–	$35 778	$29 150	$26 828	$39 284	$35 680	$32 099	$27 481	$30 213

Table P-10. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.02	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0114	Tract 0115.01	Tract 0115.02	Tract 0115.03	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over	**2 506**	**9 042**	**5 254**	**3 508**	**256**	**1 279**	**1 863**	**7 032**	**136**	**2 078**	**1 931**	**2 367**	**2 656**
Labor force	1 598	6 652	3 434	2 626	163	817	1 156	4 912	99	1 446	1 272	1 586	1 664
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.8	73.6	65.4	74.9	63.7	63.9	62.1	69.9	72.8	69.6	65.9	67.0	62.7
Civilian labor force	1 594	6 647	3 409	2 626	163	817	1 156	4 907	99	1 446	1 272	1 575	1 664
Employed	1 502	6 413	3 206	2 519	150	753	1 029	4 483	79	1 397	1 225	1 457	1 581
Unemployed	92	234	203	107	13	64	127	424	20	49	47	118	83
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	3.5	6.0	4.1	8.0	7.8	11.0	8.6	20.2	3.4	3.7	7.5	5.0
Female, 16 years and over	**1 310**	**4 565**	**2 698**	**1 744**	**129**	**650**	**941**	**3 531**	**61**	**1 043**	**999**	**1 177**	**1 325**
Labor force	664	2 571	1 435	1 072	59	295	476	1 936	24	616	507	609	625
Percent of female, 16 years and over	50.7	56.3	53.2	61.5	45.7	45.4	50.6	54.8	39.3	59.1	50.8	51.7	47.2
Civilian labor force	664	2 571	1 435	1 072	59	295	476	1 936	24	616	507	603	625
Employed	637	2 476	1 339	1 024	59	268	434	1 738	17	593	493	576	601
Unemployed	27	95	96	48	–	27	42	198	7	23	14	27	24
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	3.7	6.7	4.5	–	9.2	8.8	10.2	29.2	3.7	2.8	4.5	3.8
With own children under 6 years	180	662	341	390	18	111	155	583	8	99	97	242	227
In labor force	76	288	137	201	8	24	87	260	–	62	47	84	118
Married, husband present	864	3 147	1 785	1 329	100	410	575	2 526	49	766	646	870	937
In labor force	394	1 605	923	784	56	136	260	1 358	21	433	293	462	453
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	**240**	**1 029**	**561**	**348**	**11**	**201**	**208**	**810**	**13**	**213**	**202**	**200**	**303**
Not enrolled in school	39	185	195	81	–	28	115	224	7	19	70	33	56
Not high school graduate	27	49	73	13	–	–	62	92	7	4	7	24	39
Employed	11	25	39	–	–	–	18	46	3	–	7	–	17
Unemployed	7	–	–	–	–	–	16	32	–	–	–	–	16
Not in labor force	9	24	34	13	–	–	28	14	4	4	–	24	6
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES													
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 502**	**6 413**	**3 206**	**2 519**	**150**	**753**	**1 029**	**4 483**	**79**	**1 397**	**1 225**	**1 457**	**1 581**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	375	2 674	610	633	27	372	105	772	12	319	186	381	309
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	150	1 405	297	355	23	248	53	387	4	171	82	180	149
Professional specialty occupations	225	1 269	313	278	4	124	52	385	8	148	104	201	160
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	457	2 083	1 114	866	17	209	275	1 321	5	360	415	496	403
Technicians and related support occupations	70	176	86	74	8	19	34	89	–	34	55	13	42
Sales occupations	172	999	412	376	–	151	91	456	–	103	173	232	161
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	215	908	616	416	9	39	150	776	5	223	187	251	200
Service occupations	198	601	397	155	30	73	126	440	12	215	187	90	188
Private household occupations	11	6	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
Protective service occupations	15	68	62	13	–	–	14	55	9	27	15	13	16
Service occupations, except protective and household	172	527	325	142	30	73	112	381	3	188	172	77	172
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	–	22	20	26	–	11	3	30	–	29	–	33	67
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	230	468	577	375	25	47	232	836	30	202	191	213	270
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	242	565	488	464	51	41	288	1 084	20	272	246	244	344
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	110	252	242	220	27	37	181	705	12	182	131	102	227
Transportation and material moving occupations	64	147	130	149	18	–	57	210	8	49	62	83	89
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	68	166	116	95	6	4	50	169	–	41	53	59	28
Manufacturing	350	1 423	853	710	44	221	387	1 630	41	477	270	370	485
Wholesale and retail trade	265	1 576	826	592	47	215	213	996	4	292	327	369	298
Professional and related services	389	1 781	482	404	11	154	121	634	15	218	191	275	243
CLASS OF WORKER													
Private wage and salary workers	1 243	5 408	2 788	2 153	138	676	928	3 810	48	1 199	1 023	1 220	1 253
Government workers	122	640	236	245	5	27	54	449	21	123	100	115	156
Local government workers	76	430	157	150	5	11	6	276	21	110	63	91	103
Self-employed workers	115	339	167	108	7	50	47	212	10	70	88	111	165
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	**1 702**	**7 109**	**3 704**	**2 743**	**194**	**961**	**1 246**	**5 202**	**119**	**1 597**	**1 404**	**1 729**	**1 885**
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.9	78.6	70.5	78.2	75.8	75.1	66.9	74.0	87.5	76.9	72.7	73.0	71.0
Worked in 1979	1 678	7 073	3 659	2 725	194	955	1 229	5 160	119	1 588	1 404	1 713	1 859
40 or more weeks	1 241	5 383	2 824	2 105	137	667	939	3 851	88	1 223	1 050	1 334	1 338
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 095	4 605	2 389	1 818	114	560	828	3 406	84	974	884	1 127	1 119
50 to 52 weeks	999	4 480	2 322	1 718	111	587	754	3 110	64	1 037	895	1 108	1 116
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	920	4 003	2 033	1 546	95	515	678	2 845	60	853	767	940	976
With unemployment in 1979	319	971	584	421	26	137	289	986	22	138	189	223	252
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	18.7	13.7	15.8	15.3	13.4	14.3	23.2	19.0	18.5	8.6	13.5	12.9	13.4
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	91	249	188	136	6	67	108	324	–	36	57	60	70
Mean weeks of unemployment	11.7	10.6	12.7	12.4	11.8	17.1	13.6	13.3	3.3	11.5	11.2	12.4	14.4
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Male, 16 to 64 years	**1 008**	**4 264**	**2 182**	**1 659**	**105**	**609**	**809**	**3 217**	**68**	**929**	**795**	**1 095**	**1 190**
With a work disability	48	140	117	99	6	27	111	223	–	26	42	44	83
Not in labor force	18	29	58	10	6	12	37	88	–	17	26	22	22
Prevented from working	18	22	44	10	6	12	30	77	–	13	21	17	6
Female, 16 to 64 years	**1 085**	**4 279**	**2 212**	**1 638**	**96**	**630**	**824**	**3 213**	**52**	**917**	**856**	**1 036**	**1 176**
With a work disability	95	123	70	114	12	28	58	156	5	60	53	23	76
Not in labor force	90	81	38	64	12	28	50	121	5	41	34	18	62
Prevented from working	70	59	31	21	–	–	35	105	5	32	21	13	62
Persons 16 to 64 years	**2 093**	**8 543**	**4 394**	**3 297**	**201**	**1 239**	**1 633**	**6 430**	**120**	**1 846**	**1 651**	**2 131**	**2 366**
With a public transportation disability	6	59	6	18	–	11	21	67	–	33	5	11	29
With a work disability	6	53	6	18	–	11	21	54	–	33	5	11	24
Persons 65 years and over	**372**	**499**	**707**	**211**	**55**	**40**	**230**	**602**	**16**	**222**	**280**	**236**	**290**
With a public transportation disability	19	40	117	15	4	5	44	97	–	51	24	–	19
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979													
No workers	144	120	186	57	6	6	42	195	–	71	56	73	127
Mean family income	$11 501	$18 320	$8 696	$9 187	$15 125	$38 720	$7 587	$10 230	–	$14 131	$12 225	$9 081	$7 252
1 worker	267	1 066	576	427	22	152	344	836	5	202	263	309	265
Mean family income	$22 696	$31 610	$21 960	$24 898	$17 833	$39 638	$16 440	$19 683	$27 985	$25 770	$21 476	$21 457	$20 857
2 workers	360	1 543	795	717	59	190	265	1 208	35	352	240	446	490
Mean family income	$27 295	$36 335	$30 829	$28 519	$20 673	$47 143	$24 323	$25 365	$20 781	$28 395	$26 144	$31 291	$29 054
3 or more workers	145	684	311	216	14	102	59	464	12	204	174	132	142
Mean family income	$36 210	$38 348	$36 339	$32 636	$30 084	$48 461	$28 807	$34 112	$34 297	$46 978	$32 176	$37 972	$31 473

Table P-10. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of St. Joseph County—Con.				Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County								
	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0010	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0032	Tract 0034	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0110	Tract 0111
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over	**1 975**	**2 058**	**2 637**	**1 361**	**3 151**	**1 149**	**1 315**	**4 552**	**2 983**	**3 909**	**2 286**	**2 736**	**4 285**
Labor force	1 318	1 258	1 681	812	1 788	460	828	2 814	1 670	2 461	1 606	1 998	2 706
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.7	61.1	63.7	59.7	56.7	40.0	63.0	61.8	56.0	63.0	70.3	73.0	63.2
Civilian labor force	1 316	1 258	1 681	812	1 788	460	828	2 814	1 670	2 461	1 606	1 998	2 706
Employed	1 188	1 122	1 559	762	1 560	402	774	2 668	1 519	2 221	1 474	1 862	2 446
Unemployed	128	136	122	50	228	58	54	146	151	240	132	136	260
Percent of civilian labor force	9.7	10.8	7.3	6.2	12.8	12.6	6.5	5.2	9.0	9.8	8.2	6.8	9.6
Female, 16 years and over	**985**	**1 110**	**1 343**	**678**	**1 629**	**624**	**662**	**2 419**	**1 602**	**2 190**	**1 197**	**1 372**	**2 292**
Labor force	510	517	658	274	824	207	342	1 124	696	1 083	738	827	1 149
Percent of female, 16 years and over	51.8	46.6	49.0	40.4	50.6	33.2	51.7	46.5	43.4	49.5	61.7	60.3	50.1
Civilian labor force	510	517	658	274	824	207	342	1 124	696	1 083	738	827	1 149
Employed	459	449	599	256	689	202	321	1 047	619	915	661	780	1 071
Unemployed	51	68	59	18	135	5	21	77	77	168	77	47	78
Percent of civilian labor force	10.0	13.2	9.0	6.6	16.4	2.4	6.1	6.9	11.1	15.5	10.4	5.7	6.8
With own children under 6 years	186	163	190	122	234	58	82	333	207	417	185	254	298
In labor force	76	65	69	43	105	36	49	120	67	204	91	104	95
Married, husband present	698	644	892	516	710	254	370	1 492	869	1 248	769	1 035	1 348
In labor force	351	293	441	214	376	104	165	681	365	606	434	607	572
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	**143**	**221**	**297**	**111**	**343**	**164**	**144**	**382**	**247**	**362**	**248**	**313**	**314**
Not enrolled in school	37	77	96	34	99	76	71	51	73	114	58	58	107
Not high school graduate	11	34	40	11	66	41	36	7	48	43	24	19	58
Employed	–	15	21	4	–	9	13	–	22	21	6	14	7
Unemployed	4	13	6	–	–	–	8	–	13	8	12	–	7
Not in labor force	7	6	13	7	66	32	15	7	13	14	6	5	44
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES													
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 188**	**1 122**	**1 559**	**762**	**1 560**	**402**	**774**	**2 668**	**1 519**	**2 221**	**1 474**	**1 862**	**2 446**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	229	172	227	120	284	24	58	989	132	399	188	418	190
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	111	82	107	51	60	12	22	524	69	167	96	190	88
Professional specialty occupations	118	90	120	69	224	12	36	465	63	232	92	228	102
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	311	214	375	131	455	104	140	934	351	587	476	579	617
Technicians and related support occupations	24	9	18	5	103	15	20	54	12	63	63	50	57
Sales occupations	95	92	147	58	98	23	29	479	73	186	178	192	161
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	192	113	210	68	254	66	91	401	266	338	235	337	399
Service occupations	84	145	113	73	376	125	180	253	325	356	167	208	499
Private household occupations	2	7	–	–	35	–	–	–	15	13	–	–	–
Protective service occupations	13	11	14	6	14	–	27	56	34	40	11	31	67
Service occupations, except protective and household	69	127	99	67	327	125	153	197	276	303	156	177	432
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	70	34	84	128	5	–	5	19	18	19	5	14	25
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	182	206	313	112	144	22	143	240	268	276	242	305	351
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	312	351	447	198	296	127	248	233	425	584	396	338	764
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	201	203	234	125	159	91	139	111	244	366	220	227	393
Transportation and material moving occupations	73	95	126	46	50	28	62	59	129	101	84	63	249
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	38	53	87	27	87	8	47	63	52	117	92	48	122
Manufacturing	366	397	523	254	352	137	254	623	545	735	517	591	833
Wholesale and retail trade	251	243	362	142	266	99	166	723	278	517	419	316	566
Professional and related services	158	163	192	114	627	65	150	678	291	371	228	435	386
CLASS OF WORKER													
Private wage and salary workers	935	926	1 258	551	1 287	339	555	2 087	1 308	1 835	1 294	1 558	2 090
Government workers	121	88	133	51	238	51	153	380	146	273	105	216	284
Local government workers	73	57	85	47	159	31	116	316	88	217	73	153	191
Self-employed workers	120	102	152	154	35	12	61	188	59	107	75	88	72
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	**1 443**	**1 428**	**1 887**	**899**	**1 958**	**512**	**878**	**3 038**	**1 816**	**2 708**	**1 744**	**2 093**	**2 886**
Percent of persons 16 years and over	73.1	69.4	71.6	66.1	62.1	44.6	66.8	66.7	60.9	69.3	76.3	76.5	67.4
Worked in 1979	1 422	1 392	1 870	893	1 903	503	845	3 028	1 799	2 676	1 724	2 084	2 862
40 or more weeks	1 108	964	1 375	666	1 234	335	671	2 401	1 405	1 994	1 285	1 603	2 164
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	991	846	1 217	572	1 017	243	588	2 022	1 146	1 755	1 092	1 370	1 897
50 to 52 weeks	928	766	1 143	540	929	248	568	2 005	1 086	1 627	1 046	1 349	1 629
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	824	684	1 051	461	801	169	513	1 743	913	1 445	893	1 175	1 503
With unemployment in 1979	221	303	278	154	441	111	214	351	346	492	311	292	553
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	15.3	21.2	14.7	17.1	22.5	21.7	24.4	11.6	19.1	18.2	17.8	14.0	19.2
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	76	114	94	37	180	65	50	80	123	157	121	90	194
Mean weeks of unemployment	11.8	14.6	13.6	11.7	16.1	20.9	9.4	10.8	13.3	12.4	14.5	11.1	12.7
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Male, 16 to 64 years	**836**	**810**	**1 123**	**548**	**1 283**	**377**	**577**	**1 800**	**1 052**	**1 472**	**981**	**1 282**	**1 657**
With a work disability	75	88	52	35	64	53	70	85	114	65	71	72	151
Not in labor force	33	35	21	11	45	53	55	39	45	18	32	49	50
Prevented from working	33	25	19	11	33	53	35	39	45	18	26	43	45
Female, 16 to 64 years	**819**	**882**	**1 140**	**554**	**1 302**	**423**	**571**	**1 915**	**1 139**	**1 761**	**1 033**	**1 249**	**1 816**
With a work disability	61	102	52	29	67	42	39	86	84	118	65	87	169
Not in labor force	46	79	38	23	44	42	24	80	55	93	43	49	122
Prevented from working	36	58	22	17	32	37	13	55	55	56	37	24	111
Persons 16 to 64 years	**1 655**	**1 692**	**2 263**	**1 102**	**2 585**	**800**	**1 148**	**3 715**	**2 191**	**3 233**	**2 014**	**2 531**	**3 473**
With a public transportation disability	16	36	17	7	31	49	10	62	74	10	37	33	43
With a work disability	3	32	11	7	31	49	10	52	59	10	37	33	43
Persons 65 years and over	**320**	**366**	**374**	**259**	**525**	**349**	**167**	**621**	**792**	**581**	**272**	**205**	**812**
With a public transportation disability	25	41	49	32	79	64	38	41	69	99	14	40	164
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979													
No workers	87	103	98	63	191	120	64	161	193	160	85	32	207
Mean family income	$9 214	$10 814	$9 405	$13 290	$8 928	$6 932	$10 363	$17 668	$7 870	$8 937	$11 003	$10 774	$8 650
1 worker	247	250	296	196	339	69	200	583	366	454	225	321	497
Mean family income	$16 281	$14 714	$17 059	$19 502	$11 335	$12 392	$15 601	$32 245	$14 055	$17 489	$17 950	$20 610	$19 483
2 workers	347	295	448	204	317	138	200	775	362	603	430	533	670
Mean family income	$23 990	$23 277	$38 764	$21 416	$21 813	$17 613	$20 029	$33 634	$21 072	$24 497	$21 250	$28 255	$21 201
3 or more workers	111	120	189	68	95	14	45	196	122	209	148	175	186
Mean family income	$34 484	$32 308	$35 868	$29 157	$34 756	$16 990	$34 137	$42 441	$28 282	$32 792	$28 599	$31 216	$27 636

Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0112	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.02	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0115.01	Tract 0115.02	Tract 0115.03	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over	**9 133**	**3 961**	**9 042**	**5 294**	**2 820**	**3 645**	**2 331**	**7 428**	**2 365**	**2 704**	**4 894**	**2 367**	**2 656**
Labor force	3 305	2 674	6 652	3 466	1 904	2 451	1 425	5 223	1 686	1 893	3 345	1 586	1 664
Percent of persons 16 years and over	36.2	67.5	73.6	65.5	67.5	67.2	61.1	70.3	71.3	70.0	68.3	67.0	62.7
Civilian labor force	3 299	2 664	6 647	3 433	1 904	2 451	1 425	5 218	1 686	1 893	3 345	1 575	1 664
Employed	3 159	2 534	6 413	3 230	1 722	2 292	1 273	4 788	1 527	1 823	3 220	1 457	1 581
Unemployed	140	130	234	203	182	159	152	430	159	70	125	118	83
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	4.9	3.5	5.9	9.6	6.5	10.7	8.2	9.4	3.7	3.7	7.5	5.0
Female, 16 years and over	**3 823**	**2 046**	**4 565**	**2 730**	**1 622**	**2 154**	**1 182**	**3 721**	**1 206**	**1 448**	**2 589**	**1 177**	**1 325**
Labor force	1 477	1 163	2 571	1 459	890	1 261	582	2 057	641	862	1 345	609	625
Percent of female, 16 years and over	38.6	56.8	56.3	53.4	54.9	58.5	49.2	55.3	53.2	59.5	52.0	51.7	47.2
Civilian labor force	1 477	1 163	2 571	1 459	890	1 261	582	2 057	641	862	1 345	603	625
Employed	1 425	1 120	2 476	1 363	831	1 199	523	1 853	569	839	1 297	576	601
Unemployed	52	43	95	96	59	62	59	204	72	23	48	27	24
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	3.7	3.7	6.6	6.6	4.9	10.1	9.9	11.2	2.7	3.6	4.5	3.8
With own children under 6 years	130	311	662	341	252	341	172	608	439	147	330	242	227
In labor force	67	149	288	137	142	188	87	273	170	89	157	84	118
Married, husband present	441	1 280	3 147	1 793	572	994	739	2 638	814	893	1 650	870	937
In labor force	201	670	1 605	923	313	478	335	1 434	403	513	822	462	453
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	**3 212**	**388**	**1 029**	**561**	**123**	**438**	**235**	**831**	**250**	**249**	**460**	**200**	**303**
Not enrolled in school	19	45	185	195	83	118	115	228	69	21	86	33	56
Not high school graduate	–	27	49	73	17	26	62	92	58	6	12	24	39
Employed	–	11	25	39	6	21	18	46	16	–	12	–	17
Unemployed	–	7	–	–	–	5	16	32	25	–	–	–	16
Not in labor force	–	9	24	34	11	–	28	14	17	6	–	24	6
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES													
Employed persons 16 years and over	**3 159**	**2 534**	**6 413**	**3 230**	**1 722**	**2 292**	**1 273**	**4 788**	**1 527**	**1 823**	**3 220**	**1 457**	**1 581**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	659	748	2 674	621	464	689	163	940	279	501	935	381	309
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	191	315	1 405	308	250	393	53	524	123	268	486	180	149
Professional specialty occupations	468	433	1 269	313	214	296	110	416	156	233	449	201	160
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 268	850	2 083	1 127	564	808	332	1 429	453	530	1 188	496	403
Technicians and related support occupations	153	105	176	86	58	57	40	99	72	57	139	13	42
Sales occupations	213	332	999	412	222	369	112	517	140	173	519	232	161
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	902	413	908	629	284	382	180	813	241	300	530	251	200
Service occupations	805	313	601	397	186	277	142	453	189	246	335	90	188
Private household occupations	17	11	6	–	–	12	–	4	–	–	5	–	–
Protective service occupations	72	27	68	62	21	18	14	55	46	27	49	13	16
Service occupations, except protective and household	716	275	527	335	165	247	128	394	143	219	281	77	172
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	21	11	22	20	–	11	3	30	3	34	–	33	67
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	81	305	468	577	193	198	312	843	276	227	368	213	270
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	325	307	565	488	315	309	321	1 093	327	285	394	244	344
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	175	135	252	242	167	183	205	705	200	191	181	102	227
Transportation and material moving occupations	30	76	147	130	97	62	57	219	76	53	99	83	89
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	120	96	166	116	51	64	59	169	51	41	114	59	28
Manufacturing	206	561	1 423	853	328	614	474	1 725	466	523	681	370	485
Wholesale and retail trade	677	549	1 576	826	522	621	243	1 046	311	409	861	369	298
Professional and related services	1 704	707	1 781	482	374	515	178	721	257	380	649	275	243
CLASS OF WORKER													
Private wage and salary workers	2 803	2 120	5 408	2 812	1 470	1 982	1 144	4 052	1 283	1 494	2 621	1 220	1 253
Government workers	198	256	640	236	185	207	82	499	204	157	383	115	156
Local government workers	92	182	430	157	121	107	34	282	158	139	269	91	103
Self-employed workers	83	136	339	167	67	103	47	225	40	115	195	111	165
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	**8 029**	**2 935**	**7 109**	**3 728**	**2 034**	**2 704**	**1 571**	**5 541**	**1 889**	**2 055**	**3 661**	**1 729**	**1 885**
Percent of persons 16 years and over	87.9	74.1	78.6	70.4	72.1	74.2	67.4	74.6	79.9	76.0	74.8	73.0	71.0
Worked in 1979	7 940	2 911	7 073	3 683	2 019	2 678	1 545	5 499	1 852	2 046	3 628	1 713	1 859
40 or more weeks	1 680	2 110	5 383	2 848	1 495	1 981	1 152	4 122	1 410	1 531	2 803	1 334	1 338
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	842	1 814	4 605	2 413	1 359	1 652	1 016	3 671	1 311	1 219	2 300	1 127	1 119
50 to 52 weeks	956	1 670	4 480	2 346	1 159	1 610	883	3 373	1 158	1 277	2 372	1 108	1 116
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	625	1 503	4 003	2 057	1 077	1 432	800	3 102	1 069	1 052	2 011	940	976
With unemployment in 1979	1 837	504	971	584	492	518	364	1 031	373	213	426	223	252
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	22.9	17.2	13.7	15.7	24.2	19.2	23.2	18.6	19.7	10.4	11.6	12.9	13.4
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	101	119	249	188	128	173	124	342	95	57	126	60	70
Mean weeks of unemployment	4.2	10.2	10.6	12.7	10.5	13.8	12.6	13.4	11.4	11.4	12.8	12.4	14.4
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Male, 16 to 64 years	**5 134**	**1 675**	**4 264**	**2 190**	**1 038**	**1 330**	**1 007**	**3 407**	**1 121**	**1 141**	**2 087**	**1 095**	**1 190**
With a work disability	87	86	140	117	63	105	137	235	83	26	74	44	83
Not in labor force	35	23	29	58	22	24	56	93	28	17	26	22	22
Prevented from working	23	23	22	44	17	24	49	82	28	13	21	17	6
Female, 16 to 64 years	**3 564**	**1 766**	**4 279**	**2 244**	**1 165**	**1 820**	**1 004**	**3 397**	**1 153**	**1 193**	**2 199**	**1 036**	**1 176**
With a work disability	67	119	123	70	52	88	58	162	51	65	126	23	76
Not in labor force	48	100	81	38	36	82	50	127	38	41	100	18	62
Prevented from working	18	80	59	31	17	48	35	111	20	32	67	13	62
Persons 16 to 64 years	**8 698**	**3 441**	**8 543**	**4 434**	**2 203**	**3 170**	**2 011**	**6 804**	**2 274**	**2 334**	**4 286**	**2 131**	**2 366**
With a public transportation disability	9	6	59	6	7	17	40	72	12	33	16	11	29
With a work disability	9	6	53	6	7	17	40	59	12	33	16	11	24
Persons 65 years and over	**435**	**479**	**499**	**707**	**492**	**475**	**320**	**624**	**91**	**370**	**608**	**236**	**290**
With a public transportation disability	20	34	40	117	45	63	51	102	4	88	69	–	19
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979													
No workers	64	165	120	194	113	111	64	201	62	71	80	73	127
Mean family income	$12 869	$11 133	$18 320	$9 016	$9 714	$9 665	$7 527	$10 196	$5 948	$14 131	$12 383	$9 081	$7 252
1 worker	148	392	1 066	576	262	440	407	865	294	238	659	309	265
Mean family income	$19 843	$21 596	$31 610	$21 960	$10 596	$23 155	$15 582	$19 820	$18 382	$25 607	$31 365	$21 457	$20 857
2 workers	239	605	1 543	795	371	600	319	1 293	524	456	713	446	490
Mean family income	$18 982	$27 207	$36 335	$30 829	$17 950	$29 405	$24 102	$25 505	$21 903	$30 028	$32 984	$31 291	$29 054
3 or more workers	37	229	684	311	37	195	99	468	98	213	394	132	142
Mean family income	$30 213	$34 865	$38 348	$36 339	$26 917	$38 340	$31 293	$34 070	$31 373	$46 458	$37 807	$37 972	$31 473

Table P-11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				Marshall County						
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder	Tract 0201.01	Tract 0201.02	Tract 0202.01	Tract 0202.02	Tract 0203.01	Tract 0203.02	Tract 0204
INCOME IN 1979													
Households	**99 910**	**13 669**	**86 241**	**16 334**	**42 213**	**27 694**	**1 484**	**895**	**1 334**	**847**	**1 030**	**1 372**	**749**
Less than $5,000	10 782	1 518	9 264	1 982	5 574	1 708	158	91	148	67	87	171	63
$5,000 to $7,499	8 002	1 070	6 932	1 573	3 879	1 480	116	81	70	57	92	96	37
$7,500 to $9,999	7 977	1 177	6 800	1 552	3 736	1 512	96	38	113	61	67	120	45
$10,000 to $14,999	15 420	2 390	13 030	2 773	6 972	3 285	181	138	211	202	210	236	133
$15,000 to $19,999	15 604	2 121	13 483	2 880	6 605	3 998	312	143	183	114	131	175	96
$20,000 to $24,999	14 290	1 863	12 427	2 283	5 605	4 539	159	86	199	148	209	196	94
$25,000 to $34,999	16 518	2 278	14 240	2 218	5 855	6 167	305	202	277	142	170	230	132
$35,000 to $49,999	7 943	833	7 110	781	2 894	3 435	116	98	86	32	45	96	80
$50,000 or more	3 374	419	2 955	292	1 093	1 570	41	18	47	24	19	52	69
Median	$17 421	$16 519	$17 570	$15 472	$15 678	$21 968	$17 618	$18 735	$18 352	$16 601	$16 993	$16 694	$20 020
Mean	$20 057	$19 078	$20 212	$17 217	$18 448	$24 667	$20 792	$20 651	$19 788	$20 726	$18 229	$19 953	$23 450
Owner-occupied households	**74 802**	**10 795**	**64 007**	**10 136**	**29 893**	**23 978**	**1 232**	**767**	**1 089**	**710**	**862**	**1 064**	**607**
Median income	$19 975	$18 102	$20 237	$18 541	$18 369	$23 246	$18 737	$19 312	$19 873	$16 827	$18 718	$18 107	$21 297
Mean income	$22 366	$20 460	$22 687	$19 963	$21 071	$25 854	$22 193	$21 388	$20 986	$21 515	$19 171	$21 480	$24 608
Renter-occupied households	**25 108**	**2 874**	**22 234**	**6 198**	**12 320**	**3 716**	**252**	**128**	**245**	**137**	**168**	**308**	**142**
Median income	$11 089	$12 645	$10 893	$10 825	$10 021	$14 071	$15 061	$17 353	$14 539	$14 779	$12 308	$11 765	$14 944
Mean income	$13 179	$13 886	$13 087	$12 727	$12 084	$17 014	$13 941	$16 236	$14 461	$16 635	$13 398	$14 680	$18 499
Families	**74 502**	**10 776**	**63 726**	**10 847**	**29 490**	**23 389**	**1 148**	**750**	**1 103**	**698**	**895**	**1 005**	**564**
Median income	$20 421	$19 085	$20 628	$18 633	$18 899	$23 733	$21 065	$21 058	$20 411	$19 300	$17 741	$20 513	$23 065
Mean income	$22 855	$21 458	$23 092	$20 110	$21 471	$26 518	$24 216	$22 963	$21 409	$22 860	$19 055	$23 515	$27 176
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	**39 422**	**3 473**	**35 949**	**6 808**	**16 201**	**12 940**	**347**	**159**	**286**	**191**	**293**	**402**	**224**
Median income	$5 653	$7 122	$5 506	$7 674	$6 962	$2 881	$6 847	$8 313	$9 091	$8 650	$5 977	$7 783	$10 114
Mean income	$8 192	$8 671	$8 146	$9 426	$9 145	$6 222	$8 727	$7 928	$9 736	$8 321	$7 478	$9 347	$9 930
Per capita income	**$7 236**	**$6 705**	**$7 322**	**$7 034**	**$7 141**	**$7 666**	**$7 314**	**$6 341**	**$6 686**	**$6 910**	**$6 174**	**$7 572**	**$8 684**
INCOME TYPE IN 1979													
Households	**99 910**	**13 669**	**86 241**	**16 334**	**42 213**	**27 694**	**1 484**	**895**	**1 334**	**847**	**1 030**	**1 372**	**749**
With earnings	82 160	11 471	70 689	13 059	33 162	24 468	1 212	794	1 179	766	878	1 079	594
Mean earnings	$20 406	$18 613	$20 697	$17 850	$18 890	$24 664	$19 399	$20 615	$19 697	$19 587	$17 134	$18 960	$22 463
With Social Security income	27 062	3 842	23 220	4 519	12 723	5 978	495	185	302	232	285	416	232
Mean Social Security income	$4 430	$4 238	$4 462	$4 290	$4 503	$4 505	$3 943	$4 007	$4 030	$4 066	$4 434	$4 638	$4 712
With public assistance income	5 903	604	5 299	1 018	3 251	1 030	66	26	43	51	99	62	14
Mean public assistance income	$2 029	$1 748	$2 061	$1 915	$2 161	$1 892	$687	$2 883	$1 592	$2 925	$1 673	$2 066	$1 404
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE													
Families	**$22 855**	**$21 458**	**$23 092**	**$20 110**	**$21 471**	**$26 518**	**$24 216**	**$22 963**	**$21 409**	**$22 860**	**$19 055**	**$23 515**	**$27 176**
With own children under 18 years	$22 978	$21 463	$23 249	$20 280	$20 914	$27 199	$23 495	$23 313	$21 242	$25 039	$19 739	$22 957	$27 816
Without own children under 18 years	$22 732	$21 451	$22 937	$19 940	$21 971	$25 760	$24 981	$22 539	$21 600	$20 471	$18 268	$24 054	$26 706
Married-couple families	**$24 580**	**$22 469**	**$24 958**	**$21 946**	**$23 724**	**$27 554**	**$25 894**	**$23 317**	**$22 456**	**$22 842**	**$19 743**	**$24 726**	**$27 534**
With own children under 18 years	$25 699	$22 990	$26 220	$23 154	$24 906	$28 585	$25 360	$23 736	$23 459	$26 044	$20 567	$24 612	$29 243
Without own children under 18 years	$23 519	$21 909	$23 786	$20 821	$22 797	$26 410	$26 499	$22 823	$21 437	$19 395	$18 723	$24 835	$26 338
Female householder, no husband present	**$11 958**	**$11 820**	**$11 973**	**$10 802**	**$11 795**	**$13 917**	**$13 477**	**$13 518**	**$11 019**	**$12 500**	**$12 327**	**$12 492**	**$10 659**
With own children under 18 years	$9 329	$9 903	$9 263	$8 621	$8 957	$11 222	$10 465	$13 518	$10 739	$13 296	$4 055	$9 293	$10 659
Without own children under 18 years	$16 193	$15 131	$16 305	$14 287	$16 602	$17 467	$16 100	–	$12 228	$11 093	$14 809	$18 435	–
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979													
Families	**74 502**	**10 776**	**63 726**	**10 847**	**29 490**	**23 389**	**1 148**	**750**	**1 103**	**698**	**895**	**1 005**	**564**
Householder worked in 1979	61 422	9 064	52 358	8 770	23 160	20 428	990	664	926	592	706	832	463
With related children under 18 years	38 580	5 814	32 766	5 670	14 496	12 600	616	416	607	378	488	503	248
Female householder, no husband present	9 384	935	8 449	1 717	5 221	1 511	159	17	101	36	65	80	19
Householder worked in 1979	6 474	668	5 806	1 222	3 471	1 113	122	17	57	23	28	61	19
With related children under 18 years	6 220	611	5 609	1 169	3 557	883	79	17	84	23	15	52	19
With related children under 6 years	2 649	219	2 430	506	1 662	262	17	–	24	11	3	15	5
Householder 65 years and over	11 789	1 657	10 132	1 707	5 594	2 831	182	93	121	133	149	176	95
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**31 801**	**3 473**	**28 328**	**6 562**	**16 201**	**5 565**	**347**	**159**	**286**	**191**	**293**	**402**	**224**
65 years and over	10 595	1 586	9 009	2 102	5 130	1 777	163	70	105	53	110	226	101
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**270 313**	**38 669**	**231 644**	**39 624**	**108 184**	**83 836**	**4 206**	**2 936**	**3 880**	**2 496**	**3 046**	**3 629**	**1 998**
Under 18 years	77 147	11 803	65 344	10 603	29 105	25 636	1 322	1 019	1 198	781	899	971	519
Related children under 18 years	76 891	11 758	65 133	10 562	29 012	25 559	1 322	1 019	1 198	781	877	969	513
Related children 5 to 17 years	56 723	8 616	48 107	7 543	20 737	19 827	962	781	885	555	636	729	400
18 to 59 years	147 491	20 490	127 001	21 915	57 944	47 142	2 123	1 586	2 197	1 310	1 656	1 902	1 096
60 years and over	45 675	6 376	39 299	7 106	21 135	11 058	761	331	485	405	491	756	383
65 years and over	32 194	4 538	27 656	5 198	15 378	7 080	505	234	347	274	346	564	268
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Families	**5 054**	**774**	**4 280**	**789**	**2 498**	**993**	**29**	**71**	**71**	**55**	**88**	**71**	**5**
Percent below poverty level	6.8	7.2	6.7	7.3	8.5	4.2	2.5	9.5	6.4	7.9	9.8	7.1	0.9
Householder worked in 1979	2 892	495	2 397	462	1 277	658	17	61	29	49	57	46	5
With related children under 18 years	3 892	490	3 402	636	2 062	704	23	71	40	42	54	43	5
Female householder, no husband present	2 644	194	2 450	509	1 666	275	16	4	33	5	9	18	5
Householder worked in 1979	1 360	99	1 261	265	824	172	10	4	6	5	3	13	5
With related children under 18 years	2 431	161	2 270	480	1 554	236	10	4	26	5	9	16	5
With related children under 6 years	1 374	91	1 283	259	916	108	–	–	13	5	3	6	5
Householder 65 years and over	461	105	356	63	182	111	6	5	2	–	11	8	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**6 856**	**792**	**6 064**	**1 172**	**3 765**	**1 127**	**83**	**41**	**46**	**33**	**96**	**106**	**34**
Percent below poverty level	21.6	22.8	21.4	17.9	23.2	20.3	23.9	25.8	16.1	17.3	32.8	26.4	15.2
65 years and over	2 366	418	1 948	479	1 098	371	45	33	22	16	40	74	34
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**24 842**	**3 428**	**21 414**	**3 670**	**13 044**	**4 700**	**160**	**407**	**252**	**219**	**429**	**310**	**44**
Percent below poverty level	9.2	8.9	9.2	9.3	12.1	5.6	3.8	13.9	6.5	8.8	14.1	8.5	2.2
Under 18 years	9 469	1 188	8 281	1 313	5 254	1 714	28	220	67	80	166	71	5
Related children under 18 years	9 318	1 163	8 155	1 282	5 214	1 659	28	220	67	80	156	69	5
Related children 5 to 17 years	6 532	814	5 718	943	3 617	1 158	28	159	43	55	99	49	–
18 to 59 years	11 261	1 487	9 774	1 633	5 907	2 234	61	149	134	123	184	117	5
60 years and over	4 112	753	3 359	724	1 883	752	71	38	51	16	79	122	34
65 years and over	3 194	604	2 590	580	1 409	601	51	38	38	16	62	95	34
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL													
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.0	8.3	3.8	2.7	10.5	5.3	4.9	11.7	4.6	1.6
Below 125 percent of poverty level	12.7	13.0	12.6	12.9	16.4	7.7	7.6	16.5	14.6	10.5	17.7	12.0	3.3
Below 150 percent of poverty level	16.6	18.3	16.3	17.3	20.4	10.5	10.2	21.4	20.5	17.7	23.6	16.5	7.3
Below 200 percent of poverty level	26.8	31.0	26.1	27.4	31.6	18.3	22.6	30.0	29.0	27.4	36.4	24.4	14.4

Table P-11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Marshall County—Con.					Mishawaka city, St. Joseph County							
	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207.01	Tract 0207.02	Tract 0208	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103[p]	Tract 0104	Tract 0105[p]	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0113.01[p]
INCOME IN 1979													
Households	1 440	1 170	729	1 000	1 619	1 293	2 749	1 875	1 280	1 025	1 782	1 654	–
Less than $5,000	264	128	48	102	191	164	546	249	106	33	187	167	–
$5,000 to $7,499	201	65	24	73	158	79	256	180	169	55	197	185	–
$7,500 to $9,999	183	115	53	120	166	123	260	141	80	62	200	137	–
$10,000 to $14,999	281	184	123	134	357	187	471	257	202	161	342	293	–
$15,000 to $19,999	239	199	110	197	222	312	343	311	206	238	331	298	–
$20,000 to $24,999	99	207	122	163	181	220	336	253	227	203	248	219	–
$25,000 to $34,999	128	181	148	146	217	116	312	305	172	219	170	310	–
$35,000 to $49,999	39	52	50	47	92	86	158	125	79	50	73	31	–
$50,000 or more	6	39	51	18	35	6	67	54	39	4	34	14	–
Median	$11 651	$17 133	$20 280	$16 793	$14 178	$16 612	$12 811	$16 695	$16 789	$19 105	$14 306	$15 755	–
Mean	$13 310	$18 814	$22 467	$17 941	$17 460	$16 869	$16 555	$18 287	$19 478	$19 755	$16 405	$16 739	–
Owner-occupied households	832	885	629	783	1 335	1 070	1 500	1 333	1 017	817	1 146	1 218	–
Median income	$14 180	$19 566	$21 658	$17 881	$15 064	$17 188	$17 555	$20 301	$19 449	$19 903	$16 782	$17 740	–
Mean income	$14 959	$20 411	$23 607	$18 572	$18 553	$17 539	$20 536	$21 685	$21 878	$20 875	$18 732	$17 882	–
Renter-occupied households	608	285	100	217	284	222	1 249	542	263	208	636	436	–
Median income	$9 617	$11 399	$13 750	$13 922	$11 920	$11 225	$8 585	$8 429	$10 017	$15 690	$10 935	$12 794	–
Mean income	$11 053	$13 853	$15 296	$15 667	$12 322	$13 656	$11 774	$9 928	$10 195	$15 356	$12 211	$13 544	–
Families	961	912	638	793	1 309	991	1 592	1 385	930	809	1 113	1 162	–
Median income	$14 342	$20 091	$21 369	$18 750	$16 365	$18 486	$19 182	$20 202	$20 101	$20 536	$17 450	$18 189	–
Mean income	$15 754	$21 081	$23 498	$19 874	$19 482	$19 099	$21 240	$21 655	$22 678	$21 149	$19 515	$18 775	–
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	550	293	148	225	355	392	1 326	552	396	276	1 014	605	–
Median income	$5 905	$6 250	$7 273	$8 794	$6 329	$6 467	$6 440	$7 102	$6 953	$10 500	$7 179	$8 021	–
Mean income	$7 354	$9 537	$10 092	$9 823	$7 710	$7 580	$8 870	$7 794	$9 773	$11 545	$7 875	$9 702	–
Per capita income	$5 302	$6 569	$7 344	$6 703	$6 010	$6 489	$7 389	$6 511	$8 166	$7 209	$6 807	$6 674	–
INCOME TYPE IN 1979													
Households	1 440	1 170	729	1 000	1 619	1 293	2 749	1 875	1 280	1 025	1 782	1 654	–
With earnings	1 103	992	687	848	1 339	1 074	1 958	1 500	963	874	1 445	1 351	–
Mean earnings	$13 495	$18 896	$20 446	$17 806	$17 760	$16 946	$17 789	$19 750	$19 657	$19 618	$17 200	$16 704	–
With Social Security income	474	299	140	300	482	361	1 014	461	499	216	522	489	–
Mean Social Security income	$4 100	$4 376	$4 811	$4 071	$4 138	$4 630	$4 088	$4 540	$4 346	$4 883	$3 812	$4 521	–
With public assistance income	78	50	20	29	66	83	223	109	74	32	141	108	–
Mean public assistance income	$1 494	$1 432	$1 141	$1 923	$2 085	$2 522	$2 038	$1 721	$1 057	$1 887	$1 898	$1 868	–
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE													
Families	$15 754	$21 081	$23 498	$19 874	$19 482	$19 099	$21 240	$21 655	$22 678	$21 149	$19 515	$18 775	–
With own children under 18 years	$14 488	$21 078	$23 553	$18 570	$20 606	$19 151	$21 868	$21 741	$22 543	$19 937	$21 825	$19 551	–
Without own children under 18 years	$17 060	$21 085	$23 422	$21 098	$18 118	$19 058	$20 754	$21 535	$22 775	$22 624	$17 929	$18 117	–
Married-couple families	$17 005	$22 213	$24 790	$20 731	$20 436	$19 958	$23 049	$23 634	$23 772	$22 615	$20 956	$20 053	–
With own children under 18 years	$16 664	$22 501	$25 303	$19 582	$21 666	$20 006	$25 515	$24 892	$24 139	$21 559	$24 451	$21 970	–
Without own children under 18 years	$17 311	$21 843	$24 096	$21 761	$18 934	$19 919	$21 274	$22 022	$23 527	$23 825	$18 488	$18 409	–
Female householder, no husband present	$10 532	$11 393	$13 337	$12 466	$10 109	$12 211	$11 353	$8 863	$14 895	$12 822	$12 859	$10 182	–
With own children under 18 years	$8 237	$10 691	$8 678	$11 195	$10 076	$11 693	$7 029	$7 416	$11 445	$13 032	$10 083	$4 644	–
Without own children under 18 years	$17 418	$12 855	$19 903	$14 948	$10 163	$12 661	$18 034	$14 377	$18 801	$12 504	$14 470	$15 347	–
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979													
Families	961	912	638	793	1 309	991	1 592	1 385	930	809	1 113	1 162	–
Householder worked in 1979	771	793	571	675	1 081	788	1 218	1 172	710	693	877	875	–
With related children under 18 years	526	538	368	400	726	477	728	831	403	462	502	579	–
Female householder, no husband present	168	74	53	62	101	101	224	178	113	88	196	172	–
Householder worked in 1979	123	53	41	53	71	62	150	142	79	82	121	90	–
With related children under 18 years	134	50	31	45	62	52	147	155	66	59	97	108	–
With related children under 6 years	67	23	11	18	25	12	56	82	32	12	45	48	–
Householder 65 years and over	183	110	70	127	218	170	338	169	221	91	212	225	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	550	293	148	225	355	392	1 326	552	396	276	768	605	–
65 years and over	229	144	63	138	184	152	541	196	185	80	207	106	–
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 589	3 248	2 244	2 715	4 682	3 315	6 157	5 186	3 064	2 820	4 099	4 150	–
Under 18 years	1 030	1 025	756	772	1 511	880	1 486	1 700	706	876	972	1 084	–
Related children under 18 years	1 030	1 025	756	772	1 496	880	1 480	1 694	706	876	972	1 074	–
Related children 5 to 17 years	644	750	588	558	1 128	636	1 094	1 230	512	655	712	784	–
18 to 59 years	1 840	1 706	1 243	1 473	2 358	1 819	3 155	2 725	1 582	1 560	2 379	2 328	–
60 years and over	719	517	245	470	813	616	1 516	761	776	384	748	738	–
65 years and over	557	343	194	351	555	426	1 110	563	562	261	560	535	–
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Families	130	36	39	69	110	68	129	93	37	18	69	86	–
Percent below poverty level	13.5	3.9	6.1	8.7	8.4	6.9	8.1	6.7	4.0	2.2	6.2	7.4	–
Householder worked in 1979	86	23	32	40	50	33	55	67	26	12	42	33	–
With related children under 18 years	88	24	19	23	58	46	107	93	26	13	53	64	–
Female householder, no husband present	57	10	13	6	18	32	86	80	11	18	44	58	–
Householder worked in 1979	34	4	6	4	5	10	42	54	5	12	22	18	–
With related children under 18 years	57	4	7	6	12	32	86	80	5	13	33	58	–
With related children under 6 years	44	4	–	4	7	12	44	41	–	6	15	37	–
Householder 65 years and over	15	6	–	25	27	21	15	–	–	–	9	6	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	150	69	51	21	62	107	296	97	28	34	114	111	–
Percent below poverty level	27.3	23.5	34.5	9.3	17.5	27.3	22.3	17.6	7.1	12.3	14.8	18.3	–
65 years and over	52	35	24	13	30	56	135	51	20	15	46	15	–
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	593	215	182	201	416	285	695	431	142	92	348	393	–
Percent below poverty level	16.5	6.6	8.1	7.4	8.9	8.6	11.3	8.3	4.6	3.3	8.5	9.5	–
Under 18 years	214	75	46	55	161	79	225	221	44	18	112	150	–
Related children under 18 years	214	75	46	55	148	79	219	215	44	18	112	146	–
Related children 5 to 17 years	115	63	46	48	109	49	171	174	36	14	97	106	–
18 to 59 years	269	82	112	92	159	108	265	159	64	59	167	209	–
60 years and over	110	58	24	54	96	98	205	51	34	15	69	34	–
65 years and over	79	41	24	52	74	83	163	51	20	15	55	27	–
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL													
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level	13.1	2.5	6.2	4.5	6.2	5.6	7.8	6.9	1.7	1.1	5.5	7.0	–
Below 125 percent of poverty level	23.4	9.9	9.0	10.0	15.3	11.6	17.6	11.1	6.3	4.3	11.6	14.7	–
Below 150 percent of poverty level	29.4	12.1	18.0	14.3	22.5	13.9	22.1	14.2	11.1	9.3	17.4	20.3	–
Below 200 percent of poverty level	52.5	30.3	26.3	30.8	37.5	25.9	30.5	25.9	25.1	17.2	24.8	29.2	–

Table P-11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Mishawaka city, St. Joseph County—Con.							South Bend city, St. Joseph County					
	Tract 0113.02[p]	Tract 0115.01[p]	Tract 0115.02[p]	Tract 0115.03[p]	Tract 0116[p]	Tract 0117.01[p]	Tract 0117.02[p]	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
INCOME IN 1979													
Households	–	**1 690**	**1 361**	**211**	**247**	**1 096**	**71**	**772**	**1 494**	**1 160**	**931**	**1 157**	**861**
Less than $5,000	–	243	166	56	12	53	–	27	156	79	84	106	141
$5,000 to $7,499	–	254	150	8	–	37	3	50	119	71	66	116	73
$7,500 to $9,999	–	211	205	31	11	87	4	41	119	81	35	200	74
$10,000 to $14,999	–	371	264	9	37	163	16	44	176	195	216	238	192
$15,000 to $19,999	–	311	233	16	49	228	4	169	319	229	163	166	110
$20,000 to $24,999	–	170	149	15	39	204	–	163	236	233	131	147	119
$25,000 to $34,999	–	95	137	62	53	254	13	166	237	181	183	126	106
$35,000 to $49,999	–	35	24	14	33	57	16	105	103	91	53	58	46
$50,000 or more	–	–	33	–	13	13	15	7	29	–	–	–	–
Median	–	$11 476	$12 305	$15 536	$22 014	$19 565	$32 973	$22 500	$17 366	$18 370	$16 832	$13 445	$13 724
Mean	–	$12 882	$15 402	$17 542	$26 753	$20 060	$35 110	$22 507	$18 904	$19 022	$18 240	$15 532	$15 555
Owner-occupied households	–	**315**	**433**	**211**	**34**	**983**	**59**	**642**	**1 275**	**881**	**361**	**962**	**720**
Median income	–	$14 650	$19 099	$15 536	$28 000	$20 263	$34 269	$23 374	$19 271	$20 300	$19 440	$14 583	$14 647
Mean income	–	$16 004	$19 710	$17 542	$39 860	$20 823	$37 514	$23 646	$20 906	$20 857	$20 684	$16 588	$16 821
Renter-occupied households	–	**1 375**	**928**	–	**213**	**113**	**12**	**130**	**219**	**279**	**570**	**195**	**141**
Median income	–	$11 058	$10 741	–	$20 486	$10 809	$18 125	$15 809	$5 402	$13 622	$15 370	$9 965	$8 365
Mean income	–	$12 167	$13 392	–	$24 660	$13 421	$23 286	$16 884	$7 248	$13 229	$16 692	$10 323	$9 087
Families	–	**682**	**896**	**179**	**124**	**926**	**58**	**655**	**1 161**	**898**	**534**	**858**	**611**
Median income	–	$12 261	$15 651	$20 469	$24 375	$20 436	$40 828	$23 362	$19 469	$20 453	$22 206	$15 781	$16 308
Mean income	–	$13 791	$18 106	$19 504	$25 794	$20 568	$39 567	$24 109	$20 847	$21 237	$22 291	$17 743	$18 378
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	–	**1 149**	**530**	**32**	**140**	**231**	**165**	**154**	**405**	**313**	**463**	**348**	**269**
Median income	–	$9 360	$8 000	$6 125	$17 181	$12 127	$2 297	$7 833	$8 688	$8 479	$11 118	$6 581	$7 029
Mean income	–	$10 796	$8 961	$6 565	$24 353	$12 843	$2 934	$10 484	$9 973	$9 583	$10 989	$7 817	$8 073
Per capita income	–	**$7 187**	**$6 764**	**$6 562**	**$14 276**	**$6 480**	**$7 464**	**$7 722**	**$6 703**	**$7 340**	**$8 504**	**$5 883**	**$5 948**
INCOME TYPE IN 1979													
Households	–	**1 690**	**1 361**	**211**	**247**	**1 096**	**71**	**772**	**1 494**	**1 160**	**931**	**1 157**	**861**
With earnings	–	1 336	1 056	166	235	1 030	71	690	1 193	944	831	888	608
Mean earnings	–	$13 138	$16 338	$19 708	$26 522	$19 778	$31 902	$22 718	$19 270	$17 652	$18 011	$15 884	$17 450
With Social Security income	–	402	381	59	25	84	6	138	401	356	162	389	302
Mean Social Security income	–	$3 810	$4 338	$5 032	$3 406	$5 430	$5 180	$4 288	$4 208	$5 366	$4 883	$4 957	$4 858
With public assistance income	–	86	60	25	–	72	5	42	157	42	48	84	84
Mean public assistance income	–	$1 798	$2 196	$409	–	$2 547	$2 055	$2 041	$2 196	$2 296	$594	$2 497	$2 184
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE													
Families	–	**$13 791**	**$18 106**	**$19 504**	**$25 794**	**$20 568**	**$39 567**	**$24 109**	**$20 847**	**$21 237**	**$22 291**	**$17 743**	**$18 378**
With own children under 18 years	–	$12 998	$17 990	$21 985	$25 599	$19 769	$37 842	$23 471	$21 066	$20 856	$21 502	$17 066	$18 751
Without own children under 18 years	–	$14 565	$18 255	$18 123	$25 959	$22 441	$43 400	$24 776	$20 613	$21 554	$22 810	$18 316	$18 038
Married-couple families	–	**$15 900**	**$22 305**	**$20 329**	**$26 912**	**$22 555**	**$39 567**	**$25 679**	**$23 326**	**$22 260**	**$23 553**	**$19 402**	**$19 903**
With own children under 18 years	–	$15 886	$24 401	$24 909	$28 330	$22 057	$37 842	$25 428	$26 120	$23 116	$24 594	$20 122	$21 626
Without own children under 18 years	–	$15 912	$20 307	$17 810	$25 959	$23 632	$43 400	$25 915	$21 068	$21 617	$22 956	$18 906	$18 790
Female householder, no husband present	–	**$8 234**	**$9 683**	**$14 179**	**$15 358**	**$9 376**	–	**$15 495**	**$10 155**	**$12 646**	**$14 664**	**$12 935**	**$10 500**
With own children under 18 years	–	$7 777	$8 929	$4 120	$15 358	$9 144	–	$15 647	$9 210	$7 676	$11 663	$11 337	$11 124
Without own children under 18 years	–	$9 053	$11 573	$20 215	–	$11 043	–	$15 196	$13 245	$20 877	$18 665	$15 661	$8 330
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979													
Families	–	**682**	**896**	**179**	**124**	**926**	**58**	**655**	**1 161**	**898**	**534**	**858**	**611**
Householder worked in 1979	–	554	764	148	107	812	52	574	928	738	487	641	436
With related children under 18 years	–	363	512	64	57	652	40	350	615	408	212	393	295
Female householder, no husband present	–	187	291	24	12	131	–	101	222	85	91	211	103
Householder worked in 1979	–	143	247	8	12	86	–	72	152	61	81	153	79
With related children under 18 years	–	137	212	9	12	115	–	67	181	53	52	133	84
With related children under 6 years	–	74	75	–	6	64	–	22	94	25	16	78	37
Householder 65 years and over	–	93	112	29	16	31	–	55	179	186	44	215	174
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	–	**1 149**	**530**	**32**	**140**	**231**	**165**	**154**	**405**	**313**	**463**	**348**	**269**
65 years and over	–	253	223	23	–	16	120	58	114	115	87	106	97
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	–	**2 907**	**3 108**	**578**	**459**	**3 403**	**378**	**2 245**	**4 185**	**2 998**	**1 976**	**3 067**	**2 304**
Under 18 years	–	485	838	129	76	1 297	74	612	1 325	772	363	852	617
Related children under 18 years	–	476	832	129	76	1 293	74	607	1 325	772	363	845	617
Related children 5 to 17 years	–	235	621	99	53	859	53	482	946	523	270	597	476
18 to 59 years	–	1 903	1 644	337	337	1 987	159	1 378	2 209	1 627	1 344	1 505	1 107
60 years and over	–	519	626	112	46	119	145	255	651	599	269	710	580
65 years and over	–	437	435	90	22	75	122	173	474	422	167	490	437
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Families	–	**113**	**66**	**41**	–	**66**	**3**	**6**	**92**	**32**	**13**	**47**	**36**
Percent below poverty level	–	16.6	7.4	22.9	–	7.1	5.2	0.9	7.9	3.6	2.4	5.5	5.9
Householder worked in 1979	–	93	45	25	–	28	3	6	11	25	8	30	11
With related children under 18 years	–	91	56	18	–	66	3	6	79	32	13	41	25
Female householder, no husband present	–	65	50	9	–	56	–	6	74	27	13	28	25
Householder worked in 1979	–	45	39	–	–	18	–	6	11	20	8	17	11
With related children under 18 years	–	58	50	9	–	56	–	6	74	27	13	28	25
With related children under 6 years	–	30	23	–	–	51	–	–	46	14	8	17	15
Householder 65 years and over	–	–	5	7	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	5
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	–	**153**	**67**	–	**14**	**20**	**131**	**17**	**60**	**50**	**35**	**53**	**57**
Percent below poverty level	–	13.3	12.6	–	10.0	8.7	79.4	11.0	14.8	16.0	7.6	15.2	21.2
65 years and over	–	18	28	–	–	–	95	5	7	6	7	21	13
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	–	**463**	**265**	**116**	**14**	**277**	**149**	**53**	**457**	**137**	**75**	**264**	**196**
Percent below poverty level	–	15.9	8.5	20.1	3.1	8.1	39.4	2.4	10.9	4.6	3.8	8.6	8.5
Under 18 years	–	131	110	43	–	169	11	22	284	50	27	144	81
Related children under 18 years	–	122	104	43	–	169	11	22	284	50	27	137	81
Related children 5 to 17 years	–	69	85	32	–	102	8	22	234	30	9	115	66
18 to 59 years	–	295	98	59	14	108	28	20	153	81	28	89	85
60 years and over	–	37	57	14	–	–	110	11	20	6	20	31	30
65 years and over	–	18	39	14	–	–	95	5	12	6	7	27	23
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL													
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level	–	9.3	3.2	14.4	3.1	4.9	34.7	0.3	10.0	3.5	3.8	4.8	6.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level	–	19.6	12.7	21.3	4.4	12.4	39.4	4.8	14.2	6.4	5.9	18.7	12.0
Below 150 percent of poverty level	–	25.9	19.8	22.7	4.4	13.4	45.0	7.3	18.8	10.0	9.8	25.8	15.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level	–	37.3	35.1	26.6	6.8	21.8	48.9	14.2	30.3	19.1	16.2	40.5	31.5

Table P-11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
INCOME IN 1979													
Households	**1 353**	**1 110**	**795**	**598**	**1 450**	**1 963**	**948**	**1 379**	**1 614**	**1 473**	**951**	**468**	**384**
Less than $5,000	239	157	29	87	274	143	23	118	158	145	48	129	178
$5,000 to $7,499	150	146	50	80	172	111	32	121	160	132	30	58	106
$7,500 to $9,999	239	165	62	98	168	65	44	140	186	149	40	65	17
$10,000 to $14,999	312	204	114	107	259	249	81	298	345	301	73	81	49
$15,000 to $19,999	187	135	146	101	216	325	151	257	331	310	143	48	27
$20,000 to $24,999	99	134	123	101	149	343	74	172	222	204	116	36	7
$25,000 to $34,999	83	122	123	17	107	438	216	161	147	177	246	36	–
$35,000 to $49,999	32	24	104	–	81	233	176	80	59	20	140	9	–
$50,000 or more	12	23	44	7	24	56	151	32	6	35	115	6	–
Median	$10 622	$12 033	$19 888	$11 700	$11 613	$21 010	$27 879	$15 204	$14 367	$15 165	$25 996	$9 308	$5 330
Mean	$12 755	$15 183	$23 609	$13 223	$14 731	$22 774	$37 912	$17 650	$15 431	$16 577	$30 686	$12 813	$6 263
Owner-occupied households	**810**	**411**	**651**	**291**	**960**	**1 526**	**899**	**535**	**1 175**	**1 042**	**891**	**220**	**6**
Median income	$12 271	$20 802	$22 560	$14 375	$13 929	$22 944	$28 642	$17 932	$15 816	$16 148	$26 934	$14 261	...
Mean income	$14 887	$22 489	$26 124	$15 277	$16 770	$25 397	$38 983	$20 324	$16 181	$17 390	$31 713	$18 396	...
Renter-occupied households	**543**	**699**	**144**	**307**	**490**	**437**	**49**	**844**	**439**	**431**	**60**	**248**	**378**
Median income	$8 718	$9 659	$10 455	$9 464	$8 565	$11 181	$18 906	$14 236	$11 920	$13 151	$10 000	$5 800	...
Mean income	$9 575	$10 887	$12 237	$11 275	$10 738	$13 614	$18 256	$15 955	$13 421	$14 612	$15 438	$7 860	...
Families	**865**	**483**	**558**	**347**	**942**	**1 625**	**786**	**719**	**1 032**	**924**	**740**	**247**	**40**
Median income	$11 528	$18 780	$24 008	$12 708	$13 832	$22 117	$29 873	$19 892	$17 111	$16 935	$28 682	$11 932	$11 875
Mean income	$13 676	$20 050	$27 905	$13 493	$16 735	$24 626	$35 154	$22 257	$17 758	$19 008	$34 893	$16 030	$11 774
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	**699**	**966**	**301**	**433**	**940**	**435**	**176**	**709**	**711**	**638**	**274**	**337**	**366**
Median income	$6 852	$6 985	$8 479	$5 817	$4 123	$7 813	$14 261	$10 761	$7 958	$9 440	$10 762	$6 279	$4 810
Mean income	$7 810	$7 819	$10 679	$7 995	$5 889	$10 770	$47 205	$11 890	$9 191	$10 688	$12 106	$9 479	$5 338
Per capita income	**$4 826**	**$7 261**	**$8 636**	**$5 646**	**$5 243**	**$8 094**	**$14 194**	**$9 646**	**$6 978**	**$7 370**	**$10 231**	**$6 628**	**$4 949**
INCOME TYPE IN 1979													
Households	**1 353**	**1 110**	**795**	**598**	**1 450**	**1 963**	**948**	**1 379**	**1 614**	**1 473**	**951**	**468**	**384**
With earnings	1 078	888	660	448	1 114	1 755	815	937	1 215	1 145	765	328	176
Mean earnings	$11 561	$14 801	$22 499	$13 426	$15 483	$21 985	$29 600	$17 224	$16 057	$16 724	$30 746	$13 565	$7 083
With Social Security income	404	317	241	174	470	415	288	636	563	434	281	142	189
Mean Social Security income	$4 903	$4 490	$4 921	$3 592	$4 457	$4 318	$4 726	$4 904	$4 534	$4 919	$5 084	$3 641	$3 588
With public assistance income	198	40	17	49	138	59	28	66	98	78	31	62	41
Mean public assistance income	$1 868	$1 382	$3 137	$2 228	$1 845	$2 467	$3 346	$2 882	$1 654	$1 520	$2 966	$1 629	$1 716
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE													
Families	**$13 676**	**$20 050**	**$27 905**	**$13 493**	**$16 735**	**$24 626**	**$35 154**	**$22 257**	**$17 758**	**$19 008**	**$34 893**	**$16 030**	**$11 774**
With own children under 18 years	$11 139	$19 707	$28 080	$13 948	$15 822	$23 594	$31 900	$21 768	$17 365	$19 082	$34 466	$13 524	–
Without own children under 18 years	$16 840	$20 401	$27 759	$13 044	$17 629	$25 730	$37 558	$22 377	$18 057	$18 952	$35 322	$18 640	$13 455
Married-couple families	**$16 074**	**$22 996**	**$29 116**	**$14 259**	**$20 072**	**$26 468**	**$36 648**	**$23 096**	**$18 003**	**$20 202**	**$37 007**	**$19 003**	**$13 861**
With own children under 18 years	$16 001	$25 473	$30 666	$16 096	$21 493	$26 017	$34 357	$25 112	$19 084	$21 297	$36 765	$16 182	–
Without own children under 18 years	$16 131	$20 709	$27 956	$12 814	$18 988	$26 907	$38 297	$22 660	$17 253	$19 376	$37 236	$21 857	$13 861
Female householder, no husband present	**$10 286**	**$11 681**	**$8 529**	**$11 249**	**$8 915**	**$13 047**	**$19 411**	**$17 416**	**$13 199**	**$11 354**	**$20 618**	**$4 356**	**$6 270**
With own children under 18 years	$7 110	$6 387	$8 529	$10 032	$7 317	$12 247	$11 567	$10 725	$7 726	$7 199	$22 563	$3 317	–
Without own children under 18 years	$18 753	$18 457	–	$12 644	$12 570	$14 583	$28 235	$20 664	$28 960	$15 444	$18 147	$6 572	$11 495
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979													
Families	**865**	**483**	**558**	**347**	**942**	**1 625**	**786**	**719**	**1 032**	**924**	**740**	**247**	**40**
Householder worked in 1979	651	376	459	295	667	1 461	661	486	773	672	606	175	18
With related children under 18 years	496	261	260	172	511	847	347	146	453	401	379	133	5
Female householder, no husband present	308	114	28	73	263	219	68	101	97	127	84	47	11
Householder worked in 1979	242	51	28	41	180	181	56	65	73	67	69	21	–
With related children under 18 years	240	75	28	39	202	144	43	33	72	63	50	39	5
With related children under 6 years	128	38	–	15	90	54	8	8	18	27	11	28	5
Householder 65 years and over	152	73	131	64	180	154	195	290	235	212	150	50	17
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**699**	**966**	**301**	**433**	**940**	**435**	**176**	**709**	**711**	**638**	**274**	**337**	**366**
65 years and over	195	200	126	163	157	100	67	325	243	181	97	67	169
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**3 590**	**2 348**	**2 178**	**1 434**	**4 029**	**5 449**	**2 534**	**2 525**	**3 566**	**3 302**	**2 609**	**1 066**	**457**
Under 18 years	1 135	410	608	321	1 104	1 607	623	311	775	685	744	244	15
Related children under 18 years	1 121	410	608	321	1 100	1 607	623	311	775	685	744	244	15
Related children 5 to 17 years	791	254	458	249	810	1 150	477	226	507	475	523	166	5
18 to 59 years	1 800	1 531	1 099	766	2 216	3 243	1 290	1 125	1 870	1 819	1 406	632	194
60 years and over	655	407	471	347	709	599	621	1 089	921	798	459	190	248
65 years and over	478	346	357	263	525	392	466	807	688	610	371	148	198
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Families	**180**	**36**	**6**	**55**	**138**	**51**	**21**	**20**	**32**	**34**	**7**	**71**	**11**
Percent below poverty level	20.8	7.5	1.1	15.9	14.6	3.1	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.7	0.9	28.7	27.5
Householder worked in 1979	125	15	6	31	70	26	16	7	26	16	4	39	6
With related children under 18 years	166	36	6	32	132	51	5	7	26	29	7	56	5
Female householder, no husband present	128	36	6	15	93	30	5	7	26	18	3	40	5
Householder worked in 1979	92	15	6	–	46	11	5	7	20	–	–	21	–
With related children under 18 years	114	36	6	15	93	30	5	7	26	13	3	32	5
With related children under 6 years	74	21	–	15	45	19	–	–	6	8	–	28	5
Householder 65 years and over	6	–	–	9	–	–	10	7	6	–	–	–	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**152**	**291**	**30**	**143**	**442**	**109**	**6**	**58**	**84**	**89**	**64**	**64**	**118**
Percent below poverty level	21.7	30.1	10.0	33.0	47.0	25.1	3.4	8.2	11.8	13.9	23.4	19.0	32.2
65 years and over	27	5	–	73	53	41	6	36	65	32	12	12	28
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**856**	**400**	**53**	**317**	**895**	**274**	**67**	**100**	**167**	**178**	**89**	**275**	**151**
Percent below poverty level	23.8	17.0	2.4	22.1	22.2	5.0	2.6	4.0	4.7	5.4	3.4	25.8	33.0
Under 18 years	424	65	17	78	249	93	9	4	45	33	13	97	15
Related children under 18 years	424	65	17	78	249	93	9	4	45	33	13	97	15
Related children 5 to 17 years	272	44	17	42	149	30	9	4	40	11	13	42	5
18 to 59 years	392	324	29	139	565	134	18	35	45	99	64	153	81
60 years and over	40	11	7	100	81	47	40	61	77	46	12	25	55
65 years and over	40	5	–	91	53	41	16	49	71	32	12	12	28
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL													
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level	20.2	14.5	2.3	14.3	17.0	4.1	0.7	2.6	1.6	3.9	3.2	16.6	22.3
Below 125 percent of poverty level	35.2	21.6	4.1	27.2	30.5	7.2	3.4	5.6	8.1	14.5	4.1	36.6	43.5
Below 150 percent of poverty level	40.5	27.1	7.2	36.1	37.2	11.0	6.4	7.8	12.0	17.9	6.1	43.6	58.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level	57.0	37.4	14.9	48.9	51.0	18.9	9.3	17.6	30.7	27.6	7.8	56.1	72.9

Table P-11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027[p]	Tract 0028[p]	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031
INCOME IN 1979													
Households	938	945	841	1 152	664	1 144	693	1 209	628	630	620	1 123	1 555
Less than $5,000	265	424	165	230	225	91	38	64	253	21	125	174	229
$5,000 to $7,499	100	185	123	130	94	110	60	86	99	68	60	152	159
$7,500 to $9,999	89	86	103	97	40	96	41	81	47	51	92	100	148
$10,000 to $14,999	203	70	171	218	85	204	76	234	102	193	165	178	262
$15,000 to $19,999	57	64	81	195	100	206	124	170	64	105	71	163	291
$20,000 to $24,999	59	34	55	113	63	196	115	257	18	67	48	192	220
$25,000 to $34,999	93	65	85	115	36	168	160	210	33	86	55	90	202
$35,000 to $49,999	58	17	45	45	13	66	74	93	12	39	4	65	37
$50,000 or more	14	–	13	9	8	7	5	14	–	–	–	9	7
Median	$10 318	$5 655	$10 653	$13 167	$8 312	$16 585	$20 218	$18 970	$6 540	$14 489	$10 801	$13 845	$14 596
Mean	$13 459	$8 933	$14 795	$14 258	$11 630	$17 603	$20 878	$19 650	$9 401	$17 037	$12 151	$15 461	$15 334
Owner-occupied households	440	327	623	872	410	1 035	642	1 013	369	520	349	690	1 131
Median income	$13 098	$10 885	$11 394	$13 764	$14 074	$16 797	$20 959	$20 647	$6 866	$15 488	$13 906	$14 954	$15 638
Mean income	$16 740	$13 014	$15 753	$15 284	$14 532	$17 776	$21 953	$21 130	$10 214	$17 854	$15 281	$16 397	$16 074
Renter-occupied households	498	618	218	280	254	109	51	196	259	110	271	433	424
Median income	$8 611	$4 559	$9 383	$9 737	$4 701	$13 603	$6 354	$11 187	$5 792	$10 789	$7 932	$12 276	$12 542
Mean income	$10 560	$6 774	$12 055	$11 060	$6 944	$15 960	$7 353	$12 002	$8 242	$13 175	$8 121	$13 970	$13 360
Families	413	522	591	769	481	917	604	1 006	341	504	446	812	1 062
Median income	$12 872	$8 988	$12 652	$14 477	$13 460	$18 109	$21 319	$20 342	$11 479	$17 279	$12 399	$15 412	$16 893
Mean income	$18 180	$12 579	$17 896	$16 124	$13 968	$18 983	$22 369	$20 864	$12 773	$18 399	$13 357	$16 954	$17 578
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	655	454	286	490	212	290	100	229	310	131	242	437	599
Median income	$5 131	$3 338	$5 125	$6 444	$3 647	$7 548	$6 833	$10 714	$4 477	$11 125	$5 531	$6 360	$7 239
Mean income	$7 845	$4 187	$6 498	$8 184	$4 756	$9 453	$9 419	$12 034	$4 998	$11 122	$6 415	$8 354	$8 563
Per capita income	$6 056	$3 730	$5 466	$5 590	$4 228	$6 395	$6 232	$6 596	$4 067	$5 985	$4 437	$5 746	$6 327
INCOME TYPE IN 1979													
Households	938	945	841	1 152	664	1 144	693	1 209	628	630	620	1 123	1 555
With earnings	702	450	521	807	461	956	628	1 083	320	539	513	845	1 217
Mean earnings	$13 601	$10 401	$17 126	$15 375	$13 859	$17 424	$21 266	$19 584	$10 834	$16 449	$11 262	$16 925	$15 997
With Social Security income	295	437	426	532	200	344	123	222	357	165	157	237	502
Mean Social Security income	$4 250	$3 701	$4 190	$4 095	$3 218	$4 255	$3 620	$4 230	$4 323	$4 134	$4 633	$4 956	$4 747
With public assistance income	85	226	92	134	178	107	55	90	62	32	116	162	117
Mean public assistance income	$2 468	$2 858	$1 354	$2 209	$2 278	$2 101	$2 008	$2 534	$1 629	$2 025	$3 511	$2 624	$1 618
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE													
Families	$18 180	$12 579	$17 896	$16 124	$13 968	$18 983	$22 369	$20 864	$12 773	$18 399	$13 357	$16 954	$17 578
With own children under 18 years	$13 909	$12 382	$20 639	$16 680	$11 963	$16 850	$22 087	$20 284	$12 553	$18 165	$13 734	$14 336	$17 826
Without own children under 18 years	$22 556	$12 788	$16 173	$15 833	$16 031	$20 439	$22 782	$21 422	$12 905	$18 609	$12 991	$19 815	$17 332
Married-couple families	$20 704	$14 406	$20 043	$16 639	$17 036	$20 926	$23 997	$22 511	$12 817	$19 947	$15 624	$19 098	$19 214
With own children under 18 years	$19 791	$16 355	$27 951	$18 921	$18 814	$20 405	$23 988	$22 653	$16 845	$21 522	$19 333	$16 984	$20 846
Without own children under 18 years	$21 391	$12 486	$15 790	$15 413	$16 115	$21 212	$24 011	$22 387	$10 655	$18 764	$13 442	$20 822	$17 741
Female householder, no husband present	$14 668	$8 997	$12 826	$12 845	$8 015	$12 251	$12 350	$11 301	$10 025	$12 405	$7 656	$11 291	$9 925
With own children under 18 years	$7 159	$4 979	$10 024	$10 049	$6 792	$8 525	$10 338	$10 559	$4 480	$10 532	$7 821	$9 342	$6 594
Without own children under 18 years	$29 487	$13 328	$15 821	$14 264	$12 112	$16 840	$15 307	$12 585	$17 249	$16 818	$7 067	$16 748	$14 922
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979													
Families	413	522	591	769	481	917	604	1 006	341	504	446	812	1 062
Householder worked in 1979	318	288	347	484	340	739	564	885	182	395	292	611	834
With related children under 18 years	228	306	275	298	275	395	367	511	146	243	276	455	543
Female householder, no husband present	113	214	180	196	174	183	84	142	76	104	137	209	165
Householder worked in 1979	77	101	96	82	120	112	50	115	32	71	86	138	97
With related children under 18 years	88	142	122	81	143	111	58	104	54	77	137	163	105
With related children under 6 years	70	79	57	34	89	57	14	56	18	32	78	87	61
Householder 65 years and over	75	135	206	269	58	188	23	122	113	72	99	115	214
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	655	454	286	490	212	290	100	229	310	131	242	437	599
65 years and over	160	296	140	182	88	93	38	55	146	37	36	115	179
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 120	2 308	2 211	2 966	1 797	3 099	2 197	3 451	1 488	1 768	1 660	3 000	3 766
Under 18 years	526	784	601	672	630	885	739	986	436	531	476	932	945
Related children under 18 years	526	784	601	667	624	885	739	982	431	531	476	932	937
Related children 5 to 17 years	350	556	449	486	472	641	552	695	365	419	272	694	566
18 to 59 years	1 203	871	977	1 379	895	1 596	1 250	1 959	602	951	912	1 652	2 099
60 years and over	391	653	633	915	272	618	208	506	450	286	272	416	722
65 years and over	327	510	466	675	178	385	106	277	349	167	197	347	579
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Families	56	188	96	87	168	69	37	54	86	27	102	132	86
Percent below poverty level	13.6	36.0	16.2	11.3	34.9	7.5	6.1	5.4	25.2	5.4	22.9	16.3	8.1
Householder worked in 1979	38	85	35	30	82	20	9	41	20	11	64	57	47
With related children under 18 years	49	179	87	54	113	52	37	41	64	22	90	114	71
Female householder, no husband present	42	139	59	40	111	50	28	35	43	15	80	107	66
Householder worked in 1979	31	57	14	7	67	13	–	22	10	8	52	51	37
With related children under 18 years	42	130	50	34	104	33	28	28	43	15	80	95	66
With related children under 6 years	38	67	36	19	71	20	–	13	18	7	58	66	40
Householder 65 years and over	7	–	9	30	10	14	–	–	17	5	–	6	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	230	198	76	167	106	36	12	4	79	5	66	130	118
Percent below poverty level	35.1	43.6	26.6	34.1	50.0	12.4	12.0	1.7	25.5	3.8	27.3	29.7	19.7
65 years and over	51	95	38	93	45	6	6	–	22	–	20	43	28
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	445	1 089	502	469	754	303	182	126	452	167	387	708	362
Percent below poverty level	21.0	47.2	22.7	15.8	42.0	9.8	8.3	3.7	30.4	9.4	23.3	23.6	9.6
Under 18 years	135	531	236	104	380	143	110	41	202	111	149	382	131
Related children under 18 years	135	531	236	104	374	143	110	41	197	111	149	382	131
Related children 5 to 17 years	59	363	167	69	277	97	95	21	166	91	61	319	76
18 to 59 years	238	407	213	195	267	135	66	77	170	46	197	270	178
60 years and over	72	151	53	170	107	25	6	8	80	10	41	56	53
65 years and over	58	95	47	145	65	25	6	–	58	5	20	56	36
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL													
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level	15.3	38.7	10.3	9.0	29.9	6.4	4.8	2.1	17.1	4.6	16.6	11.1	6.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level	29.1	55.2	30.3	19.0	45.3	14.0	9.1	5.5	37.4	19.6	35.1	28.0	12.9
Below 150 percent of poverty level	34.2	59.2	34.5	25.9	49.4	20.1	9.9	9.0	41.8	23.1	40.0	32.6	16.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level	47.0	65.5	47.3	42.1	59.3	37.2	27.4	19.2	60.1	31.6	52.5	44.6	29.3

Table P-11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0032ᵖ	Tract 0033	Tract 0034ᵖ	Tract 0035	Tract 0110ᵖ	Tract 0111ᵖ	Tract 0112ᵖ	Tract 0113.01ᵖ	Tract 0113.03ᵖ	Tract 0117.02ᵖ	Tract 0118ᵖ	Tract 0119ᵖ	Tract 0120ᵖ
INCOME IN 1979													
Households	1 969	1 254	1 458	1 278	353	456	156	650	21	198	1 417	–	–
Less than $5,000	95	119	260	162	34	76	8	35	–	14	146	–	–
$5,000 to $7,499	41	64	173	146	22	47	8	38	–	14	57	–	–
$7,500 to $9,999	88	104	174	93	33	29	17	49	–	34	56	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	241	200	241	224	43	90	12	65	–	47	114	–	–
$15,000 to $19,999	289	264	214	251	62	71	13	103	8	29	77	–	–
$20,000 to $24,999	288	224	177	150	80	72	27	105	13	15	208	–	–
$25,000 to $34,999	372	204	137	159	66	65	35	168	–	20	359	–	–
$35,000 to $49,999	375	60	73	67	6	6	7	75	–	5	238	–	–
$50,000 or more	180	15	9	26	7	–	29	12	–	20	162	–	–
Median	$23 943	$17 096	$12 061	$15 245	$18 674	$14 205	$22 813	$21 823	$22 981	$14 306	$25 979	–	–
Mean	$30 588	$18 498	$14 690	$16 655	$17 937	$14 948	$29 793	$22 095	$20 228	$21 480	$31 272	–	–
Owner-occupied households	1 842	1 093	1 163	786	325	362	23	421	–	22	1 177	–	–
Median income	$24 118	$17 745	$11 834	$18 734	$19 735	$16 897	$16 250	$25 256	–	$25 833	$29 388	–	–
Mean income	$31 108	$19 174	$14 593	$20 745	$18 873	$16 950	$28 275	$25 764	–	$36 910	$36 083	–	–
Renter-occupied households	127	161	295	492	28	94	133	229	21	176	240	–	–
Median income	$17 813	$12 008	$13 060	$9 387	$6 750	$5 658	$23 906	$14 511	$22 981	$13 542	$5 284	–	–
Mean income	$23 036	$13 908	$15 072	$10 122	$7 070	$7 239	$30 055	$15 351	$20 228	$19 551	$7 681	–	–
Families	1 715	950	1 022	955	309	277	82	475	8	91	1 113	–	–
Median income	$25 225	$19 928	$14 633	$16 875	$19 205	$17 702	$30 000	$24 725	$16 250	$20 208	$30 460	–	–
Mean income	$32 670	$21 003	$16 786	$18 531	$18 368	$16 946	$36 438	$25 167	$16 470	$28 613	$37 617	–	–
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	403	402	493	365	44	218	74	357	24	131	318	–	–
Median income	$9 542	$7 676	$7 114	$8 452	$11 333	$8 111	$15 000	$3 943	$11 000	$9 688	$5 500	–	–
Mean income	$11 046	$9 137	$8 620	$9 896	$14 912	$9 786	$22 430	$6 932	$11 307	$13 227	$7 707	–	–
Per capita income	$10 350	$7 551	$5 711	$6 589	$5 492	$6 874	$18 666	$7 142	$10 078	$12 157	$10 903	–	–
INCOME TYPE IN 1979													
Households	1 969	1 254	1 458	1 278	353	456	156	650	21	198	1 417	–	–
With earnings	1 729	996	1 044	1 054	341	338	85	609	13	193	1 240	–	–
Mean earnings	$29 465	$18 888	$16 184	$17 354	$16 925	$17 010	$30 249	$21 462	$22 390	$17 909	$32 318	–	–
With Social Security income	459	417	588	271	42	140	83	107	8	12	297	–	–
Mean Social Security income	$5 233	$4 937	$4 589	$4 038	$6 091	$4 134	$4 994	$3 819	$8 460	$3 318	$3 930	–	–
With public assistance income	36	57	124	135	15	33	–	15	–	–	18	–	–
Mean public assistance income	$2 296	$1 659	$2 318	$1 797	$425	$2 465	–	$925	–	–	$1 144	–	–
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE													
Families	$32 670	$21 003	$16 786	$18 531	$18 368	$16 946	$36 438	$25 167	$16 470	$28 613	$37 617	–	–
With own children under 18 years	$34 012	$21 532	$17 726	$15 123	$17 441	$15 938	$59 010	$23 934	–	$16 931	$38 146	–	–
Without own children under 18 years	$31 566	$20 568	$16 103	$22 324	$20 892	$17 739	$34 331	$27 301	$16 470	$35 914	$36 963	–	–
Married-couple families	$34 367	$21 276	$17 858	$22 086	$20 347	$17 907	$36 438	$26 425	$16 470	$33 192	$38 923	–	–
With own children under 18 years	$36 608	$22 579	$20 569	$20 351	$19 510	$18 470	$59 010	$25 380	–	$17 622	$40 458	–	–
Without own children under 18 years	$32 465	$20 115	$16 132	$23 438	$22 504	$17 582	$34 331	$28 255	$16 470	$39 356	$37 127	–	–
Female householder, no husband present	$16 929	$16 434	$11 466	$7 970	$9 357	$9 600	–	$12 534	–	$11 429	$21 321	–	–
With own children under 18 years	$9 982	$6 917	$9 667	$6 726	$8 160	$6 097	–	$8 640	–	$8 020	$15 485	–	–
Without own children under 18 years	$24 304	$20 615	$13 985	$14 122	$12 948	$16 387	–	$18 489	–	$15 265	$33 723	–	–
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979													
Families	1 715	950	1 022	955	309	277	82	475	8	91	1 113	–	–
Householder worked in 1979	1 438	734	713	765	262	223	63	433	–	91	1 055	–	–
With related children under 18 years	782	429	437	510	226	136	7	301	–	35	631	–	–
Female householder, no husband present	134	95	192	232	56	47	–	43	–	17	75	–	–
Householder worked in 1979	95	46	106	157	49	34	–	43	–	17	75	–	–
With related children under 18 years	69	29	119	193	42	31	–	26	–	9	51	–	–
With related children under 6 years	17	5	44	123	13	–	–	4	–	9	13	–	–
Householder 65 years and over	265	229	317	131	13	46	44	45	–	9	50	–	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	403	402	493	365	44	218	74	357	24	131	318	–	–
65 years and over	141	138	201	99	6	53	40	20	–	7	193	–	–
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 587	3 103	3 789	3 214	1 160	978	248	1 991	40	351	4 030	–	–
Under 18 years	1 480	745	1 025	973	455	251	6	625	–	52	1 227	–	–
Related children under 18 years	1 460	739	1 022	973	455	251	6	625	–	52	1 221	–	–
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 070	489	777	598	312	188	6	439	–	28	928	–	–
18 to 59 years	3 132	1 600	1 763	1 731	649	557	73	1 232	40	260	2 400	–	–
60 years and over	975	758	1 001	510	56	170	169	134	–	39	403	–	–
65 years and over	621	537	787	314	41	123	129	107	–	16	328	–	–
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Families	46	24	103	139	53	31	–	15	–	–	11	–	–
Percent below poverty level	2.7	2.5	10.1	14.6	17.2	11.2	–	3.2	–	–	1.0	–	–
Householder worked in 1979	27	14	64	68	53	14	–	15	–	–	5	–	–
With related children under 18 years	35	13	70	128	53	21	–	4	–	–	11	–	–
Female householder, no husband present	24	13	58	112	27	17	–	10	–	–	5	–	–
Householder worked in 1979	11	9	32	56	27	9	–	10	–	–	5	–	–
With related children under 18 years	24	13	51	107	27	17	–	4	–	–	5	–	–
With related children under 6 years	6	5	26	92	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Householder 65 years and over	6	6	14	6	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	116	72	101	32	–	32	–	174	–	14	75	–	–
Percent below poverty level	28.8	17.9	20.5	8.8	–	14.7	–	48.7	–	10.7	23.6	–	–
65 years and over	77	14	38	16	–	8	–	–	–	–	49	–	–
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	269	126	519	491	204	131	–	219	–	14	121	–	–
Percent below poverty level	4.8	4.1	13.7	15.3	17.6	13.4	–	11.0	–	4.0	3.0	–	–
Under 18 years	98	25	232	273	128	53	–	11	–	–	29	–	–
Related children under 18 years	85	19	229	273	128	53	–	11	–	–	29	–	–
Related children 5 to 17 years	80	8	197	136	88	53	–	11	–	–	29	–	–
18 to 59 years	73	70	179	190	76	61	–	208	–	14	43	–	–
60 years and over	98	31	108	28	–	17	–	–	–	–	49	–	–
65 years and over	87	20	73	22	–	12	–	–	–	–	49	–	–
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL													
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level	3.3	2.7	11.2	11.2	8.2	5.5	–	7.4	–	2.0	2.1	–	–
Below 125 percent of poverty level	5.9	5.9	20.2	17.3	17.6	19.9	3.2	12.1	–	4.0	5.2	–	–
Below 150 percent of poverty level	6.5	8.8	28.1	21.6	18.6	23.6	3.2	14.3	–	8.0	5.9	–	–
Below 200 percent of poverty level	13.3	21.4	47.4	30.5	27.0	33.7	12.1	23.0	–	35.0	10.0	–	–

Table P-11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of St. Joseph County											
	Tract 0010^{p}	Tract 0027^{p}	Tract 0028^{p}	Tract 0032^{p}	Tract 0034^{p}	Tract 0103^{p}	Tract 0105^{p}	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110^{p}	Tract 0111^{p}	Tract 0112^{p}
INCOME IN 1979												
Households	–	–	5	–	26	48	84	1 148	1 823	813	1 692	542
Less than $5,000	–	–	...	–	–	7	29	83	114	30	152	71
$5,000 to $7,499	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	86	83	21	122	58
$7,500 to $9,999	–	–	...	–	5	–	–	52	105	22	139	58
$10,000 to $14,999	–	–	...	–	1	5	14	186	176	26	255	118
$15,000 to $19,999	–	–	...	–	6	13	11	188	332	75	369	113
$20,000 to $24,999	–	–	...	–	6	7	12	209	285	191	289	64
$25,000 to $34,999	–	–	...	–	–	10	11	196	425	258	270	37
$35,000 to $49,999	–	–	...	–	8	6	7	97	212	146	79	21
$50,000 or more	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	51	91	44	17	2
Median	–	–	...	–	$22 500	$19 500	$14 821	$19 360	$22 520	$26 027	$17 820	$12 821
Mean	–	–	...	–	$24 189	$21 371	$14 784	$21 457	$23 698	$27 639	$18 184	$14 793
Owner-occupied households	–	–	...	–	25	44	78	924	1 642	777	1 532	287
Median income	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	$20 449	$23 622	$26 236	$17 798	$17 298
Mean income	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	$22 660	$24 912	$28 008	$18 219	$18 068
Renter-occupied households	–	–	...	–	1	4	6	224	181	36	160	255
Median income	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	$15 114	$12 716	$21 389	$17 981	$10 505
Mean income	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	$16 492	$12 682	$19 682	$17 849	$11 108
Families	–	–	...	–	21	41	79	945	1 559	752	1 283	406
Median income	–	–	...	–	$23 750	$23 393	$17 841	$21 061	$23 904	$26 634	$19 479	$14 052
Mean income	–	–	...	–	$27 929	$24 453	$15 621	$23 467	$25 310	$29 000	$20 362	$15 830
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	–	–	...	–	5	7	5	220	319	61	488	7 990
Median income	–	–	...	–	$8 500	$3 500	$1 500	$7 846	$9 206	$8 125	$8 524	$1 854
Mean income	–	–	...	–	$8 480	$3 319	$1 555	$11 241	$11 564	$10 868	$9 375	$2 415
Per capita income	–	–	...	–	**$8 390**	**$6 504**	**$4 422**	**$7 432**	**$8 007**	**$8 446**	**$6 589**	**$2 793**
INCOME TYPE IN 1979												
Households	–	–	5	–	26	48	84	1 148	1 823	813	1 692	542
With earnings	–	–	...	–	26	36	67	1 012	1 608	765	1 358	465
Mean earnings	–	–	...	–	$22 358	$23 768	$17 964	$20 711	$23 365	$26 947	$18 876	$14 153
With Social Security income	–	–	...	–	10	18	11	341	421	119	560	102
Mean Social Security income	–	–	...	–	$1 580	$4 429	$2 378	$4 269	$4 773	$4 971	$4 231	$4 869
With public assistance income	–	–	...	–	–	–	5	73	75	45	105	31
Mean public assistance income	–	–	...	–	–	–	$1 655	$1 822	$3 165	$1 870	$1 920	$1 248
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE												
Families	–	–	...	–	**$27 929**	**$24 453**	**$15 621**	**$23 467**	**$25 310**	**$29 000**	**$20 362**	**$15 830**
With own children under 18 years	–	–	...	–	$27 560	$30 335	$12 589	$24 989	$26 123	$29 811	$19 717	$16 256
Without own children under 18 years	–	–	...	–	$28 420	$21 059	$18 160	$22 157	$24 584	$28 038	$20 843	$15 521
Married-couple families	–	–	...	–	**$27 929**	**$24 453**	**$17 225**	**$24 324**	**$25 963**	**$29 337**	**$21 065**	**$16 304**
With own children under 18 years	–	–	...	–	$27 560	$30 335	$15 858	$26 519	$26 944	$30 247	$20 688	$16 998
Without own children under 18 years	–	–	...	–	$28 420	$21 059	$18 745	$22 422	$25 060	$28 248	$21 354	$15 780
Female householder, no husband present	–	–	...	–	–	–	**$23 721**	**$14 240**	**$13 622**	**$13 473**	**$15 193**	**$11 886**
With own children under 18 years	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	$10 325	$7 830	$4 830	$7 266	$8 494
Without own children under 18 years	–	–	...	–	–	–	$23 721	$18 155	$16 644	$20 195	$18 126	$13 582
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979												
Families	–	–	...	–	21	41	79	945	1 559	752	1 283	406
Householder worked in 1979	–	–	...	–	16	30	62	794	1 363	710	1 040	326
With related children under 18 years	–	–	...	–	12	21	36	455	749	418	554	173
Female householder, no husband present	–	–	...	–	–	–	11	82	70	16	137	42
Householder worked in 1979	–	–	...	–	–	–	11	53	56	16	81	35
With related children under 18 years	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	41	24	7	40	16
With related children under 6 years	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	15	–	–	14	6
Householder 65 years and over	–	–	...	–	5	6	11	153	199	60	277	53
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	–	–	...	–	5	7	5	220	319	61	488	615
65 years and over	–	–	...	–	–	7	–	105	124	38	163	109
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	–	–	...	–	73	161	290	3 249	5 413	2 686	4 636	1 820
Under 18 years	–	–	...	–	19	34	87	929	1 569	853	1 251	330
Related children under 18 years	–	–	...	–	19	34	87	922	1 564	853	1 251	330
Related children 5 to 17 years	–	–	...	–	19	29	68	681	1 216	685	903	195
18 to 59 years	–	–	...	–	44	99	187	1 767	2 933	1 556	2 389	1 183
60 years and over	–	–	...	–	10	28	16	553	911	277	996	307
65 years and over	–	–	...	–	5	18	11	376	518	164	689	210
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	–	–	...	–	–	–	24	38	39	22	42	56
Percent below poverty level	–	–	...	–	–	–	30.4	4.0	2.5	2.9	3.3	13.8
Householder worked in 1979	–	–	...	–	–	–	7	24	29	15	29	37
With related children under 18 years	–	–	...	–	–	–	13	27	21	15	36	26
Female householder, no husband present	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	13	4	7	14	6
Householder worked in 1979	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	8	–	7	7	5
With related children under 18 years	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	11	4	7	14	2
With related children under 6 years	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	7	–
Householder 65 years and over	–	–	...	–	–	–	11	4	6	–	6	2
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	–	–	...	–	–	4	5	25	59	6	112	372
Percent below poverty level	–	–	...	–	–	57.1	100.0	11.4	18.5	9.8	23.0	60.5
65 years and over	–	–	...	–	–	4	–	10	28	6	51	79
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	–	–	...	–	–	4	80	159	193	66	250	543
Percent below poverty level	–	–	...	–	–	2.5	27.6	4.9	3.6	2.5	5.4	29.8
Under 18 years	–	–	...	–	–	–	34	59	42	26	68	60
Related children under 18 years	–	–	...	–	–	–	34	59	37	26	68	60
Related children 5 to 17 years	–	–	...	–	–	–	21	38	21	26	40	11
18 to 59 years	–	–	...	–	–	–	35	80	97	22	104	377
60 years and over	–	–	...	–	–	4	11	20	54	18	78	106
65 years and over	–	–	...	–	–	4	11	16	34	11	66	83
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL												
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:												
Below 75 percent of poverty level	–	–	...	–	–	–	27.6	3.6	2.0	0.7	2.5	24.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level	–	–	...	–	–	4.3	27.6	6.7	6.4	2.5	8.3	33.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level	–	–	...	–	–	4.3	27.6	11.1	10.5	3.1	12.2	42.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level	–	–	...	–	–	4.3	51.0	17.9	18.2	9.9	23.9	51.5

Table P-11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0113.01p	Tract 0113.02p	Tract 0113.03p	Tract 0114	Tract 0115.01p	Tract 0115.02p	Tract 0115.03p	Tract 0116p	Tract 0117.01p	Tract 0117.02p	Tract 0118p	Tract 0119p	Tract 0120p
INCOME IN 1979													
Households	1 112	4 149	2 239	1 537	120	530	877	3 081	61	908	841	1 101	1 171
Less than $5,000	81	174	117	56	8	30	69	155	5	26	39	62	85
$5,000 to $7,499	75	91	171	70	21	15	43	132	–	30	44	53	78
$7,500 to $9,999	76	158	170	29	3	5	46	141	3	36	35	58	52
$10,000 to $14,999	160	292	252	135	14	38	196	392	9	62	115	132	109
$15,000 to $19,999	146	451	309	171	22	47	168	449	7	110	130	131	152
$20,000 to $24,999	162	502	279	298	25	58	169	669	10	185	150	202	214
$25,000 to $34,999	230	1 080	529	493	14	62	127	776	14	210	238	226	291
$35,000 to $49,999	139	857	279	253	13	120	45	277	13	190	59	150	137
$50,000 or more	43	544	133	32	–	155	14	90	–	59	31	87	53
Median	$20 459	$28 262	$21 675	$25 172	$17 188	$35 648	$17 012	$21 749	$21 625	$25 250	$22 396	$22 936	$22 728
Mean	$22 885	$32 812	$24 709	$26 333	$18 586	$42 104	$18 184	$22 577	$22 794	$29 530	$23 245	$25 582	$23 073
Owner-occupied households	989	3 143	2 050	1 502	103	477	761	2 877	58	869	761	975	1 052
Median income	$21 916	$31 524	$22 791	$25 272	$17 266	$37 557	$18 523	$22 338	...	$25 625	$23 438	$23 948	$23 326
Mean income	$24 409	$35 568	$25 512	$26 504	$19 135	$45 179	$19 297	$23 319	...	$30 119	$24 215	$27 021	$23 610
Renter-occupied households	123	1 006	189	35	17	53	116	204	3	39	80	126	119
Median income	$10 139	$18 599	$14 180	$20 208	$9 583	$13 897	$9 397	$11 394	...	$22 656	$13 500	$12 143	$15 074
Mean income	$10 635	$24 200	$15 999	$18 976	$15 264	$14 429	$10 884	$12 103	...	$16 417	$14 019	$14 443	$18 332
Families	916	3 413	1 868	1 417	101	450	710	2 703	52	829	733	960	1 024
Median income	$22 283	$30 554	$23 898	$25 625	$20 536	$37 508	$19 420	$22 792	$25 625	$27 225	$23 625	$24 151	$23 896
Mean income	$24 883	$34 629	$26 808	$27 278	$21 029	$44 794	$19 886	$24 017	$24 593	$31 107	$24 838	$27 355	$24 564
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	232	903	452	140	22	84	213	484	9	98	122	158	168
Median income	$9 833	$12 875	$8 682	$12 354	$5 000	$13 083	$10 063	$8 762	$12 272	$11 333	$8 600	$7 769	$8 769
Mean income	$11 607	$19 808	$11 424	$13 451	$4 838	$25 686	$8 751	$9 634	$12 405	$10 745	$10 916	$12 048	$10 833
Per capita income	$8 213	$10 601	$8 090	$7 843	$6 380	$11 921	$6 659	$7 198	$8 117	$9 640	$8 208	$8 567	$7 227
INCOME TYPE IN 1979													
Households	1 112	4 149	2 239	1 537	120	530	877	3 081	61	908	841	1 101	1 171
With earnings	892	3 938	1 908	1 457	98	515	778	2 760	61	818	738	951	1 007
Mean earnings	$24 293	$31 793	$24 763	$26 104	$17 433	$40 557	$17 342	$22 537	$21 441	$27 237	$23 098	$25 934	$24 124
With Social Security income	299	444	573	185	44	48	219	543	14	237	223	235	254
Mean Social Security income	$5 036	$4 278	$4 650	$4 650	$4 416	$3 357	$3 987	$4 608	$1 778	$4 751	$4 922	$4 716	$4 225
With public assistance income	24	56	96	6	–	10	42	131	–	17	54	38	68
Mean public assistance income	$992	$2 224	$2 062	$2 045	–	$3 105	$1 150	$2 127	–	$1 403	$1 943	$1 435	$1 048
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE													
Families	$24 883	$34 629	$26 808	$27 278	$21 029	$44 794	$19 886	$24 017	$24 593	$31 107	$24 838	$27 355	$24 564
With own children under 18 years	$24 266	$36 278	$27 350	$28 287	$16 906	$45 027	$19 807	$24 016	$23 690	$29 210	$23 253	$26 771	$24 494
Without own children under 18 years	$25 328	$31 878	$26 281	$25 410	$27 584	$44 250	$19 963	$24 018	$25 824	$32 486	$25 948	$27 981	$24 645
Married-couple families	$25 423	$35 682	$28 078	$27 746	$21 029	$48 351	$21 330	$24 753	$24 593	$31 919	$25 686	$28 928	$25 304
With own children under 18 years	$25 783	$37 502	$28 973	$28 784	$16 906	$47 613	$22 605	$25 104	$23 690	$30 656	$23 935	$29 260	$25 427
Without own children under 18 years	$25 169	$32 684	$27 236	$25 735	$27 584	$50 293	$20 170	$24 311	$25 824	$32 776	$27 012	$28 587	$25 153
Female householder, no husband present	$12 408	$15 003	$12 370	$13 440	–	$10 417	$13 233	$13 198	–	$15 871	$18 608	$12 211	$17 661
With own children under 18 years	$10 849	$15 097	$13 055	$12 247	–	$6 888	$10 773	$11 767	–	$14 881	$6 441	$8 698	$5 911
Without own children under 18 years	$14 746	$14 823	$11 121	$14 519	–	$14 829	$17 982	$17 343	–	$20 395	$22 664	$20 817	$21 911
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979													
Families	916	3 413	1 868	1 417	101	450	710	2 703	52	829	733	960	1 024
Householder worked in 1979	744	3 203	1 576	1 317	83	423	555	2 427	52	729	632	847	866
With related children under 18 years	400	2 160	939	928	62	315	378	1 577	30	356	315	513	558
Female householder, no husband present	65	160	113	40	–	36	126	152	–	39	52	69	64
Householder worked in 1979	54	123	79	12	–	15	92	139	–	32	46	48	35
With related children under 18 years	39	105	73	19	–	20	92	113	–	32	13	56	17
With related children under 6 years	18	33	31	13	–	11	28	29	–	–	–	13	–
Householder 65 years and over	158	191	303	87	22	11	92	236	7	93	124	85	147
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	232	903	452	140	22	84	213	484	9	98	122	158	168
65 years and over	88	89	153	54	16	9	60	131	–	73	60	65	50
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 101	12 793	6 789	5 206	359	1 879	2 414	9 683	174	2 738	2 359	3 274	3 729
Under 18 years	763	4 326	1 931	1 869	109	750	665	3 108	44	788	533	1 039	1 248
Related children under 18 years	763	4 310	1 931	1 869	109	750	665	3 079	44	778	533	1 039	1 248
Related children 5 to 17 years	591	3 436	1 489	1 426	87	630	502	2 433	33	644	431	779	1 009
18 to 59 years	1 844	7 607	3 804	3 035	184	1 036	1 370	5 527	109	1 554	1 388	1 831	2 039
60 years and over	494	860	1 054	302	66	93	379	1 048	21	396	438	404	442
65 years and over	372	499	707	211	55	40	230	602	16	232	280	236	290
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Families	50	97	103	53	6	19	60	60	5	20	13	35	57
Percent below poverty level	5.5	2.8	5.5	3.7	5.9	4.2	8.5	2.2	9.6	2.4	1.8	3.6	5.6
Householder worked in 1979	42	84	58	30	6	8	21	39	5	20	13	19	28
With related children under 18 years	39	60	71	36	6	11	47	42	5	20	13	35	45
Female householder, no husband present	17	31	18	7	–	11	30	19	–	8	7	26	8
Householder worked in 1979	17	25	11	–	–	–	15	14	–	8	7	19	–
With related children under 18 years	17	13	12	7	–	11	24	19	–	8	7	26	8
With related children under 6 years	12	–	–	7	–	11	16	10	–	–	–	13	–
Householder 65 years and over	2	–	32	6	–	–	13	6	–	–	–	–	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	32	66	68	14	4	11	46	93	–	19	11	19	13
Percent below poverty level	13.8	7.3	15.0	10.0	18.2	13.1	21.6	19.2	–	19.4	9.0	12.0	7.7
65 years and over	5	11	21	–	4	–	21	14	–	9	6	19	–
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	214	418	483	230	28	69	245	308	14	94	55	161	222
Percent below poverty level	6.9	3.3	7.1	4.4	7.8	3.7	10.1	3.2	8.0	3.4	2.3	4.9	6.0
Under 18 years	97	124	171	113	14	27	85	132	5	53	25	99	110
Related children under 18 years	97	114	171	113	14	27	85	111	5	43	25	99	110
Related children 5 to 17 years	62	69	127	108	5	18	56	76	–	43	15	80	88
18 to 59 years	101	240	224	106	10	42	113	140	9	32	24	43	98
60 years and over	16	54	88	11	4	–	47	36	–	9	6	19	14
65 years and over	9	47	82	6	4	–	47	22	–	9	6	19	14
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL													
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level	5.9	2.9	4.1	1.8	6.7	3.1	5.3	2.1	8.0	3.1	2.1	4.5	2.7
Below 125 percent of poverty level	7.0	4.7	9.5	4.8	15.3	3.7	11.7	5.3	8.0	4.6	2.9	8.1	9.0
Below 150 percent of poverty level	9.7	6.1	11.4	7.5	16.2	3.9	12.7	9.1	8.0	5.1	4.7	10.5	11.2
Below 200 percent of poverty level	15.0	10.1	20.9	13.3	32.3	8.7	22.7	18.4	15.5	7.9	12.7	16.5	19.4

Table P-11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of St. Joseph County—Con.				Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County								
	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0010	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0032	Tract 0034	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0110	Tract 0111
INCOME IN 1979													
Households	**967**	**1 011**	**1 194**	**614**	**1 450**	**628**	**635**	**1 969**	**1 484**	**1 923**	**1 109**	**1 166**	**2 148**
Less than $5,000	59	110	101	45	274	253	21	95	260	256	62	64	228
$5,000 to $7,499	95	67	98	27	172	99	68	41	173	180	55	43	169
$7,500 to $9,999	81	100	81	57	168	47	51	88	179	141	62	55	168
$10,000 to $14,999	150	203	140	100	259	102	198	241	242	262	175	69	345
$15,000 to $19,999	198	158	136	106	216	64	105	289	220	324	249	137	440
$20,000 to $24,999	126	113	180	134	149	16	67	288	183	260	215	271	361
$25,000 to $34,999	163	174	238	95	107	33	86	372	137	315	230	324	335
$35,000 to $49,999	65	67	157	38	81	12	39	375	81	131	57	152	85
$50,000 or more	30	19	63	12	24	–	–	180	9	54	4	51	17
Median	$17 779	$15 850	$21 015	$18 600	$11 613	$6 540	$14 418	$23 943	$12 181	$16 791	$18 927	$23 586	$17 291
Mean	$19 451	$17 928	$26 533	$19 735	$14 731	$9 401	$16 986	$30 588	$14 856	$18 364	$19 379	$24 702	$17 497
Owner-occupied households	**778**	**732**	**1 024**	**513**	**960**	**369**	**525**	**1 842**	**1 188**	**1 377**	**895**	**1 102**	**1 894**
Median income	$18 848	$18 971	$22 078	$19 219	$13 929	$6 866	$15 335	$24 118	$11 988	$20 319	$19 691	$24 040	$17 675
Mean income	$20 287	$20 161	$28 205	$20 395	$16 770	$10 214	$17 784	$31 108	$14 806	$21 728	$20 355	$25 314	$17 977
Renter-occupied households	**189**	**279**	**170**	**101**	**490**	**259**	**110**	**127**	**296**	**546**	**214**	**64**	**254**
Median income	$11 133	$10 382	$17 083	$16 442	$8 565	$5 792	$10 789	$17 813	$13 017	$8 365	$15 431	$11 591	$12 019
Mean income	$16 009	$12 068	$16 465	$16 383	$10 738	$8 242	$13 175	$23 036	$15 060	$9 878	$15 296	$14 164	$13 922
Families	**792**	**768**	**1 031**	**531**	**942**	**341**	**509**	**1 715**	**1 043**	**1 426**	**888**	**1 061**	**1 560**
Median income	$19 119	$18 615	$22 547	$19 726	$13 832	$11 479	$17 096	$25 225	$14 950	$20 246	$20 197	$24 547	$19 218
Mean income	$21 433	$20 229	$29 211	$20 737	$16 735	$12 773	$18 321	$32 670	$17 010	$21 735	$20 658	$25 903	$19 755
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	**201**	**281**	**187**	**91**	**940**	**310**	**131**	**403**	**498**	**559**	**281**	**105**	**706**
Median income	$7 719	$7 795	$6 967	$8 900	$4 123	$4 477	$11 125	$9 542	$7 227	$7 031	$10 321	$9 324	$8 400
Mean income	$9 035	$9 297	$8 363	$12 174	$5 889	$4 998	$11 122	$11 046	$8 619	$7 738	$11 367	$12 563	$9 502
Per capita income	**$6 892**	**$6 370**	**$8 772**	**$6 538**	**$5 243**	**$4 067**	**$5 948**	**$10 350**	**$5 762**	**$6 511**	**$6 950**	**$7 558**	**$6 638**
INCOME TYPE IN 1979													
Households	**967**	**1 011**	**1 194**	**614**	**1 450**	**628**	**635**	**1 969**	**1 484**	**1 923**	**1 109**	**1 166**	**2 148**
With earnings	824	815	1 020	546	1 114	320	544	1 729	1 070	1 536	941	1 106	1 696
Mean earnings	$19 779	$18 094	$27 900	$18 130	$15 483	$10 834	$16 395	$29 465	$16 334	$19 844	$19 500	$23 857	$18 504
With Social Security income	269	346	283	180	470	357	165	459	598	479	227	161	700
Mean Social Security income	$4 227	$4 064	$4 862	$4 856	$4 457	$4 323	$4 134	$5 233	$4 538	$4 536	$4 761	$5 263	$4 212
With public assistance income	35	64	47	8	138	62	32	36	124	109	37	60	138
Mean public assistance income	$1 481	$1 949	$1 461	$3 610	$1 845	$1 629	$2 025	$2 296	$2 318	$1 721	$1 856	$1 509	$2 051
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE													
Families	**$21 433**	**$20 229**	**$29 211**	**$20 737**	**$16 735**	**$12 773**	**$18 321**	**$32 670**	**$17 010**	**$21 735**	**$20 658**	**$25 903**	**$19 755**
With own children under 18 years	$20 183	$19 649	$26 922	$21 533	$15 822	$12 553	$18 008	$34 012	$17 993	$21 898	$19 386	$25 401	$19 029
Without own children under 18 years	$22 762	$20 849	$31 901	$20 049	$17 629	$12 905	$18 609	$31 566	$16 287	$21 514	$22 153	$26 649	$20 302
Married-couple families	**$22 294**	**$21 287**	**$30 745**	**$20 942**	**$20 072**	**$12 817**	**$19 827**	**$34 367**	**$18 115**	**$23 662**	**$22 205**	**$27 078**	**$20 573**
With own children under 18 years	$21 127	$21 679	$28 955	$21 642	$21 493	$16 845	$21 200	$36 608	$20 828	$25 014	$21 131	$26 946	$20 388
Without own children under 18 years	$23 521	$20 909	$32 723	$20 333	$18 988	$10 655	$18 764	$32 465	$16 354	$21 975	$23 433	$27 267	$20 708
Female householder, no husband present	**$11 834**	**$11 857**	**$14 959**	**$14 624**	**$8 915**	**$10 025**	**$12 405**	**$16 929**	**$11 466**	**$8 863**	**$14 033**	**$10 272**	**$13 764**
With own children under 18 years	$11 179	$9 743	$12 713	$14 024	$7 317	$4 480	$10 532	$9 982	$9 667	$7 416	$13 032	$7 684	$6 733
Without own children under 18 years	$12 846	$18 008	$25 291	$15 344	$12 570	$17 249	$16 818	$24 304	$13 985	$14 377	$15 186	$15 783	$17 886
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979													
Families	**792**	**768**	**1 031**	**531**	**942**	**341**	**509**	**1 715**	**1 043**	**1 426**	**888**	**1 061**	**1 560**
Householder worked in 1979	671	612	895	450	667	182	400	1 438	729	1 202	755	972	1 263
With related children under 18 years	410	414	563	259	511	146	248	782	449	852	498	644	690
Female householder, no husband present	56	86	84	11	263	76	104	134	192	178	99	72	184
Householder worked in 1979	41	58	79	8	180	32	71	95	106	142	93	65	115
With related children under 18 years	35	66	69	6	202	54	77	69	119	155	59	49	71
With related children under 6 years	6	23	22	–	90	18	32	17	44	82	12	13	14
Householder 65 years and over	133	121	143	114	180	113	72	265	322	175	102	73	323
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**201**	**281**	**187**	**91**	**940**	**310**	**131**	**403**	**498**	**559**	**281**	**105**	**706**
65 years and over	103	128	103	49	157	146	37	141	201	203	80	44	216
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**2 719**	**2 829**	**3 582**	**1 860**	**4 029**	**1 488**	**1 788**	**5 587**	**3 862**	**5 347**	**3 110**	**3 846**	**5 614**
Under 18 years	805	890	1 137	549	1 104	436	541	1 480	1 044	1 734	963	1 308	1 502
Related children under 18 years	802	887	1 133	549	1 100	431	541	1 460	1 041	1 728	963	1 308	1 502
Related children 5 to 17 years	571	688	886	386	810	365	429	1 070	796	1 259	723	997	1 091
18 to 59 years	1 454	1 384	1 880	928	2 216	602	961	3 132	1 807	2 824	1 747	2 205	2 946
60 years and over	460	555	565	383	709	450	286	975	1 011	789	400	333	1 166
65 years and over	320	366	374	259	525	349	167	621	792	581	272	205	812
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Families	**43**	**69**	**61**	**21**	**138**	**86**	**27**	**46**	**103**	**93**	**42**	**75**	**73**
Percent below poverty level	5.4	9.0	5.9	4.0	14.6	25.2	5.3	2.7	9.9	6.5	4.7	7.1	4.7
Householder worked in 1979	38	45	46	15	70	20	11	27	64	67	19	68	43
With related children under 18 years	40	54	32	10	132	64	22	35	70	93	26	68	57
Female householder, no husband present	7	26	16	–	93	43	15	24	58	80	18	34	31
Householder worked in 1979	2	14	13	–	46	10	8	11	32	54	12	34	16
With related children under 18 years	4	26	16	–	93	43	15	24	51	80	13	34	31
With related children under 6 years	2	13	8	–	45	18	7	6	26	41	6	13	7
Householder 65 years and over	1	8	2	6	–	17	5	6	14	–	11	–	10
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**31**	**55**	**46**	**16**	**442**	**79**	**5**	**116**	**101**	**101**	**39**	**6**	**144**
Percent below poverty level	15.4	19.6	24.6	17.6	47.0	25.5	3.8	28.8	20.3	18.1	13.9	5.7	20.4
65 years and over	17	27	28	11	53	22	–	77	38	55	15	6	59
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**208**	**329**	**233**	**94**	**895**	**452**	**167**	**269**	**519**	**433**	**172**	**270**	**381**
Percent below poverty level	7.6	11.6	6.5	5.1	22.2	30.4	9.3	4.8	13.4	8.1	5.5	7.0	6.8
Under 18 years	98	161	85	26	249	202	111	98	232	221	52	154	121
Related children under 18 years	96	158	81	26	249	197	111	85	229	215	52	154	121
Related children 5 to 17 years	42	131	60	21	149	166	91	80	197	174	35	114	93
18 to 59 years	90	118	91	38	565	170	46	73	179	159	94	98	165
60 years and over	20	50	57	30	81	80	10	98	108	55	26	18	95
65 years and over	18	41	30	22	53	58	5	87	73	55	26	11	78
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL													
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level	4.2	9.1	3.9	3.8	17.0	17.1	4.6	3.3	11.0	6.7	3.6	2.9	3.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level	11.5	16.8	8.9	9.5	30.5	37.4	19.4	5.9	19.8	10.9	6.5	7.0	10.3
Below 150 percent of poverty level	13.7	24.9	12.1	12.2	37.2	41.8	24.0	6.5	27.6	14.0	11.0	7.8	14.2
Below 200 percent of poverty level	26.1	38.0	22.0	25.3	51.0	60.1	32.3	13.3	46.5	25.3	20.4	15.1	25.6

Table P-11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0112	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.02	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0115.01	Tract 0115.02	Tract 0115.03	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120
INCOME IN 1979													
Households	**698**	**1 762**	**4 149**	**2 260**	**1 810**	**1 891**	**1 088**	**3 328**	**1 157**	**1 177**	**2 258**	**1 101**	**1 171**
Less than $5,000	79	116	174	117	251	196	125	167	58	40	185	62	85
$5,000 to $7,499	66	113	91	171	275	165	51	132	37	47	101	53	78
$7,500 to $9,999	75	125	158	170	214	210	77	152	90	74	91	58	52
$10,000 to $14,999	130	225	292	252	385	302	205	429	172	125	229	132	109
$15,000 to $19,999	126	249	451	317	333	280	184	498	235	143	207	131	152
$20,000 to $24,999	91	267	502	292	195	207	184	708	214	200	358	202	214
$25,000 to $34,999	72	398	1 080	529	109	199	189	829	268	243	597	226	291
$35,000 to $49,999	28	214	857	279	48	144	59	310	70	211	297	150	137
$50,000 or more	31	55	544	133	–	188	14	103	13	94	193	87	53
Median	$14 944	$20 908	$28 262	$21 717	$11 719	$16 304	$16 920	$21 761	$19 707	$24 120	$24 453	$22 936	$22 728
Mean	$18 145	$22 594	$32 812	$24 667	$13 261	$22 886	$18 060	$22 887	$20 204	$28 512	$28 283	$25 582	$23 073
Owner-occupied households	**310**	**1 410**	**3 143**	**2 050**	**418**	**910**	**972**	**2 911**	**1 041**	**950**	**1 938**	**975**	**1 032**
Median income	$17 105	$23 224	$31 524	$22 791	$15 561	$24 537	$18 164	$22 411	$20 397	$26 161	$26 302	$23 948	$23 326
Mean income	$18 825	$24 813	$35 568	$25 512	$16 775	$33 060	$18 916	$23 512	$20 973	$30 735	$31 423	$27 021	$23 610
Renter-occupied households	**388**	**352**	**1 006**	**210**	**1 392**	**981**	**116**	**417**	**116**	**227**	**320**	**126**	**119**
Median income	$12 406	$12 111	$18 599	$15 000	$11 052	$10 945	$9 397	$15 341	$10 588	$13 646	$6 950	$12 143	$15 074
Mean income	$17 603	$13 703	$24 200	$16 422	$12 205	$13 448	$10 884	$18 517	$13 307	$19 210	$9 266	$14 443	$18 332
Families	**488**	**1 391**	**3 413**	**1 876**	**783**	**1 346**	**889**	**2 827**	**978**	**978**	**1 846**	**960**	**1 024**
Median income	$16 000	$23 344	$30 554	$23 814	$13 265	$20 385	$19 558	$22 858	$20 630	$26 786	$26 683	$24 151	$23 896
Mean income	$19 293	$24 980	$34 629	$26 764	$14 725	$27 028	$19 809	$24 095	$20 782	$31 377	$32 542	$27 355	$24 564
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	**8 064**	**589**	**903**	**476**	**1 171**	**614**	**245**	**624**	**240**	**394**	**440**	**158**	**168**
Median income	$1 868	$6 321	$12 875	$9 125	$9 167	$8 194	$8 711	$10 348	$12 382	$5 261	$6 000	$7 769	$8 769
Mean income	$2 599	$8 773	$19 808	$11 418	$10 684	$11 250	$8 465	$12 937	$12 827	$8 299	$8 597	$12 048	$10 833
Per capita income	**$3 209**	**$7 795**	**$10 601**	**$8 101**	**$7 103**	**$8 705**	**$6 641**	**$7 517**	**$6 560**	**$9 658**	**$9 904**	**$8 567**	**$7 227**
INCOME TYPE IN 1979													
Households	**698**	**1 762**	**4 149**	**2 260**	**1 810**	**1 891**	**1 088**	**3 328**	**1 157**	**1 177**	**2 258**	**1 101**	**1 171**
With earnings	550	1 501	3 938	1 921	1 434	1 571	944	2 995	1 091	1 082	1 978	951	1 007
Mean earnings	$16 641	$23 144	$31 793	$24 747	$13 431	$24 277	$17 758	$22 850	$19 871	$25 879	$28 878	$25 934	$24 124
With Social Security income	185	406	444	581	446	429	278	568	98	255	520	235	254
Mean Social Security income	$4 925	$4 715	$4 278	$4 702	$3 869	$4 228	$4 209	$4 555	$4 908	$4 694	$4 355	$4 716	$4 225
With public assistance income	31	39	56	96	86	70	67	131	72	22	72	38	68
Mean public assistance income	$1 248	$966	$2 224	$2 062	$1 798	$2 326	$874	$2 127	$2 547	$1 551	$1 743	$1 435	$1 048
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE													
Families	**$19 293**	**$24 980**	**$34 629**	**$26 764**	**$14 725**	**$27 028**	**$19 809**	**$24 095**	**$20 782**	**$31 377**	**$32 542**	**$27 355**	**$24 564**
With own children under 18 years	$17 937	$24 120	$36 278	$27 350	$13 606	$28 389	$20 143	$24 073	$19 942	$29 010	$33 241	$26 771	$24 494
Without own children under 18 years	$20 072	$25 814	$31 878	$26 199	$15 887	$24 914	$19 517	$24 123	$22 690	$33 187	$31 852	$27 981	$24 645
Married-couple families	**$20 073**	**$25 764**	**$35 682**	**$28 024**	**$16 790**	**$33 045**	**$21 113**	**$24 846**	**$22 682**	**$32 501**	**$33 857**	**$28 928**	**$25 304**
With own children under 18 years	$18 836	$25 604	$37 502	$28 973	$16 112	$36 248	$22 998	$25 206	$22 144	$30 762	$34 983	$29 260	$25 427
Without own children under 18 years	$20 785	$25 918	$32 684	$27 138	$17 414	$28 519	$19 573	$24 406	$23 811	$33 728	$32 740	$28 587	$25 153
Female householder, no husband present	**$11 886**	**$12 458**	**$15 003**	**$12 370**	**$8 234**	**$9 764**	**$13 384**	**$13 356**	**$9 376**	**$14 522**	**$20 210**	**$12 211**	**$17 661**
With own children under 18 years	$8 494	$9 966	$15 097	$13 055	$7 777	$8 750	$10 122	$12 112	$9 144	$13 375	$13 648	$8 698	$5 911
Without own children under 18 years	$13 582	$16 225	$14 823	$11 121	$9 053	$12 099	$18 559	$17 343	$11 043	$17 659	$26 877	$20 817	$21 911
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979													
Families	**488**	**1 391**	**3 413**	**1 876**	**783**	**1 346**	**889**	**2 827**	**978**	**978**	**1 846**	**960**	**1 024**
Householder worked in 1979	389	1 177	3 203	1 576	637	1 187	703	2 534	864	872	1 687	847	866
With related children under 18 years	180	701	2 160	939	425	827	442	1 634	682	431	946	513	558
Female householder, no husband present	42	108	160	113	187	327	150	164	131	56	127	69	64
Householder worked in 1979	35	97	123	79	143	262	100	151	86	49	121	48	25
With related children under 18 years	16	65	105	73	137	232	101	125	115	41	64	56	17
With related children under 6 years	6	22	33	31	74	86	28	35	64	9	13	13	–
Householder 65 years and over	97	203	191	303	115	123	121	252	38	102	174	85	147
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**689**	**589**	**903**	**476**	**1 171**	**614**	**245**	**634**	**240**	**394**	**440**	**158**	**168**
65 years and over	149	108	89	153	269	232	83	131	16	200	253	65	50
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**2 068**	**5 092**	**12 793**	**6 829**	**3 266**	**4 987**	**2 992**	**10 142**	**3 577**	**3 467**	**6 389**	**3 274**	**3 729**
Under 18 years	336	1 388	4 326	1 931	594	1 588	794	3 184	1 341	914	1 760	1 039	1 248
Related children under 18 years	336	1 388	4 310	1 931	585	1 582	794	3 155	1 337	904	1 754	1 039	1 248
Related children 5 to 17 years	201	1 030	3 436	1 489	322	1 251	601	2 486	892	725	1 359	779	1 009
18 to 59 years	1 256	3 076	7 607	3 844	2 087	2 680	1 707	5 864	2 096	1 973	3 788	1 831	2 039
60 years and over	476	628	860	1 054	585	719	491	1 094	140	580	841	404	442
65 years and over	339	479	499	707	492	475	320	624	91	370	608	236	290
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Families	**56**	**65**	**97**	**103**	**119**	**85**	**101**	**60**	**71**	**23**	**24**	**35**	**37**
Percent below poverty level	11.5	4.7	2.8	5.5	15.2	6.3	11.4	2.1	7.3	2.4	1.3	3.6	5.6
Householder worked in 1979	37	57	84	58	99	53	46	39	33	23	18	19	28
With related children under 18 years	26	43	60	71	97	67	65	42	71	23	24	35	45
Female householder, no husband present	6	27	31	18	65	61	39	19	56	8	12	26	8
Householder worked in 1979	5	27	25	11	45	39	15	14	18	8	12	19	–
With related children under 18 years	2	21	13	12	58	61	33	19	56	8	12	26	8
With related children under 6 years	–	12	–	–	30	34	16	10	51	–	–	13	–
Householder 65 years and over	2	2	–	32	–	5	20	6	–	–	–	–	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**372**	**206**	**66**	**68**	**157**	**78**	**46**	**107**	**20**	**164**	**86**	**19**	**13**
Percent below poverty level	54.0	35.0	7.3	14.3	13.4	12.7	18.8	17.1	8.3	41.6	19.5	12.0	7.7
65 years and over	79	5	11	21	22	28	21	14	–	104	55	19	–
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**543**	**433**	**418**	**483**	**491**	**334**	**361**	**322**	**291**	**257**	**176**	**161**	**222**
Percent below poverty level	26.3	8.5	3.3	7.1	15.0	6.7	12.1	3.2	8.1	7.4	2.8	4.9	6.0
Under 18 years	60	108	124	171	145	137	128	132	174	64	54	99	110
Related children under 18 years	60	108	114	171	136	131	128	111	174	54	54	99	110
Related children 5 to 17 years	11	73	69	127	74	103	88	76	102	51	44	80	88
18 to 59 years	377	309	240	224	305	140	172	154	117	74	67	43	98
60 years and over	106	16	54	88	41	57	61	36	–	119	55	19	14
65 years and over	83	9	47	82	22	39	61	22	–	104	55	19	14
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL													
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level	21.3	6.5	2.9	4.0	9.0	3.1	7.0	2.2	5.1	6.4	2.1	4.5	2.7
Below 125 percent of poverty level	30.0	9.0	4.7	9.5	19.2	9.3	13.5	5.3	12.2	8.3	4.4	8.1	9.0
Below 150 percent of poverty level	37.8	11.5	6.1	11.3	24.9	13.8	14.6	8.9	13.1	9.8	5.4	10.5	11.2
Below 200 percent of poverty level	46.8	18.1	10.1	20.7	36.7	25.2	23.5	17.9	21.5	15.1	11.0	16.5	19.4

Table P-12. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				South Bend city, St. Joseph County						
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder	Tract 0002	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0019
NATIVITY													
Total persons	**255 003**	**38 744**	**216 259**	**39 425**	**87 546**	**89 288**	**2 948**	**2 030**	**1 526**	**2 737**	**1 690**	**4 848**	**1 147**
Native	248 263	38 293	209 970	38 224	84 043	87 703	2 878	1 983	1 436	2 674	1 608	4 761	1 102
Foreign born	6 740	451	6 289	1 201	3 503	1 585	70	47	90	63	82	87	45
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH													
Persons 5 to 17 years	**49 917**	**8 584**	**41 333**	**7 550**	**14 391**	**19 392**	**543**	**273**	**196**	**511**	**248**	**1 000**	**102**
Speak a language other than English at home	1 580	480	1 100	203	516	381	–	–	10	6	–	46	17
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	8.4	14.6	5.6	–	3.9	11.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons 18 years and over	**187 394**	**27 047**	**160 347**	**28 923**	**67 116**	**64 308**	**2 156**	**1 623**	**1 246**	**2 032**	**1 340**	**3 467**	**991**
Speak a language other than English at home	12 779	983	11 796	1 712	6 874	3 210	240	220	250	154	103	200	96
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	7.1	7.3	7.1	9.7	7.3	5.3	–	2.3	1.6	16.9	16.5	7.5	14.6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	**69 361**	**9 432**	**59 929**	**9 516**	**19 960**	**30 453**	**668**	**347**	**292**	**656**	**610**	**1 395**	**216**
Nursery school	3 275	454	2 821	579	1 060	1 182	41	22	–	11	14	80	6
Kindergarten	3 387	557	2 830	641	1 055	1 134	42	26	14	63	7	71	12
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	30 421	5 126	25 295	4 631	8 781	11 883	327	162	139	283	119	628	73
High school (1 to 4 years)	15 906	2 551	13 355	2 170	4 677	6 508	152	99	73	172	51	339	25
College	16 372	744	15 628	1 495	4 387	9 746	106	38	66	127	419	277	100
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons 25 years old and over	**151 633**	**22 567**	**129 066**	**23 521**	**56 334**	**49 211**	**1 801**	**1 382**	**1 084**	**1 628**	**814**	**2 941**	**729**
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	1 943	316	1 627	341	794	492	6	23	–	37	12	25	20
5 to 7 years	6 380	900	5 480	1 226	2 705	1 549	54	73	112	54	33	46	37
8 years	13 341	2 371	10 970	2 266	5 318	3 386	161	267	148	191	111	150	84
High school: 1 to 3 years	25 688	3 748	21 940	4 786	9 017	8 137	360	284	265	316	147	322	113
4 years	63 353	10 373	52 980	9 799	21 607	21 574	739	519	373	605	250	1 225	265
College: 1 to 3 years	19 132	2 497	16 635	2 754	7 850	6 031	265	123	157	204	103	484	84
4 or more years	21 796	2 362	19 434	2 349	9 043	8 042	216	93	29	221	158	689	126
FERTILITY													
Women 35 to 44 years	**13 296**	**2 168**	**11 128**	**1 995**	**3 742**	**5 391**	**132**	**60**	**40**	**103**	**44**	**262**	**26**
Children ever born	35 169	6 431	28 738	5 157	9 418	14 163	387	168	92	336	101	768	20
Per 1,000 women	2 645	2 966	2 582	2 585	2 517	2 627	2 932	2 800	2 300	3 262	2 295	2 931	769
RESIDENCE IN 1975													
Persons 5 years and over	**238 605**	**35 713**	**202 892**	**36 421**	**82 622**	**83 849**	**2 678**	**1 948**	**1 463**	**2 239**	**1 842**	**4 632**	**1 164**
Same house	135 876	20 659	115 217	18 359	50 087	46 771	1 913	1 575	1 268	1 341	1 015	2 727	443
Different house in United States	101 709	15 000	86 709	17 922	32 228	36 559	765	373	195	898	825	1 881	682
Central city of this SMSA	31 225	405	30 820	4 872	16 646	9 302	604	249	114	483	149	768	348
Remainder of this SMSA	35 069	10 271	24 798	8 257	5 436	11 105	–	51	–	127	71	433	19
Outside this SMSA	35 415	4 324	31 091	4 793	10 146	16 152	161	73	81	288	605	680	315
Different SMSA	27 259	2 330	24 929	3 591	8 043	13 295	139	57	81	271	473	587	238
Abroad	1 020	54	966	140	307	519	–	–	–	–	2	24	39
JOURNEY TO WORK													
Workers 16 years and over	**111 638**	**16 234**	**95 404**	**17 495**	**39 103**	**38 806**	**1 282**	**818**	**711**	**1 086**	**602**	**2 400**	**561**
Private vehicle: Drive alone	81 169	11 011	70 158	13 065	27 809	29 284	892	588	523	731	347	1 797	345
Carpool	19 018	3 253	15 765	2 737	7 182	5 846	266	140	111	154	82	384	112
Public transportation	2 148	18	2 130	438	1 493	199	59	38	39	77	38	59	46
Other means or worked at home	9 303	1 952	7 351	1 255	2 619	3 477	65	52	38	124	135	160	58
Mean travel time to work minutes	17.2	17.4	17.2	17.0	16.2	18.3	15.9	16.0	18.0	14.5	16.5	16.1	14.1
Worked in SMSA of residence	93 887	13 210	80 677	14 401	34 471	31 805	1 157	689	529	850	478	2 242	460
Central city	50 505	1 102	49 403	6 252	26 146	17 005	866	575	425	606	283	1 442	309
Outside central city	43 382	12 108	31 274	8 149	8 325	14 800	291	114	104	244	195	800	151
Worked outside SMSA of residence	11 719	1 731	9 988	2 165	2 587	5 236	53	22	92	55	78	149	–
Place of work not reported	7 287	1 253	6 034	1 016	2 772	2 246	87	–	31	80	134	66	86
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over	**196 205**	**28 527**	**167 678**	**30 214**	**69 721**	**67 743**	**2 257**	**1 663**	**1 279**	**2 118**	**1 405**	**3 643**	**1 002**
Labor force	123 576	18 148	105 428	19 456	43 090	42 882	1 438	903	746	1 221	675	2 598	653
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.0	63.6	62.9	64.4	61.8	63.3	63.7	54.3	58.3	57.6	48.0	71.3	65.2
Employed	114 877	16 725	98 152	17 853	40 174	40 125	1 304	843	720	1 105	614	2 447	579
Unemployed	8 557	1 416	7 141	1 592	2 850	2 699	134	54	26	116	61	144	74
Percent of civilian labor force	6.9	7.8	6.8	8.2	6.6	6.3	9.3	6.0	3.5	9.5	9.0	5.6	11.3
Female, 16 years and over	**102 590**	**14 969**	**87 621**	**16 740**	**37 247**	**33 634**	**1 233**	**929**	**672**	**1 110**	**649**	**1 887**	**534**
Labor force	51 849	7 465	44 384	8 811	18 413	17 160	634	440	319	513	242	1 109	280
Percent of female, 16 years and over	50.5	49.9	50.7	52.6	49.4	51.0	51.4	47.4	47.5	46.2	37.3	58.8	53.4
Employed	48 289	6 852	41 437	8 078	17 285	16 074	588	433	312	462	206	1 058	254
Unemployed	3 549	613	2 936	728	1 128	1 080	46	7	7	51	36	51	26
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	8.2	6.6	8.3	6.1	6.3	7.3	1.6	2.2	9.9	14.9	4.6	9.3
With own children under 6 years	15 157	2 731	12 426	2 729	5 008	4 689	174	114	76	146	63	315	49
In labor force	6 833	1 237	5 596	1 277	2 301	2 018	101	67	58	60	21	148	31
Married, husband present	59 683	9 540	50 143	8 674	20 390	21 079	723	485	406	483	271	1 240	135
In labor force	29 589	4 875	24 714	4 317	9 856	10 541	342	205	192	213	111	685	50
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	**19 674**	**2 780**	**16 894**	**2 585**	**5 118**	**9 191**	**194**	**107**	**78**	**155**	**106**	**332**	**47**
Not enrolled in school	5 014	1 043	3 971	871	1 499	1 601	82	42	15	75	65	72	41
Not high school graduate	2 126	442	1 684	388	710	586	39	9	–	63	55	22	14
Employed	852	166	686	173	273	240	21	3	–	20	–	–	5
Unemployed	437	102	335	86	135	114	13	–	–	15	–	15	–
Not in labor force	837	174	663	129	302	232	5	6	–	28	55	7	9
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	**139 152**	**19 980**	**119 172**	**21 136**	**47 273**	**50 763**	**1 574**	**1 019**	**800**	**1 348**	**791**	**2 821**	**708**
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.9	70.0	71.1	70.0	67.8	74.9	69.7	61.3	62.5	63.6	56.3	77.4	70.7
Worked in 1979	137 572	19 722	117 850	20 925	46 619	50 306	1 544	989	787	1 331	758	2 801	700
40 or more weeks	99 036	14 382	84 654	15 496	35 322	33 836	1 131	734	616	952	403	2 160	484
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	84 533	12 422	72 111	13 722	29 906	28 483	928	654	517	728	321	1 820	390
50 to 52 weeks	80 223	11 627	68 596	12 382	28 806	27 408	910	563	499	729	316	1 830	349
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	70 710	10 259	60 451	11 200	25 120	24 131	769	502	437	589	260	1 595	277
With unemployment in 1979	24 960	3 839	21 121	4 312	8 401	8 408	326	265	130	267	215	354	232
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	17.9	19.2	17.7	20.4	17.8	16.6	20.7	26.0	16.3	19.8	27.2	12.5	32.8
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	7 526	1 363	6 163	1 376	2 628	2 159	131	78	54	87	92	70	76
Mean weeks of unemployment	12.3	14.2	11.9	12.6	12.8	10.7	14.3	13.6	16.5	13.0	14.5	9.6	13.3
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Persons 16 to 64 years	**163 478**	**23 606**	**139 872**	**24 791**	**54 712**	**60 369**	**1 845**	**1 191**	**867**	**1 640**	**1 072**	**3 265**	**768**
With a work disability	10 747	1 764	8 983	1 914	3 889	3 180	192	125	20	208	54	187	85
Prevented from working	4 611	800	3 811	806	1 736	1 269	51	68	–	79	19	86	24
With a public transportation disability	1 988	347	1 641	331	823	487	39	7	–	36	16	76	24
Persons 65 years and over	**30 786**	**4 511**	**26 195**	**5 192**	**13 928**	**7 075**	**412**	**472**	**412**	**478**	**292**	**378**	**234**
With a public transportation disability	3 914	635	3 279	627	1 870	782	85	43	21	34	44	99	39

Table P-12. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.								Remainder of St. Joseph County	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County		
	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0034^{p}	Tract 0111^{p}	Tract 0010	Tract 0034	Tract 0111
NATIVITY												
Total persons	**772**	**623**	**2 242**	**2 083**	**1 774**	**725**	**2 229**	**3 056**	**4 153**	**1 690**	**3 129**	**4 995**
Native	738	...	2 042	2 035	1 736	693	2 141	2 576	4 059	1 608	2 647	4 884
Foreign born	34	...	200	48	38	32	88	480	94	82	482	111
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH												
Persons 5 to 17 years	**64**	...	**248**	**267**	**335**	**77**	**424**	**480**	**794**	**248**	**499**	**908**
Speak a language other than English at home	–	...	62	18	6	–	14	35	7	–	40	24
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	–	...	14.5	–	–	–	50.0	–	100.0	–	–	29.2
Persons 18 years and over	**681**	...	**1 885**	**1 691**	**1 291**	**598**	**1 635**	**2 414**	**3 033**	**1 340**	**2 468**	**3 698**
Speak a language other than English at home	110	...	922	405	109	48	104	753	401	103	760	417
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	6.4	...	7.2	11.9	3.7	–	11.5	10.0	1.7	16.5	10.5	1.7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	**94**	...	**363**	**344**	**383**	**132**	**505**	**513**	**887**	**610**	**539**	**1 034**
Nursery school	–	...	4	14	24	–	36	21	46	14	21	46
Kindergarten	11	...	–	21	30	8	16	32	63	7	32	63
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	45	...	166	171	178	47	313	260	481	119	279	555
High school (1 to 4 years)	13	...	114	87	100	42	66	156	250	51	156	275
College	25	...	79	51	51	35	74	44	47	419	51	85
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons 25 years old and over	**629**	...	**1 627**	**1 397**	**1 069**	**477**	**1 309**	**2 105**	**2 580**	**814**	**2 157**	**3 147**
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	19	...	99	26	32	–	11	85	118	12	85	124
5 to 7 years	40	...	280	137	24	53	116	214	182	33	215	206
8 years	106	...	258	228	131	24	129	380	228	111	380	299
High school: 1 to 3 years	105	...	397	421	228	101	199	525	806	147	538	975
4 years	244	...	465	437	542	216	534	652	945	250	679	1 164
College: 1 to 3 years	51	...	81	102	88	48	197	196	218	103	202	262
4 or more years	64	...	47	46	24	35	123	53	83	158	58	117
FERTILITY												
Women 35 to 44 years	**27**	...	**58**	**75**	**66**	**31**	**111**	**98**	**191**	**44**	**98**	**241**
Children ever born	42	...	132	233	174	86	322	250	483	101	250	560
Per 1,000 women	1 556	...	2 276	3 107	2 636	2 774	2 901	2 551	2 529	2 295	2 551	2 324
RESIDENCE IN 1975												
Persons 5 years and over	**819**	...	**2 292**	**2 092**	**1 709**	**797**	**1 933**	**3 106**	**3 803**	**1 842**	**3 181**	**4 622**
Same house	487	...	1 513	1 504	1 245	333	1 001	2 281	2 458	1 015	2 332	2 857
Different house in United States	311	...	779	588	441	464	932	825	1 345	825	849	1 765
Central city of this SMSA	177	...	596	330	189	75	438	617	709	149	617	951
Remainder of this SMSA	78	...	44	101	86	127	256	110	509	71	134	640
Outside this SMSA	56	...	139	157	166	262	238	98	127	605	98	174
Different SMSA	56	...	105	50	60	236	128	51	108	473	51	124
Abroad	21	...	–	–	23	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
JOURNEY TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over	**272**	...	**838**	**981**	**836**	**336**	**911**	**1 248**	**1 741**	**602**	**1 282**	**2 168**
Private vehicle: Drive alone	106	...	494	626	559	153	535	885	1 379	347	903	1 727
Carpool	110	...	236	229	172	30	313	190	271	82	198	322
Public transportation	36	...	23	60	40	40	24	68	53	38	68	81
Other means or worked at home	20	...	85	66	65	113	39	105	38	135	113	38
Mean travel time to work minutes	15.5	...	12.8	17.0	15.0	16.0	21.3	16.8	16.5	16.5	16.9	16.3
Worked in SMSA of residence	220	...	903	897	847	411	786	1 173	1 591	478	1 193	1 898
Central city	181	...	780	755	744	246	600	846	1 319	283	852	1 585
Outside central city	39	...	123	142	103	165	186	327	272	195	341	313
Worked outside SMSA of residence	–	...	17	47	29	14	80	29	80	78	39	95
Place of work not reported	124	...	87	140	115	45	43	69	131	134	69	201
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	**681**	...	**1 932**	**1 742**	**1 362**	**616**	**1 713**	**2 516**	**3 147**	**1 405**	**2 570**	**3 843**
Labor force	304	...	999	1 150	915	408	1 069	1 388	1 966	675	1 429	2 444
Percent of persons 16 years and over	44.6	...	51.7	66.0	67.2	66.2	62.4	55.2	62.5	48.0	55.6	63.6
Employed	272	...	878	1 022	847	336	939	1 302	1 808	614	1 336	2 242
Unemployed	32	...	121	124	68	72	130	86	158	61	93	202
Percent of civilian labor force	10.5	...	12.1	10.8	7.4	17.6	12.2	6.2	8.0	9.0	6.5	8.3
Female, 16 years and over	**389**	...	**1 068**	**912**	**709**	**304**	**891**	**1 315**	**1 696**	**649**	**1 343**	**2 049**
Labor force	159	...	450	506	346	175	470	549	817	242	564	1 012
Percent of female, 16 years and over	40.9	...	42.1	55.5	48.8	57.6	52.7	41.7	48.2	37.3	42.0	49.4
Employed	159	...	386	448	314	137	427	516	778	206	526	969
Unemployed	–	...	64	58	32	38	43	33	39	36	38	43
Percent of civilian labor force	–	...	14.2	11.5	9.2	21.7	9.1	6.0	4.8	14.9	6.7	4.2
With own children under 6 years	21	...	104	92	140	64	149	158	232	63	158	283
In labor force	16	...	37	49	87	33	63	46	65	21	46	95
Married, husband present	139	...	499	551	443	178	482	729	1 066	271	748	1 247
In labor force	66	...	206	289	237	80	234	278	436	111	289	532
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	**7**	...	**107**	**126**	**137**	**43**	**173**	**168**	**223**	**106**	**168**	**260**
Not enrolled in school	2	...	23	47	29	25	100	67	79	65	67	91
Not high school graduate	2	...	12	36	5	15	68	42	30	55	42	42
Employed	–	...	12	29	5	–	24	22	7	–	22	7
Unemployed	2	...	–	–	–	–	36	7	–	–	7	–
Not in labor force	–	...	–	7	–	15	8	13	23	55	13	35
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979												
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	**337**	...	**1 081**	**1 255**	**967**	**442**	**1 119**	**1 480**	**2 082**	**791**	**1 526**	**2 575**
Percent of persons 16 years and over	49.5	...	56.0	72.0	71.0	71.8	65.3	58.8	66.2	56.3	59.4	67.0
Worked in 1979	322	...	1 058	1 202	951	416	1 090	1 469	2 066	758	1 515	2 559
40 or more weeks	215	...	758	896	714	227	814	1 175	1 597	403	1 209	2 001
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	193	...	695	768	627	176	725	943	1 390	321	972	1 763
50 to 52 weeks	195	...	599	776	602	156	519	893	1 232	316	922	1 511
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	173	...	555	682	535	140	477	729	1 136	260	758	1 401
With unemployment in 1979	55	...	214	295	186	186	501	276	353	215	278	457
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	16.3	...	19.8	23.5	19.2	42.1	44.8	18.6	17.0	27.2	18.2	17.7
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	36	...	76	148	114	81	122	89	99	92	91	121
Mean weeks of unemployment	30.3	...	12.8	17.3	17.7	19.3	10.4	12.5	11.8	14.5	12.5	10.6
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS												
Persons 16 to 64 years	**379**	...	**1 306**	**1 380**	**1 171**	**466**	**1 363**	**1 774**	**2 528**	**1 072**	**1 823**	**3 113**
With a work disability	124	...	126	107	71	57	62	192	191	54	198	257
Prevented from working	71	...	62	41	29	11	42	100	68	19	100	105
With a public transportation disability	36	...	21	21	24	9	28	74	26	16	74	30
Persons 65 years and over	**302**	...	**626**	**362**	**100**	**150**	**335**	**742**	**619**	**292**	**747**	**739**
With a public transportation disability	50	...	108	35	26	26	86	69	108	44	69	160

Table P-13. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				South Bend city, St. Joseph County						
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder	Tract 0002	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0010*	Tract 0011	Tract 0019
OCCUPATION													
Employed persons 16 years and over	**114 877**	**16 725**	**98 152**	**17 853**	**40 174**	**40 125**	**1 304**	**843**	**720**	**1 105**	**614**	**2 447**	**579**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	24 790	2 809	21 981	3 213	9 708	9 060	259	123	124	190	126	767	115
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	11 645	1 375	10 270	1 502	4 340	4 428	85	43	65	44	25	284	45
Professional specialty occupations	13 145	1 434	11 711	1 711	5 368	4 632	174	80	59	146	101	483	70
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	34 869	3 752	31 117	5 619	13 383	12 115	479	323	213	391	221	851	216
Technicians and related support occupations	3 095	242	2 853	558	1 207	1 088	38	9	–	49	81	44	14
Sales occupations	12 809	1 500	11 309	2 035	4 794	4 480	175	71	89	133	50	368	87
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	18 965	2 010	16 955	3 026	7 382	6 547	266	243	124	209	90	439	115
Service occupations	14 617	1 961	12 656	2 404	5 425	4 827	173	120	112	201	144	263	79
Private household occupations	328	62	266	53	157	56	–	12	–	19	7	19	–
Protective service occupations	1 537	142	1 395	267	584	544	23	16	20	–	7	21	8
Service occupations, except protective and household	12 752	1 757	10 995	2 084	4 684	4 227	150	92	92	182	130	223	71
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 977	988	989	76	195	718	–	21	–	13	5	19	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	15 317	2 483	12 834	2 435	4 609	5 790	166	103	103	133	31	239	70
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	23 307	4 732	18 575	4 106	6 854	7 615	227	153	168	177	87	308	99
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	13 319	2 765	10 554	2 472	3 844	4 238	100	78	99	71	49	134	51
Transportation and material moving occupations	5 451	1 025	4 426	907	1 587	1 932	66	37	27	73	17	97	16
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	4 537	942	3 595	727	1 423	1 445	61	38	42	33	21	77	32
INCOME IN 1979													
Households	**91 728**	**13 562**	**78 166**	**16 040**	**34 976**	**27 150**	**1 097**	**829**	**611**	**1 110**	**569**	**1 775**	**626**
Less than $5,000	8 986	1 505	7 481	1 950	3 900	1 631	83	95	99	154	140	114	181
$5,000 to $7,499	7 113	1 064	6 049	1 554	3 058	1 437	97	88	67	126	60	95	62
$7,500 to $9,999	7 111	1 152	5 959	1 535	2 957	1 467	102	135	48	148	38	65	61
$10,000 to $14,999	14 145	2 370	11 775	2 719	5 832	3 224	134	200	129	295	115	210	150
$15,000 to $19,999	14 438	2 099	12 339	2 810	5 618	3 911	243	94	94	167	86	311	49
$20,000 to $24,999	13 444	1 853	11 591	2 259	4 876	4 456	157	91	55	93	65	315	51
$25,000 to $34,999	15 681	2 276	13 405	2 171	5 168	6 066	184	103	86	83	33	407	17
$35,000 to $49,999	7 521	824	6 697	755	2 544	3 398	76	23	33	32	19	215	41
$50,000 or more	3 289	419	2 870	287	1 023	1 560	21	–	–	12	13	43	14
Median	$17 892	$16 565	$18 128	$15 445	$16 464	$22 040	$17 491	$12 913	$13 750	$11 784	$11 661	$21 211	$10 230
Mean	$20 561	$19 112	$20 812	$17 196	$19 382	$24 791	$19 327	$14 688	$15 625	$13 899	$13 922	$23 049	$12 813
Families	**68 470**	**10 685**	**57 785**	**10 676**	**24 173**	**22 936**	**840**	**585**	**427**	**665**	**295**	**1 453**	**217**
Median income	$20 856	$19 150	$21 139	$18 614	$19 987	$23 807	$19 753	$15 471	$15 972	$13 408	$14 311	$22 408	$11 782
Mean income	$23 450	$21 508	$23 809	$20 099	$22 760	$26 642	$21 956	$17 615	$18 607	$15 545	$17 289	$25 069	$17 857
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	**36 333**	**3 437**	**32 896**	**6 614**	**13 782**	**12 500**	**297**	**264**	**198**	**617**	**641**	**404**	**510**
Median income	$5 698	$7 144	$5 545	$7 655	$7 202	$2 918	$8 021	$6 000	$6 692	$6 955	$2 820	$8 833	$5 882
Mean income	$8 283	$8 691	$8 241	$9 401	$9 417	$6 330	$9 187	$6 736	$8 089	$8 086	$4 385	$11 056	$8 199
Per capita income	**$7 495**	**$6 731**	**$7 632**	**$7 024**	**$7 791**	**$7 745**	**$7 207**	**$6 127**	**$6 510**	**$5 600**	**$4 746**	**$8 339**	**$7 063**
Households	**91 728**	**13 562**	**78 166**	**16 040**	**34 976**	**27 150**	**1 097**	**829**	**611**	**1 110**	**569**	**1 775**	**626**
With earnings	75 630	11 377	64 253	12 778	27 501	23 974	865	585	401	858	400	1 582	486
Mean earnings	$20 842	$18 647	$21 230	$17 882	$19 678	$24 796	$19 118	$14 948	$17 811	$12 755	$14 587	$22 309	$12 038
With Social Security income	25 353	3 812	21 541	4 495	11 169	5 877	340	366	251	397	214	383	209
Mean Social Security income	$4 476	$4 241	$4 518	$4 298	$4 608	$4 516	$4 490	$4 971	$4 889	$4 970	$4 871	$4 427	$4 376
With public assistance income	4 518	600	3 918	1 004	1 915	999	72	50	47	98	27	45	62
Mean public assistance income	$1 977	$1 729	$2 015	$1 869	$2 153	$1 895	$2 089	$2 003	$2 564	$1 429	$3 344	$3 217	$1 753
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE													
Families	**$23 450**	**$21 508**	**$23 809**	**$20 099**	**$22 760**	**$26 642**	**$21 956**	**$17 615**	**$18 607**	**$15 545**	**$17 289**	**$25 069**	**$17 857**
With own children under 18 years	$23 928	$21 548	$24 407	$20 249	$23 125	$27 332	$23 488	$17 881	$20 336	$13 703	$19 561	$24 702	$10 351
Married-couple families	**$24 837**	**$22 512**	**$25 279**	**$21 908**	**$24 263**	**$27 666**	**$22 890**	**$18 853**	**$19 186**	**$16 341**	**$18 511**	**$26 354**	**$19 416**
With own children under 18 years	$26 091	$23 061	$26 720	$23 145	$25 880	$28 713	$26 424	$20 827	$20 929	$16 402	$22 523	$26 326	$13 035
Female householder, no husband present	**$12 865**	**$11 830**	**$13 015**	**$10 783**	**$13 696**	**$14 063**	**$14 997**	**$12 887**	**$9 273**	**$13 340**	**$11 491**	**$14 583**	**$17 310**
With own children under 18 years	$9 883	$9 851	$9 888	$8 511	$10 041	$11 257	$13 762	$10 068	$10 606	$8 487	$5 937	$14 067	$6 535
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979													
Families	**68 470**	**10 685**	**57 785**	**10 676**	**24 173**	**22 936**	**840**	**585**	**427**	**665**	**295**	**1 453**	**217**
Householder worked in 1979	56 762	8 981	47 781	8 616	19 139	20 026	674	399	277	479	195	1 342	156
With related children under 18 years	34 251	5 746	28 505	5 540	10 605	12 360	401	168	149	312	112	728	92
Female householder, no husband present	7 247	915	6 332	1 667	3 181	1 484	107	114	34	159	54	154	56
Householder worked in 1979	5 007	648	4 359	1 183	2 077	1 099	97	78	20	101	15	131	27
With related children under 18 years	4 368	591	3 777	1 136	1 765	876	79	46	19	100	20	92	31
With related children under 6 years	1 625	207	1 418	496	660	262	32	29	–	33	10	16	19
Householder 65 years and over	11 219	1 653	9 566	1 707	5 078	2 781	151	206	159	152	85	140	55
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**29 052**	**3 437**	**25 615**	**6 396**	**13 782**	**5 437**	**297**	**264**	**198**	**617**	**641**	**404**	**510**
65 years and over	9 996	1 573	8 423	2 096	4 566	1 761	100	106	97	195	89	100	116
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**245 199**	**38 264**	**206 935**	**38 928**	**86 235**	**81 772**	**2 948**	**2 030**	**1 526**	**2 732**	**1 614**	**4 843**	**1 147**
Related children under 18 years	66 794	11 582	55 212	10 400	20 089	24 723	792	407	280	686	286	1 376	156
Related children 5 to 17 years	49 238	8 487	40 751	7 448	14 120	19 183	543	273	196	492	190	997	102
60 years and over	43 399	6 330	37 069	7 078	19 112	10 879	580	667	538	649	352	585	270
65 years and over	30 610	4 511	26 099	5 192	13 928	6 979	412	472	412	478	292	378	234
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Families	**3 678**	**761**	**2 917**	**767**	**1 223**	**927**	**28**	**25**	**15**	**82**	**30**	**32**	**24**
Percent below poverty level	5.4	7.1	5.0	7.2	5.1	4.0	3.3	4.3	3.5	12.3	10.2	2.2	11.1
Householder worked in 1979	2 199	486	1 713	447	664	602	–	19	–	49	12	22	20
With related children under 18 years	2 681	477	2 204	621	922	661	15	19	4	68	30	32	24
Female householder, no husband present	1 617	194	1 423	487	677	259	10	11	4	44	12	15	17
Householder worked in 1979	838	99	739	250	329	160	–	11	–	16	–	11	13
With related children under 18 years	1 473	161	1 312	465	615	232	10	11	4	30	12	15	17
With related children under 6 years	784	91	693	259	326	108	5	–	–	13	5	4	13
Householder 65 years and over	414	105	309	63	135	111	5	–	5	6	–	–	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**6 001**	**786**	**5 215**	**1 160**	**2 963**	**1 092**	**29**	**41**	**26**	**115**	**383**	**95**	**154**
Percent below poverty level	20.7	22.9	20.4	18.1	21.5	20.1	9.8	15.5	13.1	18.6	59.8	23.5	30.2
65 years and over	2 126	414	1 712	479	870	363	–	21	13	27	26	41	28
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**18 332**	**3 365**	**14 967**	**3 599**	**6 979**	**4 389**	**107**	**164**	**75**	**435**	**492**	**194**	**232**
Percent below poverty level	7.5	8.8	7.2	9.2	8.1	5.4	3.6	8.1	4.9	15.9	30.5	4.0	20.2
Related children under 18 years	5 906	1 133	4 773	1 260	2 000	1 513	29	83	17	191	57	50	49
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 113	784	3 329	921	1 371	1 037	18	75	17	108	22	21	33
60 years and over	3 643	749	2 894	724	1 433	737	13	31	30	40	34	47	36
65 years and over	2 861	600	2 261	580	1 088	593	5	27	23	40	26	41	28
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level	4.9	6.2	4.6	6.0	5.0	3.6	2.8	3.5	2.1	11.8	22.6	2.9	14.7
Below 125 percent of poverty level	10.6	12.9	10.1	12.9	11.5	7.5	8.1	15.7	8.8	23.4	33.4	6.0	28.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level	24.1	30.6	22.9	27.5	25.6	17.9	25.1	37.1	29.6	45.4	53.7	18.4	45.9

Table P-13. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.								Remainder of St. Joseph County	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County		
	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0034[p]	Tract 0111[p]	Tract 0010	Tract 0034	Tract 0111
OCCUPATION												
Employed persons 16 years and over	272	...	878	1 022	847	336	939	1 302	1 808	614	1 336	2 242
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	40	...	41	118	99	33	115	108	146	126	119	190
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	11	...	13	51	79	7	55	63	82	25	64	88
Professional specialty occupations	29	...	28	67	20	26	60	45	64	101	55	102
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	101	...	177	311	264	88	217	329	492	221	329	597
Technicians and related support occupations	11	...	–	19	39	–	13	12	57	81	12	57
Sales occupations	41	...	56	86	116	46	80	73	133	50	73	161
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	49	...	121	206	109	42	124	244	302	90	244	379
Service occupations	48	...	200	208	131	59	166	264	350	144	270	420
Private household occupations	–	...	6	–	8	–	–	11	–	7	11	–
Protective service occupations	–	...	11	19	17	–	17	34	49	7	34	67
Service occupations, except protective and household	48	...	183	189	106	59	149	219	301	130	225	353
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	–	...	6	–	–	15	–	10	25	5	13	25
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	26	...	123	126	151	40	213	229	247	31	243	330
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	57	...	331	259	202	101	228	362	548	87	362	680
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	47	...	198	182	134	45	151	192	280	49	192	341
Transportation and material moving occupations	10	...	59	37	31	43	44	129	208	17	129	239
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	–	...	74	40	37	13	33	41	60	21	41	100
INCOME IN 1979												
Households	419	250	958	858	541	336	856	1 277	1 526	569	1 303	1 938
Less than $5,000	138	...	189	71	32	59	122	208	135	140	208	195
$5,000 to $7,499	81	...	105	91	46	60	110	173	104	60	173	138
$7,500 to $9,999	68	...	67	60	24	56	97	156	120	38	161	149
$10,000 to $14,999	38	...	191	148	76	83	127	207	218	115	208	300
$15,000 to $19,999	30	...	161	165	94	28	126	174	330	86	180	394
$20,000 to $24,999	34	...	98	138	90	32	146	154	262	65	160	334
$25,000 to $34,999	24	...	102	141	122	18	82	123	261	33	123	326
$35,000 to $49,999	6	...	45	37	52	–	46	73	79	19	81	85
$50,000 or more	–	...	–	7	5	–	–	9	17	13	9	17
Median	$7 207	...	$13 310	$16 586	$19 904	$9 688	$13 955	$11 922	$18 200	$11 661	$12 058	$17 862
Mean	$10 015	...	$14 400	$17 648	$20 585	$10 823	$15 568	$14 919	$18 610	$13 922	$15 104	$18 004
Families	197	...	621	666	481	220	600	891	1 159	295	912	1 400
Median income	$13 807	...	$14 453	$18 843	$20 781	$10 969	$15 446	$14 335	$19 821	$14 311	$14 718	$19 714
Mean income	$15 014	...	$16 177	$19 494	$21 984	$11 700	$17 322	$17 016	$20 706	$17 289	$17 267	$20 290
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	240	...	430	248	71	173	371	436	438	641	441	648
Median income	$3 808	...	$6 833	$7 235	$6 042	$5 439	$6 390	$7 045	$9 385	$2 820	$7 159	$9 239
Mean income	$5 215	...	$8 407	$8 666	$7 693	$6 089	$8 054	$8 700	$9 882	$4 385	$8 697	$9 912
Per capita income	**$5 490**	...	**$6 202**	**$7 065**	**$6 404**	**$5 105**	**$5 934**	**$6 272**	**$6 814**	**$4 746**	**$6 321**	**$6 945**
Households	419	250	958	858	541	336	856	1 277	1 526	569	1 303	1 938
With earnings	205	...	647	698	496	276	609	898	1 215	400	924	1 529
Mean earnings	$11 470	...	$15 589	$17 379	$20 640	$9 667	$17 450	$16 391	$19 457	$14 587	$16 559	$19 053
With Social Security income	246	...	481	286	111	84	216	568	502	214	578	630
Mean Social Security income	$3 888	...	$4 207	$4 570	$3 429	$5 420	$5 166	$4 604	$4 282	$4 871	$4 552	$4 248
With public assistance income	61	...	103	59	41	41	87	96	92	27	96	113
Mean public assistance income	$2 767	...	$2 194	$2 084	$1 789	$4 458	$2 786	$2 581	$1 949	$3 344	$2 581	$2 200
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE												
Families	**$15 014**	...	**$16 177**	**$19 494**	**$21 984**	**$11 700**	**$17 322**	**$17 016**	**$20 706**	**$17 289**	**$17 267**	**$20 290**
With own children under 18 years	$16 990	...	$16 496	$17 154	$21 463	$10 864	$15 735	$18 671	$19 825	$19 561	$18 988	$19 658
Married-couple families	**$14 899**	...	**$15 752**	**$20 376**	**$22 856**	**$13 334**	**$18 592**	**$17 739**	**$21 392**	**$18 511**	**$18 027**	**$20 887**
With own children under 18 years	$19 351	...	$16 185	$19 406	$22 628	$16 296	$17 234	$20 758	$20 772	$22 523	$21 068	$20 514
Female householder, no husband present	**$16 070**	...	**$14 838**	**$15 368**	**$14 621**	**$4 347**	**$13 167**	**$12 293**	**$15 525**	**$11 491**	**$12 293**	**$15 266**
With own children under 18 years	$4 505	...	$13 440	$7 436	$11 073	$4 347	$11 650	$10 704	$7 266	$5 937	$10 704	$7 176
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979												
Families	197	...	621	666	481	220	600	891	1 159	295	912	1 400
Householder worked in 1979	104	...	359	528	455	163	430	597	937	195	613	1 136
With related children under 18 years	50	...	169	221	258	88	270	327	522	112	339	622
Female householder, no husband present	53	...	126	94	52	40	115	143	131	54	143	153
Householder worked in 1979	32	...	24	63	32	40	69	64	81	15	64	98
With related children under 18 years	7	...	22	33	26	40	69	70	40	20	70	46
With related children under 6 years	–	...	–	13	6	23	31	20	14	10	20	14
Householder 65 years and over	101	...	258	182	23	70	109	301	245	85	306	287
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	240	...	430	248	71	173	371	436	438	641	441	648
65 years and over	130	...	168	87	32	25	109	188	147	89	188	192
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	772	...	2 226	2 083	1 683	701	2 204	3 050	4 143	1 614	3 123	4 985
Related children under 18 years	91	...	336	392	483	103	584	633	1 110	286	652	1 287
Related children 5 to 17 years	64	...	232	267	335	53	424	473	794	190	492	908
60 years and over	406	...	861	569	202	172	388	942	900	352	952	1 053
65 years and over	302	...	626	362	100	150	335	742	619	292	747	730
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	14	...	62	35	23	55	72	74	42	30	74	52
Percent below poverty level	7.1	...	10.0	5.3	4.8	25.0	12.0	8.3	3.6	10.2	8.1	3.7
Householder worked in 1979	7	...	20	5	9	48	22	43	29	12	43	34
With related children under 18 years	14	...	29	23	23	43	54	49	36	30	49	36
Female householder, no husband present	7	...	21	23	14	36	47	37	14	12	37	14
Householder worked in 1979	–	...	–	5	–	36	16	11	7	–	11	7
With related children under 18 years	7	...	15	11	14	36	35	30	14	12	30	14
With related children under 6 years	–	...	–	6	–	23	27	17	7	5	17	7
Householder 65 years and over	–	...	30	14	–	–	6	6	6	–	6	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	98	...	138	30	12	51	119	80	104	383	80	136
Percent below poverty level	40.8	...	32.1	12.1	16.9	29.5	32.1	18.3	23.7	59.8	18.1	21.0
65 years and over	41	...	79	–	6	9	43	31	43	26	31	51
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	161	...	318	133	98	156	460	352	242	492	352	288
Percent below poverty level	20.9	...	14.3	6.4	5.8	22.3	20.9	11.5	5.8	30.5	11.3	5.8
Related children under 18 years	43	...	41	41	49	36	211	128	68	57	128	68
Related children 5 to 17 years	29	...	41	32	34	7	180	110	40	22	110	40
60 years and over	88	...	151	14	6	9	56	77	70	34	77	78
65 years and over	41	...	131	14	6	9	56	42	58	26	42	66
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:												
Below 75 percent of poverty level	13.9	...	5.8	5.0	1.3	13.1	5.4	9.7	2.8	22.6	9.5	2.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level	30.7	...	17.2	10.4	6.9	29.1	25.7	18.4	8.9	33.4	18.0	9.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level	47.5	...	37.4	30.8	24.6	42.1	40.2	40.0	21.5	53.7	39.1	22.2

Table P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]

			St. Joseph County				South Bend city, St. Joseph County			
	The SMSA	Marshall County	Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder	Tract 0002	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006
NATIVITY										
Total persons	**21 941**	**53**	**21 888**	**470**	**20 179**	**1 239**	**1 237**	**993**	**790**	**815**
Native	21 812	53	21 759	465	20 085	1 209	1 237	987	784	815
Foreign born	129	–	129	5	94	30	–	6	6	–
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 to 17 years	**6 516**	**12**	**6 504**	**58**	**6 103**	**343**	**403**	**328**	**292**	**299**
Speak a language other than English at home	137	–	137	–	137	–	7	11	7	–
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons 18 years and over	**13 248**	**39**	**13 209**	**367**	**12 031**	**811**	**704**	**556**	**441**	**390**
Speak a language other than English at home	349	–	349	9	302	38	21	24	15	–
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	10.0	–	10.0	–	11.6	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT										
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	**8 170**	**12**	**8 158**	**125**	**7 492**	**541**	**479**	**388**	**324**	**297**
Nursery school	513	–	513	10	482	21	31	25	9	22
Kindergarten	474	–	474	–	461	13	62	14	20	10
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	4 120	7	4 113	32	3 827	254	204	196	186	214
High school (1 to 4 years)	2 020	5	2 015	35	1 901	79	115	117	95	51
College	1 043	–	1 043	48	821	174	67	36	14	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Persons 25 years old and over	**10 404**	**39**	**10 365**	**238**	**9 518**	**609**	**540**	**445**	**366**	**242**
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	688	4	684	6	644	34	14	29	–	–
5 to 7 years	916	–	916	–	825	91	23	–	49	13
8 years	915	15	900	–	819	81	25	47	12	22
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 505	8	2 497	37	2 367	93	163	110	87	118
4 years	3 172	2	3 170	123	2 911	136	154	158	115	89
College: 1 to 3 years	1 449	5	1 444	23	1 340	81	98	87	84	–
4 or more years	759	5	754	49	612	93	63	14	19	–
FERTILITY										
Women 35 to 44 years	**1 111**	–	**1 111**	**31**	**1 043**	**37**	**82**	**56**	**53**	**68**
Children ever born	3 725	–	3 725	57	3 565	103	238	224	167	308
Per 1,000 women	3 353	–	3 353	1 839	3 418	2 784	2 902	4 000	3 151	4 529
RESIDENCE IN 1975										
Persons 5 years and over	**18 644**	**43**	**18 601**	**424**	**17 040**	**1 137**	**1 106**	**819**	**692**	**913**
Same house	10 591	27	10 564	119	9 819	626	618	299	408	508
Different house in United States	7 976	16	7 960	295	7 171	494	488	520	284	405
Central city of this SMSA	5 389	–	5 389	141	5 150	98	460	409	271	286
Remainder of this SMSA	355	–	355	39	196	120	–	–	–	–
Outside this SMSA	2 232	16	2 216	115	1 825	276	28	111	13	119
Different SMSA	1 524	16	1 508	115	1 181	212	14	29	13	119
Abroad	77	–	77	10	50	17	–	–	–	–
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	**7 091**	**16**	**7 075**	**234**	**6 458**	**383**	**469**	**383**	**229**	**159**
Private vehicle: Drive alone	4 485	9	4 476	140	4 023	313	273	274	154	62
Carpool	1 479	5	1 474	45	1 389	40	164	60	51	43
Public transportation	688	2	686	21	665	–	25	39	24	37
Other means or worked at home	439	–	439	28	381	30	7	10	–	17
Mean travel time to work minutes	18.8	47.7	18.7	22.9	18.6	17.4	18.9	18.4	19.9	21.6
Worked in SMSA of residence	5 642	6	5 636	181	5 088	367	490	242	194	155
Central city	4 624	3	4 621	99	4 307	215	475	189	143	131
Outside central city	1 018	3	1 015	82	781	152	15	53	51	24
Worked outside SMSA of residence	340	5	335	48	263	24	15	–	9	–
Place of work not reported	828	–	828	34	794	–	–	42	65	–
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**14 387**	**44**	**14 343**	**387**	**13 104**	**852**	**788**	**626**	**480**	**442**
Labor force	9 127	16	9 111	274	8 345	492	595	487	337	297
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.4	36.4	63.5	70.8	63.7	57.7	75.5	77.8	70.2	67.2
Employed	7 305	16	7 289	227	6 638	424	485	404	229	159
Unemployed	1 815	–	1 815	40	1 707	68	110	83	108	138
Percent of civilian labor force	19.9	–	19.9	15.0	20.5	13.8	18.5	17.0	32.0	46.5
Female, 16 years and over	**8 186**	**18**	**8 168**	**184**	**7 534**	**450**	**431**	**357**	**293**	**276**
Labor force	4 704	2	4 702	120	4 372	210	271	265	189	192
Percent of female, 16 years and over	57.5	11.1	57.6	65.2	58.0	46.7	62.9	74.2	64.5	69.6
Employed	3 760	2	3 758	93	3 482	183	199	208	128	107
Unemployed	944	–	944	27	890	27	72	57	61	85
Percent of civilian labor force	20.1	–	20.1	22.5	20.4	12.9	26.6	21.5	32.3	44.3
With own children under 6 years	1 676	2	1 674	23	1 611	40	92	114	47	91
In labor force	1 004	2	1 002	16	971	15	62	83	25	67
Married, husband present	2 896	10	2 886	53	2 630	203	168	138	115	19
In labor force	1 884	2	1 882	34	1 725	123	141	106	84	–
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	**1 962**	**5**	**1 957**	**43**	**1 778**	**136**	**128**	**96**	**66**	**83**
Not enrolled in school	440	–	440	7	421	12	26	22	14	37
Not high school graduate	256	–	256	7	240	9	11	18	10	29
Employed	69	–	69	–	69	–	11	–	–	–
Unemployed	39	–	39	–	39	–	–	4	–	6
Not in labor force	148	–	148	7	132	9	–	14	10	23
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979										
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	**10 058**	**16**	**10 042**	**323**	**9 085**	**634**	**621**	**559**	**356**	**324**
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.9	36.4	70.0	83.5	69.3	74.4	78.8	89.3	74.2	73.3
Worked in 1979	9 511	16	9 495	307	8 560	628	593	526	345	298
40 or more weeks	6 469	11	6 458	223	5 910	325	448	354	250	151
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	5 652	11	5 641	187	5 189	265	406	325	227	142
50 to 52 weeks	4 603	11	4 592	128	4 196	268	293	246	189	81
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	4 179	11	4 168	117	3 822	229	273	243	182	81
With unemployment in 1979	3 276	–	3 276	147	2 974	155	179	170	120	155
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	32.6	–	32.6	45.5	32.7	24.4	28.8	30.4	33.7	47.8
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	1 294	–	1 294	21	1 206	67	75	69	41	75
Mean weeks of unemployment	16.1	–	16.1	7.7	16.6	12.9	15.6	19.7	14.7	21.9
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	**12 652**	**30**	**12 622**	**335**	**11 533**	**754**	**726**	**608**	**455**	**442**
With a work disability	1 055	11	1 044	14	957	73	27	32	16	52
Prevented from working	538	11	527	4	481	42	7	6	16	8
With a public transportation disability	254	2	252	–	252	–	7	20	10	8
Persons 65 years and over	**1 497**	**8**	**1 489**	**6**	**1 402**	**81**	**62**	**18**	**25**	–
With a public transportation disability	446	2	444	–	444	–	14	9	–	–

Table P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.							
	Tract 0010^{P}	Tract 0011	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024
NATIVITY								
Total persons	**2 333**	**495**	**911**	**1 536**	**1 585**	**469**	**1 665**	**933**
Native	2 283	495	904	1 536	1 585	469	1 651	933
Foreign born	50	–	7	–	–	–	14	–
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years	**594**	**119**	**231**	**492**	**352**	**158**	**478**	**337**
Speak a language other than English at home	40	–	–	–	7	13	12	19
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons 18 years and over	**1 542**	**311**	**590**	**843**	**1 120**	**279**	**1 035**	**483**
Speak a language other than English at home	36	12	16	11	10	–	36	6
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	–	–	62.5	–	–	–	27.8	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	**781**	**166**	**332**	**485**	**486**	**170**	**610**	**411**
Nursery school	34	14	27	30	14	13	22	27
Kindergarten	41	47	19	74	15	16	48	19
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	351	35	149	278	248	54	307	210
High school (1 to 4 years)	233	37	96	79	133	75	160	128
College	122	33	41	24	76	12	73	27
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years old and over	**1 261**	**244**	**475**	**674**	**936**	**239**	**790**	**401**
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	76	–	47	97	81	24	79	19
5 to 7 years	95	–	35	152	106	25	96	39
8 years	102	27	35	92	112	33	93	42
High school: 1 to 3 years	338	19	141	132	200	59	277	113
4 years	389	95	144	121	301	59	153	124
College: 1 to 3 years	187	22	73	71	103	39	66	44
4 or more years	74	81	–	9	33	–	26	20
FERTILITY								
Women 35 to 44 years	**123**	**27**	**52**	**43**	**73**	**12**	**70**	**59**
Children ever born	343	72	119	215	379	36	261	192
Per 1,000 women	2 789	2 667	2 288	5 000	5 192	3 000	3 729	3 254
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over	**1 870**	**225**	**751**	**1 354**	**1 382**	**402**	**1 559**	**694**
Same house	1 254	46	593	822	1 190	222	1 008	441
Different house in United States	607	179	158	532	192	180	510	253
Central city of this SMSA	360	102	106	309	151	144	298	164
Remainder of this SMSA	23	–	–	–	–	18	–	15
Outside this SMSA	224	77	52	223	41	18	212	74
Different SMSA	92	77	52	91	41	18	89	63
Abroad	9	–	–	–	–	–	41	–
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	**884**	**193**	**323**	**349**	**541**	**196**	**519**	**333**
Private vehicle: Drive alone	518	147	176	152	274	119	362	230
Carpool	169	24	105	56	173	42	113	45
Public transportation	129	10	16	106	50	28	35	18
Other means or worked at home	68	12	26	35	44	7	9	40
Mean travel time to work minutes	15.8	12.8	16.4	14.3	20.8	15.3	20.0	16.4
Worked in SMSA of residence	595	109	287	250	351	174	479	236
Central city	527	76	192	225	306	139	429	212
Outside central city	68	33	95	25	45	35	50	24
Worked outside SMSA of residence	15	–	–	–	–	20	26	32
Place of work not reported	100	–	33	89	124	27	71	12
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**1 682**	**330**	**625**	**920**	**1 187**	**334**	**1 100**	**554**
Labor force	1 078	200	413	455	703	231	616	415
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.1	60.6	66.1	49.5	59.2	69.2	56.0	74.9
Employed	911	193	335	349	580	196	524	343
Unemployed	167	7	78	106	123	35	92	72
Percent of civilian labor force	15.5	3.5	18.9	23.3	17.5	15.2	14.9	17.3
Female, 16 years and over	**947**	**173**	**350**	**615**	**660**	**223**	**626**	**311**
Labor force	567	99	209	280	369	148	302	206
Percent of female, 16 years and over	59.9	57.2	59.7	45.5	55.9	66.4	48.2	66.2
Employed	468	96	191	242	304	134	259	161
Unemployed	99	3	18	38	65	14	43	45
Percent of civilian labor force	17.5	3.0	8.6	13.6	17.6	9.5	14.2	21.8
With own children under 6 years	164	55	56	168	72	48	110	88
In labor force	84	30	20	111	53	36	47	75
Married, husband present	411	81	107	150	245	26	211	123
In labor force	250	41	72	96	149	26	111	98
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	**237**	**39**	**56**	**140**	**133**	**66**	**124**	**83**
Not enrolled in school	29	–	7	90	29	6	28	–
Not high school graduate	6	–	7	60	6	6	8	–
Employed	–	–	–	27	–	–	8	–
Unemployed	–	–	–	11	–	6	–	–
Not in labor force	6	–	7	22	6	–	–	–
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	**1 132**	**235**	**434**	**493**	**717**	**255**	**701**	**464**
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.3	71.2	69.4	53.6	60.4	76.3	63.7	83.8
Worked in 1979	1 110	235	413	397	679	211	681	429
40 or more weeks	802	162	277	207	532	148	439	294
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	667	159	240	165	431	142	380	251
50 to 52 weeks	592	121	193	159	410	85	311	186
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	520	118	181	139	344	79	278	171
With unemployment in 1979	220	40	159	213	157	87	190	198
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	19.4	17.0	36.6	43.2	21.9	34.1	27.1	42.7
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	82	3	91	110	100	21	61	67
Mean weeks of unemployment	17.1	6.1	20.6	17.7	23.6	15.5	13.3	13.0
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**1 449**	**316**	**532**	**712**	**894**	**285**	**958**	**531**
With a work disability	77	13	50	115	85	15	93	47
Prevented from working	46	13	35	65	53	8	60	5
With a public transportation disability	15	–	21	9	12	8	32	–
Persons 65 years and over	**233**	**14**	**93**	**208**	**293**	**49**	**142**	**23**
With a public transportation disability	35	14	57	99	110	25	32	5

Table P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.				Remainder of St. Joseph County	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County		
	Tract 0025	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0034P	Tract 0111P	Tract 0010	Tract 0034	Tract 0111
NATIVITY								
Total persons	**533**	**869**	**728**	**613**	**448**	**2 333**	**613**	**578**
Native	533	869	728	613	448	2 283	613	578
Foreign born	–	–	–	–	–	50	–	–
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years	**201**	**210**	**258**	**284**	**109**	**596**	**284**	**183**
Speak a language other than English at home	6	–	–	–	–	40	–	–
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons 18 years and over	**293**	**532**	**400**	**278**	**307**	**1 542**	**278**	**363**
Speak a language other than English at home	8	7	–	–	18	36	–	18
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	**258**	**260**	**303**	**303**	**119**	**781**	**303**	**193**
Nursery school	21	38	41	–	–	34	–	–
Kindergarten	8	6	20	2	–	41	2	6
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	146	121	136	198	98	351	198	140
High school (1 to 4 years)	62	78	101	88	21	233	88	47
College	21	17	5	15	–	122	15	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years old and over	**251**	**403**	**324**	**241**	**252**	**1 261**	**241**	**308**
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	25	51	6	16	30	76	16	30
5 to 7 years	8	39	6	36	68	95	36	68
8 years	6	15	–	45	48	102	45	52
High school: 1 to 3 years	20	86	99	83	59	338	83	89
4 years	88	123	157	31	31	389	31	53
College: 1 to 3 years	43	63	32	25	6	187	25	6
4 or more years	61	26	24	5	10	74	5	10
FERTILITY								
Women 35 to 44 years	**38**	**38**	**36**	**28**	**7**	**123**	**28**	**7**
Children ever born	74	152	130	148	42	343	148	42
Per 1,000 women	1 947	4 000	3 611	5 286	6 000	2 789	5 286	6 000
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over	**397**	**544**	**767**	**343**	**443**	**1 870**	**343**	**531**
Same house	130	239	445	204	413	1 254	204	413
Different house in United States	267	305	322	139	30	607	139	118
Central city of this SMSA	267	234	253	110	11	360	110	11
Remainder of this SMSA	–	–	14	–	–	23	–	47
Outside this SMSA	–	71	55	29	19	224	29	60
Different SMSA	–	71	32	11	19	92	11	60
Abroad	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	**175**	**210**	**203**	**155**	**126**	**884**	**155**	**152**
Private vehicle: Drive alone	143	117	121	139	113	518	139	122
Carpool	–	56	59	6	13	169	6	13
Public transportation	25	26	23	4	–	129	4	–
Other means or worked at home	7	11	–	6	–	68	6	17
Mean travel time to work minutes	19.8	22.6	26.8	20.7	19.2	15.8	20.7	18.9
Worked in SMSA of residence	165	76	209	114	193	595	114	193
Central city	138	76	179	91	114	527	91	114
Outside central city	27	–	30	23	79	68	23	79
Worked outside SMSA of residence	–	4	7	–	–	15	–	–
Place of work not reported	–	104	6	–	–	100	–	16
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**314**	**570**	**444**	**336**	**318**	**1 682**	**336**	**391**
Labor force	190	299	321	206	195	1 078	206	229
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.5	52.5	72.3	61.3	61.3	64.1	61.3	58.6
Employed	182	217	212	155	152	911	155	178
Unemployed	8	82	109	51	43	167	51	51
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	27.4	34.0	24.8	22.1	15.5	24.8	22.3
Female, 16 years and over	**163**	**311**	**239**	**211**	**167**	**947**	**211**	**229**
Labor force	80	153	160	126	97	567	126	131
Percent of female, 16 years and over	49.1	49.2	66.9	59.7	58.1	59.9	59.7	57.2
Employed	80	127	113	87	70	468	87	96
Unemployed	–	26	47	39	27	99	39	35
Percent of civilian labor force	–	17.0	29.4	31.0	27.8	17.5	31.0	26.7
With own children under 6 years	32	79	65	25	–	164	25	7
In labor force	22	50	42	21	–	84	21	–
Married, husband present	71	124	77	78	75	411	78	87
In labor force	55	81	50	70	34	250	70	34
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	**43**	**59**	**68**	**74**	**30**	**232**	**74**	**47**
Not enrolled in school	7	14	8	6	9	29	6	9
Not high school graduate	–	14	5	6	9	6	6	9
Employed	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unemployed	–	–	–	6	–	–	6	–
Not in labor force	–	11	5	–	9	6	–	9
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	**212**	**356**	**340**	**228**	**235**	**1 132**	**228**	**284**
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.5	62.5	76.6	67.9	73.9	67.3	67.9	72.6
Worked in 1979	212	334	335	222	235	1 110	222	276
40 or more weeks	192	214	237	153	112	802	153	136
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	182	192	208	144	99	667	144	107
50 to 52 weeks	149	168	132	141	85	592	141	101
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	149	156	112	132	85	520	132	85
With unemployment in 1979	37	120	201	56	71	220	56	96
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	17.5	33.7	59.1	24.6	30.2	19.4	24.6	33.8
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	14	59	35	32	48	82	32	73
Mean weeks of unemployment	12.8	17.0	9.9	17.9	18.2	17.1	17.9	22.7
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	**269**	**534**	**432**	**291**	**248**	**1 449**	**291**	**309**
With a work disability	13	49	16	–	50	77	–	63
Prevented from working	6	34	9	–	38	46	–	51
With a public transportation disability	–	34	9	–	–	15	–	13
Persons 65 years and over	**6**	**36**	**12**	**45**	**70**	**233**	**45**	**82**
With a public transportation disability	–	–	6	–	–	35	–	4

Table P-15. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				South Bend city, St. Joseph County			
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder	Tract 0002	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	7 305	16	7 289	227	6 638	424	485	404	229	159
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 024	–	1 024	48	909	67	57	37	21	8
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	370	–	370	36	313	21	15	10	7	–
Professional specialty occupations	654	–	654	12	596	46	42	27	14	8
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 533	–	1 533	62	1 341	130	106	52	59	27
Technicians and related support occupations	123	–	123	7	103	13	9	6	7	–
Sales occupations	309	–	309	11	262	36	6	12	–	11
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 101	–	1 101	44	976	81	91	34	52	16
Service occupations	1 937	10	1 927	38	1 820	69	60	110	46	80
Private household occupations	143	–	143	–	143	–	6	–	–	9
Protective service occupations	102	5	97	17	72	8	–	12	5	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 692	5	1 687	21	1 605	61	54	98	41	71
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	38	–	38	–	28	10	10	–	–	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	586	–	586	10	534	42	70	22	18	–
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 187	6	2 181	69	2 006	106	182	183	85	44
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 368	4	1 364	49	1 255	60	97	120	46	30
Transportation and material moving occupations	373	2	371	14	345	12	53	23	9	14
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	446	–	446	6	406	34	32	40	30	–
INCOME IN 1979										
Households	7 281	21	7 260	193	6 761	306	397	317	250	236
Less than $5,000	1 623	6	1 617	20	1 555	42	73	11	42	...
$5,000 to $7,499	853	6	847	19	802	26	22	28	6	...
$7,500 to $9,999	789	–	789	13	747	29	17	65	26	...
$10,000 to $14,999	1 125	4	1 121	43	1 038	40	42	32	63	...
$15,000 to $19,999	967	–	967	28	897	42	76	72	16	...
$20,000 to $24,999	757	–	757	19	689	49	79	56	64	...
$25,000 to $34,999	687	–	687	25	618	44	53	18	20	...
$35,000 to $49,999	401	5	396	21	345	30	27	35	13	...
$50,000 or more	79	–	79	5	70	4	8	–	–	...
Median	$11 391	$6 875	$11 405	$15 197	$11 115	$16 212	$17 060	$16 372	$13 636	...
Mean	$14 244	$14 765	$14 243	$18 226	$13 948	$18 246	$17 736	$17 591	$15 383	...
Families	5 341	13	5 328	100	4 977	251	321	262	184	...
Median income	$13 659	$11 563	$13 669	$21 316	$13 181	$19 028	$17 750	$16 357	$16 875	...
Mean income	$15 965	$21 438	$15 952	$22 847	$15 591	$20 366	$17 945	$17 942	$17 846	...
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	2 549	8	2 541	135	2 196	210	108	84	71	69
Median income	$5 584	$3 500	$5 602	$8 038	$5 940	$1 970	$14 581	$9 750	$8 375	$6 321
Mean income	$7 486	$3 920	$7 498	$10 431	$7 727	$3 218	$12 134	$11 216	$8 030	$5 524
Per capita income	$4 743	$5 600	$4 740	$7 939	$4 661	$4 818	$5 501	$3 484	$4 862	$2 287
Households	7 281	21	7 260	193	6 761	306	397	317	250	236
With earnings	5 731	13	5 718	187	5 260	271	328	292	207	...
Mean earnings	$15 296	$15 393	$15 296	$16 264	$15 089	$18 658	$19 670	$17 615	$16 750	...
With Social Security income	1 617	15	1 602	24	1 508	70	61	23	51	...
Mean Social Security income	$3 742	$3 413	$3 745	$2 782	$3 750	$3 974	$2 639	$4 740	$4 710	...
With public assistance income	1 306	4	1 302	9	1 271	22	85	34	37	...
Mean public assistance income	$2 198	$4 560	$2 191	$6 992	$2 157	$2 199	$2 286	$3 224	$1 701	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families	$15 965	$21 438	$15 952	$22 847	$15 591	$20 366	$17 945	$17 942	$17 846	...
With own children under 18 years	$14 673	$7 607	$14 685	$23 628	$14 350	$19 351	$16 329	$16 282	$17 177	...
Married-couple families	$20 668	$21 438	$20 664	$28 020	$20 416	$21 743	$24 809	$21 005	$22 434	...
With own children under 18 years	$20 876	$7 607	$20 922	$27 284	$20 751	$21 238	$25 325	$19 447	$22 736	...
Female householder, no husband present	$8 881	–	$8 881	$14 408	$8 784	$7 457	$5 650	$12 992	$11 105	...
With own children under 18 years	$7 894	–	$7 894	$15 909	$7 806	$7 042	$5 258	$12 007	$11 243	...
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979										
Families	5 341	13	5 328	100	4 977	251	321	262	184	...
Householder worked in 1979	4 050	9	4 041	90	3 733	218	254	231	159	...
With related children under 18 years	3 819	6	3 813	66	3 612	135	214	214	146	...
Female householder, no husband present	2 035	–	2 035	38	1 984	13	115	97	69	...
Householder worked in 1979	1 389	–	1 389	34	1 355	–	55	75	59	...
With related children under 18 years	1 789	–	1 789	28	1 754	7	102	87	65	...
With related children under 6 years	999	–	999	10	989	–	62	49	37	...
Householder 65 years and over	538	–	538	–	501	37	28	9	15	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 398	8	2 390	118	2 196	76	108	84	71	69
65 years and over	577	8	569	6	547	16	14	–	–	–
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	21 497	47	21 450	407	19 963	1 080	1 237	982	778	815
Related children under 18 years	8 613	14	8 599	91	8 088	420	533	419	337	425
Related children 5 to 17 years	6 439	12	6 427	46	6 046	335	403	310	280	299
60 years and over	2 102	15	2 087	12	1 952	123	71	43	42	–
65 years and over	1 497	8	1 489	6	1 402	81	62	18	25	–
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	1 262	4	1 258	10	1 214	34	64	22	21	...
Percent below poverty level	23.6	30.8	23.6	10.0	24.4	13.5	19.9	8.4	11.4	...
Householder worked in 1979	629	–	629	10	589	30	11	11	11	...
With related children under 18 years	1 140	4	1 136	10	1 092	34	64	22	21	...
Female householder, no husband present	985	–	985	10	971	4	64	17	21	...
Householder worked in 1979	498	–	498	10	488	–	11	6	11	...
With related children under 18 years	940	–	940	10	926	4	64	17	21	...
With related children under 6 years	590	–	590	–	590	–	41	17	15	...
Householder 65 years and over	47	–	47	–	47	–	–	–	–	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	703	4	699	–	678	21	31	12	31	30
Percent below poverty level	29.3	50.0	29.2	–	30.9	27.6	28.7	14.3	43.7	43.5
65 years and over	229	4	225	–	217	8	7	–	–	–
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 817	18	5 799	21	5 607	171	350	100	121	397
Percent below poverty level	27.1	38.3	27.0	5.2	28.1	15.8	28.3	10.2	15.6	48.7
Related children under 18 years	3 160	5	3 155	11	3 053	91	255	54	64	223
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 215	5	2 210	11	2 115	84	216	40	49	164
60 years and over	444	4	440	–	428	12	7	–	–	–
65 years and over	316	4	312	–	304	8	7	–	–	–
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:										
Below 75 percent of poverty level	20.7	–	20.7	5.2	21.5	12.6	27.1	7.6	13.9	46.6
Below 125 percent of poverty level	34.8	42.6	34.8	10.1	36.1	19.3	28.9	25.9	18.1	73.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level	53.8	89.4	53.8	18.9	55.1	42.5	42.8	49.6	35.2	94.4

Table P-15. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con. Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**911**	**193**	**335**	**349**	**580**	**196**	**524**	**343**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	158	57	22	43	103	7	37	36
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	35	40	–	–	38	–	5	8
Professional specialty occupations	123	17	22	43	65	7	32	28
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	220	57	63	69	96	66	104	63
Technicians and related support occupations	15	3	–	7	7	–	5	7
Sales occupations	48	8	25	14	7	7	20	35
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	157	46	38	48	82	59	79	21
Service occupations	232	32	96	147	236	56	216	62
Private household occupations	28	–	9	9	19	11	26	–
Protective service occupations	7	–	8	–	13	–	7	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	197	32	79	138	204	45	183	62
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	92	28	20	24	24	7	38	35
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	209	19	134	66	121	60	129	147
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	110	3	96	23	83	42	93	103
Transportation and material moving occupations	33	16	25	13	17	18	9	15
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	66	–	13	30	21	–	27	29
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	**862**	**157**	**299**	**526**	**585**	**163**	**605**	**271**
Less than $5,000	122	15	84	286	105	41	217	20
$5,000 to $7,499	112	16	38	104	80	19	87	19
$7,500 to $9,999	130	–	22	18	71	30	40	36
$10,000 to $14,999	144	34	46	32	138	21	75	56
$15,000 to $19,999	130	8	8	34	38	22	89	30
$20,000 to $24,999	77	22	8	–	39	15	63	58
$25,000 to $34,999	74	31	76	41	63	6	19	23
$35,000 to $49,999	62	18	17	11	45	–	7	29
$50,000 or more	11	13	–	–	6	9	8	–
Median	$11 642	$20 625	$10 687	$4 681	$10 853	$9 292	$7 457	$16 406
Mean	$15 380	$22 051	$14 892	$8 072	$14 718	$12 707	$10 972	$17 236
Families	**634**	**157**	**183**	**325**	**424**	**117**	**436**	**236**
Median income	$13 256	$20 625	$17 969	$6 721	$12 188	$13 646	$13 259	$16 250
Mean income	$16 535	$21 600	$19 029	$11 102	$17 359	$15 342	$13 295	$17 372
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	**288**	**11**	**145**	**214**	**190**	**53**	**192**	**42**
Median income	$8 087	$7 500	$3 510	$3 075	$5 875	$3 821	$3 529	$15 057
Mean income	$9 461	$7 860	$6 599	$3 034	$6 519	$5 213	$4 372	$14 099
Per capita income	**$5 662**	**$6 853**	**$5 034**	**$2 865**	**$5 208**	**$4 243**	**$3 872**	**$4 923**
Households	**862**	**157**	**299**	**526**	**585**	**163**	**605**	**271**
With earnings	701	142	203	245	390	129	409	243
Mean earnings	$16 023	$20 985	$17 485	$9 507	$16 869	$13 961	$13 409	$17 353
With Social Security income	256	32	86	191	257	48	175	58
Mean Social Security income	$4 111	$3 005	$3 944	$3 462	$3 839	$3 212	$3 284	$2 704
With public assistance income	111	14	23	165	76	21	166	44
Mean public assistance income	$1 480	$55	$4 395	$2 891	$962	$1 571	$2 292	$1 982
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families	**$16 535**	**$21 600**	**$19 029**	**$11 102**	**$17 359**	**$15 342**	**$13 295**	**$17 372**
With own children under 18 years	$14 668	$16 865	$16 960	$11 481	$18 343	$15 870	$11 963	$15 940
Married-couple families	**$21 190**	**$29 365**	**$22 213**	**$13 949**	**$19 281**	**$28 219**	**$16 741**	**$22 700**
With own children under 18 years	$21 515	$24 702	$24 192	$15 235	$23 632	$28 219	$18 814	$21 720
Female householder, no husband present	**$8 249**	**$9 047**	**$12 202**	**$6 669**	**$12 632**	**$9 257**	**$7 956**	**$8 960**
With own children under 18 years	$7 486	$8 528	$5 908	$5 010	$9 606	$9 646	$6 792	$9 054
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979								
Families	**634**	**157**	**183**	**325**	**424**	**117**	**436**	**236**
Householder worked in 1979	459	104	149	184	258	97	315	196
With related children under 18 years	386	104	123	256	214	98	275	159
Female householder, no husband present	209	60	44	161	133	70	169	89
Householder worked in 1979	165	45	37	69	71	58	120	49
With related children under 18 years	182	47	44	135	87	59	143	78
With related children under 6 years	80	38	38	79	39	34	89	44
Householder 65 years and over	95	14	20	34	133	11	41	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**288**	**11**	**145**	**214**	**190**	**53**	**192**	**42**
65 years and over	68	–	44	166	84	14	75	6
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**2 328**	**495**	**911**	**1 536**	**1 572**	**469**	**1 665**	**933**
Related children under 18 years	786	184	321	693	452	190	624	450
Related children 5 to 17 years	592	119	231	492	339	158	472	337
60 years and over	357	14	121	247	384	49	214	49
65 years and over	233	14	93	208	293	49	142	23
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**102**	**15**	**32**	**174**	**79**	**19**	**160**	**34**
Percent below poverty level	16.1	9.6	17.5	53.5	18.6	16.2	36.7	14.4
Householder worked in 1979	52	–	18	78	28	7	82	15
With related children under 18 years	96	15	25	165	70	19	113	29
Female householder, no husband present	81	15	25	132	49	19	111	27
Householder worked in 1979	46	–	18	57	14	7	67	8
With related children under 18 years	81	15	25	123	40	19	104	22
With related children under 6 years	40	15	25	67	26	19	71	14
Householder 65 years and over	–	–	7	–	9	–	10	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**48**	–	**76**	**100**	**45**	**29**	**100**	**6**
Percent below poverty level	16.7	–	52.4	46.7	23.7	54.7	52.1	14.3
65 years and over	27	–	23	54	29	14	39	6
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**356**	**52**	**213**	**928**	**379**	**76**	**734**	**170**
Percent below poverty level	15.3	10.5	23.4	60.4	24.1	16.2	44.1	18.2
Related children under 18 years	169	37	86	488	180	28	374	102
Related children 5 to 17 years	104	9	26	334	124	7	277	65
60 years and over	47	–	36	63	44	14	101	11
65 years and over	27	–	30	54	38	14	59	11
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	11.6	10.5	17.1	51.2	10.6	13.2	31.1	10.0
Below 125 percent of poverty level	27.2	14.1	31.7	67.6	29.4	23.0	47.7	23.2
Below 200 percent of poverty level	48.7	17.8	49.3	74.5	49.4	53.7	62.3	54.8

Table P-15. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.				Remainder of St. Joseph County	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County		
	Tract 0025	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0034P	Tract 0111P	Tract 0010	Tract 0034	Tract 0111
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**182**	**217**	**212**	**155**	**152**	**911**	**155**	**178**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	85	6	20	8	–	158	8	–
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	51	–	8	–	–	35	–	–
Professional specialty occupations	34	6	12	8	–	123	8	–
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	30	50	31	22	20	220	22	20
Technicians and related support occupations	–	3	5	–	–	15	–	–
Sales occupations	–	–	6	–	–	48	–	–
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	30	47	20	22	20	157	22	20
Service occupations	7	64	59	49	43	232	49	69
Private household occupations	–	–	–	4	–	28	4	–
Protective service occupations	–	–	10	–	–	7	–	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	7	64	49	45	43	197	45	69
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	14	–	25	25	21	92	25	21
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	46	97	77	51	68	209	51	68
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	23	47	60	45	36	110	45	36
Transportation and material moving occupations	7	12	–	–	10	33	–	10
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	16	38	17	6	22	66	6	22
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	**148**	**266**	**254**	**164**	**146**	**862**	**164**	**190**
Less than $5,000	...	55	46	52	17	122	52	33
$5,000 to $7,499	...	–	42	–	8	112	–	21
$7,500 to $9,999	...	36	3	18	19	130	18	19
$10,000 to $14,999	...	82	51	27	37	144	27	45
$15,000 to $19,999	...	36	30	35	29	130	35	36
$20,000 to $24,999	...	16	46	18	27	77	18	27
$25,000 to $34,999	...	37	8	14	9	74	14	9
$35,000 to $49,999	...	4	19	–	–	62	–	–
$50,000 or more	...	–	9	–	–	11	–	–
Median	...	$12 959	$13 500	$11 875	$14 231	$11 642	$11 875	$12 788
Mean	...	$14 063	$15 371	$12 485	$14 516	$15 380	$12 485	$12 859
Families	...	**219**	**205**	**114**	**114**	**634**	**114**	**150**
Median income	...	$13 899	$15 057	$15 833	$16 000	$13 256	$15 833	$14 712
Mean income	...	$14 862	$15 914	$14 691	$17 002	$16 535	$14 691	$14 824
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	**29**	**58**	**60**	**50**	**40**	**288**	**50**	**48**
Median income	$15 120	$9 091	$6 444	$4 667	$4 200	$8 087	$4 667	$4 304
Mean income	$13 646	$8 122	$10 698	$7 454	$4 641	$9 461	$7 454	$4 668
Per capita income	**$5 827**	**$4 161**	**$5 254**	**$3 414**	**$4 668**	**$5 662**	**$3 414**	**$4 184**
Households	**148**	**266**	**254**	**164**	**146**	**862**	**164**	**190**
With earnings	...	230	223	129	123	701	129	147
Mean earnings	...	$12 970	$15 898	$14 399	$14 195	$16 023	$14 399	$13 629
With Social Security income	...	62	21	20	58	256	20	70
Mean Social Security income	...	$3 935	$2 799	$4 146	$3 791	$4 111	$4 146	$3 890
With public assistance income	...	75	75	28	13	111	28	25
Mean public assistance income	...	$2 994	$2 435	$1 415	$1 717	$1 480	$1 415	$1 375
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families	...	**$14 862**	**$15 914**	**$14 691**	**$17 002**	**$16 535**	**$14 691**	**$14 824**
With own children under 18 years	...	$15 495	$12 022	$14 346	$17 973	$14 668	$14 346	$13 070
Married-couple families	...	**$18 956**	**$21 664**	**$18 941**	**$17 247**	**$21 190**	**$18 941**	**$16 694**
With own children under 18 years	...	$21 964	$16 390	$20 062	$16 780	$21 515	$20 062	$16 461
Female householder, no husband present	...	**$9 020**	**$8 995**	**$9 054**	**$7 940**	**$8 249**	**$9 054**	**$6 353**
With own children under 18 years	...	$9 895	$7 468	$8 122	–	$7 486	$8 122	$5 972
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979								
Families	...	**219**	**205**	**114**	**114**	**634**	**114**	**150**
Householder worked in 1979	...	122	174	99	93	459	99	117
With related children under 18 years	...	181	178	98	32	386	98	68
Female householder, no husband present	...	97	94	49	6	209	49	31
Householder worked in 1979	...	46	69	42	–	165	42	17
With related children under 18 years	...	97	94	49	–	182	49	25
With related children under 6 years	...	55	56	24	–	80	24	–
Householder 65 years and over	–	29	6	16	32	95	16	36
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**29**	**58**	**60**	**50**	**40**	**288**	**50**	**48**
65 years and over	6	–	6	13	16	68	13	24
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**494**	**869**	**728**	**607**	**448**	**2 328**	**607**	**578**
Related children under 18 years	240	337	328	329	141	786	329	215
Related children 5 to 17 years	201	210	258	278	109	592	278	183
60 years and over	6	89	28	59	96	357	59	113
65 years and over	6	36	12	45	70	233	45	82
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	...	**47**	**60**	**29**	–	**102**	**29**	**21**
Percent below poverty level	...	21.5	29.3	25.4	–	16.1	25.4	14.0
Householder worked in 1979	...	16	35	21	–	52	21	9
With related children under 18 years	...	47	60	21	–	96	21	21
Female householder, no husband present	...	44	60	21	–	81	21	17
Householder worked in 1979	...	16	35	21	–	46	21	9
With related children under 18 years	...	44	60	21	–	81	21	17
With related children under 6 years	...	35	39	9	–	40	9	–
Householder 65 years and over	–	–	–	8	–	–	8	4
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	–	**4**	**5**	**21**	**8**	**48**	**21**	**8**
Percent below poverty level	–	6.9	8.3	42.0	20.0	16.7	42.0	16.7
65 years and over	–	–	–	7	8	27	7	8
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**84**	**220**	**236**	**167**	**8**	**356**	**167**	**87**
Percent below poverty level	17.0	25.3	32.4	27.5	1.8	15.3	27.5	15.1
Related children under 18 years	61	113	171	101	–	169	101	53
Related children 5 to 17 years	61	54	139	87	–	104	87	53
60 years and over	–	21	–	31	8	47	31	17
65 years and over	–	–	–	31	8	27	31	12
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	17.0	19.9	29.4	20.8	–	11.6	20.8	3.5
Below 125 percent of poverty level	17.0	33.3	35.7	33.3	3.8	27.2	33.3	16.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level	38.3	56.0	54.4	80.9	45.5	48.7	80.9	54.3

Table P-16. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County			
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder
NATIVITY						
Total persons	510	39	471	94	155	222
Native	492	39	453	94	155	204
Foreign born	18	–	18	–	–	18
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH						
Persons 5 to 17 years	169	21	148	18	61	69
Speak a language other than English at home	–	–	–	–	–	–
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons 18 years and over	293	16	277	72	72	133
Speak a language other than English at home	7	–	7	–	–	7
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	–	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT						
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	197	21	176	32	68	76
Nursery school	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kindergarten	14	–	14	–	–	14
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	123	21	102	8	54	40
High school (1 to 4 years)	32	–	32	10	7	15
College	28	–	28	14	7	7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED						
Persons 25 years old and over	217	16	201	65	59	77
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	6	6	–	–	–	–
5 to 7 years	20	–	20	5	–	15
8 years	24	–	24	11	6	7
High school: 1 to 3 years	81	4	77	33	12	32
4 years	54	6	48	9	16	23
College: 1 to 3 years	14	–	14	7	7	–
4 or more years	18	–	18	–	18	–
FERTILITY						
Women 35 to 44 years	34	–	34	18	16	–
Children ever born	100	–	100	63	37	–
Per 1,000 women	2 941	–	2 941	3 500	2 313	–
RESIDENCE IN 1975						
Persons 5 years and over	368	34	334	63	107	164
Same house	166	8	158	9	60	89
Different house in United States	202	26	176	54	47	75
Central city of this SMSA	22	–	22	–	22	–
Remainder of this SMSA	97	26	71	22	12	37
Outside this SMSA	83	–	83	32	13	38
Different SMSA	23	–	23	23	–	–
Abroad	–	–	–	–	–	–
JOURNEY TO WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	144	10	134	25	47	62
Private vehicle: Drive alone	70	6	64	12	36	16
Carpool	60	4	56	4	11	41
Public transportation	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other means or worked at home	14	–	14	9	–	5
Mean travel time to work minutes	27.1	10.0	27.6	25.3	42.2	19.0
Worked in SMSA of residence	63	4	59	–	22	37
Central city	12	–	12	–	12	–
Outside central city	51	4	47	–	10	37
Worked outside SMSA of residence	77	–	77	19	23	35
Place of work not reported	–	–	–	–	–	–
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	315	16	299	72	79	148
Labor force	191	16	175	42	60	73
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.6	100.0	58.5	58.3	75.9	49.3
Employed	155	10	145	30	47	68
Unemployed	36	6	30	12	13	5
Percent of civilian labor force	18.8	37.5	17.1	28.6	21.7	6.8
Female, 16 years and over	184	6	178	43	35	100
Labor force	85	6	79	13	23	43
Percent of female, 16 years and over	46.2	100.0	44.4	30.2	65.7	43.0
Employed	71	–	71	13	17	41
Unemployed	14	6	8	–	6	2
Percent of civilian labor force	16.5	100.0	10.1	–	26.1	4.7
With own children under 6 years	35	6	29	–	12	17
In labor force	12	6	6	–	6	–
Married, husband present	112	–	112	32	24	56
In labor force	47	–	47	13	12	22
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	37	–	37	–	7	30
Not enrolled in school	8	–	8	–	–	8
Not high school graduate	8	–	8	–	–	8
Employed	6	–	6	–	–	6
Unemployed	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not in labor force	2	–	2	–	–	2
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979						
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	226	16	210	42	66	102
Percent of persons 16 years and over	71.7	100.0	70.2	58.3	83.5	68.9
Worked in 1979	211	16	195	42	66	87
40 or more weeks	143	10	133	42	40	51
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	140	10	130	42	40	48
50 to 52 weeks	93	2	91	37	27	27
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	90	2	88	37	27	24
With unemployment in 1979	84	8	76	5	21	50
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	37.2	50.0	36.2	11.9	31.8	49.0
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	34	6	28	–	7	21
Mean weeks of unemployment	14.5	26.0	13.3	12.0	13.7	13.3
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS						
Persons 16 to 64 years	294	16	278	72	72	134
With a work disability	29	–	29	15	–	14
Prevented from working	14	–	14	5	–	9
With a public transportation disability	12	2	10	10	–	–
Persons 65 years and over	14	–	14	–	–	14
With a public transportation disability	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table P-17. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]			St. Joseph County			
	The SMSA	Marshall County	Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	**155**	**10**	**145**	**30**	**47**	**68**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	24	–	24	–	24	–
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	17	–	17	–	17	–
Professional specialty occupations	7	–	7	–	7	–
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	41	–	41	13	17	11
Technicians and related support occupations	7	–	7	–	–	7
Sales occupations	5	–	5	–	5	–
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	29	–	29	13	12	4
Service occupations	37	–	37	–	–	37
Private household occupations	–	–	–	–	–	–
Protective service occupations	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	37	–	37	–	–	37
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	–	–	–	–	–	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	17	10	7	5	–	2
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	36	–	36	12	6	18
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	18	–	18	–	6	12
Transportation and material moving occupations	5	–	5	5	–	–
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	13	–	13	7	–	6
INCOME IN 1979						
Households	**125**	**16**	**109**	**29**	**41**	**39**
Less than $5,000	20	–	20	–	–	20
$5,000 to $7,499	–	–	–	–	–	–
$7,500 to $9,999	19	6	13	–	6	7
$10,000 to $14,999	7	2	5	–	5	–
$15,000 to $19,999	50	8	42	24	11	7
$20,000 to $24,999	15	–	15	5	7	3
$25,000 to $34,999	14	–	14	–	12	2
$35,000 to $49,999	–	–	–	–	–	–
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$16 587	$15 000	$17 292	$18 021	$19 250	$4 937
Mean	$15 838	$12 842	$16 278	$18 561	$20 731	$9 898
Families	**116**	**16**	**100**	**29**	**35**	**36**
Median income	$16 875	$15 000	$17 813	$18 021	$23 036	$7 857
Mean income	$16 156	$12 842	$16 687	$18 561	$21 534	$10 464
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	**16**	–	**16**	–	**6**	**10**
Median income	$3 333	–	$3 333	–	$15 789	$1000–
Mean income	$6 823	–	$6 823	–	$16 050	$1 287
Per capita income	**$3 672**	**$3 970**	**$3 648**	**$6 058**	**$4 482**	**$2 045**
Households	**125**	**16**	**109**	**29**	**41**	**39**
With earnings	118	16	102	29	41	32
Mean earnings	$13 970	$11 863	$14 301	$14 391	$19 217	$7 921
With Social Security income	25	–	25	–	–	25
Mean Social Security income	$3 671	–	$3 671	–	–	$3 671
With public assistance income	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean public assistance income	–	–	–	–	–	–
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE						
Families	**$16 156**	**$12 842**	**$16 687**	**$18 561**	**$21 534**	**$10 464**
With own children under 18 years	$17 303	$12 842	$18 473	$18 561	$20 863	$10 985
Married-couple families	**$18 920**	**$14 961**	**$19 435**	**$18 561**	**$26 157**	**$13 768**
With own children under 18 years	$19 176	$14 961	$20 019	$18 561	$28 830	$10 985
Female householder, no husband present	**$7 864**	**$9 310**	**$7 487**	–	**$11 448**	**$3 855**
With own children under 18 years	$10 694	$9 310	$11 448	–	$11 448	–
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979						
Families	**116**	**16**	**100**	**29**	**35**	**36**
Householder worked in 1979	109	16	93	29	35	29
With related children under 18 years	83	16	67	29	30	8
Female householder, no husband present	29	6	23	–	11	12
Householder worked in 1979	29	6	23	–	11	12
With related children under 18 years	17	6	11	–	11	–
With related children under 6 years	12	6	6	–	6	–
Householder 65 years and over	7	–	7	–	–	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**9**	–	**9**	–	**6**	**3**
65 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**498**	**39**	**457**	**94**	**148**	**215**
Related children under 18 years	217	23	194	22	83	89
Related children 5 to 17 years	169	21	148	18	61	69
60 years and over	33	–	33	16	–	17
65 years and over	14	–	14	–	–	14
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Families	**17**	–	**17**	–	–	**17**
Percent below poverty level	14.7	–	17.0	–	–	47.2
Householder worked in 1979	17	–	17	–	–	17
With related children under 18 years	5	–	5	–	–	5
Female householder, no husband present	12	–	12	–	–	12
Householder worked in 1979	12	–	12	–	–	12
With related children under 18 years	–	–	–	–	–	–
With related children under 6 years	–	–	–	–	–	–
Householder 65 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**3**	–	**3**	–	–	**3**
Percent below poverty level	33.3	–	33.3	–	–	100.0
65 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**104**	–	**104**	–	–	**104**
Percent below poverty level	21.0	–	22.8	–	–	48.4
Related children under 18 years	51	–	51	–	–	51
Related children 5 to 17 years	37	–	37	–	–	37
60 years and over	3	–	3	–	–	3
65 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	–
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:						
Below 75 percent of poverty level	20.4	–	22.1	–	–	47.0
Below 125 percent of poverty level	22.4	–	24.3	–	4.7	48.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level	39.7	64.1	37.6	–	24.3	63.3

Table P-18. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]

	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County			
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder
NATIVITY						
Total persons	**1 427**	**56**	**1 371**	**147**	**560**	**664**
Native	360	5	355	6	135	214
Foreign born	1 067	51	1 016	141	425	450
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH						
Persons 5 to 17 years	**300**	**20**	**280**	**13**	**115**	**152**
Speak a language other than English at home	167	7	160	13	87	60
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	49.7	–	51.9	100.0	80.5	–
Persons 18 years and over	**1 032**	**36**	**996**	**128**	**415**	**453**
Speak a language other than English at home	795	26	769	122	300	347
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	18.9	19.2	18.9	13.1	29.7	11.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT						
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	**621**	**20**	**601**	**81**	**209**	**311**
Nursery school	5	–	5	–	–	5
Kindergarten	20	–	20	6	8	6
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	209	20	189	7	67	115
High school (1 to 4 years)	70	–	70	7	43	20
College	317	–	317	61	91	165
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED						
Persons 25 years old and over	**748**	**34**	**714**	**67**	**302**	**345**
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	22	3	19	–	19	–
5 to 7 years	63	7	56	12	26	18
8 years	45	–	45	7	19	19
High school: 1 to 3 years	66	11	55	4	33	18
4 years	128	9	119	–	66	53
College: 1 to 3 years	79	–	79	8	52	19
4 or more years	345	4	341	36	87	218
FERTILITY						
Women 35 to 44 years	**114**	**8**	**106**	**10**	**34**	**62**
Children ever born	298	24	274	34	108	132
Per 1,000 women	2 614	3 000	2 585	3 400	3 176	2 129
RESIDENCE IN 1975						
Persons 5 years and over	**1 315**	**61**	**1 254**	**90**	**369**	**595**
Same house	321	8	313	30	113	170
Different house in United States	507	41	466	32	100	334
Central city of this SMSA	114	–	114	–	23	91
Remainder of this SMSA	41	41	–	–	–	–
Outside this SMSA	352	–	352	32	77	243
Different SMSA	329	–	329	32	54	243
Abroad	487	12	475	28	356	91
JOURNEY TO WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	**588**	**23**	**565**	**103**	**220**	**242**
Private vehicle: Drive alone	377	7	370	88	111	171
Carpool	112	16	96	10	52	34
Public transportation	26	–	26	–	26	–
Other means or worked at home	73	–	73	5	31	37
Mean travel time to work minutes	13.5	8.2	13.7	18.3	12.4	13.7
Worked in SMSA of residence	386	22	364	40	160	164
Central city	204	–	204	12	109	83
Outside central city	182	22	160	28	51	81
Worked outside SMSA of residence	26	–	26	13	–	13
Place of work not reported	107	–	107	17	90	–
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	**1 070**	**36**	**1 034**	**128**	**447**	**459**
Labor force	649	26	623	103	238	282
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.7	72.2	60.3	80.5	53.2	61.4
Employed	619	26	593	103	220	270
Unemployed	30	–	30	–	18	12
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	–	4.8	–	7.6	4.3
Female, 16 years and over	**543**	**31**	**512**	**57**	**235**	**220**
Labor force	309	21	288	39	119	130
Percent of female, 16 years and over	56.9	67.7	56.3	68.4	50.6	59.1
Employed	287	21	266	39	109	118
Unemployed	22	–	22	–	10	12
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	–	7.6	–	8.4	9.2
With own children under 6 years	90	–	90	–	43	47
In labor force	26	–	26	–	14	12
Married, husband present	356	20	336	19	162	155
In labor force	186	15	171	19	81	71
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	**124**	**2**	**122**	**13**	**55**	**54**
Not enrolled in school	6	2	4	–	4	–
Not high school graduate	–	–	–	–	–	–
Employed	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unemployed	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not in labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979						
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	**777**	**25**	**752**	**101**	**292**	**359**
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.6	69.4	72.7	78.9	65.3	78.2
Worked in 1979	724	25	699	88	265	346
40 or more weeks	459	13	446	71	161	214
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	396	13	383	71	142	170
50 to 52 weeks	382	11	371	51	127	193
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	336	11	325	51	121	153
With unemployment in 1979	164	2	162	20	73	69
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	21.1	8.0	21.5	19.8	25.0	19.2
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	54	–	54	7	33	14
Mean weeks of unemployment	13.2	6.0	13.3	15.0	16.7	9.1
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS						
Persons 16 to 64 years	**1 023**	**25**	**998**	**128**	**417**	**453**
With a work disability	14	2	12	–	12	–
Prevented from working	5	–	5	–	5	–
With a public transportation disability	5	–	5	–	5	–
Persons 65 years and over	**50**	**11**	**39**	–	**33**	**6**
With a public transportation disability	6	–	6	–	6	–

Table P-19. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County			
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	**619**	**26**	**593**	**103**	**220**	**270**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	249	4	245	32	79	134
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	98	-	98	-	38	60
Professional specialty occupations	151	4	147	32	41	74
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	143	3	140	18	54	68
Technicians and related support occupations	58	-	58	12	17	29
Sales occupations	27	-	27	6	21	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	58	3	55	-	16	39
Service occupations	69	2	67	7	18	42
Private household occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service occupations, except protective and household	69	2	67	7	18	42
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	46	5	41	26	15	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	112	12	100	20	54	26
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	92	12	80	13	41	26
Transportation and material moving occupations	7	-	7	-	7	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	13	-	13	7	6	-
INCOME IN 1979						
Households	**370**	**11**	**359**	**43**	**163**	**153**
Less than $5,000	92	...	85	7	72	6
$5,000 to $7,499	23	...	23	-	6	17
$7,500 to $9,999	20	...	20	4	7	9
$10,000 to $14,999	52	...	52	-	40	12
$15,000 to $19,999	51	...	47	13	12	22
$20,000 to $24,999	35	...	35	-	9	26
$25,000 to $34,999	74	...	74	14	12	48
$35,000 to $49,999	17	...	17	5	5	7
$50,000 or more	6	...	6	-	-	6
Median	$14 783	...	$14 946	$17 019	$8 750	$23 155
Mean	$16 191	...	$16 427	$20 852	$10 133	$21 890
Families	**208**	...	**202**	**18**	**64**	**120**
Median income	$21 500	...	$22 600	$26 000	$12 500	$24 286
Mean income	$19 898	...	$20 123	$19 100	$12 431	$24 379
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	**372**	**7**	**365**	**54**	**148**	**163**
Median income	$2 492	$3 500	$2 438	$10 000	$2 781	$1 738
Mean income	$5 354	$3 616	$5 388	$9 720	$5 725	$3 646
Per capita income	**$5 384**	**$4 407**	**$5 424**	**$7 602**	**$4 146**	**$6 020**
Households	**370**	**11**	**359**	**43**	**163**	**153**
With earnings	298	...	292	36	111	145
Mean earnings	$17 927	...	$18 042	$24 265	$12 578	$20 679
With Social Security income	39	...	34	-	28	6
Mean Social Security income	$2 929	...	$2 969	-	$3 047	$2 605
With public assistance income	26	...	26	-	24	2
Mean public assistance income	$2 445	...	$2 445	-	$2 572	$915
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE						
Families	**$19 898**	...	**$20 123**	**$19 100**	**$12 431**	**$24 379**
With own children under 18 years	$19 207	...	$19 529	$31 254	$9 938	$24 986
Married-couple families	**$21 884**	...	**$22 071**	**$31 254**	**$14 107**	**$24 658**
With own children under 18 years	$20 346	...	$20 600	$31 254	$11 356	$24 986
Female householder, no husband present	**$5 999**	...	**$4 180**	-	**$5 855**	**$7 925**
With own children under 18 years	$6 469	...	$1 020	-	$1 020	-
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979						
Families	**208**	...	**202**	**18**	**64**	**120**
Householder worked in 1979	169	...	163	11	43	109
With related children under 18 years	134	...	128	11	51	66
Female householder, no husband present	26	...	22	7	13	2
Householder worked in 1979	13	...	9	-	7	2
With related children under 18 years	11	...	7	-	7	-
With related children under 6 years	-	...	-	-	-	-
Householder 65 years and over	12	-	12	-	6	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**241**	**7**	**234**	**43**	**148**	**43**
65 years and over	22	5	17	-	17	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**1 283**	**56**	**1 227**	**130**	**553**	**544**
Related children under 18 years	383	20	363	13	145	205
Related children 5 to 17 years	294	20	274	13	115	146
60 years and over	86	11	75	-	41	34
65 years and over	40	11	29	-	23	6
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Families	**41**	...	**39**	**7**	**26**	**6**
Percent below poverty level	19.7	...	19.3	38.9	40.6	5.0
Householder worked in 1979	13	...	11	-	11	-
With related children under 18 years	28	...	26	-	26	-
Female householder, no husband present	14	...	14	7	7	-
Householder worked in 1979	7	...	7	-	7	-
With related children under 18 years	7	...	7	-	7	-
With related children under 6 years	-	...	-	-	-	-
Householder 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**120**	**2**	**118**	**12**	**95**	**11**
Percent below poverty level	49.8	28.6	50.4	27.9	64.2	25.6
65 years and over	11	-	11	-	11	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**288**	**13**	**275**	**34**	**218**	**23**
Percent below poverty level	22.4	23.2	22.4	26.2	39.4	4.2
Related children under 18 years	65	7	58	-	58	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	59	7	52	-	52	-
60 years and over	11	-	11	-	11	-
65 years and over	11	-	11	-	11	-
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:						
Below 75 percent of poverty level	20.7	19.6	20.8	26.2	35.8	4.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level	23.5	32.1	23.1	26.2	40.9	4.2
Below 200 percent of poverty level	36.6	66.1	35.3	26.7	50.8	21.7

Table P-20. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County: Total	St. Joseph County: Mishawaka city	St. Joseph County: South Bend city	St. Joseph County: Remainder
NATIVITY						
Total persons	**4 138**	**631**	**3 507**	**411**	**2 360**	**736**
Native	3 641	534	3 107	391	2 077	639
Foreign born	497	97	400	20	283	97
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH						
Persons 5 to 17 years	**1 231**	**192**	**1 039**	**125**	**705**	**209**
Speak a language other than English at home	625	105	520	39	448	33
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	10.2	13.3	9.6	–	9.6	21.2
Persons 18 years and over	**2 274**	**339**	**1 935**	**226**	**1 271**	**438**
Speak a language other than English at home	1 589	249	1 340	128	979	233
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	13.7	18.1	12.9	–	16.6	4.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT						
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	**1 576**	**190**	**1 386**	**162**	**800**	**424**
Nursery school	113	9	104	5	71	28
Kindergarten	123	19	104	9	90	5
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	776	108	668	84	437	147
High school (1 to 4 years)	213	51	162	31	103	28
College	351	3	348	33	99	216
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED						
Persons 25 years old and over	**1 505**	**259**	**1 246**	**154**	**876**	**216**
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	248	57	191	–	188	3
5 to 7 years	228	48	180	18	130	32
8 years	170	33	137	12	98	27
High school: 1 to 3 years	290	59	231	51	157	23
4 years	287	32	255	33	169	53
College: 1 to 3 years	172	18	154	27	92	35
4 or more years	110	12	98	13	42	43
FERTILITY						
Women 35 to 44 years	**143**	**14**	**129**	**13**	**88**	**28**
Children ever born	656	61	595	45	463	87
Per 1,000 women	4 587	4 357	4 612	3 462	5 261	3 107
RESIDENCE IN 1975						
Persons 5 years and over	**3 290**	**456**	**2 834**	**344**	**1 725**	**765**
Same house	1 368	262	1 106	165	670	271
Different house in United States	1 756	194	1 562	179	980	403
Central city of this SMSA	704	–	704	22	538	144
Remainder of this SMSA	262	153	109	55	20	34
Outside this SMSA	790	41	749	102	422	225
Different SMSA	694	14	680	87	379	214
Abroad	166	–	166	–	75	91
JOURNEY TO WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	**1 215**	**179**	**1 036**	**161**	**674**	**201**
Private vehicle: Drive alone	779	93	686	128	443	115
Carpool	284	71	213	27	153	33
Public transportation	29	–	29	–	29	–
Other means or worked at home	123	15	108	6	49	53
Mean travel time to work ... minutes	19.0	17.3	19.2	18.8	20.5	16.4
Worked in SMSA of residence	938	124	814	132	459	223
Central city	544	–	544	59	391	94
Outside central city	394	124	270	73	68	129
Worked outside SMSA of residence	157	4	153	21	76	56
Place of work not reported	154	30	124	19	105	–
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	**2 412**	**373**	**2 039**	**234**	**1 342**	**463**
Labor force	1 462	214	1 248	197	808	243
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.6	57.4	61.2	84.2	60.2	52.5
Employed	1 237	179	1 058	166	674	218
Unemployed	225	35	190	31	134	25
Percent of civilian labor force	15.4	16.4	15.2	15.7	16.6	10.3
Female, 16 years and over	**1 183**	**203**	**980**	**87**	**711**	**182**
Labor force	549	73	476	63	327	86
Percent of female, 16 years and over	46.4	36.0	48.6	72.4	46.0	47.3
Employed	461	57	404	51	276	77
Unemployed	88	16	72	12	51	9
Percent of civilian labor force	16.0	21.9	15.1	19.0	15.6	10.5
With own children under 6 years	416	69	347	8	296	43
In labor force	208	24	184	8	148	28
Married, husband present	720	134	586	58	426	102
In labor force	339	38	301	40	200	61
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	**354**	**62**	**292**	**23**	**163**	**106**
Not enrolled in school	156	27	129	18	95	16
Not high school graduate	118	26	92	13	63	16
Employed	30	9	21	–	21	–
Unemployed	30	–	30	13	10	7
Not in labor force	58	17	41	–	32	9
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979						
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	**1 756**	**265**	**1 491**	**185**	**951**	**355**
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.8	71.0	73.1	79.1	70.9	76.7
Worked in 1979	1 693	259	1 434	179	908	347
40 or more weeks	1 067	175	892	139	586	167
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	952	173	779	124	527	128
50 to 52 weeks	796	148	648	107	410	131
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	711	146	565	92	358	115
With unemployment in 1979	551	75	476	70	319	87
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	31.4	28.3	31.9	37.8	33.5	24.5
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	182	27	155	31	102	22
Mean weeks of unemployment	12.7	12.4	12.7	18.8	12.1	10.5
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS						
Persons 16 to 64 years	**2 213**	**355**	**1 858**	**202**	**1 202**	**454**
With a work disability	81	26	55	13	31	11
Prevented from working	30	7	23	–	20	3
With a public transportation disability	34	14	20	–	17	3
Persons 60 years and over	**197**	**18**	**179**	**32**	**138**	**9**
With a public transportation disability	31	14	17	–	17	–

Table P-21. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County			
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 237**	**179**	**1 058**	**166**	**674**	**218**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	112	3	109	13	42	54
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	65	3	62	–	23	39
Professional specialty occupations	47	–	47	13	19	15
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	246	24	222	41	146	35
Technicians and related support occupations	32	–	32	20	6	6
Sales occupations	58	4	54	11	31	12
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	156	20	136	10	109	17
Service occupations	190	13	177	14	115	48
Private household occupations	–	–	–	–	–	–
Protective service occupations	17	–	17	–	11	6
Service occupations, except protective and household	173	13	160	14	104	42
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	20	2	18	–	5	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	148	17	131	27	78	26
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	521	120	401	71	288	42
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	343	101	242	49	174	19
Transportation and material moving occupations	102	5	97	8	83	6
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	76	14	62	14	31	17
INCOME IN 1979						
Households	**948**	**136**	**812**	**138**	**558**	**116**
Less than $5,000	134	7	127	18	97	12
$5,000 to $7,499	71	–	71	17	51	3
$7,500 to $9,999	90	23	67	13	47	7
$10,000 to $14,999	187	36	151	32	99	20
$15,000 to $19,999	219	50	169	32	108	29
$20,000 to $24,999	110	10	100	6	75	19
$25,000 to $34,999	101	6	95	20	61	14
$35,000 to $49,999	36	4	32	–	20	12
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$14 831	$15 152	$14 745	$12 885	$14 472	$18 587
Mean	$15 292	$15 584	$15 243	$14 105	$14 705	$19 186
Families	**776**	**124**	**652**	**98**	**452**	**102**
Median income	$15 395	$15 303	$15 432	$14 375	$14 754	$19 348
Mean income	$15 836	$15 703	$15 861	$15 615	$14 804	$20 782
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	**479**	**30**	**449**	**46**	**189**	**214**
Median income	$3 137	$7 500	$2 672	$9 462	$8 056	$1 508
Mean income	$5 938	$7 799	$5 814	$10 222	$9 129	$1 939
Per capita income	**$3 842**	**$3 653**	**$3 876**	**$4 977**	**$3 730**	**$3 727**
Households	**948**	**136**	**812**	**138**	**558**	**116**
With earnings	823	129	694	120	466	108
Mean earnings	$15 455	$15 079	$15 525	$12 289	$15 473	$19 343
With Social Security income	136	25	111	19	83	9
Mean Social Security income	$4 260	$4 226	$4 267	$3 611	$4 611	$2 485
With public assistance income	114	9	105	10	82	13
Mean public assistance income	$2 346	$658	$2 491	$1 190	$2 945	$629
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE						
Families	**$15 836**	**$15 703**	**$15 861**	**$15 615**	**$14 804**	**$20 782**
With own children under 18 years	$17 313	$15 797	$17 573	$17 853	$17 122	$19 319
Married-couple families	**$17 116**	**$16 573**	**$17 226**	**$16 476**	**$16 370**	**$21 179**
With own children under 18 years	$18 511	$17 325	$18 695	$19 337	$18 313	$19 515
Female householder, no husband present	**$9 777**	**$10 792**	**$9 685**	**$8 812**	**$9 722**	**$12 660**
With own children under 18 years	$10 778	$10 792	$10 776	$8 812	$11 126	$12 660
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979						
Families	**776**	**124**	**652**	**98**	**432**	**102**
Householder worked in 1979	654	116	538	85	360	93
With related children under 18 years	578	86	492	78	343	71
Female householder, no husband present	120	10	110	11	97	2
Householder worked in 1979	71	10	61	11	48	2
With related children under 18 years	91	10	81	11	68	2
With related children under 6 years	33	6	27	–	27	–
Householder 65 years and over	85	4	81	13	68	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**287**	**30**	**257**	**46**	**189**	**22**
65 years and over	30	7	23	6	8	9
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**3 937**	**631**	**3 306**	**411**	**2 351**	**544**
Related children under 18 years	1 847	292	1 555	185	1 077	293
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 221	192	1 029	125	700	204
60 years and over	254	42	212	32	152	28
65 years and over	197	18	179	32	138	9
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Families	**114**	**7**	**107**	**18**	**83**	**6**
Percent below poverty level	14.7	5.6	16.4	18.4	18.4	5.9
Householder worked in 1979	58	7	51	18	29	4
With related children under 18 years	82	7	75	11	60	4
Female householder, no husband present	39	–	39	5	34	–
Householder worked in 1979	5	–	5	5	–	–
With related children under 18 years	34	–	34	5	29	–
With related children under 6 years	6	–	6	–	6	–
Householder 65 years and over	13	–	13	–	13	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**102**	**7**	**95**	**6**	**75**	**14**
Percent below poverty level	35.5	23.3	37.0	13.0	39.7	63.6
65 years and over	27	7	20	6	8	6
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**657**	**66**	**591**	**92**	**462**	**37**
Percent below poverty level	16.7	10.5	17.9	22.4	19.7	6.8
Related children under 18 years	316	41	275	61	199	15
Related children 5 to 17 years	235	33	202	40	151	11
60 years and over	69	9	60	6	48	6
65 years and over	53	7	46	6	34	6
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:						
Below 75 percent of poverty level	11.8	2.1	13.7	10.2	16.5	4.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level	24.2	16.5	25.6	30.2	29.2	6.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level	48.8	57.2	47.2	34.3	55.0	23.5

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				Marshall County						
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder	Tract 0201.01	Tract 0201.02	Tract 0202.01	Tract 0202.02	Tract 0203.01	Tract 0203.02	Tract 0204
Total housing units	**106 536**	**15 371**	**91 163**	**17 290**	**44 799**	**29 076**	**1 610**	**1 057**	**1 454**	**937**	**1 283**	**1 786**	**807**
Vacant seasonal and migratory	652	553	99	6	24	69	8	98	30	36	152	197	1
Year-round housing units	105 884	14 818	91 066	17 284	44 775	29 007	1 602	959	1 424	901	1 131	1 589	806
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units	74 498	10 789	63 709	10 165	29 530	24 014	1 220	742	1 127	722	875	1 052	609
Percent of occupied housing units	74.6	79.1	73.9	62.4	70.2	86.3	80.5	84.6	84.3	87.2	85.0	77.2	81.0
White	70 062	10 714	59 348	10 086	25 621	23 641	1 216	...	1 123	720	871	1 035	607
Black	3 849	20	3 829	26	3 584	219	...	–	–	...	...	...	–
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	89	3	86	17	41	28	–	–	–	...	...	...	–
Asian and Pacific Islander¹	183	8	175	15	66	94	–	–	–	–	...	–	...
Spanish origin²	562	92	470	40	356	74	10	4	5	...	4	...	3
Renter-occupied housing units	25 346	2 851	22 495	6 123	12 552	3 820	295	135	210	106	155	311	143
White	21 770	2 822	18 948	5 884	9 390	3 674	291	...	209	106	153	304	139
Black	3 115	6	3 109	164	2 873	72	...	–	–	...	...	...	–
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	65	6	59	19	36	4	–	–	–	...	...	...	–
Asian and Pacific Islander¹	151	4	147	27	84	36	–	–	–	–	...	–	...
Spanish origin²	457	44	413	59	292	62	6	1	1	...	1	...	4
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units	**6 040**	**1 178**	**4 862**	**996**	**2 693**	**1 173**	**87**	**82**	**87**	**73**	**101**	**226**	**54**
For sale only	1 073	221	852	182	394	276	22	14	17	17	16	32	15
Vacant less than 6 months	675	105	570	129	259	182	9	12	8	6	9	14	12
Median price asked	$31 300	$43 100	$29 000	$31 600	$23 100	$49 100	$44 200	$55 400	$52 500	$37 500	$67 500	$47 500	$72 500
For rent	2 524	298	2 226	504	1 331	391	38	20	30	25	8	34	19
Vacant less than 2 months	1 024	69	955	201	600	154	4	11	11	1	4	7	9
Median rent asked	$170	$160	$173	$209	$155	$279	$150	$173	$164	$160	$155	$121	$185
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	708	142	566	90	280	196	–	8	13	–	12	14	3
Held for occasional use	401	227	174	25	64	85	12	16	3	11	40	103	1
Other vacant	1 334	290	1 044	195	624	225	15	24	24	20	25	43	16
Boarded up	173	18	155	4	128	23	1	1	2	2	1	–	–
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units	**1 072**	**234**	**838**	**107**	**541**	**190**	**10**	**30**	**23**	**17**	**23**	**26**	**2**
Owner-occupied housing units	312	84	228	30	90	108	6	18	6	6	7	4	1
Renter-occupied housing units	507	62	445	61	339	45	3	8	6	5	6	6	1
Vacant for rent or for sale only	119	21	98	8	83	7	–	–	1	2	–	10	–
Rooms													
Year-round housing units	**105 884**	**14 818**	**91 066**	**17 284**	**44 775**	**29 007**	**1 602**	**959**	**1 424**	**901**	**1 131**	**1 589**	**806**
1 room	746	86	660	89	520	51	50	3	–	2	2	3	6
2 rooms	1 834	214	1 620	503	948	169	26	12	10	8	14	41	5
3 rooms	7 811	757	7 054	2 266	3 590	1 198	91	49	44	22	46	52	33
4 rooms	20 390	2 519	17 871	4 556	8 783	4 532	208	138	329	159	220	215	147
5 rooms	26 717	3 491	23 226	4 350	11 704	7 172	362	215	394	250	280	345	186
6 rooms	22 539	3 426	19 113	2 982	9 575	6 556	384	205	335	235	254	407	178
7 rooms	13 707	2 286	11 421	1 582	5 418	4 421	248	167	166	155	168	245	143
8 or more rooms	12 140	2 039	10 101	956	4 237	4 908	233	170	146	70	147	281	108
Median, year-round housing units	5.3	5.6	5.3	4.8	5.2	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.8	5.6
Median, occupied housing units	5.4	5.6	5.3	4.8	5.3	5.7	5.7	5.9	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.8	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.7	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.5	5.7	5.7	6.0	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.5	4.1	3.8	4.1	4.4	3.9	5.1	4.7	5.2	4.5	5.2	4.4
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units	**99 844**	**13 640**	**86 204**	**16 288**	**42 082**	**27 834**	**1 515**	**877**	**1 337**	**828**	**1 030**	**1 363**	**752**
1 person	22 722	2 705	20 017	4 970	11 198	3 849	340	127	208	120	138	317	170
2 persons	32 565	4 351	28 214	5 235	14 046	8 933	440	266	426	260	339	465	273
3 persons	16 754	2 270	14 484	2 513	6 854	5 117	252	139	245	152	224	214	124
4 persons	15 400	2 394	13 006	2 123	5 303	5 580	278	161	265	165	188	204	109
5 persons	7 580	1 169	6 411	956	2 681	2 774	118	87	129	79	92	108	45
6 persons	2 876	460	2 416	320	1 087	1 009	53	33	43	35	35	38	20
7 persons	1 328	191	1 137	113	617	407	25	30	17	12	7	11	7
8 or more persons	619	100	519	58	296	165	9	34	4	5	7	6	4
Median, occupied housing units	2.34	2.45	2.32	2.11	2.20	2.72	2.45	2.83	2.64	2.72	2.67	2.28	2.25
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.47	2.51	2.47	2.36	2.33	2.85	2.64	2.94	2.66	2.75	2.67	2.29	2.26
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.83	2.15	1.79	1.58	1.78	2.12	1.51	2.42	2.53	2.55	2.64	2.24	2.25
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units	**99 844**	**13 640**	**86 204**	**16 288**	**42 082**	**27 834**	**1 515**	**877**	**1 337**	**828**	**1 030**	**1 363**	**752**
1.00 or less	97 689	13 282	84 407	16 026	41 101	27 280	1 477	831	1 308	798	995	1 346	742
1.01 to 1.50	1 830	297	1 533	235	822	476	28	35	29	26	30	15	10
1.51 or more	325	61	264	27	159	78	10	11	–	4	5	2	–
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**63 174**	**7 421**	**55 753**	**8 592**	**27 018**	**20 143**	**1 058**	**440**	**685**	**371**	**522**	**759**	**540**
Less than $10,000	2 530	188	2 342	254	1 725	363	22	6	21	13	8	15	6
$10,000 to $14,999	4 438	282	4 156	523	2 960	673	32	8	18	11	11	29	8
$15,000 to $19,999	6 621	513	6 108	904	4 142	1 062	54	18	30	30	20	51	26
$20,000 to $24,999	7 466	694	6 772	1 307	3 936	1 529	89	31	66	35	34	61	37
$25,000 to $29,999	7 068	830	6 238	1 334	3 273	1 631	109	36	82	44	57	72	40
$30,000 to $34,999	6 777	837	5 940	1 235	2 932	1 773	140	41	68	37	52	99	56
$35,000 to $39,999	5 306	779	4 527	830	2 084	1 613	129	39	97	35	37	60	59
$40,000 to $49,999	8 236	1 266	6 970	1 245	2 608	3 117	205	75	133	71	87	135	103
$50,000 to $59,999	5 196	778	4 418	494	1 314	2 610	133	73	74	30	50	67	80
$60,000 to $79,999	5 901	862	5 039	349	1 259	3 431	113	72	72	52	118	83	87
$80,000 to $99,999	1 985	243	1 742	62	405	1 275	24	30	21	8	27	30	26
$100,000 to $149,999	1 288	110	1 178	38	266	874	7	9	3	4	17	33	10
$150,000 to $199,999	216	23	193	6	69	118	1	1	–	1	2	13	2
$200,000 or more	146	16	130	11	45	74	–	1	–	–	2	11	–
Median	$32 600	$37 400	$31 900	$29 900	$26 000	$44 400	$38 200	$44 800	$38 000	$37 200	$44 700	$39 400	$43 300
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**23 512**	**2 357**	**21 155**	**5 792**	**12 049**	**3 314**	**287**	**74**	**160**	**68**	**101**	**234**	**136**
Median	$168	$156	$170	$174	$163	$201	$165	$159	$161	$145	$163	$123	$169

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Marshall County—Con.					Mishawaka city, St. Joseph County							
	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207.01	Tract 0207.02	Tract 0208	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103[p]	Tract 0104	Tract 0105[p]	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0113.01[p]
Total housing units	**1 588**	**1 216**	**797**	**1 035**	**1 801**	**1 327**	**2 857**	**2 040**	**1 318**	**1 031**	**1 889**	**1 778**	–
Vacant seasonal and migratory	3	–	4	–	24	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–
Year-round housing units	1 585	1 216	793	1 035	1 777	1 327	2 857	2 040	1 318	1 031	1 886	1 778	–
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units	812	904	623	762	1 341	1 056	1 503	1 360	1 044	774	1 101	1 264	–
Percent of occupied housing units	55.7	77.1	86.4	78.2	83.1	82.8	54.8	71.7	81.4	78.1	62.2	76.7	–
White	791	893	621	...	1 338	1 049	1 499	1 347	1 043	758	1 089	1 258	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	2	...	9	2	...	–
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	–	...	...	–	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	–
Asian and Pacific Islander[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	–	...	...	3	–
Spanish origin[2]	34	19	4	...	4	4	5	6	...	...	6	7	–
Renter-occupied housing units	645	268	98	213	272	220	1 240	537	238	217	670	385	–
White	642	266	95	...	270	215	1 193	524	236	209	655	380	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	...	31	3	...	6	10	...	–
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	–	...	...	–	...	...	6	...	...	...	3	...	–
Asian and Pacific Islander[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	–	...	...	2	–
Spanish origin[2]	17	4	3	...	2	2	8	6	...	...	5	9	–
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units	**128**	**44**	**72**	**60**	**164**	**51**	**114**	**143**	**36**	**40**	**115**	**129**	–
For sale only	16	9	15	15	33	21	21	47	11	8	15	38	–
Vacant less than 6 months	5	1	12	8	9	15	13	38	7	7	9	19	–
Median price asked	$25 000	$32 500	$47 500	$21 600	$35 000	$16 900	$20 600	$56 100	$45 000	$37 500	$26 300	$34 600	–
For rent	77	6	7	6	28	6	40	40	10	26	59	48	–
Vacant less than 2 months	6	3	3	2	8	1	24	8	4	16	30	25	–
Median rent asked	$174	$165	$145	$120	$130	$140	$170	$133	$180	$292	$159	$180	–
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	15	12	11	16	38	12	17	19	2	–	12	21	–
Held for occasional use	5	3	8	6	19	7	3	3	–	1	3	1	–
Other vacant	15	14	31	17	46	5	33	34	13	5	26	21	–
Boarded up	–	–	1	–	10	1	–	1	–	1	1	–	–
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units	**25**	**8**	**7**	**7**	**56**	**3**	**48**	**10**	**2**	**1**	**8**	**25**	–
Owner-occupied housing units	10	2	4	4	16	2	8	3	1	–	3	11	–
Renter-occupied housing units	15	6	–	1	5	1	36	3	1	1	4	7	–
Vacant for rent or for sale only	–	–	–	1	7	–	4	–	–	–	–	4	–
Rooms													
Year-round housing units	**1 585**	**1 216**	**793**	**1 035**	**1 777**	**1 327**	**2 857**	**2 040**	**1 318**	**1 031**	**1 886**	**1 778**	–
1 room	14	4	2	–	–	1	30	16	3	–	18	5	–
2 rooms	55	6	3	16	18	11	161	47	6	5	85	24	–
3 rooms	223	71	19	42	65	62	309	170	84	67	282	147	–
4 rooms	455	182	99	129	238	366	797	368	305	202	514	522	–
5 rooms	353	302	179	206	419	510	567	557	420	342	391	470	–
6 rooms	237	306	198	243	444	250	518	404	273	209	326	350	–
7 rooms	152	184	133	198	327	96	282	300	146	144	148	149	–
8 or more rooms	96	161	160	201	266	31	193	178	81	62	122	111	–
Median, year-round housing units	4.6	5.6	6.0	6.0	5.8	4.9	4.7	5.3	5.1	5.2	4.6	4.9	–
Median, occupied housing units	4.7	5.7	6.0	6.0	5.9	4.9	4.8	5.3	5.1	5.2	4.7	5.0	–
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.4	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.0	5.5	5.7	5.3	5.5	5.4	5.3	–
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.9	4.4	5.6	5.5	5.1	4.3	3.5	3.9	4.0	4.2	3.7	4.1	–
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units	**1 457**	**1 172**	**721**	**975**	**1 613**	**1 276**	**2 743**	**1 897**	**1 282**	**991**	**1 771**	**1 649**	–
1 person	467	252	79	198	289	284	1 073	456	327	180	593	411	–
2 persons	426	360	231	342	523	468	822	532	499	319	591	590	–
3 persons	206	198	136	134	246	210	345	327	208	174	257	276	–
4 persons	189	200	162	167	306	197	274	333	167	181	182	209	–
5 persons	100	106	73	81	151	77	141	164	54	91	85	106	–
6 persons	43	42	25	32	61	29	47	62	17	27	43	37	–
7 persons	17	13	10	14	28	9	27	16	7	11	13	16	–
8 or more persons	9	1	5	7	9	2	14	7	3	8	7	4	–
Median, occupied housing units	2.11	2.43	2.87	2.35	2.49	2.26	1.86	2.43	2.13	2.49	1.99	2.20	–
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.35	2.62	2.89	2.34	2.52	2.24	2.20	2.73	2.18	2.71	2.24	2.22	–
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.75	1.92	2.75	2.37	2.38	2.39	1.37	1.79	1.80	2.04	1.47	2.11	–
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units	**1 457**	**1 172**	**721**	**975**	**1 613**	**1 276**	**2 743**	**1 897**	**1 282**	**991**	**1 771**	**1 649**	–
1.00 or less	1 385	1 158	708	956	1 578	1 253	2 702	1 864	1 267	967	1 744	1 609	–
1.01 to 1.50	54	12	13	16	29	21	35	31	13	22	23	37	–
1.51 or more	18	2	–	3	6	2	6	2	2	2	4	3	–
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**604**	**816**	**372**	**499**	**755**	**992**	**1 297**	**1 273**	**994**	**739**	**930**	**1 034**	–
Less than $10,000	39	13	2	10	33	31	44	21	18	15	41	31	–
$10,000 to $14,999	58	27	9	28	43	95	81	71	46	24	90	87	–
$15,000 to $19,999	84	60	14	51	75	178	166	110	82	55	107	149	–
$20,000 to $24,999	89	93	19	60	80	208	238	162	152	88	151	189	–
$25,000 to $29,999	82	113	28	75	92	213	217	189	164	75	147	164	–
$30,000 to $34,999	65	117	19	68	75	147	182	176	158	122	126	146	–
$35,000 to $39,999	68	89	26	53	87	54	117	150	110	100	87	87	–
$40,000 to $49,999	67	123	66	71	130	52	133	193	150	153	115	117	–
$50,000 to $59,999	32	82	57	39	61	9	64	81	58	55	46	34	–
$60,000 to $79,999	17	66	89	35	58	4	45	101	46	36	17	21	–
$80,000 to $99,999	3	22	31	8	13	–	4	16	9	9	1	5	–
$100,000 to $149,999	–	9	11	1	6	–	6	2	3	4	2	3	–
$150,000 to $199,999	–	2	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	2	–	1	–
$200,000 or more	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Median	$26 600	$34 400	$50 500	$31 900	$33 600	$24 600	$27 400	$32 400	$31 100	$34 600	$27 400	$26 900	–
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**629**	**255**	**51**	**168**	**194**	**212**	**1 226**	**512**	**227**	**210**	**656**	**278**	–
Median	$160	$162	$156	$136	$152	$159	$153	$144	$168	$239	$172	$164	–

[1] Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. [2] Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Mishawaka city, St. Joseph County—Con.							South Bend city, St. Joseph County					
	Tract 0113.02[p]	Tract 0115.01[p]	Tract 0115.02[p]	Tract 0115.03[p]	Tract 0116[p]	Tract 0117.01[p]	Tract 0117.02[p]	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
Total housing units	–	**1 855**	**1 462**	**205**	**281**	**1 153**	**94**	**847**	**1 498**	**1 235**	**1 003**	**1 220**	**935**
Vacant seasonal and migratory	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Year-round housing units	–	1 855	1 462	204	281	1 153	92	847	1 498	1 235	1 003	1 220	935
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units	–	295	514	185	42	962	65	671	1 194	899	324	950	739
Percent of occupied housing units	–	17.9	36.2	92.0	16.9	88.7	80.2	81.3	83.1	76.6	35.6	82.0	83.6
White	–	290	511	...	...	950	65	665	943	875	312	756	545
Black	–	3	1	...	...	...	–	5	242	16	10	189	189
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	–	...	...	–	–	5	–	...	...	...	...	–	...
Asian and Pacific Islander[1]	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	...	4	...	...	...
Spanish origin[2]	–	2	1	–	...	6	–	–	8	5	3	4	5
Renter-occupied housing units	–	1 351	904	16	206	123	16	154	242	275	586	209	145
White	–	1 230	889	...	...	121	16	114	139	259	536	139	69
Black	–	93	11	...	...	...	–	33	99	11	42	69	74
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	–	...	...	–	–	2	–	...	...	...	...	–	...
Asian and Pacific Islander[1]	–	16	...	–	–	–	–	...	...	3	...	...	...
Spanish origin[2]	–	17	7	–	...	–	–	7	3	3	4	1	1
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units	–	**209**	**44**	**3**	**33**	**68**	**11**	**22**	**62**	**61**	**93**	**61**	**51**
For sale only	–	3	1	1	2	12	2	4	13	12	3	23	9
Vacant less than 6 months	–	3	1	1	2	12	2	2	7	11	2	8	4
Median price asked	–	$27 500	$16 300	$77 500	–	$44 500	$72 500	$31 300	$26 300	$32 500	$23 800	$19 400	$25 400
For rent	–	190	37	1	31	12	4	17	17	35	87	10	14
Vacant less than 2 months	–	50	18	–	15	8	2	16	6	9	13	5	3
Median rent asked	–	$214	$276	$105	$241	$217	$208	$148	$175	$316	$273	$175	$171
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	–	4	2	–	–	1	–	1	12	3	1	7	3
Held for occasional use	–	3	2	–	–	2	–	–	2	5	–	–	1
Other vacant	–	9	2	1	–	41	5	–	18	6	2	21	24
Boarded up	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	1	1	7	2
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units	–	**6**	**2**	–	–	**1**	**1**	–	**3**	**3**	–	**8**	**7**
Owner-occupied housing units	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	2	–	2	2
Renter-occupied housing units	–	5	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	3
Vacant for rent or for sale only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rooms													
Year-round housing units	–	**1 855**	**1 462**	**204**	**281**	**1 153**	**92**	**847**	**1 498**	**1 235**	**1 003**	**1 220**	**935**
1 room	–	14	2	–	–	–	–	2	5	4	1	5	–
2 rooms	–	151	12	–	–	1	–	4	15	27	23	20	1
3 rooms	–	601	232	6	83	18	5	25	44	50	242	46	31
4 rooms	–	701	515	31	91	332	12	174	283	215	335	238	189
5 rooms	–	276	378	71	68	280	20	413	508	378	163	428	322
6 rooms	–	91	263	44	36	204	14	152	368	326	119	298	216
7 rooms	–	17	44	24	3	220	9	49	160	157	59	121	91
8 or more rooms	–	4	16	28	–	98	32	28	115	78	61	64	85
Median, year-round housing units	–	3.7	4.4	5.4	4.1	5.3	6.1	5.0	5.3	5.4	4.2	5.2	5.3
Median, occupied housing units	–	3.8	4.4	5.4	4.0	5.4	6.6	5.1	5.3	5.4	4.3	5.2	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	–	4.6	5.2	5.4	5.0	5.6	7.1	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.9	5.3	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	–	3.6	4.1	5.5	3.8	4.2	5.2	4.2	4.6	4.3	3.7	4.6	5.1
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units	–	**1 646**	**1 418**	**201**	**248**	**1 085**	**81**	**825**	**1 436**	**1 174**	**910**	**1 159**	**884**
1 person	–	891	475	21	104	143	12	123	274	263	286	284	208
2 persons	–	470	478	81	104	256	25	279	473	435	352	390	339
3 persons	–	173	225	24	29	252	13	166	270	205	124	207	133
4 persons	–	83	162	38	8	275	14	148	206	166	83	119	96
5 persons	–	23	57	28	3	114	13	82	121	74	42	81	56
6 persons	–	5	17	7	–	26	3	18	48	24	17	43	29
7 persons	–	–	3	1	–	10	–	9	35	4	3	23	16
8 or more persons	–	1	1	1	–	9	1	–	9	3	3	12	7
Median, occupied housing units	–	1.42	1.99	2.48	1.69	3.07	2.77	2.56	2.44	2.24	1.98	2.26	2.19
Median, owner-occupied housing units	–	2.08	2.46	2.52	1.80	3.12	2.96	2.61	2.42	2.79	2.70	2.24	2.18
Median, renter-occupied housing units	–	1.34	1.74	2.17	1.67	2.77	2.10	2.42	2.58	1.65	1.71	2.36	2.27
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units	–	**1 646**	**1 418**	**201**	**248**	**1 085**	**81**	**825**	**1 436**	**1 174**	**910**	**1 159**	**884**
1.00 or less	–	1 625	1 403	199	247	1 065	81	805	1 381	1 165	903	1 119	870
1.01 to 1.50	–	18	14	2	1	18	–	19	50	8	5	34	13
1.51 or more	–	3	1	–	–	2	–	1	5	1	2	6	1
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	–	**86**	**483**	**174**	–	**535**	**55**	**633**	**1 132**	**847**	**306**	**885**	**681**
Less than $10,000	–	8	39	3	–	3	–	1	39	21	–	51	47
$10,000 to $14,999	–	6	16	6	–	–	1	21	128	63	7	153	94
$15,000 to $19,999	–	15	23	17	–	1	1	31	283	117	27	259	135
$20,000 to $24,999	–	18	63	27	–	10	1	62	221	121	39	227	142
$25,000 to $29,999	–	9	117	21	–	17	1	107	126	129	39	101	123
$30,000 to $34,999	–	10	110	20	–	33	5	136	110	147	26	65	75
$35,000 to $39,999	–	8	49	19	–	48	1	140	51	92	11	16	29
$40,000 to $49,999	–	3	37	28	–	264	–	108	87	82	34	5	28
$50,000 to $59,999	–	3	11	20	–	111	2	18	49	40	56	4	7
$60,000 to $79,999	–	3	8	13	–	46	11	9	28	27	54	3	3
$80,000 to $99,999	–	2	–	–	–	2	14	–	6	5	10	1	–
$100,000 to $149,999	–	1	–	–	–	–	17	–	4	3	–	–	–
$150,000 to $199,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
$200,000 or more	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	–	$23 600	$29 400	$33 300	–	$46 100	$89 000	$33 500	$22 100	$29 000	$41 300	$19 600	$21 900
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	–	**1 199**	**837**	**16**	**198**	**122**	**8**	**141**	**234**	**268**	**529**	**201**	**140**
Median	–	$191	$176	$175	$265	$211	$180	$149	$164	$235	$269	$170	$156

[1] Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. [2] Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.

Census Tracts	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
Total housing units	**1 581**	**1 184**	**828**	**711**	**1 612**	**1 983**	**962**	**1 445**	**1 664**	**1 566**	**959**	**550**	**469**
Vacant seasonal and migratory	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	6	2	5	–	–	–
Year-round housing units	1 578	1 184	828	711	1 612	1 982	962	1 439	1 662	1 561	959	550	469
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units	763	430	678	262	935	1 479	907	590	1 160	1 002	861	176	12
Percent of occupied housing units	55.3	40.1	84.0	44.0	64.4	77.0	95.8	42.5	72.7	67.5	91.1	40.2	3.0
White	659	412	660	211	374	1 372	866	584	1 156	994	841	130	11
Black	89	11	15	48	552	86	33	3	1	1	15	45	–
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	...	...	...	3	...	4	...	–	...	...	...	–	–
Asian and Pacific Islander[1]	2	2	...	...	3	9	6	...	...	...	2	...	...
Spanish origin[2]	14	4	5	3	9	11	...	1	5	2	3	1	–
Renter-occupied housing units	617	643	129	333	516	442	40	799	435	482	84	262	392
White	442	569	120	267	229	364	33	763	407	437	71	177	340
Black	159	56	7	57	267	71	7	30	22	37	8	74	43
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	–	...	...	...	–	–
Asian and Pacific Islander[1]	6	3	...	...	8	4	–	...	...	...	3	...	...
Spanish origin[2]	7	15	–	6	13	12	...	5	5	3	2	10	7
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units	**198**	**111**	**21**	**116**	**161**	**61**	**15**	**50**	**67**	**77**	**14**	**112**	**65**
For sale only	12	9	4	8	20	17	4	7	15	11	3	1	–
Vacant less than 6 months	9	6	2	6	15	16	4	2	11	10	1	1	–
Median price asked	$15 000	$50 000	$30 000	$32 500	$16 300	$38 100	$40 000	$47 500	$20 600	$29 600	$32 500	–	–
For rent	100	59	6	94	53	37	1	24	32	28	1	69	57
Vacant less than 2 months	55	37	1	60	17	25	1	16	18	14	–	12	13
Median rent asked	$159	$134	$195	$157	$164	$247	$325	$250	$192	$195	$238	$141	$108
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	16	9	4	7	24	4	6	11	5	26	5	5	1
Held for occasional use	1	7	1	–	1	1	1	4	2	6	1	2	–
Other vacant	69	27	6	7	63	2	3	4	13	6	4	35	7
Boarded up	25	–	–	1	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	–
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units	**11**	**87**	**5**	**10**	**11**	**5**	–	**3**	**10**	**8**	–	**47**	**98**
Owner-occupied housing units	1	2	–	3	3	3	–	–	6	1	–	6	–
Renter-occupied housing units	8	75	5	7	6	2	–	3	4	7	–	30	51
Vacant for rent or for sale only	1	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	47
Rooms													
Year-round housing units	**1 578**	**1 184**	**828**	**711**	**1 612**	**1 982**	**962**	**1 439**	**1 662**	**1 561**	**959**	**550**	**469**
1 room	8	115	17	3	6	2	5	–	1	7	6	25	155
2 rooms	45	79	13	20	39	9	1	25	11	31	4	48	82
3 rooms	215	222	30	105	42	105	7	209	120	150	21	125	185
4 rooms	242	184	69	149	270	212	69	530	573	372	48	67	22
5 rooms	265	115	153	142	523	646	205	348	513	449	131	95	7
6 rooms	418	178	221	143	364	568	264	183	254	311	272	86	10
7 rooms	226	112	158	80	229	280	199	100	130	165	239	54	5
8 or more rooms	159	179	167	69	139	160	212	44	60	76	238	50	3
Median, year-round housing units	5.5	4.5	6.1	5.1	5.4	5.5	6.2	4.4	4.7	5.0	6.5	4.6	2.5
Median, occupied housing units	5.6	4.6	6.1	5.2	5.4	5.6	6.3	4.4	4.8	5.0	6.5	4.8	2.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.1	6.9	6.3	5.9	5.5	5.8	6.3	5.4	5.1	5.4	6.6	6.1	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	3.3	4.3	4.4	5.0	4.4	5.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.4	3.6	2.6
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units	**1 380**	**1 073**	**807**	**595**	**1 451**	**1 921**	**947**	**1 389**	**1 595**	**1 484**	**945**	**438**	**404**
1 person	430	513	189	217	358	292	158	634	503	478	169	179	354
2 persons	419	279	274	198	437	658	403	548	605	568	336	126	39
3 persons	212	109	130	86	235	387	144	107	237	207	161	61	8
4 persons	145	95	101	48	205	342	137	58	154	137	143	37	2
5 persons	78	39	57	22	116	166	61	23	65	60	80	22	–
6 persons	54	17	32	10	46	51	24	15	20	18	33	6	–
7 persons	27	13	16	10	41	21	15	3	7	12	16	6	1
8 or more persons	15	8	8	4	13	4	5	1	4	4	7	1	–
Median, occupied housing units	2.12	1.58	2.28	1.91	2.34	2.53	2.20	1.61	1.99	1.96	2.40	1.82	1.07
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.37	2.43	2.40	1.94	2.16	2.69	2.29	1.99	2.09	2.08	2.45	2.02	1.36
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.82	1.24	1.46	1.87	2.93	2.10	2.14	1.35	1.68	1.67	1.65	1.68	1.06
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units	**1 380**	**1 073**	**807**	**595**	**1 451**	**1 921**	**947**	**1 389**	**1 595**	**1 484**	**945**	**438**	**404**
1.00 or less	1 343	1 062	797	583	1 388	1 890	936	1 385	1 573	1 467	943	426	395
1.01 to 1.50	30	6	10	10	53	29	9	4	21	17	1	10	2
1.51 or more	7	5	–	2	10	2	2	–	1	–	1	2	7
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**695**	**390**	**649**	**222**	**859**	**1 402**	**848**	**490**	**1 078**	**920**	**813**	**139**	**7**
Less than $10,000	90	5	2	26	124	3	2	15	32	33	2	23	1
$10,000 to $14,999	190	27	9	41	165	24	6	34	85	72	4	21	–
$15,000 to $19,999	185	45	33	52	187	27	15	69	196	154	24	28	1
$20,000 to $24,999	137	42	61	26	151	99	38	51	240	212	38	20	1
$25,000 to $29,999	55	48	57	26	81	182	53	24	242	180	57	10	–
$30,000 to $34,999	18	50	97	15	45	343	81	41	165	135	75	5	1
$35,000 to $39,999	7	34	73	11	41	301	76	48	55	66	80	10	–
$40,000 to $49,999	8	61	137	10	29	238	165	113	39	44	191	15	–
$50,000 to $59,999	4	42	65	7	12	74	113	49	8	11	135	1	1
$60,000 to $79,999	1	29	85	5	15	66	156	42	4	10	113	5	1
$80,000 to $99,999	–	4	21	1	6	26	62	2	4	2	46	–	1
$100,000 to $149,999	–	3	8	1	1	17	58	2	5	1	33	1	–
$150,000 to $199,999	–	–	1	1	2	2	16	–	1	–	9	–	–
$200,000 or more	–	–	–	1	–	–	7	–	2	–	6	–	–
Median	$16 500	$32 800	$39 500	$19 300	$18 600	$35 400	$49 200	$36 100	$24 700	$24 700	$46 700	$19 400	$32 500
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**609**	**633**	**127**	**230**	**498**	**415**	**39**	**761**	**431**	**476**	**83**	**338**	**391**
Median	$163	$170	$182	$167	$160	$214	$208	$254	$202	$181	$189	$145	$107

[1] Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. [2] Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.

Census Tracts	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027[b]	Tract 0028[b]	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031
Total housing units	**1 151**	**1 053**	**878**	**1 255**	**706**	**1 159**	**731**	**1 236**	**657**	**657**	**735**	**1 151**	**1 636**
Vacant seasonal and migratory	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Year-round housing units	1 151	1 053	878	1 255	706	1 159	731	1 236	657	656	735	1 151	1 636
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units	376	284	573	921	411	969	670	1 031	381	520	368	673	1 145
Percent of occupied housing units	38.8	29.2	72.3	78.5	61.7	87.7	92.7	84.6	64.5	82.7	57.9	61.9	74.0
White	200	158	187	816	...	725	541	981	338	483	176	550	1 121
Black	166	124	380	72	347	216	125	45	27	28	180	114	15
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	2	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...
Asian and Pacific Islander[1]	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	2	...
Spanish origin[2]	9	7	4	56	4	39	10	9	24	9	17	11	9
Renter-occupied housing units	592	688	220	252	255	136	53	187	210	109	268	415	402
White	400	265	39	185	...	81	43	110	154	53	132	307	355
Black	175	416	178	51	246	49	10	76	45	54	125	94	43
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	3	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...
Asian and Pacific Islander[1]	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	3	...
Spanish origin[2]	15	13	4	28	2	8	4	2	24	1	12	16	9
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units	**183**	**81**	**85**	**82**	**40**	**54**	**8**	**18**	**66**	**27**	**99**	**63**	**89**
For sale only	12	11	12	9	3	11	2	6	9	7	2	21	19
Vacant less than 6 months	5	2	3	4	2	9	2	3	5	7	2	16	13
Median price asked	$17 500	$10000–	$10 000	$21 900	$16 300	$12 500	$27 500	$21 300	$16 300	$21 300	$12 500	$15 000	$16 300
For rent	144	46	48	28	6	14	–	5	23	8	48	29	36
Vacant less than 2 months	88	20	14	3	–	3	–	3	5	2	31	17	6
Median rent asked	$137	$94	$133	$126	$80	$135	–	$175	$115	$150	$126	$173	$145
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	14	4	–	–	1	6	–	3	6	8	35	6	1
Held for occasional use	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	8	–	1	3	4
Other vacant	11	19	25	44	30	23	6	4	20	4	13	4	29
Boarded up	4	1	1	–	15	9	2	–	–	3	7	2	5
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units	**20**	**29**	**8**	**20**	**2**	**2**	–	**4**	**36**	**1**	**57**	**14**	**7**
Owner-occupied housing units	5	7	2	13	1	1	–	1	7	1	5	2	3
Renter-occupied housing units	13	21	5	7	1	–	–	3	26	–	36	11	3
Vacant for rent or for sale only	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	–	9	1	1
Rooms													
Year-round housing units	**1 151**	**1 053**	**878**	**1 255**	**706**	**1 159**	**731**	**1 236**	**657**	**656**	**735**	**1 151**	**1 636**
1 room	26	18	2	4	–	4	–	2	21	–	39	1	5
2 rooms	83	113	6	11	9	7	6	9	36	9	26	23	20
3 rooms	248	254	33	55	66	25	18	43	66	20	61	105	108
4 rooms	179	116	127	249	264	461	231	330	85	213	101	227	410
5 rooms	171	191	203	399	194	375	186	374	150	256	153	248	488
6 rooms	195	127	236	206	118	221	186	310	116	104	176	322	370
7 rooms	123	107	151	124	31	42	72	116	58	38	107	155	156
8 or more rooms	126	127	120	207	24	24	32	52	125	16	72	70	79
Median, year-round housing units	4.7	4.6	5.8	5.3	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.1	5.3	4.8	5.4	5.4	5.1
Median, occupied housing units	4.9	4.7	5.8	5.3	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.1	5.4	4.9	5.5	5.5	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.3	6.4	6.0	5.5	4.9	4.8	5.2	5.3	5.8	4.9	6.0	5.9	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.8	3.5	5.1	4.8	4.2	4.4	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.2
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units	**968**	**972**	**793**	**1 173**	**666**	**1 105**	**723**	**1 218**	**591**	**629**	**636**	**1 088**	**1 547**
1 person	451	465	218	324	173	199	96	181	211	136	192	275	421
2 persons	229	188	253	412	191	402	215	428	185	227	162	303	562
3 persons	130	103	132	186	123	212	147	248	68	112	90	219	239
4 persons	59	78	65	101	91	142	141	217	65	91	68	135	191
5 persons	50	64	55	63	41	91	76	92	28	34	57	74	79
6 persons	23	33	30	32	24	27	34	35	12	13	16	37	39
7 persons	15	25	27	27	16	16	11	13	12	11	29	31	12
8 or more persons	11	16	13	28	7	16	3	4	10	5	22	14	4
Median, occupied housing units	1.64	1.61	2.21	2.14	2.34	2.38	2.84	2.50	1.96	2.29	2.28	2.39	2.13
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.16	2.09	2.15	2.14	2.39	2.35	2.93	2.66	2.05	2.21	2.40	2.36	2.18
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.36	1.40	2.42	2.13	2.20	2.71	1.77	1.97	1.70	2.84	2.05	2.44	1.96
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units	**968**	**972**	**793**	**1 173**	**666**	**1 105**	**723**	**1 218**	**591**	**629**	**636**	**1 088**	**1 547**
1.00 or less	943	933	769	1 130	620	1 034	689	1 191	568	607	595	1 048	1 517
1.01 to 1.50	19	28	19	37	38	57	32	24	17	20	28	34	27
1.51 or more	6	11	5	6	8	14	2	3	6	2	13	6	3
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**315**	**239**	**521**	**784**	**363**	**901**	**634**	**965**	**338**	**478**	**329**	**612**	**1 066**
Less than $10,000	68	71	167	147	45	69	8	3	103	37	103	127	53
$10,000 to $14,999	89	76	130	180	83	221	74	36	103	74	103	153	153
$15,000 to $19,999	59	44	119	216	99	292	115	110	74	143	74	139	248
$20,000 to $24,999	31	21	58	132	70	184	132	215	33	106	27	90	279
$25,000 to $29,999	27	5	24	63	29	88	96	220	14	65	11	48	183
$30,000 to $34,999	12	6	15	20	17	29	80	188	8	24	6	18	87
$35,000 to $39,999	7	4	4	8	9	7	45	108	2	17	–	14	31
$40,000 to $49,999	14	4	4	11	6	7	63	63	1	6	3	17	18
$50,000 to $59,999	3	4	–	2	3	2	14	21	–	4	–	4	11
$60,000 to $79,999	3	4	–	3	2	–	7	–	–	1	1	2	3
$80,000 to $99,999	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
$100,000 to $149,999	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$150,000 to $199,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
$200,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$15 000	$13 200	$13 600	$16 300	$17 100	$17 300	$24 600	$27 700	$13 200	$19 500	$13 000	$15 700	$21 300
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**585**	**642**	**210**	**244**	**222**	**133**	**53**	**186**	**202**	**106**	**264**	**408**	**394**
Median	$147	$74	$128	$129	$89	$152	$152	$151	$123	$128	$130	$140	$156

[1] Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.
[2] Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0032^{p}	Tract 0033	Tract 0034^{p}	Tract 0035	Tract 0110^{p}	Tract 0111^{p}	Tract 0112^{p}	Tract 0113.01^{p}	Tract 0113.03^{p}	Tract 0117.02^{p}	Tract 0118^{p}	Tract 0119^{p}	Tract 0120^{p}
Total housing units	**1 961**	**1 257**	**1 573**	**1 367**	**330**	**488**	**140**	**704**	**15**	**234**	**1 472**	**1**	–
Vacant seasonal and migratory	–	2	2	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Year-round housing units	1 961	1 255	1 571	1 367	330	486	140	704	15	234	1 472	1	–
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units	1 809	1 075	1 215	784	292	373	19	406	1	23	1 178	...	–
Percent of occupied housing units	94.6	87.4	82.2	60.9	89.6	83.3	13.9	59.1	8.3	11.1	82.4	...	–
White	1 790	1 061	1 086	776	251	364	19	394	1	23	1 152	...	–
Black	10	10	107	5	34	7	...	7	–	...	15	–	–
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asian and Pacific Islander[1]	5	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	8	–	–
Spanish origin[2]	9	5	30	7	...	...	–	2	–	...	6	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	103	155	263	504	34	75	118	281	11	185	251	...	–
White	96	149	200	459	27	53	114	252	11	177	245	...	–
Black	7	3	49	32	7	22	...	14	–	...	4	–	–
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asian and Pacific Islander[1]	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	–	–	–
Spanish origin[2]	–	4	21	12	...	...	–	9	–	...	1	–	–
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units	**49**	**25**	**93**	**79**	**4**	**38**	**3**	**17**	**3**	**26**	**43**	–	–
For sale only	29	5	24	13	–	2	–	4	–	–	18	–	–
Vacant less than 6 months	23	3	12	9	–	1	–	4	–	–	17	–	–
Median price asked	$38 100	$19 600	$13 900	$27 900	–	$30 000	–	$45 000	–	–	$62 000	–	–
For rent	7	2	22	54	1	22	2	7	3	26	9	–	–
Vacant less than 2 months	3	2	12	40	–	3	2	4	1	16	4	–	–
Median rent asked	$308	$180	$158	$126	$288	$124	$500	$254	$288	$213	$296	–	–
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	2	14	14	9	1	3	–	1	–	–	2	–	–
Held for occasional use	–	1	5	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other vacant	11	3	28	1	2	10	1	5	–	–	14	–	–
Boarded up	–	–	3	–	–	9	–	1	–	–	1	–	–
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units	**2**	**1**	**10**	**3**	–	**2**	–	**4**	–	**1**	**2**	...	–
Owner-occupied housing units	2	–	3	1	–	1	–	–	...	–	1	...	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	5	2	–	1	–	–	...	1	1	...	–
Vacant for rent or for sale only	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–
Rooms													
Year-round housing units	**1 961**	**1 255**	**1 571**	**1 367**	**330**	**486**	**140**	**704**	**15**	**234**	**1 472**	**1**	–
1 room	2	–	–	1	–	4	–	23	–	–	1	...	–
2 rooms	–	4	12	2	–	7	–	16	–	16	36	...	–
3 rooms	5	35	75	55	3	31	10	48	1	89	162	...	–
4 rooms	55	215	347	436	12	211	41	135	2	60	35	...	–
5 rooms	481	374	428	534	122	167	47	155	6	24	174	...	–
6 rooms	612	366	310	229	115	42	28	81	5	20	329	...	–
7 rooms	419	167	246	81	45	18	7	171	–	7	362	...	–
8 or more rooms	387	94	153	29	33	6	7	75	1	18	373	...	–
Median, year-round housing units	6.2	5.5	5.3	4.9	5.7	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.3	3.7	6.5	...	–
Median, occupied housing units	6.2	5.5	5.4	4.9	5.8	4.4	4.9	5.4	5.5	3.7	6.5	...	–
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.3	5.6	5.5	5.2	5.8	4.4	6.3	6.7	...	8.5+	6.8	...	–
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.7	4.9	4.8	4.4	5.4	4.6	4.7	4.0	...	3.5	3.1	...	–
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units	**1 912**	**1 230**	**1 478**	**1 288**	**326**	**448**	**137**	**687**	**12**	**208**	**1 429**	**1**	–
1 person	208	294	397	305	34	151	54	111	–	107	282	...	–
2 persons	715	472	508	448	76	153	69	194	6	78	412	...	–
3 persons	398	187	251	265	68	84	9	122	–	12	260	...	–
4 persons	377	159	131	175	77	31	2	178	4	7	296	...	–
5 persons	156	78	86	63	46	17	2	58	2	1	123	...	–
6 persons	36	24	64	24	18	7	–	14	–	1	39	...	–
7 persons	16	14	26	4	6	2	1	10	–	2	13	...	–
8 or more persons	6	2	15	4	1	3	–	–	–	–	4	...	–
Median, occupied housing units	2.58	2.18	2.17	2.26	3.28	1.98	1.71	2.82	3.00	1.47	2.58	...	–
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.55	2.18	2.13	2.20	3.26	1.93	2.22	3.35	...	2.63	2.95	...	–
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.04	2.15	2.51	2.38	3.50	2.34	1.63	2.15	...	1.37	1.18	...	–
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units	**1 912**	**1 230**	**1 478**	**1 288**	**326**	**448**	**137**	**687**	**12**	**208**	**1 429**	**1**	–
1.00 or less	1 898	1 221	1 437	1 262	317	438	137	673	12	208	1 422	...	–
1.01 to 1.50	10	9	36	25	8	7	–	10	–	–	6	...	–
1.51 or more	4	–	5	1	1	3	–	4	–	–	1	...	–
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 715**	**1 017**	**1 093**	**738**	**262**	**114**	**19**	**391**	...	**31**	**1 104**	...	–
Less than $10,000	2	17	164	5	–	18	–	1	...	–	–	...	–
$10,000 to $14,999	11	56	238	22	1	10	–	3	...	–	–	...	–
$15,000 to $19,999	24	121	294	81	4	10	–	3	...	–	5	...	–
$20,000 to $24,999	66	177	182	152	22	12	–	9	...	–	10	...	–
$25,000 to $29,999	154	207	107	186	48	18	1	12	...	–	27	...	–
$30,000 to $34,999	262	180	45	131	84	14	1	31	...	2	42	...	–
$35,000 to $39,999	285	117	18	55	58	15	1	42	...	–	96	...	–
$40,000 to $49,999	341	98	26	66	27	11	3	189	...	–	237	...	–
$50,000 to $59,999	178	35	8	23	4	1	5	93	...	1	202	...	–
$60,000 to $79,999	185	8	6	12	9	4	3	7	...	1	361	...	–
$80,000 to $99,999	74	–	2	5	3	1	3	1	...	1	115	...	–
$100,000 to $149,999	83	1	3	–	1	–	2	–	...	8	26	...	–
$150,000 to $199,999	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	7	3	...	–
$200,000 or more	25	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	...	1	–	...	–
Median	$41 400	$27 800	$17 100	$27 500	$33 300	$27 200	$56 300	$45 500	...	$134 400	$56 600	...	–
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**99**	**181**	**349**	**446**	**28**	**71**	**112**	**367**	**10**	**175**	**239**	–	–
Median	$278	$191	$153	$123	$270	$98	$442	$272	$369	$335	$90	–	–

[1] Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. [2] Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of St. Joseph County											
	Tract 0010^{p}	Tract 0027^{p}	Tract 0028^{p}	Tract 0032^{p}	Tract 0034^{p}	Tract 0103^{p}	Tract 0105^{p}	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110^{p}	Tract 0111^{p}	Tract 0112^{p}
Total housing units	–	**1**	**5**	**5**	**41**	**51**	**102**	**1 207**	**1 938**	**862**	**1 818**	**562**
Vacant seasonal and migratory	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	31	–	8	–
Year-round housing units	–	1	5	5	41	51	102	1 204	1 907	862	1 810	562
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS												
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder												
Owner-occupied housing units	–	...	3	...	35	43	85	947	1 635	786	1 536	284
Percent of occupied housing units	–	...	60.0	...	87.5	89.6	90.4	81.2	89.9	95.2	89.3	51.8
White	–	...	3	...	...	43	85	...	1 606	776	1 411	283
Black	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	19	...	115	...
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	–
Asian and Pacific Islander[1]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	–
Spanish origin[2]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	12	4	8	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	...	2	...	5	5	9	219	184	40	185	264
White	–	...	2	...	...	5	9	...	179	40	171	233
Black	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	4	...	11	...
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	–
Asian and Pacific Islander[1]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	21
Spanish origin[2]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	1	1	21
Vacancy Status												
Vacant housing units	–	–	–	**1**	**1**	**3**	**8**	**38**	**88**	**36**	**89**	**14**
For sale only	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	8	9	12	17	–
Vacant less than 6 months	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	1	4	12	9	–
Median price asked	–	–	–	–	–	$18 800	$47 500	$26 700	$26 300	$61 300	$24 400	–
For rent	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	9	11	1	45	3
Vacant less than 2 months	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	4	1	2	2
Median rent asked	–	–	–	–	–	$202	$155	$178	$219	–	$135	$165
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	35	11	11	2
Held for occasional use	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	5	4	2	–	–
Other vacant	–	–	–	1	–	–	5	13	29	10	16	9
Boarded up	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	3	2
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use												
Year-round housing units	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	**15**	**12**	**2**	**28**	**10**
Owner-occupied housing units	–	...	...	...	–	–	–	12	7	1	22	2
Renter-occupied housing units	–	...	...	...	–	–	–	3	2	1	3	2
Vacant for rent or for sale only	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
Rooms												
Year-round housing units	–	**1**	**5**	**5**	**41**	**51**	**102**	**1 204**	**1 907**	**862**	**1 810**	**562**
1 room	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	10	15	–	1	4
2 rooms	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	9	8	–	13	31
3 rooms	–	...	–	1	1	–	4	55	63	10	116	89
4 rooms	–	...	–	–	10	14	19	173	337	71	534	150
5 rooms	–	...	2	–	12	20	41	307	555	210	608	123
6 rooms	–	...	–	2	8	11	22	284	473	235	323	105
7 rooms	–	...	1	1	5	5	6	220	266	179	146	34
8 or more rooms	–	...	2	1	5	1	10	146	190	157	69	26
Median, year-round housing units	–	...	7.0	6.3	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.7	5.5	6.1	4.9	4.6
Median, occupied housing units	–	...	7.0	...	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.7	5.5	6.1	4.9	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	–	...	...	...	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.9	5.6	6.2	5.0	5.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	–	...	...	...	6.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.3	4.4	3.8
Persons in Unit												
Occupied housing units	–	**1**	**5**	**4**	**40**	**48**	**94**	**1 166**	**1 819**	**826**	**1 721**	**548**
1 person	–	...	–	...	5	9	21	196	229	68	340	97
2 persons	–	...	1	...	15	11	25	407	642	248	614	229
3 persons	–	...	2	...	7	11	17	221	333	162	314	103
4 persons	–	...	2	...	10	7	15	201	345	174	251	74
5 persons	–	...	–	...	1	8	10	90	177	111	118	21
6 persons	–	...	–	...	1	2	1	33	61	36	53	10
7 persons	–	...	–	...	–	–	4	10	24	25	16	12
8 or more persons	–	...	–	...	1	–	1	8	8	2	15	2
Median, occupied housing units	–	...	3.25	...	2.50	2.86	2.56	2.45	2.62	3.10	2.35	2.27
Median, owner-occupied housing units	–	...	...	...	2.58	2.89	2.40	2.54	2.69	3.13	2.36	2.20
Median, renter-occupied housing units	–	...	...	...	2.25	2.75	3.80	2.10	2.19	2.50	2.27	2.36
Persons Per Room												
Occupied housing units	–	**1**	**5**	**4**	**40**	**48**	**94**	**1 166**	**1 819**	**826**	**1 721**	**548**
1.00 or less	–	...	5	...	39	47	93	1 145	1 780	812	1 663	523
1.01 to 1.50	–	...	–	...	1	1	–	17	35	14	53	22
1.51 or more	–	...	–	...	–	–	1	4	4	–	5	3
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	–	...	...	...	**29**	**37**	**83**	**661**	**1 385**	**668**	**1 302**	**262**
Less than $10,000	–	...	...	...	1	1	9	24	21	4	77	17
$10,000 to $14,999	–	...	...	...	1	4	11	25	56	5	111	25
$15,000 to $19,999	–	...	...	...	3	5	13	34	77	18	166	41
$20,000 to $24,999	–	...	...	...	3	3	13	55	113	22	196	44
$25,000 to $29,999	–	...	...	...	3	5	10	78	102	24	171	33
$30,000 to $34,999	–	...	...	...	1	10	9	82	111	35	168	30
$35,000 to $39,999	–	...	...	...	4	5	5	80	113	46	130	15
$40,000 to $49,999	–	...	...	...	5	3	8	116	242	106	163	32
$50,000 to $59,999	–	...	...	...	2	1	2	79	235	139	70	10
$60,000 to $79,999	–	...	...	...	3	–	1	61	246	195	36	10
$80,000 to $99,999	–	...	...	...	2	–	2	18	43	52	12	3
$100,000 to $149,999	–	...	...	...	1	–	–	6	21	21	1	2
$150,000 to $199,999	–	...	...	...	–	–	–	1	3	–	–	–
$200,000 or more	–	...	...	...	–	–	–	2	2	1	1	–
Median	–	...	...	...	$38 100	$30 300	$22 800	$37 000	$43 900	$54 400	$27 200	$25 500
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	–	–	...	–	**3**	**5**	**9**	**180**	**138**	**26**	**172**	**255**
Median	–	–	...	–	$158	$175	$213	$163	$142	$180	$127	$103

[1] Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. [2] Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.02	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0114	Tract 0115.01	Tract 0115.02	Tract 0115.03	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120
Total housing units	**1 150**	**4 387**	**2 411**	**1 605**	**131**	**598**	**841**	**3 189**	**68**	**926**	**876**	**1 150**	**1 220**
Vacant seasonal and migratory	–	5	1	–	–	–	7	2	–	–	–	1	7
Year-round housing units	1 150	4 382	2 410	1 605	131	598	834	3 187	68	926	876	1 149	1 213
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units	1 006	3 129	2 131	1 498	113	465	699	2 856	61	831	774	995	1 056
Percent of occupied housing units	89.6	75.8	91.6	96.8	87.6	79.6	88.3	91.8	91.0	93.2	92.0	89.0	90.8
White	994	3 038	2 101	1 483	113	459	691	2 834	61	827	...	989	1 053
Black	9	36	9	6	–	...	–	9	–	–	...	...	2
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	–	6	...	...	–	–	...	...	–	...	–	...	...
Asian and Pacific Islander¹	...	48	13	...	–	4	5	7	–	...	–	...	...
Spanish origin²	3	7	8	6	–	...	4	5	–	...	...	...	2
Renter-occupied housing units	117	1 000	195	49	16	119	93	254	6	61	67	123	107
White	115	946	191	48	16	109	93	251	6	60	...	122	91
Black	1	39	2	–	–	...	–	1	–	–	...	...	4
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	–	1	...	...	–	–	...	...	–	...	–	...	...
Asian and Pacific Islander¹	...	6	1	...	–	4	–	–	–	...	–	...	...
Spanish origin²	2	10	2	–	–	...	1	4	–	...	...	...	14
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units	**27**	**253**	**84**	**58**	**2**	**14**	**42**	**77**	**1**	**34**	**35**	**31**	**50**
For sale only	8	41	23	37	–	4	14	27	1	5	11	5	14
Vacant less than 6 months	4	38	9	33	–	3	10	17	1	–	7	4	7
Median price asked	$40 000	$80 000	$38 300	$65 800	–	$100 000	$22 500	$48 300	$47 500	$58 800	$40 000	$58 800	$57 500
For rent	7	173	19	4	1	6	7	11	–	16	4	14	3
Vacant less than 2 months	6	89	5	2	–	5	4	1	–	3	2	5	–
Median rent asked	$272	$315	$291	$158	$325	$195	$155	$108	–	$198	$120	$210	$155
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	3	17	28	6	–	1	2	17	–	5	13	6	10
Held for occasional use	–	4	1	9	1	1	6	5	–	–	3	4	12
Other vacant	9	18	13	2	–	2	13	17	–	8	4	2	11
Boarded up	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units	**4**	**9**	**7**	**8**	**–**	**3**	**9**	**15**	**–**	**4**	**3**	**3**	**12**
Owner-occupied housing units	2	3	3	5	–	–	5	12	–	2	2	2	8
Renter-occupied housing units	2	2	3	2	–	2	3	1	–	–	1	1	1
Vacant for rent or for sale only	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rooms													
Year-round housing units	**1 150**	**4 382**	**2 410**	**1 605**	**131**	**598**	**834**	**3 187**	**68**	**926**	**876**	**1 149**	**1 213**
1 room	1	1	3	–	–	–	–	5	–	1	1	2	1
2 rooms	2	21	10	5	–	14	1	10	–	–	3	4	10
3 rooms	27	348	73	17	4	41	29	71	1	25	17	13	28
4 rooms	208	587	424	87	32	79	144	450	10	73	170	227	157
5 rooms	359	612	700	363	46	60	257	863	22	211	261	238	318
6 rooms	299	641	509	450	34	64	233	829	20	241	222	309	289
7 rooms	141	678	353	388	9	71	99	505	8	195	126	162	211
8 or more rooms	113	1 494	338	295	6	269	71	454	7	180	76	194	199
Median, year-round housing units	5.4	6.5	5.5	6.2	5.1	7.1	5.4	5.7	5.5	6.1	5.4	5.8	5.8
Median, occupied housing units	5.5	6.6	5.5	6.2	5.2	7.1	5.4	5.8	5.5	6.2	5.4	5.8	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.5	7.3	5.6	6.2	5.2	7.8	5.5	5.8	5.6	6.2	5.5	6.0	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.6	4.1	4.7	5.8	4.5	3.7	5.1	4.8	4.5	5.0	4.9	4.3	5.1
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units	**1 123**	**4 129**	**2 326**	**1 547**	**129**	**584**	**792**	**3 110**	**67**	**892**	**841**	**1 118**	**1 163**
1 person	170	639	334	100	22	73	119	342	6	79	110	134	141
2 persons	446	1 087	804	400	44	153	245	923	23	330	312	405	362
3 persons	209	728	427	295	31	92	146	599	17	177	165	218	195
4 persons	159	950	433	466	13	134	137	732	11	165	148	218	243
5 persons	80	469	222	202	12	88	93	334	8	86	76	97	129
6 persons	38	169	58	62	5	24	31	128	1	37	22	32	54
7 persons	16	68	33	16	1	12	15	39	1	11	4	10	27
8 or more persons	5	19	15	6	1	8	6	13	–	7	4	4	12
Median, occupied housing units	2.38	2.96	2.56	3.43	2.47	3.22	2.72	2.98	2.76	2.71	2.50	2.59	2.90
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.40	3.50	2.59	3.44	2.46	3.56	2.77	3.03	2.80	2.79	2.53	2.58	2.94
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.14	1.66	2.37	2.92	2.50	1.99	2.40	2.52	2.50	1.98	2.16	2.69	2.45
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units	**1 123**	**4 129**	**2 326**	**1 547**	**129**	**584**	**792**	**3 110**	**67**	**892**	**841**	**1 118**	**1 163**
1.00 or less	1 101	4 097	2 272	1 527	125	557	770	3 051	67	882	825	1 103	1 132
1.01 to 1.50	21	30	52	17	4	15	19	48	–	8	14	14	25
1.51 or more	1	2	2	3	–	12	3	11	–	2	2	1	6
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**883**	**2 912**	**1 965**	**1 319**	**101**	**436**	**626**	**2 557**	**57**	**693**	**715**	**778**	**750**
Less than $10,000	9	20	42	6	3	1	16	42	1	–	5	7	10
$10,000 to $14,999	26	38	82	9	7	1	32	83	3	7	19	10	21
$15,000 to $19,999	53	58	109	22	10	12	58	151	4	12	39	17	29
$20,000 to $24,999	90	80	192	48	13	10	66	200	2	20	68	36	49
$25,000 to $29,999	136	86	185	54	21	20	75	199	2	22	92	51	59
$30,000 to $34,999	147	75	194	84	10	19	75	233	5	30	104	51	65
$35,000 to $39,999	104	89	162	81	14	12	72	227	4	47	89	44	66
$40,000 to $49,999	139	276	360	182	11	13	102	496	16	122	143	120	142
$50,000 to $59,999	60	394	214	268	4	26	68	376	12	128	81	123	109
$60,000 to $79,999	64	816	228	385	6	82	48	437	8	196	55	203	145
$80,000 to $99,999	24	419	116	135	–	122	11	86	–	57	12	67	41
$100,000 to $149,999	27	445	59	40	1	99	3	22	–	40	8	44	14
$150,000 to $199,999	4	77	9	4	1	6	–	3	–	5	–	4	–
$200,000 or more	–	39	13	1	–	3	–	2	–	7	–	1	–
Median	$34 300	$67 000	$40 400	$56 200	$28 900	$82 700	$34 400	$42 800	$44 700	$55 900	$36 700	$53 800	$45 500
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**114**	**951**	**185**	**31**	**16**	**112**	**82**	**217**	**6**	**39**	**64**	**185**	**60**
Median	$228	$291	$171	$250	$160	$216	$159	$161	$155	$198	$179	$204	$130

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of St. Joseph County—Con.				Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County								
	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0010	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0032	Tract 0034	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0110	Tract 0111
Total housing units	**1 006**	**1 075**	**1 214**	**637**	**1 612**	**658**	**662**	**1 966**	**1 614**	**2 091**	**1 133**	**1 192**	**2 306**
Vacant seasonal and migratory	–	1	2	1	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	10
Year-round housing units	1 006	1 074	1 212	636	1 612	658	661	1 966	1 612	2 091	1 133	1 192	2 296
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units	769	750	1 004	518	935	382	523	1 813	1 250	1 403	859	1 078	1 909
Percent of occupied housing units	82.1	73.5	85.9	84.4	64.4	64.5	82.5	94.6	82.3	72.1	79.2	93.6	88.0
White	767	...	1 003	...	374	339	486	1 794	1 120	1 390	843	1 027	1 775
Black	...	–	...	–	552	27	28	10	108	2	9	38	122
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	...	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Asian and Pacific Islander[1]	–	...	...	–	3	–	...	5	...	5	...	...	...
Spanish origin[2]	...	3	...	–	9	24	9	9	30	6	...	7	10
Renter-occupied housing units	168	271	165	96	516	210	111	103	268	542	226	74	260
White	168	...	163	...	229	154	55	96	205	529	218	67	224
Black	...	–	...	–	267	45	54	7	49	3	6	7	33
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	...	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Asian and Pacific Islander[1]	–	...	...	–	8	–	...	–	...	2	...	...	...
Spanish origin[2]	...	2	...	–	13	24	1	–	21	6	...	2	2
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units	**69**	**53**	**43**	**22**	**161**	**66**	**27**	**50**	**94**	**146**	**48**	**40**	**127**
For sale only	13	10	8	6	20	9	7	29	24	48	10	12	19
Vacant less than 6 months	4	7	5	4	15	5	7	23	12	39	9	12	10
Median price asked	$32 500	$45 800	$35 000	$32 500	$16 300	$16 300	$21 300	$38 100	$13 900	$55 700	$40 000	$61 300	$24 400
For rent	12	15	20	7	53	23	8	7	22	42	27	2	67
Vacant less than 2 months	5	8	8	–	17	5	2	3	12	8	17	1	5
Median rent asked	$192	$128	$155	$135	$164	$115	$150	$308	$158	$135	$290	$288	$124
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	10	12	4	–	24	6	8	2	14	19	–	12	14
Held for occasional use	17	8	2	–	1	8	–	–	6	3	1	2	1
Other vacant	17	8	9	9	63	20	4	12	28	34	10	12	26
Boarded up	4	3	1	–	10	–	3	–	3	1	1	–	12
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units	**16**	**11**	**13**	**6**	**11**	**36**	**1**	**2**	**10**	**10**	**1**	**2**	**30**
Owner-occupied housing units	6	5	8	1	3	7	1	2	3	3	–	1	23
Renter-occupied housing units	7	4	3	2	6	26	–	–	5	3	1	1	4
Vacant for rent or for sale only	1	–	–	1	–	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	2
Rooms													
Year-round housing units	**1 006**	**1 074**	**1 212**	**636**	**1 612**	**658**	**661**	**1 966**	**1 612**	**2 091**	**1 133**	**1 192**	**2 296**
1 room	1	1	3	1	6	21	–	2	–	16	–	–	5
2 rooms	7	14	5	2	39	36	9	–	12	47	5	–	20
3 rooms	41	57	56	11	42	66	20	6	76	170	71	13	147
4 rooms	165	223	136	52	270	85	213	55	357	382	221	83	745
5 rooms	270	283	305	125	523	151	258	481	440	577	383	332	775
6 rooms	226	256	305	166	364	116	104	614	318	415	231	350	365
7 rooms	176	124	196	116	229	58	39	420	251	305	150	224	164
8 or more rooms	120	116	206	163	139	125	18	388	158	179	72	190	75
Median, year-round housing units	5.6	5.4	5.8	6.3	5.4	5.3	4.8	6.2	5.3	5.2	5.2	6.0	4.8
Median, occupied housing units	5.6	5.4	5.8	6.3	5.4	5.4	4.9	6.2	5.4	5.2	5.2	6.0	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.3	5.5	5.8	4.9	6.3	5.4	5.7	5.5	6.0	4.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.5	4.2	5.0	6.2	5.0	4.1	4.5	5.7	4.9	3.9	4.3	5.4	4.5
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units	**937**	**1 021**	**1 169**	**614**	**1 451**	**592**	**634**	**1 916**	**1 518**	**1 945**	**1 085**	**1 152**	**2 169**
1 person	168	222	150	75	358	211	136	208	402	465	201	102	491
2 persons	287	316	383	218	437	186	228	717	523	543	344	324	767
3 persons	174	172	203	98	235	68	114	399	258	338	191	230	398
4 persons	176	158	242	116	205	65	93	377	141	340	196	251	282
5 persons	77	89	109	66	116	28	34	157	87	172	101	157	135
6 persons	35	34	54	28	46	12	13	36	65	64	28	54	60
7 persons	15	22	14	12	41	12	11	16	26	16	15	31	18
8 or more persons	5	8	14	1	13	10	5	6	16	7	9	3	18
Median, occupied housing units	2.58	2.41	2.75	2.64	2.34	1.96	2.29	2.58	2.18	2.43	2.49	3.15	2.27
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.72	2.47	2.89	2.57	2.16	2.05	2.21	2.55	2.14	2.73	2.67	3.17	2.27
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.09	2.18	2.25	2.94	2.93	1.70	2.85	3.04	2.50	1.80	2.10	2.90	2.29
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units	**937**	**1 021**	**1 169**	**614**	**1 451**	**592**	**634**	**1 916**	**1 518**	**1 945**	**1 085**	**1 152**	**2 169**
1.00 or less	916	989	1 149	605	1 388	569	612	1 902	1 476	1 911	1 060	1 129	2 101
1.01 to 1.50	16	25	16	9	53	17	20	10	37	32	22	22	60
1.51 or more	5	7	4	–	10	6	2	4	5	2	3	1	8
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**528**	**552**	**619**	**229**	**859**	**338**	**480**	**1 719**	**1 122**	**1 310**	**822**	**930**	**1 416**
Less than $10,000	8	22	15	2	124	103	37	2	165	22	24	4	95
$10,000 to $14,999	22	42	30	3	165	103	74	11	239	75	35	6	121
$15,000 to $19,999	41	52	31	7	187	74	143	24	297	115	68	22	176
$20,000 to $24,999	58	63	63	22	151	33	106	66	185	165	101	44	208
$25,000 to $29,999	66	55	66	16	81	14	65	154	110	194	85	72	189
$30,000 to $34,999	66	73	71	24	45	8	24	263	46	186	131	119	182
$35,000 to $39,999	66	57	56	25	41	2	17	285	22	155	105	104	145
$40,000 to $49,999	92	67	116	44	29	1	6	342	31	196	161	133	174
$50,000 to $59,999	44	55	76	33	12	–	5	178	10	82	57	143	71
$60,000 to $79,999	51	51	68	34	15	–	2	186	9	101	37	204	40
$80,000 to $99,999	12	7	20	13	6	–	–	75	4	16	11	55	13
$100,000 to $149,999	2	6	6	6	1	–	–	83	4	2	4	22	1
$150,000 to $199,999	–	–	1	–	2	–	1	25	–	1	2	–	–
$200,000 or more	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	25	–	–	1	2	1
Median	$35 200	$32 900	$38 000	$43 900	$18 600	$13 200	$19 500	$41 400	$17 300	$32 300	$33 700	$46 800	$27 200
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**128**	**248**	**129**	**36**	**498**	**282**	**106**	**99**	**252**	**518**	**219**	**54**	**343**
Median	$155	$142	$160	$155	$160	$123	$129	$278	$153	$144	$238	$244	$122

[1] Includes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. [2] Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0112	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.02	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0115.01	Tract 0115.02	Tract 0115.03	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120
Total housing units	**702**	**1 854**	**4 387**	**2 426**	**1 986**	**2 060**	**1 046**	**3 470**	**1 221**	**1 254**	**2 348**	**1 151**	**1 220**
Vacant seasonal and migratory	–	–	5	1	–	–	8	2	–	2	–	1	7
Year-round housing units	702	1 854	4 382	2 425	1 986	2 060	1 038	3 468	1 221	1 252	2 348	1 150	1 213
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units	303	1 412	3 129	2 132	408	979	884	2 898	1 023	919	1 952	996	1 056
Percent of occupied housing units	44.2	78.0	75.8	91.2	23.0	48.9	89.0	86.3	88.8	77.8	86.0	89.0	90.8
White	302	1 388	3 038	2 102	403	970	876	2 876	1 011	915	1 924	990	1 053
Black	1	16	36	9	3	2	...	9	...	–	17	...	2
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	–	–	6	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	–	...	...
Asian and Pacific Islander¹	–	5	48	13	–	4	5	7	–	2	8	...	...
Spanish origin²	–	5	7	8	2	3	4	5	6	...	8	...	2
Renter-occupied housing units	382	398	1 000	206	1 367	1 023	109	460	129	262	318	123	107
White	347	367	946	202	1 246	998	107	453	127	253	310	122	91
Black	4	15	39	2	93	16	...	5	...	5	6	...	4
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	–	–	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	–	...	...
Asian and Pacific Islander¹	23	13	6	1	16	5	–	–	–	4	–	...	...
Spanish origin²	21	11	10	2	17	8	1	6	–	...	2	...	14
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units	**17**	**44**	**253**	**87**	**211**	**58**	**45**	**110**	**69**	**71**	**78**	**31**	**50**
For sale only	–	12	41	23	3	5	15	29	13	7	29	5	14
Vacant less than 6 months	–	8	38	9	3	4	11	19	13	2	24	4	7
Median price asked	–	$42 500	$80 000	$38 300	$27 500	$95 000	$23 100	$48 300	$45 000	$66 300	$60 000	$58 800	$57 500
For rent	5	14	173	22	191	43	8	42	12	46	13	14	3
Vacant less than 2 months	4	10	89	6	50	23	4	16	8	21	6	5	–
Median rent asked	$425	$264	$315	$290	$214	$267	$145	$235	$217	$203	$279	$210	$155
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	2	4	17	28	4	3	2	17	1	5	15	6	10
Held for occasional use	–	–	4	1	4	3	6	5	2	–	3	4	12
Other vacant	10	14	18	13	9	4	14	17	41	13	18	2	11
Boarded up	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	4
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units	**10**	**8**	**9**	**7**	**6**	**5**	**9**	**15**	**1**	**6**	**5**	**3**	**12**
Owner-occupied housing units	2	2	3	3	1	–	5	12	1	2	3	2	8
Renter-occupied housing units	2	2	2	3	5	4	3	1	–	2	2	1	1
Vacant for rent or for sale only	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rooms													
Year-round housing units	**702**	**1 854**	**4 382**	**2 425**	**1 986**	**2 060**	**1 038**	**3 468**	**1 221**	**1 252**	**2 348**	**1 150**	**1 213**
1 room	4	24	1	3	14	2	–	5	–	1	2	2	1
2 rooms	31	18	21	10	151	26	1	10	1	16	39	4	10
3 rooms	99	75	348	74	605	273	35	154	19	119	179	13	28
4 rooms	191	343	587	426	733	594	175	541	342	145	205	227	157
5 rooms	170	514	612	706	322	438	328	931	302	255	435	238	318
6 rooms	133	380	641	514	125	327	277	865	224	275	551	309	289
7 rooms	41	312	678	353	26	115	123	508	228	211	488	163	211
8 or more rooms	33	188	1 494	339	10	285	99	454	105	230	449	194	199
Median, year-round housing units	4.7	5.4	6.5	5.5	3.8	4.8	5.4	5.6	5.3	5.8	6.1	5.8	5.8
Median, occupied housing units	4.7	5.4	6.6	5.5	3.9	4.8	5.4	5.6	5.4	5.9	6.1	5.8	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	5.8	7.3	5.6	4.8	6.0	5.5	5.8	5.6	6.3	6.3	6.0	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.8	3.6	4.0	5.1	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.2	4.3	5.1
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units	**685**	**1 810**	**4 129**	**2 338**	**1 775**	**2 002**	**993**	**3 358**	**1 152**	**1 181**	**2 270**	**1 119**	**1 163**
1 person	151	281	639	334	913	548	140	446	149	198	392	135	141
2 persons	298	640	1 087	810	514	631	326	1 027	279	433	724	405	362
3 persons	112	331	728	427	204	317	170	628	269	202	425	218	195
4 persons	76	337	950	437	96	296	175	740	286	186	444	218	243
5 persons	23	138	469	224	35	145	121	337	122	100	199	97	129
6 persons	10	52	169	58	10	41	38	128	27	41	61	32	54
7 persons	13	26	68	33	1	15	16	39	11	13	17	10	27
8 or more persons	2	5	19	15	2	9	7	13	9	8	8	4	12
Median, occupied housing units	2.14	2.47	2.96	2.56	1.47	2.22	2.68	2.83	3.05	2.41	2.54	2.59	2.90
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.20	2.61	3.50	2.59	2.19	2.93	2.73	2.99	3.10	2.80	2.79	2.58	2.94
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.09	2.15	1.66	2.38	1.35	1.77	2.35	2.01	2.76	1.50	1.28	2.69	2.45
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units	**685**	**1 810**	**4 129**	**2 338**	**1 775**	**2 002**	**993**	**3 358**	**1 152**	**1 181**	**2 270**	**1 119**	**1 163**
1.00 or less	660	1 774	4 097	2 284	1 750	1 960	969	3 298	1 132	1 171	2 247	1 104	1 132
1.01 to 1.50	22	31	30	52	22	29	21	49	18	8	20	14	25
1.51 or more	3	5	2	2	3	13	3	11	2	2	3	1	6
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**281**	**1 274**	**2 912**	**1 966**	**187**	**909**	**800**	**2 557**	**592**	**769**	**1 819**	**779**	**750**
Less than $10,000	17	10	20	42	11	40	19	42	4	–	5	7	10
$10,000 to $14,999	25	29	38	82	13	17	38	83	3	8	19	10	21
$15,000 to $19,999	41	56	58	109	25	35	75	151	5	13	44	17	29
$20,000 to $24,999	44	99	80	192	31	73	93	200	12	21	78	36	49
$25,000 to $29,999	34	148	86	185	30	137	96	199	19	23	119	51	59
$30,000 to $34,999	31	178	75	194	20	129	95	233	38	37	146	51	65
$35,000 to $39,999	16	146	89	162	22	61	91	227	52	48	185	44	66
$40,000 to $49,999	35	328	276	360	14	50	130	496	280	122	380	121	142
$50,000 to $59,999	15	153	394	214	7	37	88	376	123	131	283	123	109
$60,000 to $79,999	13	71	816	229	9	90	61	437	54	208	396	203	145
$80,000 to $99,999	6	25	419	116	2	122	11	86	2	72	127	67	41
$100,000 to $149,999	4	27	445	59	2	99	3	22	–	65	34	44	14
$150,000 to $199,999	–	4	77	9	1	6	–	3	–	13	3	4	–
$200,000 or more	–	–	39	13	–	13	–	2	–	8	–	1	–
Median	$26 700	$39 000	$67 000	$40 400	$26 800	$36 900	$34 200	$42 800	$46 000	$58 200	$48 200	$53 800	$45 500
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**367**	**381**	**951**	**195**	**1 215**	**939**	**99**	**415**	**128**	**222**	**303**	**105**	**60**
Median	$153	$265	$291	$174	$191	$187	$160	$232	$210	$230	$108	$204	$130

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-2. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				South Bend city, St. Joseph County						
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder	Tract 0002	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0010[p]	Tract 0011	Tract 0019
Occupied housing units	**91 832**	**13 536**	**78 296**	**15 970**	**35 011**	**27 315**	**1 082**	**895**	**614**	**1 101**	**603**	**1 736**	**600**
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE													
Owner-occupied housing units	277	82	195	29	67	99	2	1	1	1	–	2	2
Renter-occupied housing units	396	59	337	59	236	42	–	–	2	7	3	1	8
PERSONS IN UNIT													
1 person	20 946	2 689	18 257	4 846	9 637	3 774	230	245	171	384	171	275	331
2 persons	30 686	4 331	26 355	5 164	12 400	8 791	402	343	274	346	184	604	144
3 persons	15 304	2 252	13 052	2 461	5 561	5 030	193	153	74	166	76	349	59
4 persons	14 179	2 379	11 800	2 085	4 233	5 482	128	72	59	97	100	305	27
5 persons	6 807	1 159	5 648	935	1 993	2 720	81	42	22	51	38	137	21
6 persons	2 481	450	2 031	315	733	983	30	26	9	35	17	45	10
7 persons	1 012	185	827	109	329	389	14	10	3	17	11	18	5
8 or more persons	417	91	326	55	125	146	4	4	2	5	6	3	3
Median, occupied housing units	2.31	2.44	2.29	2.11	2.13	2.72	2.27	2.09	2.00	1.98	2.21	2.48	1.41
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.45	2.51	2.45	2.36	2.28	2.85	2.29	2.10	2.00	2.22	1.97	2.64	1.95
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.75	2.14	1.70	1.58	1.60	2.11	2.06	1.99	1.93	1.60	3.09	1.98	1.25
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	90 220	13 198	77 022	15 723	34 500	26 799	1 056	875	610	1 083	589	1 714	587
1.01 to 1.50	1 396	285	1 111	223	443	445	23	17	4	16	13	21	9
1.51 or more	216	53	163	24	68	71	3	3	–	2	1	1	4
ROOMS													
Median, occupied housing units	5.4	5.6	5.3	4.8	5.3	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.6	5.4	5.6	4.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.7	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.2	5.1	6.1	5.6	5.8	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.5	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.0	5.0	4.3	3.4
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**59 183**	**7 363**	**51 820**	**8 528**	**23 479**	**19 813**	**896**	**702**	**501**	**596**	**344**	**1 312**	**165**
Less than $15,000	5 734	465	5 269	771	3 504	994	141	167	102	249	106	10	87
$15,000 to $19,999	5 754	502	5 252	898	3 318	1 036	216	214	96	155	60	23	25
$20,000 to $24,999	6 878	686	6 192	1 301	3 391	1 500	178	172	104	112	73	94	16
$25,000 to $29,999	6 694	821	5 873	1 321	2 939	1 613	95	80	95	51	34	175	15
$30,000 to $34,999	6 518	828	5 690	1 227	2 706	1 757	87	50	57	15	16	333	3
$35,000 to $39,999	5 130	775	4 355	822	1 943	1 590	42	11	22	4	16	284	3
$40,000 to $49,999	8 049	1 259	6 790	1 239	2 454	3 097	64	3	18	5	12	228	9
$50,000 to $59,999	5 091	775	4 316	487	1 254	2 575	40	2	6	4	11	66	3
$60,000 to $79,999	5 763	862	4 901	345	1 202	3 354	23	2	1	1	12	58	2
$80,000 to $99,999	1 947	242	1 705	62	392	1 251	6	1	–	–	1	24	2
$100,000 to $149,999	1 268	109	1 159	38	263	858	4	–	–	–	1	15	–
$150,000 to $199,999	214	23	191	6	68	117	–	–	–	–	2	2	–
$200,000 or more	143	16	127	11	45	71	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$33 500	$37 400	$32 900	$29 900	$27 300	$44 400	$22 100	$19 200	$22 100	$16 300	$20 300	$35 400	$14 500
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**20 157**	**2 330**	**17 827**	**5 576**	**9 066**	**3 185**	**136**	**135**	**68**	**436**	**226**	**340**	**398**
Median	$173	$156	$176	$174	$174	$201	$173	$162	$161	$158	$214	$212	$147

Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]

Census Tracts	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.								Remainder of St. Joseph County	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County		
	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0034[p]	Tract 0111[p]	Tract 0010	Tract 0034	Tract 0111
Occupied housing units	**423**	**226**	**1 001**	**806**	**584**	**308**	**857**	**1 286**	**1 582**	**603**	**1 325**	**1 999**
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE												
Owner-occupied housing units	3	...	11	–	–	3	2	3	15	–	3	16
Renter-occupied housing units	9	...	7	–	–	19	8	5	3	3	5	4
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	254	77	300	162	84	113	235	371	315	171	376	466
2 persons	102	98	383	344	196	102	267	478	567	184	493	718
3 persons	29	28	154	151	124	40	171	220	297	76	227	373
4 persons	15	8	72	80	97	21	96	97	235	100	106	261
5 persons	13	7	47	47	52	23	44	68	109	38	69	118
6 persons	5	7	20	15	21	3	19	35	45	17	36	48
7 persons	4	1	13	4	8	4	18	12	8	11	12	8
8 or more persons	1	–	12	3	2	2	7	5	6	6	6	7
Median, occupied housing units	1.33	1.87	2.02	2.20	2.60	1.90	2.22	2.07	2.34	2.21	2.08	2.24
Median, owner-occupied housing units	1.95	...	2.05	2.20	2.68	1.99	2.19	2.05	2.35	1.97	2.06	2.26
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.15	...	1.87	2.26	1.55	1.74	2.33	2.26	2.25	3.09	2.26	2.12
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	419	224	976	773	557	301	835	1 268	1 539	589	1 306	1 951
1.01 to 1.50	2	2	21	29	25	3	20	15	41	13	16	44
1.51 or more	2	–	4	4	2	4	2	3	2	1	3	4
ROOMS												
Median, occupied housing units	4.0	5.8	5.3	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.4	5.3	4.9	5.4	5.3	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.4	...	5.4	4.7	5.1	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.0	5.6	5.4	4.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.0	...	4.7	4.3	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.7	4.4	5.0	4.8	4.4
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**129**	**176**	**691**	**678**	**514**	**157**	**502**	**981**	**1 194**	**344**	**1 009**	**1 303**
Less than $15,000	75	113	288	211	60	114	240	352	156	106	354	181
$15,000 to $19,999	23	33	191	216	95	25	109	269	146	60	272	155
$20,000 to $24,999	10	20	118	147	115	10	72	164	179	73	167	191
$25,000 to $29,999	4	9	56	67	79	4	39	94	166	34	96	184
$30,000 to $34,999	3	–	18	22	62	2	15	42	161	16	43	175
$35,000 to $39,999	2	1	6	6	41	–	9	17	122	16	21	137
$40,000 to $49,999	4	–	10	6	48	1	15	25	154	12	30	165
$50,000 to $59,999	4	–	2	1	8	–	2	8	66	11	10	66
$60,000 to $79,999	4	–	–	–	6	1	1	5	32	12	8	36
$80,000 to $99,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	10	1	4	11
$100,000 to $149,999	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	3	1	1	4	1
$150,000 to $199,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
$200,000 or more	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
Median	$13 400	$12 200	$16 300	$17 500	$24 400	$11 500	$15 400	$17 200	$27 800	$20 300	$17 400	$27 800
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**255**	...	**181**	**81**	**43**	**131**	**301**	**192**	**158**	**226**	**195**	**211**
Median	$73	...	$128	$152	$149	$130	$137	$154	$129	$214	$154	$126

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County: Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder	South Bend city, St. Joseph County: Tract 0002	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006
Occupied housing units	**6 964**	**26**	**6 938**	**190**	**6 457**	**291**	**341**	**258**	**263**	**248**
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE										
Owner-occupied housing units	31	–	31	1	22	8	1	...	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	96	1	95	–	94	1	–	...	1	–
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	1 598	8	1 590	93	1 444	53	43	39	36	41
2 persons	1 666	9	1 657	45	1 529	83	66	46	64	66
3 persons	1 259	3	1 256	24	1 190	42	75	53	59	42
4 persons	1 053	2	1 051	14	979	58	75	45	36	44
5 persons	652	1	651	11	618	22	40	38	32	24
6 persons	333	1	332	2	321	9	17	17	20	15
7 persons	263	1	262	1	247	14	20	13	12	8
8 or more persons	140	1	139	–	129	10	5	7	4	8
Median, occupied housing units	2.67	2.06	2.68	1.54	2.71	2.73	3.32	3.33	3.03	2.90
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.94	2.17	2.94	3.50	2.93	3.10	3.36	...	3.19	3.98
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.38	1.25	2.38	1.44	2.47	1.90	3.24	...	2.77	2.37
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	6 563	25	6 538	187	6 076	275	314	239	254	234
1.01 to 1.50	336	1	335	3	318	14	25	16	8	11
1.51 or more	65	–	65	–	63	2	2	3	1	3
ROOMS										
Median, occupied housing units	5.3	5.1	5.3	4.0	5.3	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.9	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	5.3	5.8	5.2	5.8	6.0	5.6	...	5.9	6.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.5	4.5	4.5	3.9	4.6	4.5	4.8	...	5.6	4.5
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**3 481**	**17**	**3 464**	**22**	**3 250**	**192**	**228**	**178**	**175**	**85**
Less than $15,000	1 124	1	1 123	3	1 086	34	26	37	38	23
$15,000 to $19,999	801	2	799	1	778	20	65	43	37	27
$20,000 to $24,999	535	2	533	2	511	20	42	53	38	24
$25,000 to $29,999	330	4	326	3	312	11	29	21	28	4
$30,000 to $34,999	223	3	220	4	206	10	23	15	17	3
$35,000 to $39,999	133	1	132	1	120	11	9	5	7	1
$40,000 to $49,999	144	1	143	3	130	10	21	2	7	3
$50,000 to $59,999	80	1	79	4	55	20	9	1	1	–
$60,000 to $79,999	79	–	79	1	42	36	4	1	2	–
$80,000 to $99,999	24	1	23	–	8	15	–	–	–	–
$100,000 to $149,999	7	1	6	–	1	5	–	–	–	–
$150,000 to $199,999	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
$200,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$18 600	$27 200	$18 600	$32 500	$18 200	$35 500	$22 100	$20 900	$21 600	$18 300
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**2 925**	**6**	**2 919**	**145**	**2 707**	**67**	**94**	...	**70**	**157**
Median	$143	$70	$143	$192	$139	$248	$150	...	$153	$173

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.: Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024
Occupied housing units	**819**	**157**	**341**	**540**	**558**	**123**	**593**	**265**
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE								
Owner-occupied housing units	3	1	3	...	2	2	–	1
Renter-occupied housing units	3	1	5	...	5	–	1	–
PERSONS IN UNIT								
1 person	177	14	107	207	140	20	148	36
2 persons	248	51	83	85	153	26	164	52
3 persons	158	33	65	73	102	25	109	52
4 persons	100	29	32	62	57	20	86	58
5 persons	72	22	27	51	46	10	39	37
6 persons	29	6	11	27	22	8	24	12
7 persons	29	2	10	21	25	8	16	8
8 or more persons	6	–	6	14	13	6	7	10
Median, occupied housing units	2.44	2.91	2.27	2.24	2.41	3.12	2.41	3.36
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.30	3.00	2.48	...	2.37	3.32	2.49	3.39
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.85	2.67	2.00	...	2.53	2.96	2.21	3.28
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	774	149	330	507	538	115	548	236
1.01 to 1.50	38	7	10	24	16	8	37	22
1.51 or more	7	1	1	9	4	–	8	7
ROOMS								
Median, occupied housing units	5.3	5.4	5.7	4.9	5.8	5.4	4.5	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.5	6.1	6.3	...	6.1	6.2	4.9	5.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.1	4.8	4.6	...	5.2	5.0	4.1	4.7
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**507**	**71**	**141**	...	**339**	**63**	**309**	**200**
Less than $15,000	181	17	63	...	180	22	107	71
$15,000 to $19,999	124	4	34	...	84	16	83	70
$20,000 to $24,999	77	3	15	...	38	13	55	32
$25,000 to $29,999	47	5	12	...	15	5	27	20
$30,000 to $34,999	27	10	9	...	15	2	17	5
$35,000 to $39,999	25	11	3	...	3	1	9	1
$40,000 to $49,999	17	7	4	...	4	1	6	–
$50,000 to $59,999	1	7	–	...	–	–	3	1
$60,000 to $79,999	3	6	1	...	–	3	2	–
$80,000 to $99,999	5	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
$100,000 to $149,999	–	1	–	...	–	–	–	–
$150,000 to $199,999	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
$200,000 or more	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
Median	$17 900	$33 300	$15 900	...	$14 400	$17 700	$17 400	$16 800
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**253**	**68**	**170**	**381**	**169**	**47**	**213**	**46**
Median	$131	$224	$149	$76	$128	$151	$88	$160

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.				Remainder of St. Joseph County	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County		
	Tract 0025	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0034[p]	Tract 0111[p]	Tract 0010	Tract 0034	Tract 0111
Occupied housing units	**135**	**305**	**208**	**156**	**126**	**819**	**157**	**155**
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE								
Owner-occupied housing units	–	2	–	–	7	3	–	7
Renter-occupied housing units	–	17	3	–	–	3	–	–
PERSONS IN UNIT								
1 person	11	79	34	22	23	177	22	23
2 persons	19	59	32	25	44	248	25	46
3 persons	23	41	47	26	13	158	26	20
4 persons	44	46	37	29	15	100	30	20
5 persons	23	30	27	14	9	72	14	16
6 persons	11	12	17	25	7	29	25	11
7 persons	3	22	11	7	8	29	7	10
8 or more persons	1	16	3	8	7	6	8	9
Median, occupied housing units	3.83	2.85	3.31	3.67	2.41	2.44	3.68	2.92
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.91	3.36	3.96	3.57	2.44	2.30	3.59	2.50
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.50	2.29	2.75	3.94	2.13	2.85	3.94	4.38
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	129	277	196	143	113	774	144	137
1.01 to 1.50	6	23	10	13	11	38	13	15
1.51 or more	–	5	2	–	2	7	–	3
ROOMS								
Median, occupied housing units	5.6	5.7	5.7	6.3	5.2	5.3	6.2	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.7	6.2	6.2	6.5	5.2	5.5	6.5	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.5	4.7	4.2	5.4	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.1
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**117**	**163**	**101**	**91**	**100**	**507**	**92**	**104**
Less than $15,000	21	87	35	38	31	181	38	33
$15,000 to $19,999	19	47	29	22	19	124	22	20
$20,000 to $24,999	17	15	15	15	17	77	15	17
$25,000 to $29,999	17	7	9	11	5	47	12	5
$30,000 to $34,999	18	4	3	3	5	27	3	5
$35,000 to $39,999	3	–	5	–	7	25	–	7
$40,000 to $49,999	15	2	2	1	6	17	1	6
$50,000 to $59,999	6	–	2	–	4	1	–	5
$60,000 to $79,999	1	–	1	1	4	3	1	4
$80,000 to $99,999	–	–	–	–	2	5	–	2
$100,000 to $149,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$150,000 to $199,999	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
$200,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$25 400	$14 500	$16 800	$16 600	$20 000	$17 900	$16 700	$19 800
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**10**	**122**	**93**	**43**	**11**	**253**	**43**	**29**
Median	$185	$130	$146	$151	$78	$131	$151	$87

Table H-4. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County			
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder
Occupied housing units	**154**	**9**	**145**	**36**	**77**	**32**
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE						
Owner-occupied housing units	1	...	1	–	–	...
Renter-occupied housing units	2	...	2	1	1	...
PERSONS IN UNIT						
1 person	22	1	21	3	16	2
2 persons	38	3	35	11	16	8
3 persons	31	1	30	9	14	7
4 persons	32	2	30	8	14	8
5 persons	15	1	14	2	8	4
6 persons	6	–	6	1	3	2
7 persons	5	1	4	–	4	–
8 or more persons	5	–	5	2	2	1
Median, occupied housing units	3.05	3.00	3.05	2.94	2.96	3.36
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.36	...	3.38	2.88	3.65	...
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.62	...	2.62	3.00	2.30	...
PERSONS PER ROOM						
1.00 or less	141	8	133	32	72	29
1.01 to 1.50	10	1	9	2	5	2
1.51 or more	3	–	3	2	–	1
ROOMS						
Median, occupied housing units	5.0	5.3	5.0	4.3	5.0	5.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.4	...	5.5	4.9	5.7	...
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.9	...	3.9	3.9	3.8	...
VALUE						
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**77**	...	**75**	**12**	**37**	**26**
Less than $15,000	20	...	20	3	11	6
$15,000 to $19,999	5	...	5	2	3	–
$20,000 to $24,999	13	...	13	3	5	5
$25,000 to $29,999	6	...	5	2	2	1
$30,000 to $34,999	8	...	8	1	3	4
$35,000 to $39,999	12	...	11	1	8	2
$40,000 to $49,999	5	...	5	–	3	2
$50,000 to $59,999	4	...	4	–	–	4
$60,000 to $79,999	3	...	3	–	2	1
$80,000 to $99,999	–	...	–	–	–	–
$100,000 to $149,999	1	...	1	–	–	1
$150,000 to $199,999	–	...	–	–	–	–
$200,000 or more	–	...	–	–	–	–
Median	$25 400	...	$24 800	$23 300	$24 400	$31 300
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**60**	**5**	**55**	**17**	**34**	...
Median	$152	$185	$151	$143	$163	...

Table H-5. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980

[Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County			
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder
Occupied housing units	**334**	**12**	**322**	**42**	**150**	**130**
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE						
Owner-occupied housing units	–	...	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	6	...	6	1	4	1
PERSONS IN UNIT						
1 person	78	4	74	15	50	9
2 persons	80	2	78	7	35	36
3 persons	59	1	58	6	23	29
4 persons	52	1	51	7	18	26
5 persons	38	2	36	5	12	19
6 persons	13	2	11	–	1	10
7 persons	11	–	11	2	8	1
8 or more persons	3	–	3	–	3	–
Median, occupied housing units	2.65	2.50	2.66	2.36	2.21	3.19
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.42	...	3.45	3.88	2.83	3.72
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.95	...	1.92	1.46	1.63	2.32
PERSONS PER ROOM						
1.00 or less	310	12	298	37	138	123
1.01 to 1.50	18	–	18	4	7	7
1.51 or more	6	–	6	1	5	–
ROOMS						
Median, occupied housing units	5.0	5.8	4.9	3.5	4.5	6.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.6	...	6.6	5.7	6.2	7.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.2	...	3.2	2.9	3.5	3.1
VALUE						
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**158**	**6**	**152**	**15**	**54**	**83**
Less than $15,000	11	1	10	–	9	1
$15,000 to $19,999	9	1	8	2	4	2
$20,000 to $24,999	6	2	4	–	2	2
$25,000 to $29,999	11	–	11	5	5	1
$30,000 to $34,999	8	1	7	1	4	2
$35,000 to $39,999	9	–	9	3	2	4
$40,000 to $49,999	16	–	16	2	9	5
$50,000 to $59,999	14	1	13	–	3	10
$60,000 to $79,999	45	–	45	2	10	33
$80,000 to $99,999	13	–	13	–	4	9
$100,000 to $149,999	12	–	12	–	2	10
$150,000 to $199,999	1	–	1	–	–	1
$200,000 or more	3	–	3	–	–	3
Median	$57 500	$23 800	$58 900	$32 500	$41 000	$69 300
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**138**	...	**135**	**25**	**78**	**32**
Median	$188	...	$189	$186	$207	$165

Table H-6. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]			St. Joseph County			
	The SMSA	Marshall County	Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder
Occupied housing units	**1 019**	**136**	**883**	**99**	**648**	**136**
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE						
Owner-occupied housing units	5	3	2	–	1	1
Renter-occupied housing units	15	2	13	–	11	2
PERSONS IN UNIT						
1 person	177	16	161	30	112	19
2 persons	194	23	171	25	119	27
3 persons	164	24	140	19	94	27
4 persons	167	24	143	9	107	27
5 persons	121	15	106	10	80	16
6 persons	72	16	56	5	45	6
7 persons	54	8	46	–	42	4
8 or more persons	70	10	60	1	49	10
Median, occupied housing units	3.34	3.71	3.28	2.28	3.49	3.31
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.98	4.13	3.95	3.06	4.13	3.62
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.51	2.63	2.49	1.80	2.56	3.00
PERSONS PER ROOM						
1.00 or less	860	103	757	95	542	120
1.01 to 1.50	113	21	92	4	76	12
1.51 or more	46	12	34	–	30	4
ROOMS						
Median, occupied housing units	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.3	5.1	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.7	5.3	5.8	5.2	5.8	6.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	4.3	4.1	3.7	4.2	4.3
VALUE						
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**465**	**70**	**395**	**28**	**307**	**60**
Less than $15,000	132	13	119	4	109	6
$15,000 to $19,999	77	13	64	4	56	4
$20,000 to $24,999	67	11	56	2	49	5
$25,000 to $29,999	48	9	39	6	26	7
$30,000 to $34,999	25	3	22	4	17	1
$35,000 to $39,999	34	3	31	4	20	7
$40,000 to $49,999	35	14	21	–	16	5
$50,000 to $59,999	18	2	16	2	7	7
$60,000 to $79,999	20	1	19	2	4	13
$80,000 to $99,999	4	–	4	–	1	3
$100,000 to $149,999	4	1	3	–	1	2
$150,000 to $199,999	–	–	–	–	–	–
$200,000 or more	1	–	1	–	1	–
Median	$21 300	$22 500	$21 000	$29 000	$18 800	$40 000
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**431**	**40**	**391**	**56**	**281**	**54**
Median	$155	$138	$156	$173	$153	$165

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				Marshall County						
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder	Tract 0201.01	Tract 0201.02	Tract 0202.01	Tract 0202.02	Tract 0203.01	Tract 0203.02	Tract 0204
Year-round housing units	**105 964**	**14 863**	**91 101**	**17 287**	**44 784**	**29 030**	**1 601**	**959**	**1 425**	**905**	**1 153**	**1 604**	**836**
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities	104 651	14 588	90 063	17 167	44 128	28 768	1 587	928	1 401	881	1 141	1 566	836
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	18 441	2 092	16 349	3 080	7 310	5 959	273	149	127	85	213	255	237
2 or more complete bathrooms	15 761	2 355	13 406	1 557	4 650	7 199	276	175	196	112	197	399	183
Air conditioning	55 964	5 865	50 099	10 595	24 087	15 417	784	225	547	277	448	686	426
Central system	27 733	2 170	25 563	5 603	10 901	9 059	281	89	162	122	150	206	168
Source of water, public system or private company	72 940	6 597	66 343	16 663	44 189	5 491	1 394	32	44	27	5	764	657
Sewage disposal, public sewer	72 169	6 540	65 629	16 643	44 093	4 893	1 379	35	71	27	5	765	650
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	84 679	12 194	72 485	11 205	34 877	26 403	1 304	855	1 124	743	961	1 415	735
2	3 816	481	3 335	772	2 171	392	111	–	20	6	12	68	6
3 and 4	3 575	404	3 171	972	1 912	287	45	13	10	–	38	43	11
5 to 9	4 231	196	4 035	1 272	1 979	784	19	–	8	20	5	15	35
10 to 49	4 603	276	4 327	1 619	2 003	705	73	32	11	–	–	18	–
50 or more	2 047	34	2 013	425	1 504	84	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	3 013	1 278	1 735	1 022	338	375	49	59	252	136	137	45	49
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980	2 279	338	1 941	324	650	967	35	23	40	65	30	9	13
1975 to 1978	7 596	1 197	6 399	1 708	1 009	3 682	129	85	123	90	134	72	73
1970 to 1974	9 648	1 722	7 926	2 703	1 990	3 233	159	146	246	98	256	92	55
1960 to 1969	14 897	1 954	12 943	2 757	5 140	5 046	235	223	272	128	181	148	107
1950 to 1959	19 318	1 866	17 452	1 939	10 013	5 500	187	99	216	70	155	231	186
1940 to 1949	15 851	1 420	14 431	1 777	8 086	4 568	179	80	139	66	75	151	105
1939 or earlier	36 375	6 366	30 009	6 079	17 896	6 034	677	303	389	388	322	901	297
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system	6 969	1 350	5 619	723	3 180	1 716	230	62	66	58	58	156	102
Central warm-air furnace	81 912	10 232	71 680	14 037	35 791	21 852	1 199	641	972	603	679	1 230	665
Electric heat pump	1 600	137	1 463	321	601	541	13	–	–	19	–	5	–
Other built-in electric units	6 166	1 000	5 166	1 017	1 938	2 211	57	33	166	39	173	53	16
Other means	9 237	2 123	7 114	1 185	3 253	2 676	102	223	221	186	243	144	53
None	80	21	59	4	21	34	–	–	–	–	–	16	–
Occupied housing units	**99 844**	**13 640**	**86 204**	**16 288**	**42 082**	**27 834**	**1 510**	**882**	**1 330**	**835**	**1 021**	**1 372**	**780**
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders	1 084	129	955	196	559	200	7	–	7	15	25	17	19
No telephone	4 882	1 003	3 879	754	2 423	702	80	167	98	33	77	104	11
Owner-occupied housing units	**74 498**	**10 789**	**63 709**	**10 165**	**29 530**	**24 014**	**1 216**	**746**	**1 125**	**724**	**867**	**1 060**	**623**
4 or more bedrooms	13 908	2 141	11 767	1 384	5 030	5 353	257	181	194	106	127	238	124
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	14 908	1 817	13 091	1 991	6 105	4 995	246	140	124	74	168	195	193
2 or more complete bathrooms	14 278	2 099	12 179	1 292	3 974	6 913	270	175	174	101	167	282	164
Renter-occupied housing units	**25 346**	**2 851**	**22 495**	**6 123**	**12 552**	**3 820**	**294**	**136**	**205**	**111**	**154**	**312**	**157**
2 or more bedrooms	15 970	2 062	13 908	3 333	7 666	2 909	151	107	181	104	133	253	116
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	2 843	144	2 699	1 023	972	704	7	–	3	11	22	25	25
2 or more complete bathrooms	984	99	885	165	552	168	–	–	8	7	6	18	15
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas	75 441	8 135	67 306	13 178	34 587	19 541	1 185	412	792	198	368	689	699
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	2 120	1 356	764	115	187	462	43	103	144	253	216	115	9
Electricity	10 324	1 232	9 092	1 788	3 798	3 506	70	33	166	64	203	71	16
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	10 811	2 433	8 378	1 103	3 309	3 966	206	249	207	242	141	464	56
Other	1 119	484	635	104	184	347	6	85	21	78	93	33	–
No fuel used	29	–	29	–	17	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None	9 950	936	9 014	1 763	6 388	863	148	139	53	32	33	71	46
1	37 912	4 316	33 596	7 860	18 490	7 246	478	133	350	184	241	545	224
2	36 406	5 616	30 790	4 969	13 105	12 716	646	393	629	389	486	492	337
3 or more	15 576	2 772	12 804	1 696	4 099	7 009	238	217	298	230	261	264	173
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units	**74 498**	**10 789**	**63 709**	**10 165**	**29 530**	**24 014**	**1 216**	**746**	**1 125**	**724**	**867**	**1 060**	**623**
1979 to March 1980	7 188	1 049	6 139	1 118	2 579	2 442	101	85	171	105	83	56	40
1975 to 1978	17 882	2 778	15 104	2 651	6 229	6 224	347	199	303	159	255	179	156
1970 to 1974	12 063	1 976	10 087	1 550	4 329	4 208	176	131	217	149	175	243	129
1960 to 1969	15 252	2 057	13 195	1 873	6 078	5 244	256	173	217	120	139	218	62
1959 or earlier	22 113	2 929	19 184	2 973	10 315	5 896	336	158	217	191	215	364	236
Renter-occupied housing units	**25 346**	**2 851**	**22 495**	**6 123**	**12 552**	**3 820**	**294**	**136**	**205**	**111**	**154**	**312**	**157**
1979 to March 1980	11 676	1 326	10 350	2 785	5 887	1 678	88	43	99	35	56	142	66
1975 to 1978	8 235	881	7 354	2 145	3 993	1 216	143	36	45	35	55	106	35
1970 to 1974	3 086	367	2 719	829	1 418	472	34	26	31	14	19	39	25
1969 or earlier	2 349	277	2 072	364	1 254	454	29	31	30	27	24	25	31
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units	**22 946**	**3 289**	**19 657**	**3 911**	**11 016**	**4 730**	**389**	**151**	**251**	**170**	**228**	**405**	**193**
Owner-occupied housing units	18 131	2 778	15 353	2 584	8 544	4 225	289	130	232	157	202	372	180
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	290	67	223	24	98	101	–	12	3	17	5	7	–
No vehicle available	5 890	682	5 208	1 182	3 427	599	110	51	45	32	33	50	40
No telephone	799	204	595	82	370	143	31	56	5	8	16	15	–
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units	**4 213**	**878**	**3 335**	**565**	**1 790**	**980**	**65**	**77**	**68**	**48**	**101**	**104**	**27**
Percent below poverty level	5.7	8.1	5.2	5.6	6.1	4.1	5.3	10.3	6.0	6.6	11.6	9.8	4.3
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	4 144	840	3 304	565	1 790	949	65	71	65	39	101	97	27
1.01 or more persons per room	165	33	132	21	82	29	–	6	–	–	24	–	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	69	38	31	–	–	31	–	6	3	9	–	7	–
1.01 or more persons per room	6	–	6	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**5 132**	**457**	**4 675**	**1 014**	**3 110**	**551**	**39**	**32**	**34**	**27**	**22**	**62**	**7**
Percent below poverty level	20.2	16.0	20.8	16.6	24.8	14.4	13.3	23.5	16.6	24.3	14.3	19.9	4.5
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	4 961	413	4 548	1 001	3 018	529	39	14	34	19	22	59	7
1.01 or more persons per room	244	39	205	29	133	43	–	–	–	8	–	4	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	171	44	127	13	92	22	–	18	–	8	–	3	–
1.01 or more persons per room	5	–	5	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Marshall County—Con.					Mishawaka city, St. Joseph County							
	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207.01	Tract 0207.02	Tract 0208	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103[p]	Tract 0104	Tract 0105[p]	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0113.01[p]
Year-round housing units	**1 558**	**1 204**	**800**	**1 042**	**1 776**	**1 327**	**2 857**	**2 040**	**1 318**	**1 031**	**1 886**	**1 778**	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities	1 528	1 190	785	1 034	1 711	1 327	2 818	2 033	1 311	1 016	1 873	1 765	–
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	124	191	96	164	178	84	387	310	218	214	275	244	–
2 or more complete bathrooms	74	210	178	123	232	56	215	279	141	90	145	151	–
Air conditioning	738	643	295	293	503	707	1 584	996	867	705	1 084	900	–
Central system	292	302	112	76	190	247	760	437	473	421	308	398	–
Source of water, public system or private company	1 426	1 029	–	602	617	1 310	2 812	1 973	1 306	891	1 886	1 736	–
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 374	1 004	–	630	600	1 327	2 809	1 944	1 304	950	1 842	1 748	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	850	1 044	728	926	1 509	1 263	1 839	1 587	1 169	861	1 180	1 347	–
2	122	46	12	42	36	34	249	113	38	11	165	151	–
3 and 4	130	58	–	22	34	18	337	73	23	–	66	86	–
5 to 9	35	33	–	17	9	12	136	139	71	143	95	15	–
10 to 49	131	5	–	–	6	–	72	106	17	16	222	19	–
50 or more	28	6	–	–	–	–	213	22	–	–	12	–	–
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	262	12	60	35	182	–	11	–	–	–	146	160	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980	53	4	24	13	29	–	21	26	37	11	20	43	–
1975 to 1978	70	86	110	55	170	8	229	120	71	35	48	122	–
1970 to 1974	198	115	112	64	181	27	195	157	56	316	181	46	–
1960 to 1969	221	108	80	92	159	122	260	444	55	136	234	167	–
1950 to 1959	150	202	126	123	121	325	247	195	193	179	265	282	–
1940 to 1949	222	160	40	69	134	239	191	198	203	126	198	210	–
1939 or earlier	644	529	308	626	982	606	1 714	900	703	228	940	908	–
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system	119	163	74	123	139	30	285	120	37	39	97	75	–
Central warm-air furnace	1 076	945	430	665	1 127	1 182	2 214	1 707	1 170	859	1 356	1 498	–
Electric heat pump	50	–	13	19	18	–	43	36	6	18	47	6	–
Other built-in electric units	106	24	88	122	123	23	147	34	31	41	202	25	–
Other means	207	72	195	113	364	88	168	143	74	74	184	174	–
None	–	–	–	–	5	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupied housing units	**1 428**	**1 171**	**729**	**969**	**1 613**	**1 276**	**2 743**	**1 897**	**1 282**	**991**	**1 771**	**1 649**	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders	6	6	–	9	18	9	45	7	–	6	31	33	–
No telephone	215	18	57	44	99	67	180	50	23	8	154	94	–
Owner-occupied housing units	**790**	**906**	**636**	**755**	**1 341**	**1 056**	**1 503**	**1 360**	**1 044**	**774**	**1 101**	**1 264**	–
4 or more bedrooms	145	191	140	170	268	134	236	254	93	101	151	143	–
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	103	175	91	145	163	64	308	289	207	153	201	206	–
2 or more complete bathrooms	68	194	178	108	218	44	182	244	135	90	112	146	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**638**	**265**	**93**	**214**	**272**	**220**	**1 240**	**537**	**238**	**217**	**670**	**385**	–
2 or more bedrooms	324	204	87	185	217	183	560	294	136	107	343	255	–
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	10	16	5	12	8	20	75	21	11	46	70	26	–
2 or more complete bathrooms	6	16	–	13	10	7	27	6	–	–	28	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas	1 144	1 089	263	515	781	1 135	2 102	1 632	1 105	752	1 336	1 358	–
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	26	9	168	46	224	7	16	–	–	5	5	71	–
Electricity	177	34	116	130	152	23	392	112	37	138	277	27	–
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	81	25	141	256	365	99	207	142	125	89	146	172	–
Other	–	14	41	22	91	12	26	11	15	7	7	21	–
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None	205	72	26	42	69	152	573	228	87	31	201	139	–
1	773	392	188	310	498	489	1 253	775	691	385	862	861	–
2	333	554	289	393	675	461	672	617	413	428	524	463	–
3 or more	117	153	226	224	371	174	245	277	91	147	184	186	–
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units	**790**	**906**	**636**	**755**	**1 341**	**1 056**	**1 503**	**1 360**	**1 044**	**774**	**1 101**	**1 264**	–
1979 to March 1980	80	58	88	67	115	98	109	107	123	52	105	168	–
1975 to 1978	190	281	194	150	365	223	290	391	174	195	266	308	–
1970 to 1974	118	172	82	136	248	175	136	266	121	194	111	189	–
1960 to 1969	184	175	109	136	268	260	310	193	206	195	207	180	–
1959 or earlier	218	220	163	266	345	300	658	403	420	138	412	419	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**638**	**265**	**93**	**214**	**272**	**220**	**1 240**	**537**	**238**	**217**	**670**	**385**	–
1979 to March 1980	411	152	25	86	123	133	519	226	101	114	353	196	–
1975 to 1978	157	61	48	82	78	44	484	170	111	76	220	118	–
1970 to 1974	70	45	5	20	39	14	142	97	11	6	44	41	–
1969 or earlier	–	7	15	26	32	29	95	44	15	21	53	30	–
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units	**456**	**256**	**123**	**264**	**403**	**299**	**812**	**428**	**424**	**169**	**399**	**401**	–
Owner-occupied housing units	301	216	114	228	357	275	524	325	368	128	324	377	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	6	–	–	–	17	–	17	–	–	–	–	7	–
No vehicle available	160	47	20	32	62	90	430	136	76	23	102	73	–
No telephone	32	–	19	8	14	5	42	13	3	–	–	6	–
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units	**109**	**68**	**39**	**65**	**107**	**80**	**104**	**49**	**19**	**17**	**63**	**71**	–
Percent below poverty level	13.8	7.5	6.1	8.6	8.0	7.6	6.9	3.6	1.8	2.2	5.7	5.6	–
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	103	68	39	65	100	80	104	49	19	17	63	71	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	4	6	–	–	7	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	6	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**132**	**27**	**14**	**20**	**41**	**43**	**288**	**141**	**43**	**19**	**101**	**57**	–
Percent below poverty level	20.7	10.2	15.1	9.3	15.1	19.5	23.2	26.3	18.1	8.8	15.1	14.8	–
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	123	27	14	20	35	43	275	141	43	19	101	57	–
1.01 or more persons per room	21	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	4	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	9	–	–	–	6	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Mishawaka city, St. Joseph County—Con.							South Bend city, St. Joseph County					
	Tract 0113.02[p]	Tract 0115.01[p]	Tract 0115.02[p]	Tract 0115.03[p]	Tract 0116[p]	Tract 0117.01[p]	Tract 0117.02[p]	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
Year-round housing units	–	**1 784**	**1 549**	**207**	**263**	**1 137**	**110**	**831**	**1 514**	**1 243**	**1 042**	**1 218**	**937**
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities	–	1 777	1 539	207	263	1 128	110	826	1 508	1 237	1 038	1 218	924
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	–	352	497	40	145	309	5	169	219	237	264	164	109
2 or more complete bathrooms	–	31	39	36	111	191	72	61	104	106	135	35	45
Air conditioning	–	1 409	1 261	104	263	667	48	561	831	833	899	575	523
Central system	–	708	1 015	61	263	477	35	229	287	405	780	176	116
Source of water, public system or private company	–	1 754	1 541	12	263	1 092	87	831	1 477	1 230	1 042	1 218	937
Sewage disposal, public sewer	–	1 739	1 541	27	263	1 076	73	831	1 460	1 225	1 030	1 218	937
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	–	324	744	207	20	559	105	713	1 425	1 028	386	1 085	833
2	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	5	24	10	4	63	28
3 and 4	–	13	309	–	42	–	5	47	29	69	71	62	70
5 to 9	–	345	225	–	87	4	–	60	25	31	95	–	–
10 to 49	–	829	231	–	107	–	–	–	11	65	458	–	6
50 or more	–	142	29	–	7	–	–	6	–	40	28	8	–
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	–	131	–	–	–	574	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980	–	50	15	–	–	93	8	–	–	–	93	–	–
1975 to 1978	–	458	184	13	67	329	24	–	10	34	333	–	–
1970 to 1974	–	634	440	–	190	456	5	5	55	10	244	–	7
1960 to 1969	–	536	560	26	6	199	12	112	238	176	154	49	23
1950 to 1959	–	78	78	70	–	15	12	508	322	322	69	159	196
1940 to 1949	–	24	266	64	–	39	19	130	452	444	144	348	264
1939 or earlier	–	4	6	34	–	6	30	76	437	257	5	662	447
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system	–	5	6	7	–	2	20	29	86	17	12	54	42
Central warm-air furnace	–	1 165	1 449	158	160	1 043	76	792	1 223	989	949	1 013	804
Electric heat pump	–	93	26	8	32	6	–	10	37	21	8	3	3
Other built-in electric units	–	432	–	7	71	4	–	–	70	181	26	40	7
Other means	–	89	68	27	–	82	14	–	98	35	47	108	77
None	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
Occupied housing units	–	**1 574**	**1 503**	**207**	**229**	**1 068**	**98**	**812**	**1 449**	**1 182**	**946**	**1 157**	**886**
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders	–	12	34	–	–	12	7	6	9	30	–	25	9
No telephone	–	82	29	7	–	60	–	24	70	26	16	56	45
Owner-occupied housing units	–	**309**	**481**	**207**	**39**	**946**	**81**	**655**	**1 210**	**901**	**351**	**945**	**744**
4 or more bedrooms	–	12	37	20	–	166	37	60	175	144	51	80	60
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	–	74	129	40	12	303	5	169	202	214	157	157	93
2 or more complete bathrooms	–	24	39	36	27	165	48	55	104	60	86	31	45
Renter-occupied housing units	–	**1 265**	**1 022**	–	**190**	**122**	**17**	**157**	**239**	**281**	**595**	**212**	**142**
2 or more bedrooms	–	661	591	–	83	103	17	134	166	208	305	107	106
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	–	266	356	–	126	6	–	–	6	5	83	7	10
2 or more complete bathrooms	–	7	–	–	64	14	12	6	–	36	49	4	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas	–	1 061	1 457	134	–	1 026	80	766	1 179	824	857	931	819
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	6	–
Electricity	–	492	26	15	229	14	6	16	113	210	58	47	10
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	–	10	20	58	–	23	12	30	147	143	31	166	57
Other	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	5	5	–	7	–
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None	–	201	115	14	7	15	–	29	166	84	43	168	150
1	–	969	934	58	116	430	37	358	662	575	493	590	410
2	–	334	360	81	68	487	61	258	502	413	335	301	261
3 or more	–	70	94	54	38	136	–	167	119	110	75	98	65
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units	–	**309**	**481**	**207**	**39**	**946**	**81**	**655**	**1 210**	**901**	**351**	**945**	**744**
1979 to March 1980	–	39	23	21	12	233	28	35	127	56	58	54	25
1975 to 1978	–	156	165	34	20	406	23	113	250	221	100	143	88
1970 to 1974	–	79	86	20	7	166	–	79	195	168	43	135	142
1960 to 1969	–	13	108	55	–	122	24	211	197	181	82	180	144
1959 or earlier	–	22	99	77	–	19	6	217	441	275	68	433	345
Renter-occupied housing units	–	**1 265**	**1 022**	–	**190**	**122**	**17**	**157**	**239**	**281**	**595**	**212**	**142**
1979 to March 1980	–	649	321	–	86	82	5	66	109	119	383	135	36
1975 to 1978	–	429	358	–	104	24	7	22	69	102	186	44	61
1970 to 1974	–	125	333	–	–	16	–	12	48	18	26	15	13
1969 or earlier	–	62	10	–	–	–	5	57	13	42	–	18	32
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units	–	**364**	**466**	**63**	**18**	**55**	**13**	**124**	**298**	**310**	**117**	**356**	**323**
Owner-occupied housing units	–	51	88	63	6	42	13	101	275	223	75	342	291
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No vehicle available	–	133	105	14	–	–	–	11	58	51	28	64	90
No telephone	–	6	–	7	–	–	–	5	10	–	–	–	15
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units	–	**29**	**36**	**43**	**7**	**33**	**14**	**10**	**31**	**19**	–	**50**	**50**
Percent below poverty level	–	9.4	7.5	20.8	17.9	3.5	17.3	1.5	2.6	2.1	–	5.3	6.7
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	29	36	43	7	33	14	10	31	19	–	50	50
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	**182**	**98**	–	–	**42**	–	**13**	**78**	**33**	**48**	**27**	**54**
Percent below poverty level	–	14.4	9.6	–	–	34.4	–	8.3	32.6	11.7	8.1	12.7	38.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	182	98	–	–	42	–	13	78	33	48	27	54
1.01 or more persons per room	–	7	–	–	–	6	–	13	–	–	–	13	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table H-7. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
Year-round housing units	**1 561**	**1 199**	**765**	**774**	**1 612**	**1 983**	**962**	**1 437**	**1 664**	**1 564**	**910**	**541**	**527**
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities	1 548	1 156	765	750	1 605	1 959	957	1 437	1 664	1 557	910	528	345
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	247	120	256	70	170	672	304	286	130	228	360	66	4
2 or more complete bathrooms	114	111	140	22	89	198	307	133	72	90	209	45	4
Air conditioning	489	423	486	252	584	1 381	672	1 268	894	905	647	158	286
Central system	89	71	183	46	153	657	477	1 096	218	368	355	50	52
Source of water, public system or private company	1 561	1 199	765	774	1 612	1 962	962	1 426	1 664	1 564	910	541	527
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 561	1 199	765	774	1 607	1 959	962	1 434	1 664	1 564	910	535	519
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	1 074	556	670	529	1 396	1 661	958	630	1 392	1 228	857	298	14
2	239	213	22	134	52	5	–	78	60	65	7	68	41
3 and 4	195	177	5	89	84	5	–	11	50	52	8	101	25
5 to 9	45	35	23	6	38	137	4	401	80	64	16	59	27
10 to 49	–	14	45	16	37	169	–	222	18	148	22	15	14
50 or more	–	204	–	–	–	6	–	95	64	7	–	–	406
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	8	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	8	–	–	106
1975 to 1978	–	–	–	–	7	34	6	10	–	–	–	7	132
1970 to 1974	–	4	–	18	45	171	10	209	28	64	–	–	–
1960 to 1969	13	25	68	20	85	239	56	518	42	143	48	7	–
1950 to 1959	71	105	89	28	223	1 311	341	313	194	171	185	–	–
1940 to 1949	175	100	136	196	460	163	295	347	367	207	221	100	19
1939 or earlier	1 302	965	472	512	792	65	250	40	1 033	971	456	427	270
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system	90	292	101	104	45	34	105	144	83	68	152	46	299
Central warm-air furnace	1 326	815	582	567	1 276	1 658	830	982	1 463	1 137	730	419	200
Electric heat pump	8	19	15	–	25	49	–	105	–	59	8	11	–
Other built-in electric units	24	8	41	14	83	189	20	182	32	109	10	–	6
Other means	107	65	26	89	183	53	7	24	86	191	10	65	22
None	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupied housing units	**1 367**	**1 086**	**757**	**645**	**1 451**	**1 921**	**947**	**1 389**	**1 595**	**1 484**	**897**	**440**	**450**
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders	45	33	16	11	67	4	–	–	26	26	–	25	–
No telephone	157	125	20	56	123	18	11	11	32	55	8	60	54
Owner-occupied housing units	**786**	**407**	**609**	**331**	**935**	**1 479**	**907**	**590**	**1 160**	**1 002**	**849**	**196**	**4**
4 or more bedrooms	189	109	162	54	108	275	184	61	66	109	207	41	...
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	183	92	246	45	128	565	299	132	115	157	352	62	...
2 or more complete bathrooms	98	90	126	18	60	182	297	80	72	77	208	15	...
Renter-occupied housing units	**581**	**679**	**148**	**314**	**516**	**442**	**40**	**799**	**435**	**482**	**48**	**244**	**446**
2 or more bedrooms	356	229	85	191	398	314	31	488	297	313	32	97	...
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	44	28	10	25	27	85	5	147	15	53	–	4	...
2 or more complete bathrooms	5	17	14	–	21	11	10	48	–	13	–	15	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas	1 164	849	572	500	1 177	1 474	825	613	1 350	1 119	772	364	360
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	–	5	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
Electricity	58	54	63	14	115	364	31	729	45	214	18	9	57
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	131	148	122	124	159	83	86	47	188	147	95	67	6
Other	8	30	–	–	–	–	5	–	12	4	5	–	27
No fuel used	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None	273	240	55	149	287	144	20	157	127	213	40	136	307
1	664	569	359	345	641	715	324	827	825	767	286	159	125
2	330	225	244	116	427	826	483	328	496	335	494	101	18
3 or more	100	52	99	35	96	236	120	77	147	169	77	44	–
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units	**786**	**407**	**609**	**331**	**935**	**1 479**	**907**	**590**	**1 160**	**1 002**	**849**	**196**	**4**
1979 to March 1980	102	36	36	14	62	142	72	39	100	87	78	27	...
1975 to 1978	126	141	145	24	127	431	219	92	246	164	185	49	...
1970 to 1974	139	42	69	26	121	180	117	103	178	142	163	20	...
1960 to 1969	132	84	141	94	273	323	236	134	136	167	186	43	...
1959 or earlier	287	104	218	173	352	403	263	222	500	442	237	57	...
Renter-occupied housing units	**581**	**679**	**148**	**314**	**516**	**442**	**40**	**799**	**435**	**482**	**48**	**244**	**446**
1979 to March 1980	299	305	64	164	261	237	26	225	246	233	27	100	...
1975 to 1978	73	218	34	134	140	114	6	290	124	170	13	83	...
1970 to 1974	46	59	20	8	74	59	8	178	12	43	–	23	...
1969 or earlier	63	97	30	8	41	32	–	106	53	36	8	38	...
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units	**308**	**285**	**242**	**197**	**356**	**250**	**291**	**632**	**497**	**476**	**242**	**99**	**224**
Owner-occupied housing units	267	104	199	174	339	171	291	274	427	422	236	79	4
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	–
No vehicle available	66	107	46	81	129	65	5	157	117	123	22	36	147
No telephone	24	4	–	21	–	–	–	11	6	–	–	6	29
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units	**84**	**7**	**6**	**43**	**80**	**22**	**33**	**14**	**76**	**65**	**22**	**4**	...
Percent below poverty level	10.7	1.7	1.0	13.0	8.6	1.5	3.6	2.4	6.6	6.5	2.6	2.0	...
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	84	7	6	43	80	22	33	14	76	65	22	4	...
1.01 or more persons per room	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
Renter-occupied housing units	**163**	**134**	**7**	**81**	**236**	**129**	–	**44**	**39**	**62**	**12**	**96**	...
Percent below poverty level	28.1	19.7	4.7	25.8	45.7	29.2	–	5.5	9.0	12.9	25.0	39.3	...
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	157	102	7	73	236	129	–	44	39	62	12	85	...
1.01 or more persons per room	15	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	...
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	6	32	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	...
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...

Table H-7. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027[p]	Tract 0028[p]	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031
Year-round housing units	**1 088**	**1 116**	**911**	**1 234**	**694**	**1 176**	**714**	**1 236**	**682**	**618**	**749**	**1 151**	**1 636**
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities	1 040	1 109	900	1 211	694	1 170	708	1 231	666	606	707	1 151	1 601
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	103	73	56	116	44	46	109	97	43	52	55	175	149
2 or more complete bathrooms	85	63	68	58	46	29	42	23	42	14	76	48	74
Air conditioning	256	233	222	474	209	600	507	796	134	275	186	413	745
Central system	38	55	22	77	92	169	225	340	19	37	12	81	167
Source of water, public system or private company	1 088	1 116	911	1 234	694	1 176	714	1 236	673	584	749	1 151	1 636
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 065	1 116	911	1 234	694	1 170	714	1 236	682	589	749	1 151	1 636
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	541	424	835	978	554	1 121	682	1 100	497	605	516	1 033	1 436
2	97	70	58	200	24	55	-	18	69	-	115	65	105
3 and 4	208	81	6	37	56	-	6	-	7	7	69	41	66
5 to 9	62	68	6	7	53	-	-	105	82	-	-	12	29
10 to 49	137	23	6	-	-	-	26	13	27	-	49	-	-
50 or more	43	450	-	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	6	11	-	-
1975 to 1978	6	32	6	-	-	6	7	5	-	13	-	-	5
1970 to 1974	-	77	15	-	57	7	50	25	-	13	-	-	28
1960 to 1969	15	496	38	39	103	70	184	109	-	68	12	71	56
1950 to 1959	117	37	30	156	338	290	398	859	39	166	37	196	224
1940 to 1949	228	63	60	164	113	577	65	225	114	164	92	134	311
1939 or earlier	722	411	762	875	83	226	6	13	529	188	597	750	1 012
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system	414	184	6	84	53	8	6	25	55	13	109	34	56
Central warm-air furnace	499	677	784	1 038	490	947	633	1 050	472	504	544	997	1 357
Electric heat pump	6	39	-	3	6	6	-	4	5	13	7	7	-
Other built-in electric units	28	18	-	12	21	53	43	96	7	20	9	26	63
Other means	141	198	121	97	124	162	32	55	143	68	80	87	155
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	5
Occupied housing units	**908**	**1 032**	**822**	**1 153**	**657**	**1 122**	**706**	**1 218**	**608**	**594**	**654**	**1 088**	**1 547**
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders	15	7	22	52	8	6	-	-	-	5	9	17	13
No telephone	176	153	59	94	39	54	5	19	118	39	147	144	136
Owner-occupied housing units	**377**	**283**	**622**	**882**	**401**	**992**	**647**	**1 031**	**378**	**489**	**402**	**673**	**1 145**
4 or more bedrooms	96	67	141	160	61	57	102	215	76	21	130	52	96
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	63	51	56	78	44	46	109	91	43	39	55	149	125
2 or more complete bathrooms	54	25	62	58	46	29	36	23	23	14	69	48	74
Renter-occupied housing units	**531**	**749**	**200**	**271**	**256**	**130**	**59**	**187**	**230**	**105**	**252**	**415**	**402**
2 or more bedrooms	191	282	175	192	197	118	45	134	139	91	139	321	262
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	36	22	-	27	-	-	-	6	-	13	-	26	15
2 or more complete bathrooms	31	32	6	-	-	-	6	-	11	-	7	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas	741	867	748	1 052	588	931	629	1 056	542	513	582	809	1 301
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	25	9	12	-	4	-	-	-	6	6	5	10	-
Electricity	40	57	-	22	34	56	43	110	12	33	16	188	85
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	72	99	50	60	31	135	34	46	40	42	51	81	156
Other	30	-	12	19	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
No fuel used	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	5
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None	298	611	270	294	203	145	88	96	231	72	122	207	160
1	374	323	315	544	264	496	303	467	275	287	325	494	722
2	152	64	166	238	125	400	217	513	95	173	181	260	502
3 or more	84	34	71	77	65	81	98	142	7	62	26	127	163
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units	**377**	**283**	**622**	**882**	**401**	**992**	**647**	**1 031**	**378**	**489**	**402**	**673**	**1 145**
1979 to March 1980	37	20	21	46	25	60	74	47	25	48	50	88	142
1975 to 1978	43	39	42	89	45	187	174	209	21	73	74	195	260
1970 to 1974	57	10	65	85	50	123	107	154	24	78	82	99	178
1960 to 1969	96	68	86	111	97	220	118	274	27	85	69	91	173
1959 or earlier	144	146	408	551	184	402	174	347	281	205	127	200	392
Renter-occupied housing units	**531**	**749**	**200**	**271**	**256**	**130**	**59**	**187**	**230**	**105**	**252**	**415**	**402**
1979 to March 1980	249	190	45	121	81	70	14	71	119	27	125	164	240
1975 to 1978	137	273	41	81	135	20	26	92	64	43	78	153	125
1970 to 1974	80	199	66	25	40	21	19	17	7	25	24	48	15
1969 or earlier	65	87	48	44	-	19	-	7	40	10	25	50	22
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units	**238**	**505**	**333**	**459**	**116**	**269**	**68**	**196**	**271**	**132**	**154**	**275**	**367**
Owner-occupied housing units	136	158	302	421	93	257	48	174	250	132	130	223	324
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	11	24	-	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	8	7
No vehicle available	139	358	155	189	51	53	38	40	131	42	23	141	101
No telephone	37	44	12	35	-	6	-	-	20	16	11	14	11
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units	**54**	**47**	**90**	**130**	**71**	**78**	**24**	**19**	**64**	**10**	**43**	**97**	**105**
Percent below poverty level	14.3	16.6	14.5	14.7	17.7	7.9	3.7	1.8	16.9	2.0	10.7	14.4	9.2
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	54	47	90	130	71	78	24	19	64	10	43	97	105
1.01 or more persons per room	6	8	8	10	12	6	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	**175**	**350**	**56**	**105**	**163**	**11**	**27**	**25**	**67**	**20**	**92**	**105**	**65**
Percent below poverty level	33.0	46.7	28.0	38.7	63.7	8.5	45.8	13.4	29.1	19.0	36.5	25.3	16.2
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	168	350	56	105	163	11	27	25	65	20	92	105	65
1.01 or more persons per room	-	11	6	-	7	-	7	-	12	3	-	15	4
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H-7. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0032^{p}	Tract 0033	Tract 0034^{p}	Tract 0035	Tract 0110^{p}	Tract 0111^{p}	Tract 0112^{p}	Tract 0113.01^{p}	Tract 0113.03^{p}	Tract 0117.02^{p}	Tract 0118^{p}	Tract 0119^{p}	Tract 0120^{p}
Year-round housing units	**1 949**	**1 257**	**1 566**	**1 375**	**292**	**473**	**141**	**694**	**18**	**241**	**1 489**	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities	1 941	1 246	1 543	1 335	292	473	135	694	18	241	1 484	–	–
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	449	311	193	101	102	57	63	320	15	8	498	–	–
2 or more complete bathrooms	698	109	102	66	34	32	36	145	–	54	686	–	–
Air conditioning	1 492	701	674	712	166	360	141	609	18	226	1 271	–	–
Central system	966	216	156	301	51	245	121	470	18	164	1 051	–	–
Source of water, public system or private company	1 913	1 257	1 467	1 365	252	360	141	653	18	241	1 358	–	–
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 885	1 257	1 480	1 365	247	341	141	653	18	241	1 364	–	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	1 937	1 203	1 437	976	292	154	49	449	–	43	1 282	–	–
2	12	46	72	24	–	–	–	–	15	–	8	–	–
3 and 4	–	8	44	106	–	–	12	5	3	–	–	–	–
5 to 9	–	–	13	258	–	–	46	77	–	9	6	–	–
10 to 49	–	–	–	6	–	–	24	146	–	156	130	–	–
50 or more	–	–	–	5	–	–	10	17	–	33	63	–	–
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	–	–	–	–	–	319	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980	29	–	–	–	6	61	–	5	15	104	198	–	–
1975 to 1978	17	–	–	12	–	50	11	44	3	21	198	–	–
1970 to 1974	40	–	–	59	75	232	93	107	–	10	232	–	–
1960 to 1969	347	20	10	143	137	47	26	324	–	90	719	–	–
1950 to 1959	1 030	201	201	686	37	50	6	186	–	16	106	–	–
1940 to 1949	215	224	316	382	10	23	5	10	–	–	23	–	–
1939 or earlier	271	812	1 039	93	27	10	–	18	–	–	13	–	–
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system	67	62	109	14	9	–	9	5	–	10	45	–	–
Central warm-air furnace	1 819	1 102	1 292	1 123	265	384	126	554	18	195	1 166	–	–
Electric heat pump	13	–	–	5	–	19	–	26	–	11	50	–	–
Other built-in electric units	22	16	35	167	–	5	–	89	–	6	160	–	–
Other means	28	77	130	66	18	65	6	20	–	19	68	–	–
None	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupied housing units	**1 897**	**1 230**	**1 473**	**1 293**	**292**	**431**	**141**	**675**	**15**	**223**	**1 442**	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders	23	20	19	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	6	–	–
No telephone	15	29	102	69	–	33	–	12	–	–	13	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	**1 789**	**1 075**	**1 205**	**799**	**265**	**356**	**20**	**429**	–	**17**	**1 192**	–	–
4 or more bedrooms	445	123	266	48	45	9	9	189	–	6	477	–	–
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	420	276	152	92	96	52	5	232	–	–	459	–	–
2 or more complete bathrooms	687	94	74	51	34	32	9	76	–	17	635	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**108**	**155**	**268**	**494**	**27**	**75**	**121**	**246**	**15**	**206**	**250**	–	–
2 or more bedrooms	103	135	218	456	27	64	86	196	15	116	63	–	–
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	8	35	26	–	6	5	58	78	15	8	34	–	–
2 or more complete bathrooms	4	11	20	15	–	–	27	69	–	37	23	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas	1 786	1 053	1 294	1 065	268	284	135	424	15	206	1 183	–	–
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	–	–	5	–	–	75	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electricity	63	46	34	181	–	44	–	239	–	17	253	–	–
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	48	124	140	47	24	28	6	12	–	–	6	–	–
Other	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None	29	102	327	155	–	29	16	23	–	–	122	–	–
1	610	583	642	659	100	212	76	224	–	153	348	–	–
2	915	441	342	374	146	154	34	316	15	54	735	–	–
3 or more	343	104	162	105	46	36	15	112	–	16	237	–	–
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units	**1 789**	**1 075**	**1 205**	**799**	**265**	**356**	**20**	**429**	–	**17**	**1 192**	–	–
1979 to March 1980	214	145	34	84	27	99	–	50	–	–	89	–	–
1975 to 1978	500	262	149	196	90	133	–	103	–	11	470	–	–
1970 to 1974	308	132	171	102	76	63	–	68	–	6	229	–	–
1960 to 1969	454	194	169	146	62	29	15	176	–	–	374	–	–
1959 or earlier	313	342	682	271	10	32	5	32	–	–	30	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**108**	**155**	**268**	**494**	**27**	**75**	**121**	**246**	**15**	**206**	**250**	–	–
1979 to March 1980	68	64	90	210	12	41	41	170	15	141	192	–	–
1975 to 1978	23	71	108	175	15	24	49	60	–	54	42	–	–
1970 to 1974	10	7	34	50	–	10	31	–	–	6	16	–	–
1969 or earlier	7	13	36	59	–	–	–	16	–	5	–	–	–
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units	**317**	**373**	**615**	**226**	**15**	**88**	**71**	**50**	–	**10**	**241**	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	305	345	572	189	15	69	11	33	–	5	58	–	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No vehicle available	24	93	232	52	–	19	16	5	–	–	122	–	–
No telephone	–	–	18	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units	**72**	**35**	**137**	**8**	**23**	**19**	–	**17**	–	–	**31**	–	–
Percent below poverty level	4.0	3.3	11.4	1.0	8.7	5.3	–	4.0	–	–	2.6	–	–
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	72	35	137	8	23	19	–	17	–	–	31	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**10**	**25**	**54**	**148**	**14**	**30**	–	**91**	–	**23**	**54**	–	–
Percent below poverty level	9.3	16.1	20.1	30.0	51.9	40.0	–	37.0	–	11.2	21.6	–	–
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	10	25	54	148	14	30	–	91	–	23	54	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table H-7. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of St. Joseph County											
	Tract 0010^p	Tract 0027^p	Tract 0028^p	Tract 0032^p	Tract 0034^p	Tract 0103^p	Tract 0105^p	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110^p	Tract 0111^p	Tract 0112^p
Year-round housing units	–	–	**4**	–	**26**	**53**	**96**	**1 199**	**1 924**	**856**	**1 836**	**539**
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Complete kitchen facilities	–	–	...	–	26	53	96	1 170	1 906	856	1 831	526
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	–	–	...	–	10	11	21	179	361	224	150	59
2 or more complete bathrooms	–	–	...	–	1	–	5	188	379	342	137	45
Air conditioning	–	–	...	–	16	16	53	529	940	460	759	231
Central system	–	–	...	–	–	6	8	176	506	240	221	70
Source of water, public system or private company	–	–	...	–	6	4	8	593	33	7	121	214
Sewage disposal, public sewer	–	–	...	–	6	4	–	590	21	7	71	222
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached or attached	–	–	...	–	17	53	96	1 077	1 896	842	1 700	353
2	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	39	7	7	–	13
3 and 4	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	34	–	–	–	–
5 to 9	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	23	15	7	9	82
10 to 49	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	5	6	–	8	83
50 or more	–	–	...	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	–	–	...	–	4	–	–	21	–	–	119	4
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1979 to March 1980	–	–	...	–	–	–	5	18	84	62	11	4
1975 to 1978	–	–	...	–	–	–	6	81	211	146	92	23
1970 to 1974	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	106	160	135	115	23
1960 to 1969	–	–	...	–	–	–	15	116	242	141	234	116
1950 to 1959	–	–	...	–	19	9	17	227	513	156	490	111
1940 to 1949	–	–	...	–	–	26	23	175	329	134	437	80
1939 or earlier	–	–	...	–	7	18	30	476	385	82	457	182
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water system	–	–	...	–	6	–	–	35	89	83	21	42
Central warm-air furnace	–	–	...	–	16	47	80	879	1 468	662	1 468	300
Electric heat pump	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	26	20	–	10	8
Other built-in electric units	–	–	...	–	–	–	13	107	89	88	38	122
Other means	–	–	...	–	4	6	3	149	246	23	298	65
None	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	3	12	–	1	2
Occupied housing units	–	–	**4**	–	**26**	**49**	**86**	**1 164**	**1 822**	**824**	**1 730**	**531**
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Units with roomers or boarders	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	2	15	7	16	15
No telephone	–	–	...	–	–	–	10	21	40	–	115	16
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	...	–	**25**	**43**	**78**	**947**	**1 631**	**765**	**1 564**	**283**
4 or more bedrooms	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	178	216	177	129	47
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	170	344	194	130	35
2 or more complete bathrooms	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	188	358	322	130	33
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	...	–	**1**	**6**	**8**	**217**	**191**	**59**	**166**	**248**
2 or more bedrooms	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	171	160	53	141	177
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	9	6	18	20	24
2 or more complete bathrooms	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	–	13	–	–	12
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	–	–	...	–	16	42	57	703	1 313	512	1 204	303
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	78	14	3	60	4
Electricity	–	–	...	–	–	–	18	167	134	95	71	140
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	–	–	...	–	10	7	11	178	350	214	367	79
Other	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	35	11	–	28	5
No fuel used	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	–	–	...	–	–	8	5	52	52	19	131	49
1	–	–	...	–	6	12	16	352	454	141	612	269
2	–	–	...	–	5	5	17	459	835	466	607	136
3 or more	–	–	...	–	15	24	48	301	481	198	380	77
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	...	–	**25**	**43**	**78**	**947**	**1 631**	**765**	**1 564**	**283**
1979 to March 1980	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	92	178	108	143	21
1975 to 1978	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	209	342	247	370	35
1970 to 1974	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	166	333	116	241	33
1960 to 1969	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	196	381	141	248	53
1959 or earlier	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	284	397	153	562	141
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	...	–	**1**	**6**	**8**	**217**	**191**	**59**	**166**	**248**
1979 to March 1980	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	67	38	10	75	104
1975 to 1978	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	72	64	12	66	114
1970 to 1974	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	15	42	14	20	12
1969 or earlier	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	63	47	23	5	18
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH *HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE* 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units	–	–	...	–	**5**	**15**	**17**	**255**	**343**	**136**	**449**	**92**
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	...	–	5	9	12	210	298	123	437	65
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	6	6	–	38	2
No vehicle available	–	–	...	–	–	8	3	38	38	13	87	21
No telephone	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	4	15	–	33	2
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	**38**	**42**	**24**	**119**	**22**
Percent below poverty level	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	4.0	2.6	3.1	7.6	7.8
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	38	42	24	112	22
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	–	–	–	7	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	**21**	**30**	–	**6**	**87**
Percent below poverty level	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	9.7	15.7	–	3.6	35.1
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	21	24	–	6	87
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	3	8	–	–	14
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	–	6	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–

Table H-7. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.02	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0114	Tract 0115.01	Tract 0115.02	Tract 0115.03	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120
Year-round housing units	**1 174**	**4 382**	**2 410**	**1 602**	**147**	**545**	**873**	**3 189**	**66**	**928**	**874**	**1 151**	**1 237**
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities	1 161	4 344	2 403	1 598	142	545	873	3 152	66	909	874	1 147	1 215
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	216	1 269	379	516	23	63	146	648	28	207	202	247	272
2 or more complete bathrooms	171	1 964	476	530	–	369	75	715	9	351	142	390	341
Air conditioning	783	3 413	1 278	845	52	421	376	1 576	46	428	481	659	487
Central system	364	2 997	731	572	21	371	135	813	16	341	226	384	258
Source of water, public system or private company	179	1 521	489	12	14	439	11	54	3	47	29	131	13
Sewage disposal, public sewer	192	1 379	293	5	16	278	11	44	–	37	76	129	13
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	1 053	3 370	2 288	1 597	147	485	850	3 123	66	886	826	968	1 207
2	5	–	41	–	–	–	12	31	–	6	22	3	4
3 and 4	20	86	41	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	14	–	10
5 to 9	44	457	17	5	–	–	5	20	–	–	–	–	8
10 to 49	37	421	13	–	–	60	6	13	–	36	–	–	–
50 or more	15	48	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	180	8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980	7	301	35	138	6	–	20	38	–	69	13	16	66
1975 to 1978	16	1 294	255	467	–	79	31	307	7	51	34	174	157
1970 to 1974	137	945	114	299	5	149	70	363	–	62	20	165	89
1960 to 1969	109	1 110	402	249	–	208	139	798	9	214	119	286	203
1950 to 1959	315	398	597	209	12	64	221	597	15	275	235	218	239
1940 to 1949	376	186	532	105	67	35	215	466	16	90	266	135	218
1939 or earlier	214	148	475	135	57	10	177	620	19	167	187	157	265
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system	48	142	158	68	14	69	30	183	6	104	19	77	169
Central warm-air furnace	957	3 175	1 948	1 310	86	400	602	2 487	51	717	761	844	860
Electric heat pump	26	329	6	11	–	6	–	2	–	11	4	24	5
Other built-in electric units	69	536	90	96	19	35	66	232	9	82	59	108	68
Other means	69	193	208	113	28	35	175	285	–	14	31	98	135
None	5	7	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupied housing units	**1 141**	**4 129**	**2 325**	**1 544**	**147**	**540**	**827**	**3 110**	**66**	**893**	**846**	**1 115**	**1 185**
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders	13	12	50	–	6	–	5	29	–	9	4	–	–
No telephone	46	13	30	6	8	8	21	74	3	–	9	56	32
Owner-occupied housing units	**1 007**	**3 129**	**2 131**	**1 495**	**123**	**480**	**684**	**2 856**	**58**	**834**	**774**	**991**	**1 093**
4 or more bedrooms	156	1 485	416	292	8	298	109	534	...	167	135	177	187
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	178	698	344	499	23	26	146	630	...	172	202	241	253
2 or more complete bathrooms	169	1 882	472	523	–	369	75	699	...	345	135	369	307
Renter-occupied housing units	**134**	**1 000**	**194**	**49**	**24**	**60**	**143**	**254**	**8**	**59**	**72**	**124**	**92**
2 or more bedrooms	131	608	172	49	24	37	106	202	...	59	57	120	77
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	5	426	18	17	–	37	–	17	...	28	–	6	11
2 or more complete bathrooms	2	62	4	–	–	–	–	10	...	–	–	21	12
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas	840	2 726	1 911	1 210	110	485	661	2 542	43	610	684	820	776
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	3	5	6	12	6	–	–	11	–	8	–	19	40
Electricity	174	1 222	116	125	19	41	72	310	9	96	60	170	94
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	113	163	287	164	12	14	80	220	14	175	102	78	255
Other	6	13	5	29	–	–	14	27	–	4	–	28	20
No fuel used	5	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None	25	81	67	–	–	9	23	49	–	17	22	29	43
1	339	1 011	661	245	70	111	241	780	11	156	198	210	253
2	554	2 057	1 087	869	45	227	320	1 428	33	513	419	612	536
3 or more	223	980	510	430	32	193	243	853	22	207	207	264	353
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units	**1 007**	**3 129**	**2 131**	**1 495**	**123**	**480**	**684**	**2 856**	**58**	**834**	**774**	**991**	**1 093**
1979 to March 1980	76	432	225	242	14	41	52	243	...	96	40	114	94
1975 to 1978	248	1 240	469	539	33	169	129	710	...	153	133	231	271
1970 to 1974	113	559	297	330	8	98	121	628	...	169	75	197	189
1960 to 1969	265	624	469	223	26	139	177	658	...	203	229	275	264
1959 or earlier	305	274	671	161	42	33	205	617	...	213	297	174	275
Renter-occupied housing units	**134**	**1 000**	**194**	**49**	**24**	**60**	**143**	**254**	**8**	**59**	**72**	**124**	**92**
1979 to March 1980	49	601	95	–	15	42	60	113	...	28	47	73	20
1975 to 1978	59	345	47	9	9	18	–	59	...	–	22	23	37
1970 to 1974	17	48	27	17	–	–	69	41	...	–	3	18	3
1969 or earlier	9	6	25	23	–	–	14	41	...	31	–	10	32
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units	**273**	**302**	**487**	**135**	**49**	**20**	**148**	**375**	**5**	**139**	**197**	**152**	**194**
Owner-occupied housing units	228	242	478	115	49	20	134	352	5	129	194	141	162
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	6	6	12	–	–	9	2	–	–	–	6	4
No vehicle available	21	55	54	–	–	9	15	36	–	17	22	13	16
No telephone	8	–	–	6	–	–	7	13	–	–	6	4	4
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units	**44**	**76**	**112**	**58**	**6**	**23**	**41**	**82**	...	**12**	**15**	**34**	**48**
Percent below poverty level	4.4	2.4	5.3	3.9	4.9	4.8	6.0	2.9	...	1.4	1.9	3.4	4.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	44	70	112	58	6	23	39	77	...	12	15	34	43
1.01 or more persons per room	7	–	6	5	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	7	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	6	–	–	–	–	2	5	...	–	–	–	5
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	5
Renter-occupied housing units	**11**	**61**	**44**	**11**	**9**	–	**38**	**47**	...	**10**	**3**	**20**	**10**
Percent below poverty level	8.2	6.1	22.7	22.4	37.5	–	26.6	18.5	...	16.9	4.2	16.1	10.9
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	11	61	44	11	9	–	31	42	...	10	3	20	10
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	5	...	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	...	–	–	–	–

Table H-7. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of St. Joseph County—Con.				Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County								
	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0010	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0032	Tract 0034	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0110	Tract 0111
Year-round housing units	**1 004**	**1 064**	**1 214**	**637**	**1 612**	**682**	**622**	**1 949**	**1 592**	**2 093**	**1 127**	**1 168**	**2 309**
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities	990	1 050	1 203	628	1 605	666	610	1 941	1 569	2 086	1 112	1 148	2 304
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	152	163	273	140	170	43	52	449	203	321	235	326	207
2 or more complete bathrooms	135	156	185	89	89	42	18	698	103	279	95	376	169
Air conditioning	456	489	425	194	594	134	279	1 492	690	1 012	758	626	1 119
Central system	207	196	140	56	153	19	41	966	156	443	429	291	466
Source of water, public system or private company	492	758	308	5	1 612	673	584	1 913	1 473	1 977	899	259	481
Sewage disposal, public sewer	513	657	320	9	1 607	682	589	1 885	1 486	1 948	950	254	412
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	896	857	1 129	617	1 396	497	609	1 937	1 454	1 640	957	1 134	1 854
2	42	121	26	13	52	69	–	12	72	113	11	7	–
3 and 4	23	30	25	2	84	7	7	–	44	73	–	–	–
5 to 9	24	31	34	3	38	82	–	–	13	139	143	7	9
10 to 49	9	8	–	–	37	27	–	–	–	106	16	–	8
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	22	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	10	17	–	2	5	–	6	–	4	–	–	–	438
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980	20	7	37	10	–	–	6	29	–	26	16	68	72
1975 to 1978	65	110	55	21	7	–	13	17	–	120	41	146	142
1970 to 1974	103	57	92	24	45	–	13	40	–	157	316	210	347
1960 to 1969	73	83	122	58	85	–	68	347	10	444	151	278	281
1950 to 1959	156	159	155	89	223	39	170	1 030	220	204	196	193	540
1940 to 1949	128	240	224	65	460	114	164	215	316	224	149	144	460
1939 or earlier	459	408	529	370	792	529	188	271	1 046	918	258	109	467
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system	110	84	85	74	45	55	13	67	115	120	39	92	21
Central warm-air furnace	776	719	785	450	1 276	472	508	1 819	1 308	1 754	939	927	1 852
Electric heat pump	13	13	14	13	25	5	13	13	–	36	18	–	29
Other built-in electric units	31	49	174	31	83	7	20	22	35	34	54	88	43
Other means	74	199	156	69	183	143	68	28	134	149	77	41	363
None	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Occupied housing units	**936**	**1 010**	**1 170**	**614**	**1 451**	**608**	**598**	**1 897**	**1 499**	**1 946**	**1 077**	**1 116**	**2 161**
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders	–	6	9	2	67	–	5	23	19	7	6	7	21
No telephone	44	90	44	16	123	118	39	15	102	50	18	–	148
Owner-occupied housing units	**760**	**735**	**1 006**	**518**	**935**	**378**	**493**	**1 789**	**1 230**	**1 403**	**852**	**1 030**	**1 920**
4 or more bedrooms	98	135	240	136	108	76	25	445	267	254	114	222	138
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	139	135	254	128	128	43	39	420	162	300	166	290	182
2 or more complete bathrooms	124	145	179	75	60	23	18	687	75	244	90	356	162
Renter-occupied housing units	**176**	**275**	**164**	**96**	**516**	**230**	**105**	**108**	**269**	**543**	**225**	**86**	**241**
2 or more bedrooms	148	204	106	84	398	139	91	103	219	300	115	80	205
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	8	9	19	10	27	–	13	8	26	21	54	24	25
2 or more complete bathrooms	4	9	6	13	21	11	–	4	20	6	–	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas	636	703	484	146	1 177	542	517	1 786	1 310	1 674	809	780	1 488
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	35	48	62	48	–	6	6	–	5	–	5	3	135
Electricity	44	53	215	61	115	12	33	63	34	112	156	95	115
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	202	185	352	334	159	40	42	48	150	149	100	238	395
Other	19	21	57	25	–	8	–	–	–	11	7	–	28
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None	45	92	31	14	287	231	72	29	327	236	36	19	160
1	307	411	277	103	641	275	287	610	648	787	401	241	824
2	343	334	507	302	427	95	173	915	347	622	445	612	761
3 or more	241	173	355	195	96	7	66	343	177	301	195	244	416
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units	**760**	**735**	**1 006**	**518**	**935**	**378**	**493**	**1 789**	**1 230**	**1 403**	**852**	**1 030**	**1 920**
1979 to March 1980	63	68	62	26	62	25	48	214	35	118	52	135	242
1975 to 1978	169	185	206	93	127	21	73	500	154	391	218	337	503
1970 to 1974	171	104	163	60	121	24	78	308	176	277	205	192	304
1960 to 1969	142	160	220	106	273	27	85	454	174	199	210	203	277
1959 or earlier	215	218	355	233	352	281	209	313	691	418	167	163	594
Renter-occupied housing units	**176**	**275**	**164**	**96**	**516**	**230**	**105**	**108**	**269**	**543**	**225**	**86**	**241**
1979 to March 1980	67	98	45	31	261	119	27	68	90	226	114	22	116
1975 to 1978	42	107	57	38	140	64	43	23	108	170	84	27	90
1970 to 1974	58	25	32	10	74	7	25	10	35	97	6	14	30
1969 or earlier	9	45	30	17	41	40	10	7	36	50	21	23	5
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units	**241**	**280**	**260**	**164**	**356**	**271**	**132**	**317**	**620**	**442**	**181**	**151**	**537**
Owner-occupied housing units	200	210	230	157	339	250	132	305	577	334	140	138	506
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	1	–	2	1	–	7	–	–	6	–	–	–	38
No vehicle available	36	63	22	12	129	131	42	24	232	144	26	13	106
No telephone	12	12	11	6	–	20	16	–	18	13	–	–	41
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units	**26**	**47**	**66**	**18**	**80**	**64**	**10**	**72**	**137**	**49**	**41**	**47**	**138**
Percent below poverty level	3.4	6.4	6.6	3.5	8.6	16.9	2.0	4.0	11.1	3.5	4.8	4.6	7.2
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	25	47	61	18	80	64	10	72	137	49	41	47	131
1.01 or more persons per room	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	6	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	1	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
1.01 or more persons per room	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**41**	**62**	**24**	**10**	**236**	**67**	**20**	**10**	**54**	**147**	**19**	**14**	**36**
Percent below poverty level	23.3	22.5	14.6	10.4	45.7	29.1	19.0	9.3	20.1	27.1	8.4	16.3	14.9
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	37	62	24	10	236	65	20	10	54	147	19	14	36
1.01 or more persons per room	1	8	–	–	16	12	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	4	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table H-7. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Tract 0112	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.02	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0115.01	Tract 0115.02	Tract 0115.03	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120
	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County—Con.												
Year-round housing units	**680**	**1 868**	**4 382**	**2 428**	**1 931**	**2 094**	**1 080**	**3 452**	**1 203**	**1 279**	**2 363**	**1 151**	**1 237**
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities	661	1 855	4 344	2 421	1 919	2 084	1 080	3 415	1 194	1 260	2 358	1 147	1 215
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	122	536	1 269	394	375	560	186	793	337	220	700	247	272
2 or more complete bathrooms	81	316	1 964	476	31	408	111	826	200	477	828	390	341
Air conditioning	372	1 392	3 413	1 296	1 461	1 682	480	1 839	713	702	1 752	659	487
Central system	191	834	2 997	749	729	1 386	196	1 076	493	540	1 277	384	258
Source of water, public system or private company	355	832	1 521	507	1 768	1 980	23	317	1 095	375	1 387	131	13
Sewage disposal, public sewer	363	845	1 379	311	1 755	1 819	38	307	1 076	351	1 440	129	13
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	402	1 502	3 370	2 288	471	1 229	1 057	3 143	625	1 034	2 108	968	1 207
2	13	5	–	56	–	11	12	31	–	6	30	3	4
3 and 4	12	25	86	44	13	309	–	44	–	5	14	–	10
5 to 9	128	121	457	17	345	225	5	107	4	9	6	–	8
10 to 49	107	183	421	13	829	291	6	120	–	192	130	–	–
50 or more	14	32	48	–	142	29	–	7	–	33	75	–	–
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	4	–	–	10	131	–	–	–	574	–	–	180	8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980	4	12	301	50	56	15	20	38	93	181	211	16	66
1975 to 1978	34	60	1 294	258	458	263	44	374	336	96	232	174	157
1970 to 1974	116	244	945	114	639	589	70	553	456	77	252	165	89
1960 to 1969	142	433	1 110	402	536	768	165	804	208	316	838	286	203
1950 to 1959	117	501	398	597	90	142	291	597	30	303	341	218	239
1940 to 1949	85	386	186	532	91	301	279	466	55	109	289	135	218
1939 or earlier	182	232	148	475	61	16	211	620	25	197	200	157	265
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system	51	53	142	158	19	75	37	183	8	134	64	77	169
Central warm-air furnace	426	1 511	3 175	1 966	1 251	1 849	760	2 647	1 094	988	1 927	844	860
Electric heat pump	8	52	329	6	93	32	8	34	6	22	54	24	5
Other built-in electric units	122	158	536	90	451	35	73	303	13	88	219	108	68
Other means	71	89	193	208	117	103	202	285	82	47	99	98	135
None	2	5	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupied housing units	**672**	**1 816**	**4 129**	**2 340**	**1 721**	**2 043**	**1 034**	**3 339**	**1 134**	**1 214**	**2 288**	**1 115**	**1 185**
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders	15	13	12	50	18	34	5	29	12	16	10	–	–
No telephone	16	58	13	30	90	37	28	74	63	–	22	56	32
Owner-occupied housing units	**303**	**1 436**	**3 129**	**2 131**	**432**	**961**	**891**	**2 895**	**1 004**	**932**	**1 966**	**991**	**1 093**
4 or more bedrooms	56	345	1 485	416	20	335	129	534	181	210	612	177	187
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	40	410	698	344	97	155	186	642	323	177	661	241	253
2 or more complete bathrooms	42	245	1 882	472	24	408	111	726	174	410	770	369	307
Renter-occupied housing units	**369**	**380**	**1 000**	**209**	**1 289**	**1 082**	**143**	**444**	**130**	**282**	**322**	**124**	**92**
2 or more bedrooms	263	327	608	187	685	628	106	285	111	192	120	120	77
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	82	83	426	33	266	393	–	143	14	36	34	6	11
2 or more complete bathrooms	39	71	62	4	7	–	–	74	14	49	23	21	12
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas	438	1 264	2 726	1 926	1 171	1 942	795	2 542	1 069	896	1 867	820	776
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	4	3	5	6	17	–	–	11	–	8	–	19	40
Electricity	140	413	1 222	116	511	67	87	539	23	119	313	170	94
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	85	125	163	287	22	34	138	220	37	187	108	78	255
Other	5	6	13	5	–	–	14	27	5	4	–	28	20
No fuel used	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None	65	48	81	67	201	124	37	56	15	17	144	29	43
1	345	563	1 011	661	1 039	1 045	299	896	441	346	546	210	253
2	170	870	2 057	1 102	379	587	401	1 496	520	628	1 154	612	536
3 or more	92	335	980	510	107	287	297	891	158	223	444	264	353
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units	**303**	**1 436**	**3 129**	**2 131**	**432**	**961**	**891**	**2 895**	**1 004**	**932**	**1 966**	**991**	**1 093**
1979 to March 1980	21	126	432	225	53	64	73	255	233	124	129	114	94
1975 to 1978	35	351	1 240	469	189	334	163	730	421	187	603	231	271
1970 to 1974	33	181	559	297	87	184	141	635	176	175	304	197	189
1960 to 1969	68	441	624	469	39	247	232	658	141	227	603	275	264
1959 or earlier	146	337	274	671	64	132	282	617	33	219	327	174	275
Renter-occupied housing units	**369**	**380**	**1 000**	**209**	**1 289**	**1 082**	**143**	**444**	**130**	**282**	**322**	**124**	**92**
1979 to March 1980	145	219	601	110	664	363	60	199	82	174	239	73	20
1975 to 1978	163	119	345	47	438	376	–	163	32	61	64	23	37
1970 to 1974	43	17	48	27	125	333	69	41	16	6	19	18	3
1969 or earlier	18	25	6	25	62	10	14	41	–	41	–	10	32
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units	**163**	**325**	**302**	**487**	**413**	**486**	**211**	**393**	**60**	**162**	**438**	**152**	**194**
Owner-occupied housing units	96	261	242	478	100	108	197	358	47	147	252	141	162
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	2	–	6	6	–	–	9	2	–	–	–	6	4
No vehicle available	37	26	55	54	133	114	29	36	–	17	144	13	16
No telephone	2	8	–	–	6	–	14	13	–	–	13	4	4
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units	**22**	**61**	**76**	**112**	**35**	**59**	**84**	**89**	**36**	**26**	**46**	**34**	**48**
Percent below poverty level	7.3	4.2	2.4	5.3	8.1	6.1	9.4	3.1	3.6	2.8	2.3	3.4	4.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	22	61	70	112	35	59	82	84	36	26	46	34	43
1.01 or more persons per room	–	7	–	6	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	7	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	–	6	–	–	–	2	5	–	–	–	–	5
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Renter-occupied housing units	**87**	**102**	**61**	**44**	**191**	**98**	**38**	**47**	**42**	**33**	**57**	**20**	**10**
Percent below poverty level	23.6	26.8	6.1	21.1	14.8	9.1	26.6	10.6	32.3	11.7	17.7	16.1	10.9
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	87	102	61	44	191	98	31	42	42	33	57	20	10
1.01 or more persons per room	14	3	–	–	16	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	5	–	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				Marshall County						
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder	Tract 0201.01	Tract 0201.02	Tract 0202.01	Tract 0202.02	Tract 0203.01	Tract 0203.02	Tract 0204
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**63 171**	**7 421**	**55 750**	**8 604**	**26 992**	**20 154**	**1 058**	**440**	**743**	**313**	**536**	**745**	**538**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	37 803	4 477	33 326	4 960	15 094	13 272	611	297	487	206	370	386	285
Less than $100	192	19	173	28	92	53	7	5	–	–	–	2	–
$100 to $199	4 983	487	4 496	881	2 404	1 211	59	30	53	20	44	43	19
$200 to $299	14 027	1 422	12 605	2 109	6 345	4 151	246	61	162	68	97	113	73
$300 to $399	9 383	1 339	8 044	1 148	3 723	3 173	171	49	150	76	135	120	105
$400 to $599	7 069	985	6 084	694	1 998	3 392	101	116	118	37	67	87	76
$600 or more	2 149	225	1 924	100	532	1 292	27	36	4	5	27	21	12
Median	$298	$320	$295	$275	$277	$334	$297	$405	$313	$320	$333	$325	$340
Not mortgaged	25 368	2 944	22 424	3 644	11 898	6 882	447	143	256	107	166	359	253
Less than $100	6 464	767	5 697	1 174	2 606	1 917	131	48	91	16	62	71	61
$100 to $199	17 270	1 953	15 317	2 358	8 485	4 474	299	91	159	87	98	230	162
$200 or more	1 634	224	1 410	112	807	491	17	4	6	4	6	58	30
Median	$120	$123	$120	$113	$123	$119	$118	$130	$113	$137	$108	$143	$123
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than $10,000	12 668	1 702	10 966	1 960	6 220	2 786	221	90	192	52	102	174	103
Less than 15 percent	1 531	151	1 380	294	595	491	32	–	16	–	5	5	13
15 to 24 percent	4 035	536	3 499	733	1 948	818	61	50	71	22	28	55	47
25 to 29 percent	1 477	213	1 264	213	775	276	23	12	15	12	12	24	10
30 percent or more	5 411	759	4 652	684	2 822	1 146	93	23	80	18	57	80	33
Not computed	214	43	171	36	80	55	12	5	10	–	–	10	–
Median	27.2	28.3	27.1	23.9	28.4	26.0	27.5	23.8	26.3	26.7	35.0	29.6	22.9
$10,000 to $19,999	18 318	2 233	16 085	2 748	8 555	4 782	316	135	184	126	147	216	140
Less than 15 percent	8 273	866	7 407	1 280	3 938	2 189	151	36	72	41	72	94	48
15 to 24 percent	6 249	688	5 561	996	3 131	1 434	74	55	70	44	31	57	30
25 to 29 percent	1 811	261	1 550	253	765	532	45	4	33	–	9	33	20
30 percent or more	1 977	418	1 559	219	713	627	46	40	9	41	35	32	42
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	16.3	19.0	16.0	15.9	15.9	16.3	19.4	21.7	19.3	19.2	15.6	16.9	23.3
$20,000 or more	32 185	3 486	28 699	3 896	12 217	12 586	521	215	367	135	287	355	295
Less than 15 percent	22 152	2 137	20 015	2 832	9 169	8 014	353	104	213	83	129	225	240
15 to 24 percent	8 416	1 139	7 277	927	2 658	3 692	153	87	136	36	133	102	49
25 to 29 percent	1 027	136	891	105	233	553	12	24	11	5	21	19	–
30 percent or more	585	74	511	32	157	322	3	–	7	11	4	9	6
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	11.5	12.8	11.4	10.8	10.5	12.5	10.9	15.5	12.8	12.7	16.0	12.4	10.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**23 986**	**2 357**	**21 629**	**5 925**	**12 364**	**3 340**	**294**	**63**	**158**	**70**	**114**	**239**	**147**
GROSS RENT													
Less than $80	1 207	53	1 154	361	774	19	6	6	–	–	–	3	–
$80 to $99	653	50	603	106	467	30	13	–	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $149	2 441	208	2 233	542	1 429	262	40	–	13	–	–	52	11
$150 to $199	4 911	571	4 340	1 676	2 237	427	94	30	20	–	15	55	37
$200 to $249	5 049	643	4 406	1 343	2 494	569	73	5	54	28	41	51	17
$250 to $299	3 971	387	3 584	987	1 945	652	37	14	25	4	10	35	23
$300 to $349	2 452	164	2 288	380	1 455	453	16	8	25	15	24	4	6
$350 to $399	1 008	28	980	207	494	279	–	–	–	–	–	3	6
$400 or more	1 134	44	1 090	179	576	335	–	–	–	3	–	–	15
No cash rent	1 160	209	951	144	493	314	15	–	21	20	24	36	32
Median	$221	$215	$222	$207	$220	$268	$198	$196	$233	$241	$234	$190	$224
One-family house, detached or attached	8 754	966	7 788	1 497	4 667	1 624	104	22	48	56	62	131	96
Median gross rent	$241	$245	$241	$224	$246	$237	$241	$189	$229	$263	$304	$237	$284
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than $10,000	11 229	954	10 275	2 771	6 362	1 142	95	17	66	23	37	96	27
Less than 15 percent	381	–	381	97	266	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
15 to 19 percent	611	41	570	108	424	38	6	–	5	–	–	5	–
20 to 24 percent	1 075	61	1 014	417	534	63	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	1 345	177	1 168	410	674	84	27	6	8	8	–	16	–
30 to 34 percent	1 104	115	989	252	656	81	7	–	2	–	–	5	6
35 percent or more	5 774	463	5 311	1 360	3 258	693	49	11	37	7	27	50	13
Not computed	939	97	842	127	550	165	–	–	14	8	10	20	8
Median	38.9	36.8	39.2	36.1	39.2	44.6	50+	45.0	45.3	29.7	50+	48.3	36.3
$10,000 to $19,999	8 483	956	7 527	2 178	4 070	1 279	137	26	61	19	43	69	79
Less than 15 percent	1 370	188	1 182	428	568	186	51	11	8	–	–	19	20
15 to 19 percent	2 349	261	2 088	671	1 133	284	40	–	17	13	15	15	22
20 to 24 percent	2 168	233	1 935	544	1 074	317	22	15	26	–	13	20	7
25 to 29 percent	1 184	108	1 076	307	578	191	7	–	–	–	5	6	–
30 to 34 percent	638	51	587	90	356	141	8	–	–	–	–	–	6
35 percent or more	349	19	330	94	181	55	–	–	3	–	–	–	–
Not computed	425	96	329	44	180	105	9	–	7	6	10	9	24
Median	20.7	19.6	20.9	19.8	21.1	21.8	16.6	20.7	20.4	17.5	20.6	18.7	16.7
$20,000 or more	4 274	447	3 827	976	1 932	919	62	20	31	28	34	74	41
Less than 15 percent	2 643	334	2 309	647	1 115	547	56	20	20	19	16	62	33
15 to 19 percent	1 015	76	939	246	532	161	–	–	11	3	14	5	8
20 to 24 percent	303	6	297	35	117	145	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	99	–	99	16	72	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	4	–	4	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	210	31	179	32	92	55	6	–	–	6	4	7	–
Median	13.2	12.3	13.3	12.8	13.5	13.6	11.5	10.8	13.9	12.9	14.6	8.8	13.1

Table H-8. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Marshall County—Con.					Mishawaka city, St. Joseph County							
	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207.01	Tract 0207.02	Tract 0208	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103*	Tract 0104	Tract 0105*	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0113.01*
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**591**	**806**	**414**	**482**	**755**	**992**	**1 299**	**1 273**	**994**	**739**	**930**	**1 034**	–
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	290	508	298	254	485	568	529	815	456	497	518	564	–
Less than $100	–	–	–	2	3	–	6	8	–	–	8	6	–
$100 to $199	67	56	14	28	54	184	103	110	52	87	94	106	–
$200 to $299	123	167	73	76	163	253	227	397	185	220	233	156	–
$300 to $399	65	165	78	88	137	86	140	120	112	138	119	200	–
$400 to $599	27	103	94	48	111	39	46	166	95	44	64	81	–
$600 or more	8	17	39	12	17	6	7	14	12	8	–	15	–
Median	$272	$315	$380	$319	$318	$240	$273	$277	$294	$273	$260	$305	–
Not mortgaged	301	298	116	228	270	424	770	458	538	242	412	470	–
Less than $100	81	63	29	39	75	133	251	143	149	62	181	154	–
$100 to $199	200	211	69	175	172	291	477	289	377	167	225	309	–
$200 or more	20	24	18	14	23	–	42	26	12	13	6	7	–
Median	$118	$127	$135	$131	$123	$110	$115	$112	$114	$123	$105	$114	–
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than $10,000	224	194	42	131	177	258	353	229	224	98	238	246	–
Less than 15 percent	16	14	7	24	19	45	64	27	22	17	46	35	–
15 to 24 percent	38	58	14	43	49	56	135	85	131	30	98	113	–
25 to 29 percent	38	28	–	26	13	68	40	18	36	10	16	6	–
30 percent or more	132	94	21	38	90	72	114	85	30	41	78	92	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	6	17	–	14	5	–	–	–	–
Median	32.3	29.5	37.0	24.6	31.4	26.4	23.5	22.2	21.4	26.0	19.9	23.0	–
$10,000 to $19,999	215	226	112	158	258	385	415	395	311	300	309	339	–
Less than 15 percent	114	62	28	61	87	190	231	181	166	97	165	153	–
15 to 24 percent	75	85	30	56	81	142	136	145	84	136	105	108	–
25 to 29 percent	13	38	13	19	34	33	21	44	24	40	16	52	–
30 percent or more	13	41	41	22	56	20	27	25	37	27	23	26	–
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	14.5	19.9	24.2	18.6	19.0	15.1	14.3	16.0	14.4	18.2	14.3	17.1	–
$20,000 or more	152	386	260	193	320	349	531	649	459	341	383	449	–
Less than 15 percent	109	236	144	115	186	277	453	432	344	239	301	307	–
15 to 24 percent	43	133	86	61	120	66	78	198	77	90	73	124	–
25 to 29 percent	–	12	18	5	9	6	–	6	30	12	9	18	–
30 percent or more	–	5	12	12	5	–	–	13	8	–	–	–	–
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	11.3	13.4	14.2	12.0	13.5	9.5	8.5	12.4	9.1	11.5	9.7	10.7	–
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**638**	**248**	**63**	**132**	**191**	**208**	**1 234**	**529**	**234**	**217**	**670**	**376**	–
GROSS RENT													
Less than $80	27	11	–	–	–	9	144	70	24	–	7	4	–
$80 to $99	35	–	–	–	2	–	49	14	6	–	12	8	–
$100 to $149	55	21	–	6	10	–	230	67	23	5	56	29	–
$150 to $199	158	69	12	30	51	46	356	192	75	34	182	96	–
$200 to $249	158	79	42	47	48	54	141	66	45	22	226	118	–
$250 to $299	150	29	9	18	33	63	121	44	26	69	131	69	–
$300 to $349	29	17	–	8	12	6	88	24	19	39	26	44	–
$350 to $399	–	17	–	2	–	17	21	18	4	38	–	–	–
$400 or more	20	–	–	4	2	–	36	11	–	–	13	–	–
No cash rent	6	5	–	17	33	13	48	23	12	10	17	8	–
Median	$210	$213	$233	$229	$217	$245	$168	$175	$195	$290	$212	$219	–
One-family house, detached or attached	141	110	33	76	87	159	372	162	117	79	140	148	–
Median gross rent	$251	$258	$234	$223	$221	$250	$222	$192	$234	$215	$253	$248	–
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than $10,000	343	122	15	33	80	80	677	311	121	48	304	160	–
Less than 15 percent	–	–	–	–	–	9	29	–	6	–	6	14	–
15 to 19 percent	5	15	–	2	3	–	27	18	12	–	7	–	–
20 to 24 percent	34	6	6	4	5	–	147	83	15	–	26	4	–
25 to 29 percent	79	18	–	8	7	6	120	27	33	6	30	35	–
30 to 34 percent	42	30	9	–	14	–	41	36	5	–	40	5	–
35 percent or more	172	53	–	15	29	42	301	116	44	37	181	94	–
Not computed	11	–	–	4	22	23	12	31	6	5	14	8	–
Median	35.6	33.7	30.8	36.3	35.0	50+	31.2	31.7	28.7	50+	43.5	38.3	–
$10,000 to $19,999	233	92	40	66	91	78	344	166	94	99	280	149	–
Less than 15 percent	55	11	–	–	13	7	142	55	11	6	38	27	–
15 to 19 percent	66	18	15	28	12	18	80	36	35	18	95	74	–
20 to 24 percent	38	37	7	14	34	21	58	26	37	25	52	33	–
25 to 29 percent	35	15	18	9	13	22	15	20	5	24	72	7	–
30 to 34 percent	25	6	–	2	4	10	30	11	–	8	6	–	–
35 percent or more	14	–	–	–	2	–	7	7	–	13	7	8	–
Not computed	–	5	–	13	13	–	12	11	6	5	10	–	–
Median	19.7	22.0	23.6	19.7	22.1	23.3	16.5	18.1	19.7	24.6	20.2	18.2	–
$20,000 or more	62	34	8	33	20	50	213	52	19	70	86	67	–
Less than 15 percent	43	16	8	26	15	34	126	35	–	11	82	61	–
15 to 19 percent	13	12	–	7	3	16	63	6	19	43	4	6	–
20 to 24 percent	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	16	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	6	–	–	–	2	–	24	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	12.0	15.4	12.5	12.7	11.7	13.3	11.5	13.0	17.5	17.8	11.0	9.6	–

Table H-8. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Mishawaka city, St. Joseph County—Con.							South Bend city, St. Joseph County					
	Tract 0113.02^{p}	Tract 0115.01^{p}	Tract 0115.02^{p}	Tract 0115.03^{p}	Tract 0116^{p}	Tract 0117.01^{p}	Tract 0117.02^{p}	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**–**	**144**	**426**	**183**	**–**	**514**	**76**	**619**	**1, 138**	**856**	**322**	**887**	**679**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	–	82	314	72	–	475	70	344	683	517	207	400	314
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	–	43	79	15	–	8	–	75	121	121	33	85	53
$200 to $299	–	26	181	42	–	178	11	141	316	202	64	242	194
$300 to $399	–	13	34	7	–	166	13	113	198	138	42	63	31
$400 to $599	–	–	20	–	–	117	22	10	48	56	68	10	36
$600 or more	–	–	–	8	–	6	24	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	–	$198	$231	$252	–	$322	$489	$250	$269	$272	$317	$240	$254
Not mortgaged	–	62	112	111	–	39	6	275	455	339	115	487	365
Less than $100	–	55	25	13	–	8	–	27	96	55	17	141	71
$100 to $199	–	7	81	98	–	31	6	248	328	284	98	331	294
$200 or more	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	31	–	–	15	–
Median	–	$79	$113	$131	–	$130	$163	$138	$119	$134	$141	$115	$122
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than $10,000	–	66	111	86	–	31	20	75	221	127	53	320	202
Less than 15 percent	–	13	12	13	–	–	–	–	31	16	–	44	31
15 to 24 percent	–	6	49	22	–	8	–	44	87	31	17	117	64
25 to 29 percent	–	–	12	7	–	–	–	–	44	39	5	34	18
30 percent or more	–	47	38	44	–	23	20	31	55	41	31	120	81
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	5	8
Median	–	33.5	21.1	30.7	–	44.4	50+	23.5	23.8	27.1	34.5	24.7	25.6
$10,000 to $19,999	–	44	105	21	–	106	18	157	377	291	95	285	223
Less than 15 percent	–	44	41	–	–	12	–	89	192	142	52	132	126
15 to 24 percent	–	–	51	21	–	68	–	57	117	97	27	107	48
25 to 29 percent	–	–	13	–	–	5	5	11	52	22	9	16	29
30 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	21	13	–	16	30	7	30	20
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	–	5.9	18.6	22.5	–	22.2	32.5	14.2	14.9	15.4	14.4	15.9	14.2
$20,000 or more	–	34	210	76	–	377	38	387	540	438	174	282	254
Less than 15 percent	–	34	182	76	–	181	6	312	431	335	109	264	213
15 to 24 percent	–	–	22	–	–	173	26	70	109	103	52	18	32
25 to 29 percent	–	–	6	–	–	12	6	–	–	–	13	–	9
30 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	–	8.5	10.6	6.1	–	15.3	22.2	8.5	11.0	10.0	12.7	7.6	8.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**–**	**1 256**	**884**	**–**	**190**	**122**	**5**	**145**	**239**	**281**	**584**	**206**	**126**
GROSS RENT													
Less than $80	–	–	103	–	–	–	–	–	28	5	–	–	–
$80 to $99	–	–	17	–	–	–	–	–	7	5	–	–	–
$100 to $149	–	76	48	–	–	8	–	–	11	–	–	25	19
$150 to $199	–	406	284	–	–	–	5	58	40	20	6	31	26
$200 to $249	–	568	96	–	7	–	–	66	50	45	150	71	47
$250 to $299	–	147	166	–	74	77	–	5	64	43	245	28	11
$300 to $349	–	–	102	–	20	12	–	5	29	52	129	41	12
$350 to $399	–	13	36	–	54	6	–	–	–	49	47	–	–
$400 or more	–	46	32	–	35	6	–	11	–	40	7	–	–
No cash rent	–	–	–	–	–	13	–	–	10	22	–	10	11
Median	–	$214	$197	–	$335	$283	$185	$210	$217	$311	$279	$221	$222
One-family house, detached or attached	–	154	152	–	–	14	–	41	177	99	24	100	72
Median gross rent	–	$171	$222	–	–	$450	–	$218	$225	$247	$233	$289	$232
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than $10,000	–	568	429	–	18	55	–	44	149	93	137	107	79
Less than 15 percent	–	–	33	–	–	–	–	–	6	5	–	–	–
15 to 19 percent	–	–	36	–	–	8	–	–	16	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	39	103	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	8	–
25 to 29 percent	–	106	47	–	–	–	–	16	5	–	–	36	–
30 to 34 percent	–	80	39	–	6	–	–	7	13	9	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	331	166	–	12	36	–	21	85	58	104	56	62
Not computed	–	12	5	–	–	11	–	–	16	21	33	7	17
Median	–	40.8	29.3	–	50+	50+	–	34.3	47.4	50+	50+	36.8	50+
$10,000 to $19,999	–	504	339	–	80	40	5	72	85	123	272	93	34
Less than 15 percent	–	105	32	–	–	–	5	12	12	10	6	–	–
15 to 19 percent	–	205	96	–	14	–	–	43	16	36	61	31	11
20 to 24 percent	–	130	126	–	14	22	–	6	25	16	108	38	–
25 to 29 percent	–	48	55	–	33	6	–	11	–	46	65	21	5
30 to 34 percent	–	–	12	–	7	6	–	–	19	9	28	–	11
35 percent or more	–	16	18	–	12	6	–	–	13	–	4	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	3	7
Median	–	18.6	21.6	–	26.8	24.5	12.5	17.8	22.9	23.9	23.2	21.8	27.5
$20,000 or more	–	184	116	–	92	27	–	29	5	65	175	6	13
Less than 15 percent	–	158	70	–	57	13	–	29	5	5	94	–	13
15 to 19 percent	–	20	37	–	26	6	–	–	–	28	81	6	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	9	–	5	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	6	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	–	12.3	13.8	–	13.8	12.5	–	6.0	5.0	19.9	14.7	17.5	10.4

Table H-8. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**709**	**370**	**599**	**257**	**859**	**1 402**	**848**	**477**	**1 078**	**920**	**786**	**157**	...
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	357	227	343	81	463	1 023	524	230	490	412	492	78	...
Less than $100	–	6	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
$100 to $199	49	6	10	17	114	112	27	68	110	136	12	7	...
$200 to $299	207	34	101	47	253	411	85	69	217	134	154	38	...
$300 to $399	63	94	121	9	68	305	180	31	108	125	130	21	...
$400 to $599	31	80	90	8	16	181	160	54	51	17	131	12	...
$600 or more	7	7	16	–	12	14	72	8	4	–	65	–	...
Median	$258	$360	$361	$245	$240	$297	$381	$262	$256	$251	$354	$282	...
Not mortgaged	352	143	256	176	396	379	324	247	588	508	294	79	...
Less than $100	94	13	31	69	121	34	8	60	120	144	22	18	...
$100 to $199	247	112	189	101	251	308	215	152	468	364	186	43	...
$200 or more	11	18	36	6	24	37	101	35	–	–	86	18	...
Median	$123	$152	$153	$107	$113	$145	$177	$131	$118	$112	$161	$146	...
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than $10,000	273	102	58	83	291	98	82	116	315	238	67	23	...
Less than 15 percent	19	–	10	11	25	–	8	27	37	43	6	–	...
15 to 24 percent	63	41	13	26	70	36	28	49	104	92	12	4	...
25 to 29 percent	31	–	9	22	42	13	–	14	41	13	–	5	...
30 percent or more	147	61	26	24	154	49	40	26	133	78	45	14	...
Not computed	13	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	12	4	–	...
Median	31.6	37.9	28.3	26.0	31.3	30.0	30.7	21.8	27.0	22.6	39.5	41.8	...
$10,000 to $19,999	253	63	189	114	306	475	222	135	430	366	187	82	...
Less than 15 percent	111	25	59	93	136	130	86	65	230	214	87	29	...
15 to 24 percent	114	25	78	13	109	239	61	37	149	118	77	38	...
25 to 29 percent	15	13	19	4	40	50	24	13	29	20	10	–	...
30 percent or more	13	–	33	4	13	56	51	20	22	14	13	15	...
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	16.3	16.7	20.3	10.5	16.2	19.2	19.5	15.4	14.5	13.5	15.7	17.3	...
$20,000 or more	183	205	352	60	262	829	544	226	333	316	532	52	...
Less than 15 percent	136	106	245	51	218	582	393	182	247	258	338	34	...
15 to 24 percent	36	87	95	9	38	238	105	44	68	58	175	18	...
25 to 29 percent	11	12	–	–	–	–	34	–	12	–	19	–	...
30 percent or more	–	–	12	–	6	9	12	–	6	–	–	–	...
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	9.9	14.5	11.0	11.1	11.0	11.7	11.5	10.2	9.6	9.3	11.9	9.3	...
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**577**	**671**	**148**	**305**	**516**	**430**	**40**	**799**	**435**	**473**	**48**	**241**	**446**
GROSS RENT													
Less than $80	–	–	–	–	–	52	–	–	9	–	–	6	134
$80 to $99	25	62	–	–	–	36	4	–	–	–	–	–	35
$100 to $149	96	92	13	55	64	23	–	32	17	33	8	61	113
$150 to $199	164	242	15	78	103	12	9	30	25	101	12	82	85
$200 to $249	128	163	71	65	96	47	5	38	244	152	15	57	25
$250 to $299	81	43	14	68	82	68	–	313	93	89	–	13	14
$300 to $349	38	30	3	18	58	108	12	343	28	72	7	–	33
$350 to $399	25	5	3	17	30	26	5	21	11	14	–	4	–
$400 or more	11	11	17	4	64	53	5	10	8	–	–	10	–
No cash rent	9	23	12	–	19	5	–	12	–	12	6	8	7
Median	$200	$188	$218	$210	$244	$279	$308	$297	$228	$233	$202	$173	$108
One-family house, detached or attached	210	126	59	159	329	156	36	74	204	189	9	81	14
Median gross rent	$272	$229	$234	$257	$258	$323	$317	$189	$252	$248	$325	$229	$194
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than $10,000	347	369	74	162	290	231	11	228	149	172	24	185	368
Less than 15 percent	19	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	43
15 to 19 percent	15	55	–	–	4	24	–	–	9	26	–	–	53
20 to 24 percent	24	15	–	37	3	18	–	12	–	19	–	13	60
25 to 29 percent	71	64	13	6	13	6	–	–	–	16	–	24	49
30 to 34 percent	7	41	14	22	19	6	–	41	35	44	4	9	27
35 percent or more	207	153	47	97	199	131	11	163	105	67	6	131	117
Not computed	4	41	–	–	52	32	–	12	–	–	14	8	19
Median	44.8	33.7	39.2	38.2	50+	46.3	50+	47.9	39.2	32.8	50+	50+	26.9
$10,000 to $19,999	199	251	67	94	154	97	14	379	226	210	14	34	71
Less than 15 percent	40	42	–	12	24	7	4	3	34	26	–	21	28
15 to 19 percent	44	90	29	22	37	22	4	35	91	55	–	13	17
20 to 24 percent	68	63	9	46	21	17	6	152	57	75	14	–	19
25 to 29 percent	36	39	10	–	20	26	–	80	27	20	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	8	–	6	26	10	–	84	6	14	–	–	–
35 percent or more	6	–	7	8	17	10	–	25	11	8	–	–	–
Not computed	5	9	12	–	9	5	–	–	–	12	–	–	7
Median	21.0	19.4	19.7	21.4	22.7	25.0	18.8	25.0	19.3	21.2	22.5	14.0	16.2
$20,000 or more	31	51	7	49	72	102	15	192	60	91	10	22	7
Less than 15 percent	31	29	–	31	63	31	5	120	42	73	10	18	7
15 to 19 percent	–	18	4	18	9	44	5	69	3	18	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	3	15	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	3	–	–	22	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–
Median	11.1	13.6	19.4	14.0	8.4	17.3	17.5	13.6	12.3	12.9	10.8	10.0	12.5

Table H-8. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027[b]	Tract 0028[b]	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**319**	**235**	**582**	**745**	**347**	**911**	**641**	**965**	**346**	**443**	**359**	**615**	**1 066**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	144	51	153	205	193	468	424	610	57	223	133	324	625
Less than $100	–	–	10	7	8	7	–	–	17	–	–	9	7
$100 to $199	7	21	50	50	48	218	89	124	28	64	15	55	115
$200 to $299	75	15	60	100	93	191	147	336	12	121	91	206	386
$300 to $399	40	15	33	20	26	52	159	138	–	27	27	40	98
$400 to $599	22	–	–	28	18	–	20	6	–	6	–	14	19
$600 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	6	–	5	–	–	–
Median	$289	$222	$221	$244	$244	$204	$283	$239	$158	$222	$231	$242	$235
Not mortgaged	175	184	429	540	154	443	217	355	289	220	226	291	441
Less than $100	25	19	137	148	37	137	30	29	67	73	18	110	123
$100 to $199	133	155	287	375	99	294	175	320	210	141	170	158	309
$200 or more	17	10	5	17	18	12	12	6	12	6	38	23	9
Median	$137	$123	$115	$120	$115	$113	$126	$125	$114	$114	$130	$111	$116
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than $10,000	137	122	245	292	118	243	98	137	204	102	94	222	304
Less than 15 percent	5	7	17	20	–	30	12	–	20	–	–	12	39
15 to 24 percent	25	37	68	79	7	78	14	54	51	46	40	61	71
25 to 29 percent	32	9	18	53	32	41	13	17	36	13	–	36	36
30 percent or more	75	69	137	140	69	88	59	66	97	43	54	113	151
Not computed	–	–	5	–	10	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Median	40.2	31.4	31.3	29.4	34.4	26.3	33.8	29.3	29.3	26.9	31.7	30.4	30.6
$10,000 to $19,999	76	65	185	245	119	294	206	268	98	201	145	212	409
Less than 15 percent	18	41	140	128	59	176	65	119	58	109	79	74	146
15 to 24 percent	40	19	38	97	51	79	100	102	34	69	44	108	193
25 to 29 percent	5	–	–	–	9	33	31	35	6	12	15	20	37
30 percent or more	13	5	7	20	–	6	10	12	–	11	7	10	33
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	20.5	11.7	12.3	14.5	15.1	13.3	17.6	16.3	13.5	14.0	14.4	16.8	17.6
$20,000 or more	106	48	152	208	110	374	337	560	44	140	120	181	353
Less than 15 percent	102	48	147	185	85	349	261	462	44	129	110	155	325
15 to 24 percent	4	–	5	23	25	25	76	98	–	11	10	26	28
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	10.1	5.0	6.8	6.4	8.0	6.9	10.4	9.0	5.8	7.1	9.2	10.7	8.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**531**	**749**	**191**	**257**	**247**	**130**	**59**	**187**	**230**	**105**	**252**	**405**	**402**
GROSS RENT													
Less than $80	10	411	6	–	83	–	–	–	7	–	1	–	7
$80 to $99	43	45	–	14	16	–	–	12	30	6	13	8	9
$100 to $149	151	122	26	55	5	–	–	16	41	10	59	51	58
$150 to $199	196	55	36	40	50	35	33	45	51	12	59	82	120
$200 to $249	45	–	48	64	42	21	20	70	45	23	41	145	92
$250 to $299	44	24	25	35	51	19	6	31	–	25	49	60	47
$300 to $349	6	37	12	10	–	18	–	7	6	11	7	8	26
$350 to $399	26	33	11	–	–	16	–	–	21	–	7	16	28
$400 or more	–	22	–	4	–	–	–	6	10	–	–	16	–
No cash rent	10	–	27	35	–	21	–	–	19	18	16	19	15
Median	$161	$74	$213	$201	$188	$247	$187	$210	$180	$242	$184	$214	$200
One-family house, detached or attached	150	145	155	105	144	99	33	64	117	98	106	321	247
Median gross rent	$211	$318	$229	$226	$221	$255	$224	$260	$230	$241	$245	$229	$219
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than $10,000	306	663	117	126	187	34	52	75	159	45	164	175	179
Less than 15 percent	–	140	–	–	8	–	–	–	13	–	10	8	–
15 to 19 percent	11	128	6	–	–	–	–	–	10	6	22	–	7
20 to 24 percent	45	168	–	7	–	–	–	8	–	–	11	10	16
25 to 29 percent	26	89	–	11	39	–	–	19	12	–	–	21	32
30 to 34 percent	32	7	45	–	64	4	14	25	17	14	22	7	22
35 percent or more	163	94	51	88	76	23	38	23	88	15	99	106	92
Not computed	29	37	15	20	–	7	–	–	19	10	–	23	10
Median	45.7	21.3	35.0	50+	33.6	47.9	40.0	32.1	43.2	34.1	38.3	45.0	36.2
$10,000 to $19,999	130	35	38	91	54	63	7	82	55	46	88	129	131
Less than 15 percent	49	7	–	37	16	–	7	6	27	7	12	4	20
15 to 19 percent	38	28	5	20	25	7	–	30	17	11	22	59	57
20 to 24 percent	24	–	18	15	4	31	–	29	–	–	25	30	22
25 to 29 percent	19	–	5	–	5	25	–	6	8	7	13	11	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	5	3	9	–	4	13
35 percent or more	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	6	–	4	–	10	11
Not computed	–	–	4	19	–	–	–	–	–	8	16	11	8
Median	17.1	16.9	23.3	14.8	17.2	24.0	12.5	20.9	15.1	25.7	20.4	19.7	18.6
$20,000 or more	95	51	36	40	6	33	–	30	16	14	–	101	92
Less than 15 percent	65	31	21	23	6	19	–	23	9	14	–	77	61
15 to 19 percent	14	4	–	9	–	–	–	7	7	–	–	16	24
20 to 24 percent	6	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	10	–	15	4	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Median	7.0	9.8	11.0	10.8	12.5	7.3	–	13.3	14.4	12.5	–	10.3	12.1

Table H-8. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0032[p]	Tract 0033	Tract 0034[p]	Tract 0035	Tract 0110[p]	Tract 0111[p]	Tract 0112[p]	Tract 0113.01[p]	Tract 0113.03[p]	Tract 0117.02[p]	Tract 0118[p]	Tract 0119[p]	Tract 0120[p]
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 696**	**1 017**	**1 083**	**748**	**249**	**88**	**20**	**418**	**–**	**17**	**1 119**	**–**	**–**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	1 298	622	358	437	233	20	9	351	–	12	959	–	–
Less than $100	–	6	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	73	41	112	79	6	–	–	30	–	–	23	–	–
$200 to $299	419	350	129	223	117	20	–	134	–	–	211	–	–
$300 to $399	358	162	83	120	76	–	9	125	–	–	275	–	–
$400 to $599	263	63	25	15	23	–	–	49	–	–	368	–	–
$600 or more	185	–	4	–	11	–	–	13	–	12	82	–	–
Median	$340	$277	$241	$258	$295	$255	$325	$307	–	$700	$389	–	–
Not mortgaged	398	395	725	311	16	68	11	67	–	5	160	–	–
Less than $100	33	86	275	81	–	27	–	10	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	277	285	420	225	16	41	5	50	–	–	121	–	–
$200 or more	88	24	30	5	–	–	6	7	–	5	39	–	–
Median	$140	$123	$109	$115	$155	$108	$204	$118	–	$350	$174	–	–
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than $10,000	190	224	466	129	43	26	6	32	–	–	42	–	–
Less than 15 percent	6	22	69	19	–	5	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
15 to 24 percent	43	110	188	41	–	14	–	11	–	–	12	–	–
25 to 29 percent	18	22	26	32	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 percent or more	123	70	183	37	32	7	6	17	–	–	30	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	42.3	22.1	23.7	25.7	49.0	22.9	50+	35.8	–	–	50+	–	–
$10,000 to $19,999	436	377	326	288	81	42	5	71	–	–	156	–	–
Less than 15 percent	142	120	206	160	17	31	5	22	–	–	25	–	–
15 to 24 percent	176	168	67	82	53	7	–	32	–	–	61	–	–
25 to 29 percent	35	53	19	33	–	4	–	12	–	–	30	–	–
30 percent or more	83	36	34	13	11	–	–	5	–	–	40	–	–
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	19.5	17.9	12.9	14.2	19.2	12.2	5.0	22.1	–	–	21.4	–	–
$20,000 or more	1 070	416	291	331	125	20	9	315	–	17	921	–	–
Less than 15 percent	656	280	249	285	60	20	9	211	–	6	537	–	–
15 to 24 percent	304	131	38	46	59	–	–	80	–	5	309	–	–
25 to 29 percent	64	5	4	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	45	–	–
30 percent or more	46	–	–	–	6	–	–	19	–	6	30	–	–
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	12.8	12.3	7.8	9.1	15.3	9.1	5.0	12.5	–	17.5	13.4	–	–
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**108**	**155**	**263**	**463**	**27**	**75**	**121**	**246**	**15**	**186**	**250**	**–**	**–**
GROSS RENT													
Less than $80	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
$80 to $99	8	7	–	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	64	–	–
$100 to $149	–	12	15	66	–	–	–	3	–	–	77	–	–
$150 to $199	5	12	57	146	–	50	–	–	–	–	14	–	–
$200 to $249	13	33	80	111	–	10	–	17	–	39	–	–	–
$250 to $299	–	29	28	45	–	–	–	43	–	95	15	–	–
$300 to $349	23	41	34	8	19	–	35	86	–	27	16	–	–
$350 to $399	31	13	–	9	–	–	–	18	–	8	–	–	–
$400 or more	28	–	5	8	8	6	86	69	15	17	25	–	–
No cash rent	–	8	36	52	–	9	–	10	–	–	32	–	–
Median	$358	$276	$232	$193	$336	$179	$440	$332	$450	$271	$126	–	–
One-family house, detached or attached	103	120	194	144	27	28	29	10	–	6	63	–	–
Median gross rent	$362	$293	$235	$223	$336	$189	$485	–	–	$450	$438	–	–
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than $10,000	10	51	106	237	14	51	22	98	–	66	206	–	–
Less than 15 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
15 to 19 percent	–	6	–	6	–	–	–	3	–	–	17	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	5	28	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	7	16	12	–	6	–	6	–	–	59	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	36	–	3	–	–	–	26	20	–	–
35 percent or more	10	34	64	102	14	37	22	89	–	40	70	–	–
Not computed	–	4	21	53	–	5	–	–	–	–	21	–	–
Median	50+	50+	45.9	38.8	50+	50+	50+	50+	–	38.9	29.8	–	–
$10,000 to $19,999	44	57	112	170	13	19	25	86	6	79	21	–	–
Less than 15 percent	8	6	27	49	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
15 to 19 percent	4	9	41	74	–	5	–	–	–	19	5	–	–
20 to 24 percent	4	28	17	15	–	–	9	32	–	31	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	5	–	9	15	–	–	–	25	–	19	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	15	7	5	–	7	–	16	21	6	10	10	–	–
35 percent or more	8	7	–	–	6	–	–	8	–	–	6	–	–
Not computed	–	–	13	17	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	30.3	22.4	17.7	16.9	34.6	15.0	31.1	27.2	32.5	23.3	32.7	–	–
$20,000 or more	54	47	45	56	–	5	74	62	9	41	23	–	–
Less than 15 percent	22	15	23	28	–	5	18	21	–	22	6	–	–
15 to 19 percent	26	28	13	20	–	–	22	20	–	19	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	6	–	–	8	–	–	10	4	9	–	6	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	24	7	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	4	9	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	11	–	–
Median	16.0	16.2	12.2	15.0	–	12.5	19.3	16.3	22.5	13.8	17.0	–	–

Table H-8. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of St. Joseph County											
	Tract 0010	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0032	Tract 0034	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**–**	**–**	**...**	**–**	**15**	**43**	**72**	**658**	**1 370**	**626**	**1 354**	**261**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	–	–	...	–	5	28	41	370	838	473	691	101
Less than $100	–	–	...	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	–	–	...	–	–	–	2	43	73	12	130	21
$200 to $299	–	–	...	–	5	6	21	179	296	128	349	45
$300 to $399	–	–	...	–	–	22	7	55	239	89	160	22
$400 to $599	–	–	...	–	–	–	8	76	208	203	38	11
$600 or more	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	17	22	41	14	2
Median	–	–	...	–	$275	$325	$266	$283	$316	$406	$260	$275
Not mortgaged	–	–	...	–	10	15	31	288	532	153	663	160
Less than $100	–	–	...	–	5	8	16	94	165	19	287	45
$100 to $199	–	–	...	–	5	7	15	194	329	120	359	115
$200 or more	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	38	14	17	–
Median	–	–	...	–	$125	$98	$99	$114	$127	$137	$107	$113
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than $10,000	–	–	...	–	5	2	24	109	174	50	336	62
Less than 15 percent	–	–	...	–	5	–	–	7	49	13	89	12
15 to 24 percent	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	38	38	6	103	17
25 to 29 percent	–	–	...	–	–	2	–	17	16	6	14	6
30 percent or more	–	–	...	–	–	–	21	47	71	19	118	23
Not computed	–	–	...	–	–	–	3	–	–	6	12	4
Median	–	–	...	–	12.5	27.5	50+	27.8	25.0	27.5	22.5	25.0
$10,000 to $19,999	–	–	...	–	5	17	15	206	360	71	463	99
Less than 15 percent	–	–	...	–	–	6	–	99	193	31	250	69
15 to 24 percent	–	–	...	–	5	11	15	65	94	21	155	23
25 to 29 percent	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	23	42	7	42	3
30 percent or more	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	19	31	12	16	4
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	–	–	...	–	17.5	17.1	22.5	15.6	14.3	16.6	14.2	9.7
$20,000 or more	–	–	...	–	5	24	33	343	836	505	555	100
Less than 15 percent	–	–	...	–	5	12	33	264	619	262	413	69
15 to 24 percent	–	–	...	–	–	12	–	63	155	201	135	26
25 to 29 percent	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	10	46	36	7	5
30 percent or more	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	6	16	6	–	–
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	–	–	...	–	5.0	12.0	8.7	9.3	11.2	14.6	10.8	8.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**182**	**136**	**49**	**154**	**248**
GROSS RENT												
Less than $80	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	5
$80 to $99	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	–	–	–	7	12
$100 to $149	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	11	8	–	15	125
$150 to $199	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	38	51	–	37	41
$200 to $249	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	45	27	10	69	22
$250 to $299	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	34	17	12	6	16
$300 to $349	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	15	6	14	–	6
$350 to $399	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	5	–	–	15	4
$400 or more	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	3	–	–	–	15
No cash rent	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	31	27	13	5	2
Median	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	$227	$196	$292	$214	$144
One-family house, detached or attached	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	119	132	42	154	71
Median gross rent	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	$239	$194	$283	$211	$207
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than $10,000	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	74	60	6	34	117
Less than 15 percent	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	–	–	–	15	–
15 to 19 percent	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	2	–	–	–	23
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	3	11	–	–	16
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	5	2	–	7	17
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	7	16	–	6	5
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	38	13	–	6	51
Not computed	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	19	18	6	–	5
Median	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	44.2	32.5	–	26.4	30.0
$10,000 to $19,999	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	53	70	–	63	111
Less than 15 percent	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	13	17	–	5	58
15 to 19 percent	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	14	26	–	41	32
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	8	18	–	12	2
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	7	–	–	–	9
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	5	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	10
Not computed	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	6	9	–	5	–
Median	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	18.8	17.6	–	17.9	14.7
$20,000 or more	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	55	6	43	57	20
Less than 15 percent	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	35	–	36	57	18
15 to 19 percent	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	8	6	–	–	2
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	2	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	2	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	8	–	7	–	–
Median	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	11.8	17.5	12.5	11.3	11.7

Table H-8. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.02	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0114	Tract 0115.01	Tract 0115.02	Tract 0115.03	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**889**	**2 912**	**1 968**	**1 312**	**123**	**427**	**612**	**2 557**	**52**	**698**	**725**	**764**	**810**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	560	2 400	1 159	1 117	46	372	340	1 725	33	460	396	504	491
Less than $100	7	8	–	4	–	–	2	5	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	107	80	190	76	14	12	43	160	7	24	47	48	–
$200 to $299	207	446	439	273	21	5	120	662	9	136	173	111	155
$300 to $399	136	412	202	283	6	108	127	397	10	123	99	143	166
$400 to $599	93	898	224	302	5	138	48	433	7	124	63	170	151
$600 or more	10	556	104	179	–	109	–	68	–	53	14	32	19
Median	$281	$455	$288	$373	$257	$486	$304	$308	$304	$365	$287	$352	$347
Not mortgaged	329	512	809	195	77	55	272	832	19	238	329	260	319
Less than $100	140	96	288	39	39	9	67	208	14	24	88	39	67
$100 to $199	170	347	480	132	38	18	187	574	5	181	241	221	210
$200 or more	19	69	41	24	–	28	18	50	–	33	–	–	42
Median	$108	$128	$112	$124	$99	$202	$119	$119	$92	$135	$114	$136	$118
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than $10,000	156	217	377	81	29	27	77	311	3	45	90	81	103
Less than 15 percent	36	15	84	9	7	9	13	58	–	–	12	5	13
15 to 24 percent	68	66	102	6	5	–	15	91	–	15	37	23	43
25 to 29 percent	7	42	52	6	3	–	–	28	–	–	12	13	8
30 percent or more	45	94	133	54	14	18	49	128	3	30	29	33	39
Not computed	–	–	6	6	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	7	–
Median	21.5	28.3	24.9	37.2	29.2	50+	43.3	25.6	50+	50+	21.7	28.5	23.3
$10,000 to $19,999	261	397	456	243	42	48	250	650	12	115	186	137	181
Less than 15 percent	162	140	227	80	24	–	146	264	5	54	102	74	59
15 to 24 percent	81	126	154	93	13	12	50	173	–	24	40	24	50
25 to 29 percent	9	46	32	34	–	13	28	81	–	–	32	28	25
30 percent or more	9	85	43	36	5	23	26	132	7	37	12	11	47
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	13.3	20.0	15.0	20.6	8.8	29.6	13.9	18.4	41.4	15.7	13.1	14.5	22.7
$20,000 or more	472	2 298	1 135	988	52	352	285	1 596	37	538	449	546	526
Less than 15 percent	324	1 159	854	435	52	226	170	1 082	27	381	359	379	304
15 to 24 percent	138	911	196	421	–	78	105	432	10	136	58	145	203
25 to 29 percent	–	108	45	90	–	32	10	48	–	21	20	22	13
30 percent or more	10	120	40	42	–	16	–	34	–	–	12	–	6
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	11.5	14.9	10.4	16.0	6.8	10.8	13.4	12.1	6.9	11.9	10.0	11.2	13.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**131**	**987**	**173**	**9**	**24**	**60**	**127**	**234**	...	**20**	**72**	**102**	**58**
GROSS RENT													
Less than $80	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	...	–	–	–	–
$80 to $99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	4	4
$100 to $149	4	13	7	–	–	–	12	5	...	–	–	–	–
$150 to $199	3	11	27	–	–	–	–	28	...	–	25	7	10
$200 to $249	12	7	54	–	24	12	50	68	...	–	19	7	8
$250 to $299	28	251	17	–	–	36	28	39	...	10	17	60	7
$300 to $349	48	230	23	9	–	12	23	12	...	–	8	9	–
$350 to $399	–	209	11	–	–	–	–	12	...	–	–	–	–
$400 or more	13	252	14	–	–	–	–	21	...	–	–	–	6
No cash rent	19	14	20	–	–	–	14	46	...	10	3	15	23
Median	$305	$344	$240	$325	$217	$275	$236	$239	...	$263	$230	$266	$211
One-family house, detached or attached	82	98	136	9	24	–	120	219	...	10	43	30	42
Median gross rent	$287	$350	$232	$325	$225	–	$241	$245	...	–	$236	$289	$234
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than $10,000	67	210	52	–	15	13	74	88	...	10	15	40	19
Less than 15 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	...	–	–	–	–
15 to 19 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	6	–	–	–	12	2	...	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	11	...	–	–	–	7
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	6	–	10	11	...	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	54	204	39	–	9	13	38	43	...	–	12	33	–
Not computed	13	–	7	–	–	–	14	18	...	10	3	7	12
Median	50+	50+	50+	–	41.7	39.6	38.6	47.3	...	–	38.8	46.9	27.5
$10,000 to $19,999	50	333	77	–	–	41	43	121	...	–	40	45	21
Less than 15 percent	4	–	7	–	–	–	–	14	...	–	11	–	11
15 to 19 percent	–	21	20	–	–	12	21	10	...	–	19	7	4
20 to 24 percent	2	141	14	–	–	23	9	25	...	–	10	–	–
25 to 29 percent	26	66	28	–	–	–	–	14	...	–	–	24	–
30 to 34 percent	–	71	–	–	–	6	13	33	...	–	–	10	–
35 percent or more	8	27	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
Not computed	10	7	8	–	–	–	–	25	...	–	–	4	6
Median	27.7	25.1	22.7	–	–	21.8	20.3	24.8	...	–	17.4	27.8	13.4
$20,000 or more	14	444	44	9	9	6	10	25	...	10	17	17	18
Less than 15 percent	–	205	39	9	9	6	10	20	...	10	–	13	7
15 to 19 percent	9	92	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	17	–	6
20 to 24 percent	5	132	–	–	–	–	–	2	...	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	7	5	–	–	–	–	3	...	–	–	4	5
Median	18.9	15.7	8.1	5.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	...	12.5	17.5	12.5	9.3

Table H-8. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of St. Joseph County—Con.				Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County								
	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0010	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0032	Tract 0034	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0110	Tract 0111
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**526**	**332**	**615**	**229**	**859**	**346**	**447**	**1 696**	**1 098**	**1 316**	**811**	**875**	**1 442**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	305	332	348	133	463	57	227	1 298	363	843	538	706	711
Less than $100	9	4	11	–	–	17	–	–	5	8	3	–	–
$100 to $199	8	47	53	14	114	28	64	73	112	110	89	18	130
$200 to $299	136	88	100	41	253	12	121	419	134	403	241	245	369
$300 to $399	105	128	101	33	68	–	27	358	83	142	145	165	160
$400 to $599	40	60	66	26	16	–	6	263	25	166	52	226	38
$600 or more	7	5	17	19	12	–	9	185	4	14	8	52	14
Median	$300	$319	$307	$338	$240	$158	$222	$340	$243	$279	$272	$361	$260
Not mortgaged	221	200	267	96	396	289	220	398	735	473	273	169	731
Less than $100	48	33	64	15	121	67	73	33	280	151	78	19	314
$100 to $199	136	150	167	73	251	210	141	277	425	296	182	136	400
$200 or more	37	17	36	8	24	12	6	88	30	26	13	14	17
Median	$141	$136	$119	$135	$113	$114	$114	$140	$109	$112	$119	$139	$107
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than $10,000	103	116	166	42	291	204	102	190	471	231	122	93	362
Less than 15 percent	11	9	32	3	25	20	–	6	74	27	17	13	94
15 to 24 percent	44	30	53	18	70	51	46	43	188	85	30	6	117
25 to 29 percent	8	13	16	7	42	36	13	18	26	20	10	17	14
30 percent or more	38	61	65	14	154	97	43	123	183	85	62	51	125
Not computed	2	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	3	6	12
Median	23.5	31.5	24.5	25.0	31.3	29.3	26.9	42.3	23.5	22.8	36.8	43.0	22.5
$10,000 to $19,999	182	175	132	75	306	98	205	436	331	412	315	152	505
Less than 15 percent	45	62	72	25	136	58	109	142	206	187	97	48	281
15 to 24 percent	89	48	35	33	109	34	69	176	72	156	151	74	162
25 to 29 percent	31	37	10	9	40	6	12	35	19	44	40	7	46
30 percent or more	17	28	15	8	13	–	15	83	34	25	27	23	16
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	19.4	19.7	14.3	18.1	16.2	13.5	14.2	19.5	13.1	16.0	18.6	18.3	14.0
$20,000 or more	241	241	317	112	262	44	140	1 070	296	673	374	630	575
Less than 15 percent	157	152	212	64	218	44	129	656	254	444	272	322	433
15 to 24 percent	81	80	72	34	38	–	11	304	38	210	90	260	135
25 to 29 percent	3	7	22	8	–	–	–	64	4	6	12	36	7
30 percent or more	–	2	6	6	6	–	–	46	–	13	–	12	–
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	12.4	12.5	12.0	13.3	11.0	5.8	7.1	12.8	7.7	12.4	11.2	14.8	10.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**135**	**255**	**125**	**36**	**516**	**230**	**105**	**108**	**264**	**535**	**225**	**76**	**229**
GROSS RENT													
Less than $80	7	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	8	70	–	–	–
$80 to $99	–	3	–	–	–	30	6	8	–	14	–	–	7
$100 to $149	11	45	4	2	64	41	10	–	15	67	5	–	15
$150 to $199	33	65	48	2	103	51	12	5	58	192	34	–	87
$200 to $249	22	60	35	10	96	45	23	13	80	66	22	10	79
$250 to $299	19	39	10	6	82	–	25	–	28	44	69	12	6
$300 to $349	8	10	8	4	58	6	11	23	34	24	47	33	–
$350 to $399	13	4	3	3	30	21	–	31	–	18	38	–	15
$400 or more	3	3	4	1	64	10	–	28	5	11	–	8	6
No cash rent	19	26	13	8	19	19	18	–	36	29	10	13	14
Median	$212	$201	$207	$250	$244	$180	$242	$358	$231	$175	$292	$314	$199
One-family house, detached or attached	76	95	74	25	329	117	98	103	195	168	87	69	182
Median gross rent	$253	$235	$214	$239	$258	$230	$241	$362	$234	$192	$224	$314	$207
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than $10,000	63	127	34	10	290	159	45	10	106	317	48	20	85
Less than 15 percent	–	–	–	–	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	15
15 to 19 percent	8	5	–	–	4	10	6	–	–	18	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	2	11	–	–	3	–	–	–	5	83	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	6	11	2	2	13	12	–	–	16	27	6	–	13
30 to 34 percent	4	12	4	–	19	17	14	–	–	36	–	–	9
35 percent or more	33	78	23	6	199	88	15	10	64	116	37	14	43
Not computed	10	10	5	2	52	19	10	–	21	37	5	6	5
Median	39.6	41.9	48.5	38.3	50+	43.2	34.1	50+	45.9	31.7	50+	50+	38.0
$10,000 to $19,999	42	103	45	12	154	55	46	44	113	166	107	13	82
Less than 15 percent	9	23	14	–	24	27	7	8	27	55	6	–	10
15 to 19 percent	15	26	12	3	37	17	11	4	42	36	18	–	46
20 to 24 percent	8	25	14	6	21	–	–	4	17	26	25	–	12
25 to 29 percent	4	5	–	–	20	8	7	5	9	20	32	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	3	–	–	26	3	9	15	5	11	8	7	–
35 percent or more	1	5	4	–	17	–	4	8	–	7	13	6	–
Not computed	5	16	1	3	9	–	8	–	13	11	5	–	14
Median	18.2	18.9	18.3	21.3	22.7	15.1	25.7	30.3	17.7	18.1	25.3	34.6	17.6
$20,000 or more	30	25	46	14	72	16	14	54	45	52	70	43	62
Less than 15 percent	8	22	36	7	63	9	14	22	23	35	11	36	62
15 to 19 percent	17	1	3	–	9	7	–	26	13	6	43	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	6	–	5	16	–	–
25 to 29 percent	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	4	2	7	3	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	7	–
Median	16.5	8.8	11.4	13.5	8.4	14.4	12.5	16.0	12.2	13.0	17.8	12.5	11.4

Table H-8. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County—Con.												
	Tract 0112	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.02	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0115.01	Tract 0115.02	Tract 0115.03	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**281**	**1 307**	**2 912**	**1 968**	**267**	**853**	**795**	**2 557**	**566**	**791**	**1 844**	**764**	**810**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	110	911	2 400	1 159	128	686	412	1 725	508	542	1 355	504	491
Less than $100	–	7	8	–	–	–	2	5	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	21	137	80	190	57	91	58	160	15	24	70	48	–
$200 to $299	45	341	446	439	47	186	162	662	187	147	384	111	155
$300 to $399	31	261	412	202	19	142	134	397	176	136	374	143	166
$400 to $599	11	142	898	224	5	158	48	433	124	146	431	170	151
$600 or more	2	23	556	104	–	109	8	68	6	89	96	32	19
Median	$282	$291	$455	$288	$211	$341	$292	$308	$321	$380	$356	$352	$347
Not mortgaged	171	396	512	809	139	167	383	832	58	249	489	260	319
Less than $100	45	150	96	288	94	34	80	208	22	24	88	39	67
$100 to $199	120	220	347	480	45	99	285	574	36	187	362	221	210
$200 or more	6	26	69	41	–	34	18	50	–	38	39	–	42
Median	$114	$111	$128	$112	$86	$121	$122	$119	$113	$137	$130	$136	$118
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than $10,000	68	188	217	377	95	138	163	311	34	65	132	81	103
Less than 15 percent	12	40	15	84	20	21	26	58	–	–	12	5	13
15 to 24 percent	17	79	66	102	11	49	37	91	8	15	49	23	43
25 to 29 percent	6	7	42	52	3	12	7	28	–	–	12	13	8
30 percent or more	29	62	94	133	61	56	93	128	26	50	59	33	39
Not computed	4	–	–	6	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	7	–
Median	27.5	22.0	28.3	24.9	33.4	24.3	36.6	25.6	45.3	50+	27.1	28.5	23.3
$10,000 to $19,999	104	332	397	456	86	153	271	650	118	133	342	137	181
Less than 15 percent	74	184	140	227	68	41	146	264	17	54	127	74	59
15 to 24 percent	23	113	126	154	13	63	71	173	68	24	101	24	50
25 to 29 percent	3	21	46	32	–	26	28	81	5	5	62	28	25
30 percent or more	4	14	85	43	5	23	26	132	28	50	52	11	47
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	9.3	14.2	20.0	15.0	7.0	21.6	14.4	18.4	22.3	17.6	18.5	14.5	22.7
$20,000 or more	109	787	2 298	1 135	86	562	361	1 596	414	593	1 370	546	526
Less than 15 percent	78	535	1 159	854	86	408	246	1 082	208	393	896	379	304
15 to 24 percent	26	218	911	196	–	100	105	432	183	167	367	145	203
25 to 29 percent	5	5	108	45	–	38	10	48	12	27	65	22	13
30 percent or more	–	29	120	40	–	16	–	34	11	6	42	–	6
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	8.3	12.0	14.9	10.4	7.4	10.7	11.8	12.1	15.0	12.4	12.2	11.2	13.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**369**	**377**	**987**	**188**	**1 280**	**944**	**127**	**424**	**130**	**211**	**322**	**102**	**58**
GROSS RENT													
Less than $80	5	4	–	–	–	103	–	3	–	–	7	–	–
$80 to $99	12	–	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	–	64	4	4
$100 to $149	125	7	13	7	76	48	12	5	8	–	77	–	–
$150 to $199	41	3	11	27	406	284	–	28	–	5	39	7	10
$200 to $249	22	29	7	54	592	108	50	75	8	39	19	7	8
$250 to $299	16	71	251	17	147	202	28	113	77	105	32	60	7
$300 to $349	41	134	230	23	–	114	23	32	12	27	24	9	–
$350 to $399	4	18	209	11	13	36	–	66	6	8	–	–	–
$400 or more	101	82	252	29	46	32	–	56	6	17	25	–	6
No cash rent	2	29	14	20	–	–	14	46	13	10	35	15	23
Median	$201	$322	$344	$246	$214	$208	$236	$285	$281	$269	$147	$266	$211
One-family house, detached or attached	100	92	98	136	178	152	120	219	22	16	106	30	42
Median gross rent	$269	$287	$350	$232	$180	$222	$241	$245	$244	$450	$313	$289	$234
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than $10,000	139	165	210	52	583	442	74	106	63	76	221	40	19
Less than 15 percent	–	–	–	–	–	33	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
15 to 19 percent	23	3	–	–	–	36	–	–	8	–	17	–	–
20 to 24 percent	16	–	–	6	39	103	12	2	–	–	19	–	–
25 to 29 percent	17	6	6	–	106	47	–	11	8	–	59	–	7
30 to 34 percent	5	–	–	–	86	39	10	17	–	26	20	–	–
35 percent or more	73	143	204	39	340	179	38	55	36	40	82	33	–
Not computed	5	13	–	7	12	5	14	18	11	10	24	7	12
Median	37.3	50+	50+	50+	40.9	29.9	38.6	50.0	50+	38.9	30.9	46.9	27.5
$10,000 to $19,999	136	136	333	83	504	380	43	201	40	84	61	45	21
Less than 15 percent	58	4	–	7	105	32	–	14	–	5	11	–	11
15 to 19 percent	32	–	21	20	205	108	21	24	–	19	24	7	4
20 to 24 percent	11	34	141	14	130	149	9	39	22	31	10	–	–
25 to 29 percent	9	51	66	28	48	55	–	47	6	19	–	24	–
30 to 34 percent	16	21	71	6	–	18	13	40	6	10	10	10	–
35 percent or more	10	16	27	–	16	18	–	12	6	–	6	–	–
Not computed	–	10	7	8	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	4	6
Median	16.6	27.5	25.1	23.8	18.6	21.7	20.3	26.2	24.5	22.9	19.1	27.8	13.4
$20,000 or more	94	76	444	53	193	122	10	117	27	51	40	17	18
Less than 15 percent	36	21	205	39	167	76	10	77	13	32	6	13	7
15 to 19 percent	24	29	92	–	20	37	–	26	6	19	17	–	6
20 to 24 percent	10	9	132	9	–	9	–	7	–	–	6	–	–
25 to 29 percent	24	7	8	–	6	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	10	7	5	–	–	–	3	8	–	11	4	5
Median	17.3	17.1	15.7	10.0	12.3	13.6	12.5	13.4	12.5	13.0	17.5	12.5	9.3

Table H-9. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				South Bend city, St. Joseph County						
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder	Tract 0002	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0019
Occupied housing units	**91 980**	**13 516**	**78 464**	**15 989**	**35 188**	**27 287**	**1 091**	**867**	**645**	**1 132**	**611**	**1 727**	**592**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	74 962	11 134	63 828	10 689	28 067	25 072	1 040	760	580	792	507	1 502	235
2	2 953	418	2 535	681	1 498	356	24	49	9	182	9	5	60
3 and 4	2 705	375	2 330	909	1 209	212	16	50	56	128	46	5	104
5 to 9	3 422	172	3 250	1 115	1 458	677	–	–	–	30	20	137	50
10 to 49	3 724	253	3 471	1 293	1 575	603	11	–	–	–	29	72	104
50 or more	1 568	26	1 542	399	1 065	78	–	8	–	–	–	6	39
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	2 646	1 138	1 508	903	316	289	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980	1 980	265	1 715	294	579	842	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1975 to 1978	6 581	1 104	5 477	1 352	846	3 279	–	–	–	–	–	26	6
1970 to 1974	8 654	1 639	7 015	2 437	1 502	3 076	–	–	7	–	–	99	–
1960 to 1969	12 921	1 781	11 140	2 574	3 787	4 779	98	–	23	7	34	210	7
1950 to 1959	17 150	1 742	15 408	1 890	8 349	5 169	213	126	127	53	96	1 221	41
1940 to 1949	13 502	1 300	12 202	1 688	6 196	4 318	405	197	173	102	150	147	130
1939 or earlier	31 192	5 685	25 507	5 754	13 929	5 824	375	544	315	970	331	24	408
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system	6 087	1 274	4 813	685	2 467	1 661	63	34	26	85	21	34	236
Central warm-air furnace	71 865	9 287	62 578	13 069	28 779	20 730	901	741	579	951	526	1 444	305
Electric heat pump	1 290	126	1 164	225	433	506	11	–	–	8	–	29	6
Other built-in electric units	5 389	930	4 459	868	1 599	1 992	64	30	7	24	34	176	11
Other means	7 332	1 899	5 433	1 142	1 905	2 386	52	62	33	64	30	44	34
None	17	–	17	–	5	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas	69 130	8 036	61 094	13 021	28 860	19 213	863	692	592	954	486	1 366	476
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	2 072	1 339	733	115	156	462	5	–	–	–	–	–	21
Electricity	9 430	1 224	8 206	1 646	3 167	3 393	79	30	7	58	53	288	23
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	10 243	2 433	7 810	1 103	2 835	3 872	139	138	46	112	72	73	42
Other	1 088	484	604	104	165	335	5	7	–	8	–	–	30
No fuel used	17	–	17	–	5	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None	7 950	925	7 025	1 733	4 446	846	89	118	97	181	77	105	197
1	34 588	4 264	30 324	7 710	15 564	7 050	529	467	308	583	297	596	242
2	34 471	5 569	28 902	4 885	11 527	12 490	384	205	193	295	165	790	99
3 or more	14 971	2 758	12 213	1 661	3 651	6 901	89	77	47	73	72	236	54
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities	91 075	13 337	77 738	15 895	34 776	27 067	1 085	867	636	1 119	611	1 708	548
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	16 807	1 951	14 856	2 960	6 324	5 572	160	112	72	205	84	594	56
2 or more complete bathrooms	14 680	2 198	12 482	1 442	4 086	6 954	89	28	34	95	41	187	54
Air conditioning	51 306	5 563	45 743	9 902	21 157	14 684	648	455	403	410	277	1 196	176
Central system	25 465	2 061	23 404	5 157	9 744	8 503	198	132	116	75	79	552	20
Source of water, public system or private company	60 869	6 039	54 830	15 377	34 633	4 820	1 061	867	645	1 132	611	1 706	592
Sewage disposal, public sewer	60 173	5 984	54 189	15 356	34 581	4 252	1 056	867	645	1 132	611	1 703	592
Units with roomers or boarders	980	129	851	196	463	192	–	25	–	45	49	4	8
No telephone	4 044	975	3 069	737	1 673	659	54	39	22	122	55	12	99
Owner-occupied housing units	**70 185**	**10 694**	**59 491**	**10 093**	**25 771**	**23 627**	**963**	**723**	**578**	**700**	**372**	**1 375**	**202**
4 or more bedrooms	12 972	2 126	10 846	1 372	4 238	5 236	122	45	42	158	58	249	65
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	14 199	1 807	12 392	1 979	5 496	4 917	160	112	68	161	61	539	28
2 or more complete bathrooms	13 796	2 099	11 697	1 277	3 629	6 791	89	24	34	90	41	176	47
Renter-occupied housing units	**21 795**	**2 822**	**18 973**	**5 896**	**9 417**	**3 660**	**128**	**144**	**67**	**432**	**239**	**352**	**390**
2 or more bedrooms	13 495	2 045	11 450	3 183	5 486	2 781	69	51	37	234	167	244	125
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	2 608	144	2 464	981	828	655	–	–	4	44	23	55	28
2 or more complete bathrooms	884	99	785	165	457	163	–	4	–	5	–	11	7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units	**70 185**	**10 694**	**59 491**	**10 093**	**25 771**	**23 627**	**963**	**723**	**578**	**700**	**372**	**1 375**	**202**
1979 to March 1980	6 804	1 042	5 762	1 092	2 297	2 373	105	42	15	102	41	136	20
1975 to 1978	16 893	2 750	14 143	2 623	5 378	6 142	163	60	42	109	64	405	22
1970 to 1974	11 125	1 948	9 177	1 532	3 489	4 156	115	81	77	81	31	169	27
1960 to 1969	14 075	2 037	12 038	1 873	5 024	5 141	154	137	103	121	42	311	14
1959 or earlier	21 288	2 917	18 371	2 973	9 583	5 815	426	403	341	287	194	354	119
Renter-occupied housing units	**21 795**	**2 822**	**18 973**	**5 896**	**9 417**	**3 660**	**128**	**144**	**67**	**432**	**239**	**352**	**390**
1979 to March 1980	10 135	1 309	8 826	2 683	4 536	1 607	59	96	11	204	181	165	179
1975 to 1978	6 921	875	6 046	2 044	2 860	1 142	27	22	11	130	28	96	123
1970 to 1974	2 615	361	2 254	805	984	465	37	11	13	35	21	59	36
1969 or earlier	2 124	277	1 847	364	1 037	446	5	15	32	63	9	32	52
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units	**21 873**	**3 269**	**18 604**	**3 902**	**10 036**	**4 666**	**255**	**349**	**309**	**308**	**178**	**240**	**185**
Owner-occupied housing units	17 395	2 761	14 634	2 584	7 889	4 161	244	335	277	267	178	161	99
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	273	67	206	24	88	94	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
No vehicle available	5 395	677	4 718	1 182	2 946	590	46	64	90	66	51	65	124
No telephone	723	194	529	82	304	143	10	–	15	24	–	–	24
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units	**3 668**	**862**	**2 806**	**565**	**1 307**	**934**	**24**	**38**	**42**	**57**	**39**	**22**	**15**
Percent below poverty level	5.2	8.1	4.7	5.6	5.1	4.0	2.5	5.3	7.3	8.1	10.5	1.6	7.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	3 599	824	2 775	565	1 307	903	24	38	42	57	39	22	15
1.01 or more persons per room	96	33	63	21	20	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	69	38	31	–	–	31	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	6	–	6	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**3 756**	**454**	**3 302**	**992**	**1 804**	**506**	**21**	**16**	**13**	**83**	**130**	**82**	**117**
Percent below poverty level	17.2	16.1	17.4	16.8	19.2	13.8	16.4	11.1	19.4	19.2	54.4	23.3	30.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	3 611	410	3 201	979	1 738	484	21	16	13	77	130	82	110
1.01 or more persons per room	165	39	126	22	69	35	–	9	–	15	–	–	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	145	44	101	13	66	22	–	–	–	6	–	–	7
1.01 or more persons per room	5	–	5	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table H-9. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.								Remainder of St. Joseph County	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County		
	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0034[p]	Tract 0111[p]	Tract 0010	Tract 0034	Tract 0111
Occupied housing units	**453**	**286**	**962**	**842**	**566**	**344**	**862**	**1 313**	**1 576**	**611**	**1 339**	**1 975**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached or attached	150	...	779	802	534	218	771	1 238	1 478	507	1 255	1 567
2	17	...	142	40	–	88	57	40	–	9	40	–
3 and 4	22	...	22	–	6	26	22	22	–	46	22	–
5 to 9	34	...	7	–	–	–	12	13	9	20	13	9
10 to 49	23	...	–	–	26	12	–	–	8	29	–	8
50 or more	207	...	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	81	–	4	391
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1979 to March 1980	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	65
1975 to 1978	16	...	–	6	7	–	–	–	82	–	–	123
1970 to 1974	60	...	–	–	35	–	–	–	86	–	–	282
1960 to 1969	157	...	5	25	131	12	34	10	164	34	10	203
1950 to 1959	9	...	103	175	341	32	125	190	414	96	209	462
1940 to 1949	9	...	101	452	52	27	89	252	388	150	252	399
1939 or earlier	202	...	753	184	–	273	614	861	431	331	868	441
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water system	136	...	67	–	6	51	34	80	21	21	86	21
Central warm-air furnace	247	...	836	730	485	266	752	1 110	1 337	526	1 126	1 672
Electric heat pump	9	...	3	6	–	7	7	–	10	–	–	29
Other built-in electric units	–	...	3	50	43	–	15	30	28	34	30	33
Other means	61	...	53	56	32	20	54	93	180	30	97	220
None	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	361	...	884	722	499	320	635	1 145	1 120	486	1 161	1 372
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	9	...	–	–	–	–	10	5	60	–	5	135
Electricity	9	...	13	56	43	7	136	34	61	53	34	105
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	74	...	46	64	24	17	81	129	319	72	139	347
Other	–	...	19	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	16
No fuel used	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	271	...	254	96	63	69	169	291	122	77	291	131
1	139	...	437	385	248	198	361	577	571	297	583	776
2	31	...	194	298	177	77	213	296	560	165	301	709
3 or more	12	...	77	63	78	–	119	149	323	72	164	359
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Complete kitchen facilities	446	...	950	836	560	326	862	1 297	1 576	611	1 323	1 975
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	32	...	88	40	83	18	102	159	132	84	169	189
2 or more complete bathrooms	17	...	44	21	28	20	48	60	122	41	61	154
Air conditioning	131	...	389	492	416	110	356	648	706	277	664	1 028
Central system	12	...	65	142	183	12	56	156	192	79	156	402
Source of water, public system or private company	453	...	962	842	566	344	862	1 223	74	611	1 229	372
Sewage disposal, public sewer	453	...	962	836	566	344	862	1 236	47	611	1 242	319
Units with roomers or boarders	–	...	46	6	–	9	17	15	8	49	15	13
No telephone	68	...	77	33	5	94	106	76	105	55	76	135
Owner-occupied housing units	**162**	...	**771**	**752**	**526**	**208**	**559**	**1 092**	**1 425**	**372**	**1 117**	**1 767**
4 or more bedrooms	23	...	107	45	66	32	26	198	91	58	199	100
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	19	...	67	40	83	18	85	141	112	61	151	164
2 or more complete bathrooms	11	...	44	21	28	13	48	40	122	41	41	154
Renter-occupied housing units	**291**	...	**191**	**90**	**40**	**136**	**303**	**221**	**151**	**239**	**222**	**208**
2 or more bedrooms	58	...	131	78	26	59	233	180	133	167	181	179
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	13	...	21	–	–	–	17	18	20	23	18	25
2 or more complete bathrooms	6	...	–	–	–	7	–	20	–	–	20	–
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
Owner-occupied housing units	**162**	...	**771**	**752**	**526**	**208**	**559**	**1 092**	**1 425**	**372**	**1 117**	**1 767**
1979 to March 1980	12	...	46	44	70	29	73	29	135	41	30	227
1975 to 1978	22	...	62	116	95	34	132	103	363	64	108	496
1970 to 1974	6	...	33	64	73	32	78	136	221	31	141	284
1960 to 1969	7	...	79	126	114	15	76	161	186	42	166	215
1959 or earlier	115	...	551	402	174	98	200	663	520	194	672	545
Renter-occupied housing units	**291**	...	**191**	**90**	**40**	**136**	**303**	**221**	**151**	**239**	**222**	**208**
1979 to March 1980	38	...	84	48	14	85	128	56	75	181	56	106
1975 to 1978	118	...	46	16	19	40	95	95	51	28	95	67
1970 to 1974	106	...	25	7	7	11	36	34	20	21	35	30
1969 or earlier	29	...	36	19	–	–	44	36	5	9	36	5
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units	**287**	...	**446**	**256**	**62**	**115**	**259**	**596**	**402**	**178**	**601**	**480**
Owner-occupied housing units	107	...	416	244	48	104	207	553	390	178	558	452
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	24	...	7	–	–	–	8	6	31	–	6	31
No vehicle available	181	...	181	47	32	23	131	223	78	51	223	87
No telephone	6	...	35	6	–	11	14	18	33	–	18	38
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Owner-occupied housing units	**11**	...	**117**	**37**	**18**	**14**	**80**	**102**	**110**	**39**	**102**	**129**
Percent below poverty level	6.8	...	15.2	4.9	3.4	6.7	14.3	9.3	7.7	10.5	9.1	7.3
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	11	...	117	37	18	14	80	102	103	39	102	122
1.01 or more persons per room	–	...	4	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	7
1.01 or more persons per room	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**101**	...	**73**	**11**	**21**	**60**	**62**	**46**	**6**	**130**	**46**	**23**
Percent below poverty level	34.7	...	38.2	12.2	52.5	44.1	20.5	20.8	4.0	54.4	20.7	11.1
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	101	...	73	11	21	60	62	46	6	130	46	23
1.01 or more persons per room	–	...	–	–	7	–	10	–	–	–	–	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table H-10. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				South Bend city, St. Joseph County						
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder	Tract 0002	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0019
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**59 314**	**7 342**	**51 972**	**8 562**	**23 592**	**19 818**	**914**	**680**	**523**	**634**	**341**	**1 313**	**159**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	35 074	4 426	30 648	4 918	12 680	13 050	496	209	165	282	137	959	24
Less than $100	164	19	145	28	64	53	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	4 461	476	3 985	874	1 931	1 180	78	53	31	49	31	112	–
$200 to $299	12 742	1 395	11 347	2 090	5 156	4 101	221	131	128	151	58	366	–
$300 to $399	8 860	1 328	7 532	1 137	3 245	3 150	157	15	–	44	33	286	14
$400 to $599	6 725	983	5 742	689	1 765	3 288	40	10	6	31	3	181	10
$600 or more	2 122	225	1 897	100	519	1 278	–	–	–	7	12	14	–
Median	$302	$321	$299	$275	$282	$333	$277	$230	$242	$252	$240	$300	$390
Not mortgaged	24 240	2 916	21 324	3 644	10 912	6 768	418	471	358	352	204	354	135
Less than $100	6 234	767	5 467	1 174	2 391	1 902	88	141	71	94	56	15	25
$100 to $199	16 463	1 927	14 536	2 358	7 803	4 375	306	315	287	247	124	308	100
$200 or more	1 543	222	1 321	112	718	491	24	15	–	11	24	31	10
Median	$120	$123	$120	$113	$122	$119	$119	$114	$121	$123	$114	$147	$131
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than $10,000	11 591	1 679	9 912	1 954	5 254	2 704	204	254	187	214	107	98	74
Less than 15 percent	1 499	151	1 348	294	570	484	31	44	31	19	5	–	5
15 to 24 percent	3 876	530	3 346	733	1 817	796	78	108	57	63	32	36	25
25 to 29 percent	1 313	206	1 107	213	620	274	36	19	18	31	7	13	18
30 percent or more	4 712	749	3 963	678	2 190	1 095	55	78	81	88	63	49	26
Not computed	191	43	148	36	57	55	4	5	–	13	–	–	–
Median	26.2	28.3	25.8	23.9	26.7	25.8	23.9	23.0	26.5	28.0	33.0	30.0	26.9
$10,000 to $19,999	17 026	2 195	14 831	2 731	7 412	4 688	300	230	169	246	140	433	39
Less than 15 percent	7 814	852	6 962	1 280	3 541	2 141	149	132	119	111	89	113	18
15 to 24 percent	5 715	677	5 038	979	2 660	1 399	91	68	40	107	33	224	10
25 to 29 percent	1 648	252	1 396	253	613	530	44	6	4	15	11	50	5
30 percent or more	1 849	414	1 435	219	598	618	16	24	6	13	7	46	6
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	16.1	19.0	15.8	15.9	15.5	16.4	15.1	13.8	13.0	16.0	13.4	19.1	16.9
$20,000 or more	30 697	3 468	27 229	3 877	10 926	12 426	410	196	167	174	94	782	46
Less than 15 percent	21 063	2 128	18 935	2 818	8 165	7 952	333	191	157	127	75	539	42
15 to 24 percent	8 075	1 130	6 945	922	2 407	3 616	77	5	10	36	13	234	4
25 to 29 percent	975	136	839	105	203	531	–	–	–	11	–	–	–
30 percent or more	579	74	505	32	151	322	–	–	–	–	6	9	–
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	11.5	12.8	11.4	10.8	10.3	12.4	10.2	6.5	6.2	9.5	12.0	12.0	6.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**20 505**	**2 331**	**18 174**	**5 707**	**9 282**	**3 185**	**128**	**144**	**59**	**428**	**239**	**340**	**390**
GROSS RENT													
Less than $80	815	53	762	361	382	19	–	–	–	–	–	38	–
$80 to $99	533	50	483	106	354	23	–	–	–	25	–	24	43
$100 to $149	1 997	208	1 789	526	1 035	228	11	25	13	88	32	23	126
$150 to $199	4 164	562	3 602	1 617	1 564	421	21	22	13	110	24	12	130
$200 to $249	4 424	631	3 793	1 261	1 973	559	43	62	11	101	24	47	29
$250 to $299	3 496	387	3 109	953	1 523	633	43	8	11	59	23	63	44
$300 to $349	2 148	164	1 984	374	1 180	430	–	20	–	25	53	67	6
$350 to $399	833	23	810	186	358	266	–	–	–	6	10	26	12
$400 or more	1 030	44	986	179	502	305	–	–	–	5	64	35	–
No cash rent	1 065	209	856	144	411	301	10	7	11	9	9	5	–
Median	$224	$215	$225	$207	$227	$267	$216	$213	$188	$194	$311	$268	$157
One-family house, detached or attached	7 117	952	6 165	1 445	3 135	1 585	91	53	33	127	135	144	76
Median gross rent	$243	$245	$243	$226	$252	$239	$253	$269	$250	$254	$331	$331	$261
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than $10,000	9 088	936	8 152	2 703	4 382	1 067	64	82	30	228	129	159	224
Less than 15 percent	265	–	265	87	168	10	–	–	–	19	–	14	–
15 to 19 percent	434	41	393	108	251	34	–	–	–	15	–	12	11
20 to 24 percent	916	55	861	417	384	60	–	8	–	24	–	18	37
25 to 29 percent	1 181	174	1 007	404	529	74	5	36	–	49	13	6	18
30 to 34 percent	853	109	744	246	425	73	–	–	–	7	–	6	32
35 percent or more	4 722	460	4 262	1 321	2 282	659	43	31	13	110	96	99	126
Not computed	717	97	620	120	343	157	16	7	17	4	20	4	–
Median	39.0	37.1	39.3	35.9	39.3	44.8	50+	29.1	50+	33.6	50+	41.3	42.1
$10,000 to $19,999	7 624	948	6 676	2 106	3 318	1 252	59	62	29	169	71	97	112
Less than 15 percent	1 181	188	993	411	401	181	12	–	–	40	–	7	39
15 to 19 percent	2 101	261	1 840	653	903	284	16	26	11	44	12	22	30
20 to 24 percent	1 998	230	1 768	521	940	307	20	27	–	55	7	17	24
25 to 29 percent	1 059	103	956	293	484	179	–	9	–	25	13	26	19
30 to 34 percent	576	51	525	90	294	141	11	–	11	–	13	10	–
35 percent or more	320	19	301	94	152	55	–	–	–	–	17	10	–
Not computed	389	96	293	44	144	105	–	–	7	5	9	5	–
Median	20.8	19.6	21.0	19.7	21.5	21.8	20.4	20.9	25.0	19.8	29.6	25.0	17.8
$20,000 or more	3 793	447	3 346	898	1 582	866	5	–	–	31	39	84	54
Less than 15 percent	2 318	334	1 984	569	896	519	5	–	–	31	30	31	48
15 to 19 percent	946	76	870	246	469	155	–	–	–	–	9	44	–
20 to 24 percent	265	6	259	35	93	131	–	–	–	–	–	5	6
25 to 29 percent	81	–	81	16	54	11	–	–	–	–	–	4	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	183	31	152	32	70	50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	13.3	12.3	13.5	13.2	13.7	13.5	5.0	–	–	11.1	9.7	16.3	6.1

Table H-10. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.								Remainder of St. Joseph County	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County		
	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0034[a]	Tract 0111[a]	Tract 0010	Tract 0034	Tract 0111
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**140**	...	**654**	**686**	**520**	**173**	**511**	**996**	**1 233**	**341**	**1 011**	**1 307**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	12	...	129	273	303	48	232	293	655	137	298	675
Less than $100	–	...	7	7	–	–	9	5	–	–	5	–
$100 to $199	–	...	32	125	72	–	55	107	121	31	107	121
$200 to $299	5	...	60	112	122	38	138	104	329	58	109	349
$300 to $399	7	...	20	29	92	10	30	64	153	33	64	153
$400 to $599	–	...	10	–	12	–	–	9	38	3	9	38
$600 or more	–	...	–	–	5	–	–	4	14	12	4	14
Median	$307	...	$229	$204	$269	$240	$236	$223	$260	$240	$225	$260
Not mortgaged	128	...	525	413	217	125	279	703	578	204	713	632
Less than $100	19	...	148	130	30	18	110	270	280	56	275	293
$100 to $199	99	...	366	271	175	107	146	403	281	124	408	322
$200 or more	10	...	11	12	12	–	23	30	17	24	30	17
Median	$118	...	$118	$112	$126	$118	$110	$108	$102	$114	$108	$104
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than $10,000	77	...	248	168	81	57	205	445	296	107	450	315
Less than 15 percent	7	...	20	30	12	–	12	64	82	5	69	87
15 to 24 percent	37	...	79	71	14	29	61	188	87	32	188	94
25 to 29 percent	–	...	53	13	13	–	36	26	14	7	26	14
30 percent or more	33	...	96	48	42	28	96	167	101	63	167	108
Not computed	–	...	–	6	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	12
Median	22.9	...	27.4	21.6	30.6	24.8	29.1	23.3	22.7	33.0	23.2	22.8
$10,000 to $19,999	34	...	221	240	179	68	159	276	407	140	281	442
Less than 15 percent	29	...	122	176	55	50	68	194	223	89	194	247
15 to 24 percent	–	...	89	45	87	18	86	53	126	33	58	133
25 to 29 percent	–	...	–	13	31	–	–	9	42	11	9	46
30 percent or more	5	...	10	6	6	–	5	20	16	7	20	16
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	10.4	...	13.9	11.7	17.8	13.1	15.8	12.1	13.9	13.4	12.2	13.8
$20,000 or more	29	...	185	278	260	48	147	275	530	94	280	550
Less than 15 percent	29	...	170	260	227	38	121	244	388	75	249	408
15 to 24 percent	–	...	15	18	33	10	26	27	135	13	27	135
25 to 29 percent	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	4	7	–	4	7
30 percent or more	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	5.0	...	6.0	6.4	9.0	7.7	9.9	7.4	11.2	12.0	7.3	11.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**291**	**45**	**186**	**90**	**40**	**136**	**293**	**219**	**139**	**239**	**220**	**196**
GROSS RENT												
Less than $80	167	–	–	–	–	1	–	8	–	–	8	–
$80 to $99	24	–	14	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $149	60	–	55	–	–	46	32	15	7	32	15	7
$150 to $199	21	–	17	35	33	19	67	44	37	24	45	74
$200 to $249	–	13	51	–	7	41	105	75	69	24	75	74
$250 to $299	13	–	27	11	–	15	51	23	6	23	23	6
$300 to $349	–	6	–	12	–	–	8	13	–	53	13	–
$350 to $399	–	11	–	11	–	7	10	–	15	10	–	15
$400 or more	6	–	–	–	–	–	4	5	–	64	5	6
No cash rent	–	15	22	21	–	7	8	36	5	9	36	14
Median	$74	$317	$195	$200	$180	$168	$213	$228	$221	$311	$228	$209
One-family house, detached or attached	6	42	74	59	14	36	231	168	139	135	169	149
Median gross rent	$450	$317	$208	$264	$200	$233	$227	$225	$217	$331	$225	$216
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than $10,000	271	33	88	30	33	100	114	93	19	129	93	57
Less than 15 percent	65	–	–	–	–	1	8	–	7	–	–	7
15 to 19 percent	37	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	80	–	7	–	–	11	8	5	–	–	5	–
25 to 29 percent	55	–	5	–	–	–	13	16	–	13	16	6
30 to 34 percent	7	–	–	–	7	–	7	–	6	–	–	6
35 percent or more	27	25	56	23	26	76	58	51	6	96	51	33
Not computed	–	8	20	7	–	–	20	21	–	20	21	5
Median	22.1	47.5	50+	49.6	39.0	40.0	42.9	45.4	32.1	50+	45.4	46.4
$10,000 to $19,999	11	9	62	39	7	36	99	94	63	71	95	77
Less than 15 percent	7	–	30	–	7	–	–	22	5	–	22	10
15 to 19 percent	4	5	15	7	–	12	51	28	41	12	29	41
20 to 24 percent	–	–	11	20	–	10	30	17	12	7	17	12
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	12	–	7	4	9	–	13	9	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	5	–	13	5	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	17	–	–
Not computed	–	4	6	–	–	7	–	13	5	9	13	14
Median	13.9	17.5	14.5	23.1	12.5	21.3	19.9	18.3	17.9	29.6	18.3	17.6
$20,000 or more	9	3	36	21	–	–	80	32	57	39	32	62
Less than 15 percent	5	–	23	7	–	–	64	23	57	30	23	62
15 to 19 percent	4	–	9	–	–	–	16	–	–	9	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	3	4	14	–	–	–	9	–	–	9	–
Median	14.5	–	9.4	5.0	–	–	10.0	8.2	11.3	9.7	8.2	11.4

Table H-11. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				South Bend city, St. Joseph County			
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder	Tract 0002	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006
Occupied housing units	**6 929**	**24**	**6 905**	**195**	**6 399**	**311**	**358**	**280**	**241**	**226**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached or attached	5 237	24	5 213	65	4 901	247	333	254	213	...
2	350	–	350	–	350	–	–	14	15	...
3 and 4	404	–	404	12	385	7	6	12	7	...
5 to 9	376	–	376	34	320	22	19	–	–	...
10 to 49	254	–	254	79	148	27	–	–	6	...
50 or more	282	–	282	–	282	–	–	–	–	...
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	26	–	26	5	13	8	–	–	–	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1979 to March 1980	46	–	46	–	39	7	–	–	–	...
1975 to 1978	194	5	189	33	90	66	10	–	–	...
1970 to 1974	477	–	477	76	353	48	42	–	–	...
1960 to 1969	1 224	6	1 218	79	1 067	72	135	49	–	...
1950 to 1959	1 214	–	1 214	–	1 132	82	87	27	69	...
1940 to 1949	1 241	4	1 237	–	1 201	36	38	128	71	...
1939 or earlier	2 533	9	2 524	7	2 517	–	46	76	101	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
Steam or hot water system	375	2	373	–	364	9	8	11	16	...
Central warm-air furnace	4 875	14	4 861	141	4 549	171	290	210	182	...
Electric heat pump	112	–	112	–	105	7	20	3	3	...
Other built-in electric units	325	8	317	48	248	21	6	10	–	...
Other means	1 230	–	1 230	6	1 121	103	34	46	40	...
None	12	–	12	–	12	–	–	–	–	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	5 627	11	5 616	77	5 356	183	316	229	227	...
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	31	5	26	–	26	–	–	6	–	...
Electricity	731	8	723	118	542	63	34	17	3	...
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	497	–	497	–	444	53	8	28	11	...
Other	31	–	31	–	19	12	–	–	–	...
No fuel used	12	–	12	–	12	–	–	–	–	...
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	1 909	5	1 904	30	1 865	9	77	50	53	...
1	2 852	6	2 846	95	2 669	82	133	123	102	...
2	1 667	8	1 659	64	1 439	156	118	86	68	...
3 or more	501	5	496	6	426	64	30	21	18	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	6 875	22	6 853	187	6 355	311	358	280	241	...
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	820	10	810	39	689	82	48	47	31	...
2 or more complete bathrooms	469	–	469	–	407	62	15	7	11	...
Air conditioning	2 258	4	2 254	134	2 017	103	143	94	106	...
Central system	886	–	886	81	715	90	76	44	–	...
Source of water, public system or private company	6 662	13	6 649	188	6 379	82	351	280	241	...
Sewage disposal, public sewer	6 620	13	6 607	195	6 345	67	343	280	241	...
Units with roomers or boarders	98	–	98	–	90	8	9	–	9	...
No telephone	683	5	678	–	670	8	16	17	23	...
Owner-occupied housing units	**3 826**	**21**	**3 805**	**23**	**3 551**	**231**	**247**	**212**	**166**	...
4 or more bedrooms	806	...	806	7	726	73	53	35	18	...
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	621	...	611	6	560	45	42	40	25	...
2 or more complete bathrooms	379	...	379	–	317	62	15	7	11	...
Renter-occupied housing units	**3 103**	**3**	**3 100**	**172**	**2 848**	**80**	**111**	**68**	**75**	...
2 or more bedrooms	2 221	...	2 218	126	2 026	66	97	56	69	...
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	199	...	199	33	129	37	6	7	6	...
2 or more complete bathrooms	90	...	90	–	90	–	–	–	–	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**3 826**	**21**	**3 805**	**23**	**3 551**	**231**	**247**	**212**	**166**	...
1979 to March 1980	281	...	281	5	252	24	22	12	10	...
1975 to 1978	838	...	831	5	776	50	87	78	46	...
1970 to 1974	811	...	809	13	762	34	80	49	65	...
1960 to 1969	1 118	...	1 112	–	1 040	72	43	43	41	...
1959 or earlier	778	...	772	–	721	51	15	30	4	...
Renter-occupied housing units	**3 103**	**3**	**3 100**	**172**	**2 848**	**80**	**111**	**68**	**75**	...
1979 to March 1980	1 283	...	1 283	77	1 178	28	50	39	25	...
1975 to 1978	1 127	...	1 127	71	1 019	37	42	22	50	...
1970 to 1974	468	...	465	24	434	7	11	4	–	...
1969 or earlier	225	...	225	–	217	8	8	3	–	...
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER										
Occupied housing units	**1 027**	**9**	**1 018**	**9**	**958**	**51**	**43**	**7**	**14**	...
Owner-occupied housing units	700	6	694	–	643	51	31	7	14	...
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	17	–	17	–	10	7	–	–	–	...
No vehicle available	489	5	484	–	475	9	12	–	–	...
No telephone	69	3	66	–	66	–	–	–	–	...
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Owner-occupied housing units	**503**	...	**494**	–	**465**	**29**	**7**	**12**	**8**	...
Percent below poverty level	13.1	...	13.0	–	13.1	12.6	2.8	5.7	4.8	...
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	503	...	494	–	465	29	7	12	8	...
1.01 or more persons per room	63	...	63	–	56	7	–	–	–	...
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1.01 or more persons per room	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
Renter-occupied housing units	**1 221**	...	**1 221**	**8**	**1 192**	**21**	**57**	**11**	**41**	...
Percent below poverty level	39.3	...	39.4	4.7	41.9	26.3	51.4	16.2	54.7	...
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 195	...	1 195	8	1 166	21	57	11	41	...
1.01 or more persons per room	63	...	63	–	55	8	–	4	–	...
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	26	...	26	–	26	–	–	–	–	...
1.01 or more persons per room	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...

Table H-11. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.							
	Tract 0010[P]	Tract 0011	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024
Occupied housing units	**819**	**157**	**302**	**579**	**529**	**149**	**596**	**266**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, detached or attached	727	98	232	234	487	101	470	259
2	30	–	21	47	24	44	19	7
3 and 4	38	–	49	54	6	4	56	–
5 to 9	11	–	–	34	6	–	44	–
10 to 49	8	59	–	–	6	–	–	–
50 or more	–	–	–	210	–	–	7	–
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1979 to March 1980	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1975 to 1978	7	–	–	16	6	–	–	–
1970 to 1974	45	46	–	–	15	–	57	7
1960 to 1969	51	10	–	306	27	19	95	41
1950 to 1959	101	44	46	28	18	47	289	86
1940 to 1949	227	16	40	49	53	21	103	97
1939 or earlier	388	41	216	180	410	62	52	35
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
Steam or hot water system	9	–	60	42	6	17	47	–
Central warm-air furnace	631	144	136	369	429	106	407	176
Electric heat pump	12	–	–	30	–	–	6	–
Other built-in electric units	41	13	17	18	–	9	21	–
Other means	126	–	89	120	94	17	115	90
None	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	686	90	251	506	481	126	534	201
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	–	–	4	–	12	–	4	–
Electricity	57	57	17	48	–	9	34	–
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	76	10	30	25	24	14	24	65
Other	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	–
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	205	26	101	340	166	40	195	49
1	339	100	118	184	207	79	231	97
2	251	31	53	33	107	30	110	102
3 or more	24	–	30	22	49	–	60	18
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	812	157	302	579	521	149	596	266
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	71	50	43	41	22	10	44	6
2 or more complete bathrooms	40	6	31	40	63	6	36	–
Air conditioning	275	122	69	78	103	37	177	96
Central system	65	62	18	31	22	5	81	22
Source of water, public system or private company	819	157	302	579	529	149	596	266
Sewage disposal, public sewer	814	157	279	579	529	149	596	266
Units with roomers or boarders	18	–	7	7	22	6	8	–
No telephone	63	–	69	85	41	10	36	21
Owner-occupied housing units	**552**	**86**	**169**	**121**	**374**	**76**	**349**	**226**
4 or more bedrooms	50	20	...	44	87	...	...	6
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	67	20	...	32	22	...	...	6
2 or more complete bathrooms	19	6	...	14	57	...	...	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**267**	**71**	**133**	**458**	**155**	**73**	**247**	**40**
2 or more bedrooms	231	59	...	224	135	...	...	40
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	4	30	...	9	–	...	...	–
2 or more complete bathrooms	21	–	...	26	6	...	...	–
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**552**	**86**	**169**	**121**	**374**	**76**	**349**	**226**
1979 to March 1980	21	6	...	8	14	...	...	16
1975 to 1978	63	14	...	17	22	...	...	65
1970 to 1974	79	11	...	4	58	...	...	51
1960 to 1969	231	6	...	61	86	...	...	94
1959 or earlier	158	49	...	31	194	...	...	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**267**	**71**	**133**	**458**	**155**	**73**	**247**	**40**
1979 to March 1980	75	53	...	152	34	...	...	22
1975 to 1978	107	18	...	155	33	...	...	4
1970 to 1974	53	–	...	93	55	...	...	14
1969 or earlier	32	–	...	58	33	...	...	–
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER								
Occupied housing units	**178**	**10**	**53**	**218**	**163**	**13**	**89**	**13**
Owner-occupied housing units	161	10	37	51	132	5	66	13
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
No vehicle available	78	–	15	177	81	8	43	6
No telephone	–	–	13	38	12	–	–	–
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Owner-occupied housing units	**41**	–	...	**36**	**64**	...	...	**41**
Percent below poverty level	7.4	–	...	29.8	17.1	...	...	18.1
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	41	–	...	36	64	...	...	41
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	...	8	8	...	...	6
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**96**	**28**	...	**249**	**37**	...	...	–
Percent below poverty level	36.0	39.4	...	54.4	23.9	...	...	–
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	96	28	...	249	37	...	...	–
1.01 or more persons per room	11	–	...	11	6	...	...	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–

Table H-11. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.				Remainder of St. Joseph County	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County		
	Tract 0025	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0034[p]	Tract 0111[p]	Tract 0010	Tract 0034	Tract 0111
Occupied housing units	**134**	**301**	**208**	**141**	**136**	**819**	**141**	**168**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, detached or attached	...	252	193	114	136	727	114	168
2	...	17	8	27	–	30	27	–
3 and 4	...	19	7	–	–	38	–	–
5 to 9	...	–	–	–	–	11	–	–
10 to 49	...	13	–	–	–	8	–	–
50 or more	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	...	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1979 to March 1980	...	11	–	–	–	–	–	7
1975 to 1978	...	–	–	–	–	7	–	5
1970 to 1974	...	–	–	–	12	45	–	20
1960 to 1969	...	–	24	–	34	51	–	39
1950 to 1959	...	–	41	–	65	101	–	65
1940 to 1949	...	65	35	38	25	227	38	32
1939 or earlier	...	225	108	103	–	388	103	–
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
Steam or hot water system	...	48	–	15	–	9	15	–
Central warm-air furnace	...	184	175	97	43	631	97	53
Electric heat pump	...	–	–	–	–	12	–	–
Other built-in electric units	...	9	–	–	10	41	–	10
Other means	...	60	33	29	83	126	29	105
None	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	...	258	167	130	76	686	130	108
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electricity	...	9	41	–	10	57	–	10
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	...	34	–	11	38	76	11	38
Other	...	–	–	–	12	–	–	12
No fuel used	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	...	53	38	36	9	205	36	29
1	...	123	115	51	33	339	51	40
2	...	104	47	41	47	251	41	52
3 or more	...	21	8	13	47	24	13	47
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	...	301	208	141	136	812	141	168
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	...	37	73	5	18	71	5	18
2 or more complete bathrooms	...	51	–	34	8	40	34	8
Air conditioning	...	72	57	10	8	275	10	11
Central system	...	–	25	–	8	65	–	11
Source of water, public system or private company	...	301	208	141	16	819	141	41
Sewage disposal, public sewer	...	301	208	141	7	814	141	39
Units with roomers or boarders	...	–	–	4	8	18	4	8
No telephone	...	53	27	26	–	63	26	3
Owner-occupied housing units	...	**189**	**114**	**107**	**121**	**552**	**107**	**135**
4 or more bedrooms	...	...	26	...	38	50	...	38
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	...	...	64	...	18	67	...	18
2 or more complete bathrooms	...	...	–	...	8	19	...	8
Renter-occupied housing units	...	**112**	**94**	**34**	**15**	**267**	**34**	**33**
2 or more bedrooms	...	...	77	...	8	231	...	26
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	...	...	9	...	–	4	...	–
2 or more complete bathrooms	...	...	–	...	–	21	...	–
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	...	**189**	**114**	**107**	**121**	**552**	**107**	**135**
1979 to March 1980	...	...	15	...	–	21	...	7
1975 to 1978	...	...	63	...	7	63	...	7
1970 to 1974	...	...	21	...	20	79	...	20
1960 to 1969	...	...	15	...	52	231	...	52
1959 or earlier	...	...	–	...	42	158	...	49
Renter-occupied housing units	...	**112**	**94**	**34**	**15**	**267**	**34**	**33**
1979 to March 1980	...	...	29	...	–	75	...	10
1975 to 1978	...	...	47	...	15	107	...	23
1970 to 1974	...	...	12	...	–	53	...	–
1969 or earlier	...	...	6	...	–	32	...	–
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER								
Occupied housing units	...	**35**	**16**	**19**	**47**	**178**	**19**	**57**
Owner-occupied housing units	...	26	16	19	47	161	19	54
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	...	–	–	–	7	–	–	7
No vehicle available	...	–	10	9	9	78	9	19
No telephone	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Owner-occupied housing units	...	...	**17**	...	**9**	**41**	...	**9**
Percent below poverty level	...	...	14.9	...	7.4	7.4	...	6.7
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	...	...	17	...	9	41	...	9
1.01 or more persons per room	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	–
1.01 or more persons per room	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	–
Renter-occupied housing units	...	...	**36**	...	–	**96**	...	**13**
Percent below poverty level	...	...	38.3	...	–	36.0	...	39.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	...	...	36	...	–	96	...	13
1.01 or more persons per room	...	...	5	...	–	11	...	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	–
1.01 or more persons per room	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	–

Table H-12. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				South Bend city, St. Joseph County			
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder	Tract 0002	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**3 455**	**16**	**3 439**	**13**	**3 215**	**211**	**224**	**197**	**156**	**75**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	2 386	12	2 374	13	2 242	119	187	181	149	75
Less than $100	18	–	18	–	18	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	491	8	483	7	467	9	43	32	22	–
$200 to $299	1 123	2	1 121	6	1 084	31	95	101	66	56
$300 to $399	483	–	483	–	462	21	41	48	31	19
$400 to $599	258	2	256	–	207	49	8	–	30	–
$600 or more	13	–	13	–	4	9	–	–	–	–
Median	$257	$144	$257	$198	$254	$395	$252	$258	$277	$270
Not mortgaged	1 069	4	1 065	–	973	92	37	16	7	–
Less than $100	222	–	222	–	215	7	8	–	–	–
$100 to $199	769	2	767	–	682	85	22	16	7	–
$200 or more	78	2	76	–	76	–	7	–	–	–
Median	$127	$187	$127	–	$126	$133	$134	$138	$163	–
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Less than $10,000	1 007	6	1 001	6	944	51	17	66	15	59
Less than 15 percent	32	–	32	–	25	7	–	–	–	–
15 to 24 percent	147	–	147	–	131	16	9	9	7	–
25 to 29 percent	155	–	155	–	155	–	8	15	–	–
30 percent or more	650	6	644	6	610	28	–	42	–	59
Not computed	23	–	23	–	23	–	–	–	8	–
Median	36.0	50+	35.8	50+	35.6	38.1	19.7	32.6	22.5	35.9
$10,000 to $19,999	1 142	4	1 138	–	1 073	65	77	50	54	7
Less than 15 percent	401	–	401	–	374	27	43	–	7	–
15 to 24 percent	458	–	458	–	429	29	26	34	8	7
25 to 29 percent	152	–	152	–	152	–	8	10	25	–
30 percent or more	123	4	119	–	110	9	–	6	14	–
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	18.5	37.0	18.5	–	18.7	16.3	14.4	21.8	27.4	22.5
$20,000 or more	1 306	6	1 300	7	1 198	95	130	81	87	9
Less than 15 percent	1 022	6	1 016	7	958	51	98	68	56	9
15 to 24 percent	249	–	249	–	216	33	32	13	22	–
25 to 29 percent	29	–	29	–	18	11	–	–	9	–
30 percent or more	6	–	6	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	11.2	5.0	11.2	12.5	11.1	13.7	12.6	10.7	13.2	12.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**3 050**	...	**3 047**	**163**	**2 804**	**80**	**111**	**62**	**67**	...
GROSS RENT										
Less than $80	392	...	392	–	392	–	28	–	–	...
$80 to $99	120	...	120	–	113	7	7	–	–	...
$100 to $149	362	...	362	6	348	8	–	–	6	...
$150 to $199	649	...	649	55	594	–	19	9	13	...
$200 to $249	535	...	532	56	468	8	7	9	36	...
$250 to $299	420	...	420	26	387	7	21	20	–	...
$300 to $349	245	...	245	6	234	5	29	21	12	...
$350 to $399	148	...	148	14	127	7	–	–	–	...
$400 or more	104	...	104	–	74	30	–	–	–	...
No cash rent	75	...	75	–	67	8	–	3	–	...
Median	$198	...	$198	$227	$195	$357	$230	$269	$226	...
One-family house, detached or attached	1 532	...	1 529	43	1 463	23	86	47	39	...
Median gross rent	$231	...	$231	$185	$234	$128	$187	$297	$225	...
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Less than $10,000	1 928	...	1 925	44	1 835	46	85	25	49	...
Less than 15 percent	106	...	106	–	98	8	6	–	–	...
15 to 19 percent	173	...	173	–	173	–	16	–	–	...
20 to 24 percent	142	...	142	–	142	–	8	–	–	...
25 to 29 percent	149	...	149	6	136	7	–	–	–	...
30 to 34 percent	245	...	245	6	231	8	13	–	–	...
35 percent or more	946	...	943	32	896	15	42	25	49	...
Not computed	167	...	167	–	159	8	–	–	–	...
Median	37.8	...	37.7	38.6	37.8	32.5	34.8	47.0	50+	...
$10,000 to $19,999	718	...	718	58	655	5	26	31	5	...
Less than 15 percent	149	...	149	12	137	–	–	–	–	...
15 to 19 percent	205	...	205	9	196	–	–	5	–	...
20 to 24 percent	162	...	162	23	134	5	5	11	–	...
25 to 29 percent	98	...	98	14	84	–	–	12	5	...
30 to 34 percent	50	...	50	–	50	–	8	–	–	...
35 percent or more	29	...	29	–	29	–	13	–	–	...
Not computed	25	...	25	–	25	–	–	3	–	...
Median	19.8	...	19.8	21.7	19.5	22.5	35.0	24.1	27.5	...
$20,000 or more	404	...	404	61	314	29	–	6	13	...
Less than 15 percent	274	...	274	61	198	15	–	–	13	...
15 to 19 percent	48	...	48	–	48	–	–	6	–	...
20 to 24 percent	38	...	38	–	24	14	–	–	–	...
25 to 29 percent	18	...	18	–	18	–	–	–	–	...
30 to 34 percent	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
35 percent or more	4	...	4	–	4	–	–	–	–	...
Not computed	22	...	22	–	22	–	–	–	–	...
Median	11.7	...	11.7	7.1	12.2	14.8	–	17.5	10.4	...

Table H-12. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.							
	Tract 0010*	Tract 0011	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**507**	**71**	...	**95**	**346**	**56**	**309**	**219**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	315	46	...	39	110	47	193	189
Less than $100	–	–	...	–	10	–	8	–
$100 to $199	83	–	...	21	37	12	48	93
$200 to $299	184	32	...	10	35	25	93	73
$300 to $399	35	14	...	8	28	–	26	23
$400 to $599	13	–	...	–	–	10	18	–
$600 or more	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$238	$236	...	$196	$219	$273	$244	$202
Not mortgaged	192	25	...	56	236	9	116	30
Less than $100	65	19	...	–	57	–	33	7
$100 to $199	127	–	...	56	179	9	65	23
$200 or more	–	6	...	–	–	–	18	–
Median	$112	$84	...	$138	$117	$138	$116	$138
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME								
Less than $10,000	184	–	...	45	125	31	110	75
Less than 15 percent	20	–	...	–	–	–	–	–
15 to 24 percent	38	–	...	–	36	–	7	7
25 to 29 percent	35	–	...	9	11	–	24	28
30 percent or more	91	–	...	36	73	31	69	40
Not computed	–	–	...	–	5	–	10	–
Median	29.9	–	...	36.9	33.0	36.7	36.7	31.6
$10,000 to $19,999	166	30	...	31	121	10	109	54
Less than 15 percent	47	10	...	12	90	–	49	–
15 to 24 percent	76	15	...	19	24	–	51	34
25 to 29 percent	29	–	...	–	–	–	9	20
30 percent or more	6	5	...	–	7	10	–	–
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	18.3	21.7	...	16.9	12.9	32.5	16.0	23.3
$20,000 or more	157	41	...	19	100	15	90	90
Less than 15 percent	132	37	...	19	100	15	65	83
15 to 24 percent	25	4	...	–	–	–	25	7
25 to 29 percent	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–
30 percent or more	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	9.8	5.5	...	5.0	6.9	8.3	9.2	9.4
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**267**	**71**	...	**458**	**146**	...	...	**40**
GROSS RENT								
Less than $80	–	14	...	244	6	...	...	–
$80 to $99	–	12	...	21	–	...	...	–
$100 to $149	32	–	...	62	26	...	...	–
$150 to $199	69	–	...	34	36	...	...	–
$200 to $249	72	–	...	–	35	...	...	21
$250 to $299	59	–	...	11	25	...	...	8
$300 to $349	5	27	...	37	6	...	...	6
$350 to $399	20	–	...	33	–	...	...	5
$400 or more	–	18	...	16	–	...	...	–
No cash rent	10	–	...	–	12	...	...	–
Median	$223	$318	...	$75	$200	...	...	$248
One-family house, detached or attached	189	12	...	139	113	...	...	40
Median gross rent	$222	$100–	...	$312	$216	...	...	$248
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME								
Less than $10,000	151	53	...	392	84	...	...	4
Less than 15 percent	–	–	...	75	–	...	...	–
15 to 19 percent	4	12	...	91	6	...	...	–
20 to 24 percent	3	–	...	88	–	...	...	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	...	34	–	...	...	–
30 to 34 percent	19	–	...	–	45	...	...	4
35 percent or more	98	13	...	67	26	...	...	–
Not computed	27	28	...	37	7	...	...	–
Median	45.0	50+	...	20.7	33.6	...	...	32.5
$10,000 to $19,999	83	–	...	24	29	...	...	24
Less than 15 percent	24	–	...	–	–	...	...	–
15 to 19 percent	25	–	...	24	–	...	...	–
20 to 24 percent	14	–	...	–	18	...	...	11
25 to 29 percent	7	–	...	–	5	...	...	13
30 to 34 percent	13	–	...	–	–	...	...	–
35 percent or more	–	–	...	–	6	...	...	–
Not computed	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–
Median	18.5	–	...	17.5	24.0	...	...	25.4
$20,000 or more	33	18	...	42	33	...	...	12
Less than 15 percent	33	–	...	26	21	...	...	12
15 to 19 percent	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	...	16	–	...	...	–
25 to 29 percent	–	18	...	–	–	...	...	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–
35 percent or more	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–
Not computed	–	–	...	–	12	...	...	–
Median	7.2	27.5	...	8.1	11.0	...	...	10.0

Table H-12. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	South Bend city, St. Joseph County—Con.				Remainder of St. Joseph County	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County		
	Tract 0025	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0034[p]	Tract 0111[p]	Tract 0010	Tract 0034	Tract 0111
Specified owner-occupied housing units	...	...	**104**	...	**113**	**507**	...	**127**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	...	...	92	...	28	315	...	28
Less than $100	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	–
$100 to $199	...	...	–	...	9	83	...	9
$200 to $299	...	...	68	...	12	184	...	12
$300 to $399	...	...	10	...	7	35	...	7
$400 to $599	...	...	14	...	–	13	...	–
$600 or more	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	–
Median	...	...	$252	...	$271	$238	...	$271
Not mortgaged	...	...	12	...	85	192	...	99
Less than $100	...	...	–	...	7	65	...	21
$100 to $199	...	...	12	...	78	127	...	78
$200 or more	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	–
Median	...	...	$150	...	$129	$112	...	$122
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME								
Less than $10,000	...	...	17	...	32	184	...	39
Less than 15 percent	...	...	–	...	7	20	...	7
15 to 24 percent	...	...	–	...	16	38	...	23
25 to 29 percent	...	...	–	...	–	35	...	–
30 percent or more	...	...	17	...	9	91	...	9
Not computed	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	–
Median	...	...	50+	...	17.8	29.9	...	18.9
$10,000 to $19,999	...	...	53	...	56	166	...	63
Less than 15 percent	...	...	6	...	27	47	...	34
15 to 24 percent	...	...	22	...	29	76	...	29
25 to 29 percent	...	...	20	...	–	29	...	–
30 percent or more	...	...	5	...	–	6	...	–
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	...	...	24.2	...	15.2	18.3	...	14.5
$20,000 or more	...	...	34	...	25	157	...	25
Less than 15 percent	...	...	34	...	25	132	...	25
15 to 24 percent	...	...	–	...	–	25	...	–
25 to 29 percent	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	–
30 percent or more	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	–
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	...	...	12.0	...	5.0	9.8	...	5.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**19**	...	**94**	**31**	**15**	**267**	**31**	**33**
GROSS RENT								
Less than $80	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
$80 to $99	–	...	–	–	7	–	–	7
$100 to $149	–	...	12	–	8	32	–	8
$150 to $199	–	...	15	8	–	69	8	13
$200 to $249	13	...	40	5	–	72	5	5
$250 to $299	6	...	9	5	–	59	5	–
$300 to $349	–	...	–	13	–	5	13	–
$350 to $399	–	...	6	–	–	20	–	–
$400 or more	–	...	12	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	–	...	–	–	–	10	–	–
Median	$243	...	$224	$263	$101	$223	$263	$163
One-family house, detached or attached	19	...	79	18	15	189	18	33
Median gross rent	$237	...	$233	$315	$103	$222	$315	$156
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME								
Less than $10,000	19	...	54	13	15	151	13	28
Less than 15 percent	–	...	–	–	8	–	–	8
15 to 19 percent	–	...	–	–	–	4	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	...	2	–	–	3	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	...	8	–	7	–	–	7
30 to 34 percent	7	...	–	–	–	19	–	3
35 percent or more	12	...	41	13	–	98	13	10
Not computed	–	...	3	–	–	27	–	–
Median	50+	...	48.8	50+	14.7	45.0	50+	29.3
$10,000 to $19,999	–	...	19	13	–	83	13	5
Less than 15 percent	–	...	4	–	–	24	–	–
15 to 19 percent	–	...	8	13	–	25	13	5
20 to 24 percent	–	...	–	–	–	14	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	...	7	–	–	7	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	...	–	–	–	13	–	–
35 percent or more	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	–	...	18.4	17.5	–	18.5	17.5	17.5
$20,000 or more	–	...	21	5	–	33	5	–
Less than 15 percent	–	...	13	–	–	33	–	–
15 to 19 percent	–	...	–	5	–	–	5	–
20 to 24 percent	–	...	8	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	–	...	11.9	17.5	–	7.2	17.5	–

Table H-13. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County			
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder
Occupied housing units	**130**	**16**	**114**	**27**	**45**	**42**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
1, detached or attached	87	8	79	17	26	36
2	17	6	11	–	5	6
3 and 4	8	–	8	–	8	–
5 to 9	6	–	6	–	6	–
10 to 49	–	–	–	–	–	–
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	12	2	10	10	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
1979 to March 1980	5	–	5	5	–	–
1975 to 1978	5	–	5	5	–	–
1970 to 1974	2	2	–	–	–	–
1960 to 1969	19	–	19	–	6	13
1950 to 1959	27	3	24	6	11	7
1940 to 1949	30	5	25	5	20	–
1939 or earlier	42	6	36	6	8	22
HEATING EQUIPMENT						
Steam or hot water system	16	–	16	–	9	7
Central warm-air furnace	74	13	61	22	30	9
Electric heat pump	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other built-in electric units	6	–	6	–	6	–
Other means	34	3	31	5	–	26
None	–	–	–	–	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL						
Utility gas	97	10	87	27	39	21
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	6	6	–	–	–	–
Electricity	6	–	6	–	6	–
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	21	–	21	–	–	21
Other	–	–	–	–	–	–
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE						
None	6	6	–	–	–	–
1	75	2	73	16	20	37
2	35	8	27	–	25	2
3 or more	14	–	14	11	–	3
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
Complete kitchen facilities	124	10	114	27	45	42
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	21	–	21	–	9	12
2 or more complete bathrooms	10	–	10	10	–	–
Air conditioning	26	–	26	–	23	3
Central system	6	–	6	–	6	–
Source of water, public system or private company	85	8	77	27	45	5
Sewage disposal, public sewer	85	8	77	27	45	5
Units with roomers or boarders	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone	26	6	20	5	8	7
Owner-occupied housing units	**90**	**2**	**88**	**27**	**26**	**35**
4 or more bedrooms	5	...	5	–	–	...
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	21	...	21	–	9	...
2 or more complete bathrooms	10	...	10	10	–	...
Renter-occupied housing units	**40**	**14**	**26**	–	**19**	**7**
2 or more bedrooms	15	...	7	–	–	...
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	–	...	–	–	–	...
2 or more complete bathrooms	–	...	–	–	–	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT						
Owner-occupied housing units	**90**	**2**	**88**	**27**	**26**	**35**
1979 to March 1980	23	...	23	5	12	...
1975 to 1978	22	...	22	17	5	...
1970 to 1974	18	...	16	5	9	...
1960 to 1969	10	...	10	–	–	...
1959 or earlier	17	...	17	–	–	...
Renter-occupied housing units	**40**	**14**	**26**	–	**19**	**7**
1979 to March 1980	30	...	19	–	19	...
1975 to 1978	7	...	7	–	–	...
1970 to 1974	3	...	–	–	–	...
1969 or earlier	–	...	–	–	–	...
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER						
Occupied housing units	**7**	–	**7**	–	–	**7**
Owner-occupied housing units	7	–	7	–	–	7
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	–	–	–	–	–
No vehicle available	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone	–	–	–	–	–	–
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Owner-occupied housing units	**17**	...	**17**	–	–	...
Percent below poverty level	18.9	...	19.3	–	–	...
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	17	...	17	–	–	...
1.01 or more persons per room	–	...	–	–	–	...
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	...	–	–	–	...
1.01 or more persons per room	–	...	–	–	–	...
Renter-occupied housing units	**7**	...	**7**	–	–	...
Percent below poverty level	17.5	...	26.9	–	–	...
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	7	...	7	–	–	...
1.01 or more persons per room	–	...	–	–	–	...
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	...	–	–	–	...
1.01 or more persons per room	–	...	–	–	–	...

Table H-14. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County			
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**65**	...	**65**	**17**	**26**	**22**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS						
With a mortgage	63	...	63	17	26	20
Less than $100	–	...	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	15	...	15	–	–	15
$200 to $299	11	...	11	6	–	5
$300 to $399	16	...	16	11	5	–
$400 to $599	12	...	12	–	12	–
$600 or more	9	...	9	–	9	–
Median	$325	...	$325	$311	$517	$117
Not mortgaged	2	...	2	–	–	2
Less than $100	2	...	2	–	–	2
$100 to $199	–	...	–	–	–	–
$200 or more	–	...	–	–	–	–
Median	$63	...	$63	–	–	$63
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME						
Less than $10,000	17	...	17	–	–	17
Less than 15 percent	–	...	–	–	–	–
15 to 24 percent	–	...	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	2	...	2	–	–	2
30 percent or more	15	...	15	–	–	15
Not computed	–	...	–	–	–	–
Median	37.2	...	37.2	–	–	37.2
$10,000 to $19,999	22	...	22	17	5	–
Less than 15 percent	–	...	–	–	–	–
15 to 24 percent	17	...	17	17	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	...	–	–	–	–
30 percent or more	5	...	5	–	5	–
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	22.3	...	22.3	21.1	32.5	–
$20,000 or more	26	...	26	–	21	5
Less than 15 percent	5	...	5	–	–	5
15 to 24 percent	15	...	15	–	15	–
25 to 29 percent	6	...	6	–	6	–
30 percent or more	–	...	–	–	–	–
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	22.7	...	22.7	–	23.5	8.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**40**	**14**	**26**	–	**19**	...
GROSS RENT						
Less than $80	–	–	–	–	–	...
$80 to $99	–	–	–	–	–	...
$100 to $149	7	–	7	–	–	...
$150 to $199	19	6	13	–	13	...
$200 to $249	9	3	6	–	6	...
$250 to $299	–	–	–	–	–	...
$300 to $349	–	–	–	–	–	...
$350 to $399	5	5	–	–	–	...
$400 or more	–	–	–	–	–	...
No cash rent	–	–	–	–	–	...
Median	$175	$208	$165	–	$167	...
One-family house, detached or attached	15	8	7	–	–	...
Median gross rent	$208	$360	$125	–	–	...
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME						
Less than $10,000	21	6	15	–	8	...
Less than 15 percent	–	–	–	–	–	...
15 to 19 percent	–	–	–	–	–	...
20 to 24 percent	14	6	8	–	8	...
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	...
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	...
35 percent or more	7	–	7	–	–	...
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	...
Median	23.8	22.5	24.7	–	22.5	...
$10,000 to $19,999	19	8	11	–	11	...
Less than 15 percent	5	–	5	–	5	...
15 to 19 percent	6	–	6	–	6	...
20 to 24 percent	3	3	–	–	–	...
25 to 29 percent	5	5	–	–	–	...
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	...
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	...
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	...
Median	18.8	26.0	15.4	–	15.4	...
$20,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	...
Less than 15 percent	–	–	–	–	–	...
15 to 19 percent	–	–	–	–	–	...
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	...
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	...
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	...
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	...
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	...
Median	–	–	–	–	–	...

Table H-15. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County			
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder
Occupied housing units	**349**	**9**	**340**	**48**	**148**	**144**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
1, detached or attached	184	...	175	21	55	99
2	34	...	34	10	21	3
3 and 4	21	...	21	–	21	–
5 to 9	34	...	34	–	20	14
10 to 49	64	...	64	17	25	22
50 or more	12	...	12	–	6	6
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	–	...	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
1979 to March 1980	20	...	20	5	–	15
1975 to 1978	43	...	43	5	8	30
1970 to 1974	61	...	61	21	23	17
1960 to 1969	53	...	53	–	13	40
1950 to 1959	65	...	65	–	28	37
1940 to 1949	27	...	27	–	24	3
1939 or earlier	80	...	71	17	52	2
HEATING EQUIPMENT						
Steam or hot water system	29	...	27	10	10	7
Central warm-air furnace	229	...	225	26	111	88
Electric heat pump	20	...	20	7	6	7
Other built-in electric units	45	...	45	5	13	27
Other means	26	...	23	–	8	15
None	–	...	–	–	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL						
Utility gas	240	...	234	36	93	105
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	3	...	–	–	–	–
Electricity	93	...	93	12	42	39
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	13	...	13	–	13	–
Other	–	...	–	–	–	–
No fuel used	–	...	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE						
None	53	...	53	–	50	3
1	183	...	174	20	83	71
2	84	...	84	16	12	56
3 or more	29	...	29	12	3	14
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
Complete kitchen facilities	349	...	340	48	148	144
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	52	...	52	9	17	26
2 or more complete bathrooms	77	...	77	5	12	60
Air conditioning	234	...	234	31	95	108
Central system	155	...	155	19	56	80
Source of water, public system or private company	272	...	266	48	148	70
Sewage disposal, public sewer	276	...	270	48	148	74
Units with roomers or boarders	6	...	6	–	6	–
No telephone	8	...	8	–	5	3
Owner-occupied housing units	**156**	...	**150**	**12**	**41**	**97**
4 or more bedrooms	57	...	55	5	11	39
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	24	...	24	–	10	14
2 or more complete bathrooms	72	...	72	5	7	60
Renter-occupied housing units	**193**	...	**190**	**36**	**107**	**47**
2 or more bedrooms	93	...	90	9	52	29
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	28	...	28	9	7	12
2 or more complete bathrooms	5	...	5	–	5	–
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT						
Owner-occupied housing units	**156**	...	**150**	**12**	**41**	**97**
1979 to March 1980	69	...	69	12	18	39
1975 to 1978	39	...	37	–	12	25
1970 to 1974	13	...	9	–	–	9
1960 to 1969	11	...	11	–	–	11
1959 or earlier	24	...	24	–	11	13
Renter-occupied housing units	**193**	...	**190**	**36**	**107**	**47**
1979 to March 1980	100	...	97	14	61	22
1975 to 1978	93	...	93	22	46	25
1970 to 1974	–	...	–	–	–	–
1969 or earlier	–	...	–	–	–	–
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER						
Occupied housing units	**24**	...	**20**	–	**14**	**6**
Owner-occupied housing units	14	...	10	–	4	6
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	...	–	–	–	–
No vehicle available	6	...	6	–	6	–
No telephone	–	...	–	–	–	–
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Owner-occupied housing units	–	...	–	–	–	–
Percent below poverty level	–	...	–	–	–	–
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	...	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	...	–	–	–	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	...	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	...	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**85**	...	**82**	**7**	**67**	**8**
Percent below poverty level	44.0	...	43.2	19.4	62.6	17.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	85	...	82	7	67	8
1.01 or more persons per room	11	...	11	7	4	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	...	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	...	–	–	–	–

Table H-16. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County			
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**144**	...	**138**	**12**	**37**	**89**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS						
With a mortgage	113	...	111	12	30	69
Less than $100	–	...	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	–	...	–	–	–	–
$200 to $299	45	...	45	7	24	14
$300 to $399	4	...	2	–	–	2
$400 to $599	59	...	59	5	6	48
$600 or more	5	...	5	–	–	5
Median	$460	...	$465	$243	$239	$503
Not mortgaged	31	...	27	–	7	20
Less than $100	6	...	6	–	–	6
$100 to $199	18	...	14	–	–	14
$200 or more	7	...	7	–	7	–
Median	$147	...	$152	–	$225	$139
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME						
Less than $10,000	22	...	18	–	4	14
Less than 15 percent	–	...	–	–	–	–
15 to 24 percent	6	...	6	–	–	6
25 to 29 percent	–	...	–	–	–	–
30 percent or more	16	...	12	–	4	8
Not computed	–	...	–	–	–	–
Median	40.8	...	33.8	–	32.5	41.3
$10,000 to $19,999	39	...	37	–	15	22
Less than 15 percent	21	...	21	–	7	14
15 to 24 percent	14	...	14	–	8	6
25 to 29 percent	4	...	2	–	–	2
30 percent or more	–	...	–	–	–	–
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	14.6	...	14.4	–	20.3	13.9
$20,000 or more	83	...	83	12	18	53
Less than 15 percent	25	...	25	7	12	6
15 to 24 percent	41	...	41	5	–	36
25 to 29 percent	17	...	17	–	6	11
30 percent or more	–	...	–	–	–	–
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	21.0	...	21.0	8.6	12.0	22.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**190**	...	**190**	**36**	**107**	**47**
GROSS RENT						
Less than $80	–	...	–	–	–	–
$80 to $99	–	...	–	–	–	–
$100 to $149	42	...	42	10	17	15
$150 to $199	19	...	19	–	13	6
$200 to $249	46	...	46	26	20	–
$250 to $299	23	...	23	–	11	12
$300 to $349	41	...	41	–	33	8
$350 to $399	15	...	15	–	9	6
$400 or more	–	...	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	4	...	4	–	4	–
Median	$240	...	$240	$220	$253	$259
One-family house, detached or attached	29	...	29	9	18	2
Median gross rent	$231	...	$231	$225	$275	$325
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME						
Less than $10,000	104	...	104	17	69	18
Less than 15 percent	10	...	10	10	–	–
15 to 19 percent	4	...	4	–	–	4
20 to 24 percent	3	...	3	–	–	3
25 to 29 percent	3	...	3	–	–	3
30 to 34 percent	–	...	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	51	...	51	–	43	8
Not computed	33	...	33	7	26	–
Median	47.4	...	47.4	12.5	50+	28.3
$10,000 to $19,999	48	...	48	10	28	10
Less than 15 percent	10	...	10	5	–	5
15 to 19 percent	11	...	11	5	6	–
20 to 24 percent	5	...	5	–	–	5
25 to 29 percent	10	...	10	–	10	–
30 to 34 percent	12	...	12	–	12	–
35 percent or more	–	...	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	...	–	–	–	–
Median	23.0	...	23.0	15.0	29.0	17.0
$20,000 or more	38	...	38	9	10	19
Less than 15 percent	25	...	25	9	3	13
15 to 19 percent	13	...	13	–	7	6
20 to 24 percent	–	...	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	...	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	...	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	...	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	...	–	–	–	–
Median	13.1	...	13.1	5.0	16.4	13.7

Table H-17. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County			
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder
Occupied housing units	**998**	**170**	**828**	**131**	**567**	**130**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
1, detached or attached	663	126	537	62	372	103
2	93	5	88	–	67	21
3 and 4	59	6	53	21	32	–
5 to 9	35	–	35	–	33	2
10 to 49	75	–	75	30	41	4
50 or more	28	6	22	–	22	–
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	45	27	18	18	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
1979 to March 1980	5	–	5	5	–	–
1975 to 1978	55	15	40	4	14	22
1970 to 1974	92	15	77	42	30	5
1960 to 1969	90	21	69	11	32	26
1950 to 1959	214	8	206	–	179	27
1940 to 1949	193	52	141	36	85	20
1939 or earlier	349	59	290	33	227	30
HEATING EQUIPMENT						
Steam or hot water system	47	23	24	–	17	7
Central warm-air furnace	635	92	543	98	378	67
Electric heat pump	25	–	25	–	25	–
Other built-in electric units	64	–	64	12	41	11
Other means	227	55	172	21	106	45
None	–	–	–	–	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL						
Utility gas	766	141	625	102	436	87
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	24	15	9	–	9	–
Electricity	124	8	116	18	87	11
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	84	6	78	11	35	32
Other	–	–	–	–	–	–
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE						
None	114	–	114	6	91	17
1	478	73	405	90	295	20
2	271	69	202	9	155	38
3 or more	135	28	107	26	26	55
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
Complete kitchen facilities	979	167	812	131	551	130
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	102	2	100	23	63	14
2 or more complete bathrooms	80	–	80	5	48	27
Air conditioning	279	43	236	58	140	38
Central system	120	11	109	27	60	22
Source of water, public system or private company	860	138	722	131	567	24
Sewage disposal, public sewer	852	138	714	131	567	16
Units with roomers or boarders	7	–	7	–	7	–
No telephone	198	49	149	27	97	25
Owner-occupied housing units	**548**	**116**	**432**	**55**	**297**	**80**
4 or more bedrooms	140	16	124	16	87	21
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	59	2	57	13	30	14
2 or more complete bathrooms	75	–	75	5	48	22
Renter-occupied housing units	**450**	**54**	**396**	**76**	**270**	**50**
2 or more bedrooms	295	33	262	40	181	41
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	43	–	43	10	33	–
2 or more complete bathrooms	5	–	5	–	–	5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT						
Owner-occupied housing units	**548**	**116**	**432**	**55**	**297**	**80**
1979 to March 1980	59	13	46	16	23	7
1975 to 1978	169	21	148	15	111	22
1970 to 1974	171	33	138	11	111	16
1960 to 1969	95	35	60	13	19	28
1959 or earlier	54	14	40	–	33	7
Renter-occupied housing units	**450**	**54**	**396**	**76**	**270**	**50**
1979 to March 1980	260	26	234	35	164	35
1975 to 1978	153	12	141	30	106	5
1970 to 1974	30	16	14	11	–	3
1969 or earlier	7	–	7	–	–	7
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER						
Occupied housing units	**114**	**21**	**93**	**18**	**65**	**10**
Owner-occupied housing units	80	15	65	7	58	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	7	–	7	–	–	7
No vehicle available	44	–	44	6	28	10
No telephone	15	15	–	–	–	–
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Owner-occupied housing units	**65**	**7**	**58**	**6**	**52**	–
Percent below poverty level	11.9	6.0	13.4	10.9	17.5	–
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	65	7	58	6	52	–
1.01 or more persons per room	6	–	6	–	6	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**127**	**6**	**121**	**18**	**90**	**13**
Percent below poverty level	28.2	11.1	30.6	23.7	33.3	26.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	120	6	114	18	90	6
1.01 or more persons per room	12	–	12	–	12	–
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	7	–	7	–	–	7
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table H-18. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	The SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County			
			Total	Mishawaka city	South Bend city	Remainder
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**424**	**102**	**322**	**36**	**230**	**56**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS						
With a mortgage	355	69	286	36	206	44
Less than $100	10	–	10	–	10	–
$100 to $199	35	10	25	–	18	7
$200 to $299	205	33	172	29	130	13
$300 to $399	62	20	42	–	40	2
$400 to $599	29	6	23	–	8	15
$600 or more	14	–	14	7	–	7
Median	$255	$245	$257	$239	$256	$375
Not mortgaged	69	33	36	–	24	12
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	63	33	30	–	18	12
$200 or more	6	–	6	–	6	–
Median	$141	$140	$141	–	$148	$129
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME						
Less than $10,000	80	13	67	13	54	–
Less than 15 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–
15 to 24 percent	6	6	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	19	7	12	7	5	–
30 percent or more	55	–	55	6	49	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	39.2	25.4	43.2	29.6	49.1	–
$10,000 to $19,999	180	68	112	16	77	19
Less than 15 percent	62	34	28	–	16	12
15 to 24 percent	90	19	71	16	55	–
25 to 29 percent	20	13	7	–	–	7
30 percent or more	8	2	6	–	6	–
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	17.7	15.0	18.8	19.4	19.0	7.9
$20,000 or more	164	21	143	7	99	37
Less than 15 percent	81	6	75	–	62	13
15 to 24 percent	69	15	54	–	37	17
25 to 29 percent	7	–	7	7	–	–
30 percent or more	7	–	7	–	–	7
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	15.1	16.5	14.7	27.5	13.8	17.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**432**	**48**	**384**	**76**	**261**	**47**
GROSS RENT						
Less than $80	7	–	7	–	7	–
$80 to $99	10	–	10	–	10	–
$100 to $149	66	6	60	16	35	9
$150 to $199	97	30	67	14	53	–
$200 to $249	83	6	77	17	58	2
$250 to $299	84	6	78	13	57	8
$300 to $349	43	–	43	–	27	16
$350 to $399	12	–	12	12	–	–
$400 or more	7	–	7	4	3	–
No cash rent	23	–	23	–	11	12
Median	$211	$184	$217	$212	$214	$295
One-family house, detached or attached	164	13	151	20	111	20
Median gross rent	$234	$175	$241	$190	$240	$317
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME						
Less than $10,000	195	21	174	38	115	21
Less than 15 percent	7	–	7	–	7	–
15 to 19 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	10	–	10	–	10	–
25 to 29 percent	33	9	24	15	9	–
30 to 34 percent	13	6	7	–	7	–
35 percent or more	103	6	97	23	60	14
Not computed	29	–	29	–	22	7
Median	40.0	31.3	43.2	48.0	43.0	39.4
$10,000 to $19,999	157	27	130	21	88	21
Less than 15 percent	49	15	34	6	25	3
15 to 19 percent	36	6	30	4	26	–
20 to 24 percent	18	–	18	11	7	–
25 to 29 percent	17	–	17	–	5	12
30 to 34 percent	20	6	14	–	14	–
35 percent or more	6	–	6	–	–	6
Not computed	11	–	11	–	11	–
Median	18.3	14.5	19.2	20.2	17.6	28.1
$20,000 or more	80	–	80	17	58	5
Less than 15 percent	63	–	63	13	50	–
15 to 19 percent	8	–	8	–	8	–
20 to 24 percent	4	–	4	4	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	5	–	5	–	–	5
Median	11.9	–	11.9	13.3	11.3	–

Appendix A.—Area Classifications

CENSUS TRACTS A–1
  Definition A–1
  Historical Comparability A–1
STATES A–1
COUNTIES A–1
PLACES A–2
  Incorporated Places A–2
  Census Designated Places A–2
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS A–2
  Definition A–2
  SMSA Titles A–2
  New SMSA Standards A–2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent areas into which standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and certain other areas are divided for the purpose of providing statistics for small areas. When census tracts are established, they are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Tracts generally have between 2,500 and 8,000 residents.

Tract boundaries are established cooperatively by a local Census Statistical Areas Committee and the Census Bureau in accordance with guidelines that impose limitations on population size and specify the need for visible boundaries. Geographic shape and areal size of tracts are of relatively minor importance. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, occasional changes may be made in tract boundaries due to physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, park development, etc. (see the section below on "Historical Comparability").

Census tracts have been delineated for all standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Seven SMSA's which were designated on the basis of 1980 census counts have portions with no tracts; these are Arecibo, Puerto Rico; Athens, Georgia; Bangor, Maine; Burlington, Vermont; Charlottesville, Virginia; Cumberland, Maryland-West Virginia; and Hickory, North Carolina. More than 3,000 tracts have been established in 221 counties outside SMSA's. Five States (Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) are entirely tracted. There are over 43,300 census tracts for the 1980 census.

All counties with census tracts are tracted in their entirety. In New England, if a county is in two or more SMSA's or is only partially within the boundaries of any SMSA, each portion of the county is published in the appropriate SMSA or State tract report. Data for complete tracts are shown in every report, except for two instances in which census tracts are split between an SMSA and a non-SMSA portion of a State: tract 0090 in Penobscot County, Maine is shown partly in the Bangor, Maine, SMSA report and partly in the Maine report for non-SMSA areas; tract 0035 in Chittenden County, Vermont, is shown partly in the Burlington, Vt., SMSA report and partly in the Vermont report.

Census tracts are identified by a 4-digit basic code and may have a 2-digit suffix, e.g., 6059.02. Leading zeros in a tract number do not appear on the maps (e.g., tract 0025.02 is shown on the map as tract 25.02). Tract numbers are always unique within a county and, except for the New York, N.Y.-N.J., SMSA, are also unique within an SMSA. All valid census tract numbers are in the range 0001 to 9899.99; a number between 9901 and 9989.99 denotes a block numbering area (BNA) for which data summaries do not appear in census tract reports. The suffix .99 indicates a tract populated entirely by persons aboard merchant or military ships. Such "crews of vessels" tracts generally do not appear on the maps; the tracts relate to the water area and/or piers and docks associated with the on-shore tract(s) having the same 4-digit basic code.

Historical Comparability

Census tracts are defined with an overall goal of census-to-census comparability. Some 1970 tracts have been subdivided due to increased population, but the new 1980 tracts can be combined by the user for comparison with 1970 tracts. Nationwide, this affects about 8 percent of all 1970 tracts. Other changes for 1980 include combination of two or more small 1970 tracts (less than 1 percent of all 1970 tracts) and adjustments to tract boundaries where old boundary features have disappeared or better boundaries have come into being (e.g., freeways). In a few areas, local Census Statistical Areas Committees undertook extensive redefinition of census tracts. Information on 1970-1980 tract comparability for the area covered by this report is provided in the Introduction.

Both the number of tracted counties and the number of census tracts increased by over 20 percent nationally between 1970 and 1980. The reporting of data for split tracts has also increased.

STATES

The 50 States and the District of Columbia are the constituent units of the United States.

COUNTIES

In most States, the primary divisions are termed counties. In Louisiana, these divisions are known as parishes. In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized boroughs together with the "census areas" which were developed for general statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for census purposes.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports—incorporated places and census designated places--as defined below. In this report, data are shown for places only if they have a population of 10,000 or more.

Incorporated Places

Incorporated places recognized in the reports of the census are those which are incorporated under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: boroughs in Alaska and New York, and towns in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. The towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions (MCD's) for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

In Connecticut, a unique situation exists in which one incorporated place (Woodmont borough) is subordinate to another (Milford city). In the tables for the Bridgeport, Connecticut SMSA report in this series, data shown for Milford city exclude those for Woodmont borough, and the user must include the data for the two tract parts shown in the remainder of New Haven County with the data shown for Milford city to obtain the total for Milford city.

Census Designated Places

As in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries for closely settled population centers without corporate limits. In 1980, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP," meaning "census designated place." In the 1970 and earlier censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place." In this report, CDP's with a population of 10,000 or more are shown. In 11 States certain CDP's are coextensive with MCD's; these entities are *not* summarized in the tables of these reports. The States are Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. To be recognized for the 1980 census, CDP's must have a minimum 1980 population as follows:

Area	Minimum CDP population
Alaska	25
Hawaii	300
All other States:	
Inside urbanized areas:	
With one or more cities of 50,000 or more	5,000
With no city of 50,000 or more	1,000
Outside urbanized areas	1,000

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the 1980 census reports are CDP's. Honolulu CDP essentially represents the Honolulu Judicial District. The city of Honolulu, coextensive with the county of Honolulu, is not recognized for census purposes.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

Definition

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on metropolitan areas. The SMSA's are designated and defined by the Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards developed by the interagency Federal Committee on Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

Each SMSA has one or more central counties containing the area's main population concentration: an urbanized area with at least 50,000 inhabitants. An SMSA may also include outlying counties which have close economic and social relationships with the central counties. The outlying counties must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and must also meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, SMSA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

SMSA Titles

Most SMSA's have at least one central city. The titles of SMSA's include up to three city names, as well as the name of each State into which the SMSA extends. For the 1980 census, central cities of SMSA's are those named in the titles of the SMSA's, with the exception of Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., which has no central city, and Northeast Pennsylvania, the central cities of which are Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton. Data on central cities of SMSA's include the entire population and housing units within the legal city boundaries. In Hawaii, where there are no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census, census designated places are recognized as central cities.

New SMSA Standards

New standards for designating and defining metropolitan statistical areas were published in the *Federal Register* on January 3, 1980. The SMSA's recognized for the 1980 census comprise (1) all areas as defined on January 1, 1980, except for one area which was defined provisionally during the 1970's on the basis of population estimates but whose qualification was not confirmed by 1980 census counts; and (2) a group of 36 new areas defined on the basis of 1980 census counts and the new standards that were published on January 3, 1980.

When the data on commuting flows become available from 1980 census tabulations, the new standards will be applied to the areas existing on January 1, 1980, and the boundaries, definitions, and titles for all SMSA's will be reviewed.

To aid users who want to become familiar with the SMSA standards and how they are applied, documents are available from the Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503.

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

- GENERAL B–1
- POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS B–2
  - Household B–2
  - Relationship to Householder B–2
    - Householder B–2
    - Spouse B–2
    - Child B–2
    - Other Relative B–2
    - Nonrelative B–2
  - Unrelated Individual B–2
  - Family B–2
  - Group Quarters B–2
    - Inmates of Institutions B–2
    - Other B–2
  - Sex B–2
  - Race B–2
    - Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups B–3
    - Comparability With 1970 Census Data B–3
  - Age B–4
  - Marital Status B–4
  - Spanish/Hispanic Origin B–4
    - Limitations of the Data B–4
    - Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population B–5
    - Comparability With 1970 Census Data B–5
  - School Enrollment B–5
  - Years of School Completed B–5
  - Nativity and Place of Birth B–5
  - Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English B–5
  - Ancestry B–6
  - Residence in 1975 .... B–6
  - Work Disability B–6
  - Public Transportation Disability B–6
  - Fertility (Children Ever Born) B–6
  - Place of Work B–6
  - Means of Transportation to Work B–7
  - Private Vehicle Occupancy B–8
  - Travel Time to Work B–8
  - Reference Week B–8
  - Labor Force Status B–8
    - Employed B–8
    - Unemployed B–8
  - Industry and Occupation B–8
  - Class of Worker B–9
    - Private Wage and Salary Workers B–9
    - Government Workers B–9
    - Self-Employed Workers B–9
  - Labor Force Status in 1979 .... B–9
    - Worked in 1979 .... B–9
    - With Unemployment in 1979 .... B–9
  - Income in 1979 .... B–9
  - Poverty Status in 1979 .... B–10
    - Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined B–10
    - Specified Poverty Level B–10
- HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS B–10
  - Living Quarters B–10
    - Housing Units B–10
    - Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data B–11
    - Year-Round Housing Units B–11
  - Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics B–11
    - Occupied Housing Units B–11
    - Year Householder Moved Into Unit B–11
    - Vacant Housing Units B–11
    - Type of Vacant Unit B–11
    - Vacancy Status B–11
    - Boarded-Up Status B–12
    - Duration of Vacancy B–12
    - Tenure B–12
  - Utilization, Structural, and Plumbing Characteristics B–12
    - Persons in Unit B–12
    - Rooms B–12
    - Persons Per Room B–12
    - Bedrooms B–12
    - Kitchen Facilities B–12
    - Year Structure Built B–12
    - Units in Structure B–12
    - Plumbing Facilities B–12
    - Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data B–13
    - Bathrooms B–13
    - Source of Water B–13
    - Sewage Disposal B–13
  - Equipment and Fuels B–13
    - Heating Equipment B–13
    - Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data B–13
    - Air-Conditioning B–13
    - Vehicles Available B–13
    - Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data B–13
    - Telephone in Housing Unit B–13
    - Comparability With 1970 Census Telephone Available Data B–13
    - Fuels Used for House Heating B–13
  - Financial Characteristics B–13
    - Value B–13
    - Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs B–14
    - Household Income in 1979 by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Income B–14
    - Contract Rent B–14
    - Gross Rent B–14
    - Household Income in 1979 by Gross Rent as Percentage of Income B–14

GENERAL

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The principal determinant for the response was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction guide. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. These materials helped the census interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question and, thus, to resolve problems or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Facsimiles of the questionnaire pages containing the population and housing questions used to produce the data shown in this report and the pages of the respondent instruction guide which relate to these questions are presented in appendix E.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. The measure "persons per household" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). For further information, see the housing unit definition.

Relationship to Householder

The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to question 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. Only basic categories of relationship are recognized in this report. More detailed categories of relationship appear in the PC80-1-B, PC80-1-C, and PC80-1-D reports (and summary tape files 2, 4, and 5).

Householder—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned or rented, and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder." Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—A person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages as well as persons in common-law marriages.

Child—A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. "Own" children are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other persons (except the spouse of the householder) under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Other Relative—Any person related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption who is not shown separately in the particular table (e.g., "spouse," "child," "brother or sister," or "parent").

Nonrelative—Any person in the household not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, paid employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A "married-couple family" is a family in which the householder and spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The measure "persons per family" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders).

Group Quarters

All persons not living in households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized:

Inmates of Institutions—Persons under care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of their length of stay in that place and regardless of the number of people in that place. Institutions include homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically or mentally handicapped; hospitals or wards for mental, tubercular, or chronic disease patients; homes for unmarried mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; orphanages; and correctional institutions.

Other—This category includes all persons living in group quarters who are not inmates of institutions. Rooming and boarding houses, communes, farm and nonfarm workers' dormitories, convents or monasteries, and other living quarters are classified as "other" group quarters if there are 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire; or if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit. Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "other" group quarters regardless of the number or relationship of people in the unit. These include persons residing in military barracks, on ships, in college dormitories, or in sorority and fraternity houses; patients in general or maternity wards of hospitals who have no usual residence elsewhere; staff members in institutional quarters; and persons enumerated in missions, flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, railroad stations, etc.

Sex

The data on sex were derived from answers to question 3, which was asked of all persons.

Race

The data on race were derived from answers to question 4, which was asked of all persons. Both 100-percent and sample totals for racial groups are included in the tables of this report. For a discussion of the two data sources, see the section in this appendix on "Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups." The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify. In this report, data are presented for housing units, households, and families classified by the race of the householder.

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; however, if a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The category "American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut" includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories. In addition, persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but entered the name of an Indian tribe or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French American Indian, or Spanish American Indian were classified as American Indian.

The category "Asian and Pacific Islander" in tables P5, P7, and H5, which are based on 100-percent tabulations, includes persons who indicated their race as Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Guamanian. The total for "Asian and Pacific Islander," which is available only from sample tabulations, is shown in tables P18, P19, and H15 and includes the nine groups listed above as well as persons classified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander." The category "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" includes persons who provided write-in entries of such Asian and Pacific Islander groups as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander under the "Other" race category. Persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but wrote in an entry indicating one of the nine categories listed above (e.g., Chinese and Filipino) were classified accordingly. For example, entries of Nipponese and Japanese American were classified as Japanese; entries of Taiwanese and Cantonese as Chinese, etc.

If the race entry was missing on the questionnaire for a member of a household, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups—There may be differences in this report between the *totals* for the racial groups based on 100-percent tabulations (tables P2 through P5, P7, and H2 through H5) and sample tabulations (tables P12 through P19 and H9 through H16). Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and an additional edit and review performed on the sample questionnaires. (For an explanation of sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data.")

During the sample processing, the responses in the race question underwent more extensive review and edit than performed during the previous processing stages. Additional efforts were made to assign write-in entries to specific race categories and to resolve inconsistent and incomplete responses. The impact of this further work varies substantially by racial group and by geographic area, but is generally negligible. Most affected is the "Other" race category since a number of persons originally counted therein in the 100-percent tabulations were shifted into specific race categories in the sample tabulations. For instance, a number of persons who marked the "Other" race category supplied a write-in entry (e.g., Canadian, Polish, Lebanese, Black Puerto Rican, or Jamaican) which indicated that they belonged in one of the specific race categories. Furthermore, persons in the "Other" category reported as Cambodian, Laotian, Thai, etc., were combined into a "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" category which, together with the specific Asian and Pacific Islander categories (e.g., Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, etc.), covers the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population. This total is obtainable only from the sample tabulations, not from the 100-percent tabulations.

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the additional review and edit were generally limited and rather varied, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for comparable data for racial groups. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.) and data for the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population, the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data—Differences between 1980 census and 1970 census population totals by race seriously affect the comparability for certain race groups. First, a large number of Spanish origin persons reported their race differently in the 1980 census than in the 1970 census; this difference in reporting has a substantial impact on the counts and comparability for the "White" population and the "Race, n.e.c." or "Other" race population (shown as "All other" races in most 1970 publications). A much larger proportion of the Spanish origin population in 1980 than in 1970 reported their race in the questionnaire category "Other." Second, in 1970, most persons who marked the "Other" race category and wrote in a Spanish designation such as Mexican, Venezuelan, Latino, etc., were reclassified as "White." In 1980, such persons were not reclassified but remained in the "Other" race category. As a result of this procedural change and the differences in reporting by this population, the proportion of the Spanish origin population classified as "Other" race in the 1980 census was substantially higher than that in the 1970 census.

Nationally, in 1970, only 1 percent of Spanish origin persons were classified as "Other" race and 93 percent as "White." The 1980 census sample data showed a much larger proportion, 38 percent of Spanish origin persons reported their race as "Other" and only 58 percent reported "White." As a consequence of these differences, 1980 population totals for "White" and "Other" are not comparable with corresponding 1970 figures.

The 1980 count for the Asian and Pacific Islander population reflects a high level of immigration during the 1970's as well as a number of changes in census procedures which were developed, in part, as a result of this high level of immigration. First, the number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories listed separately on the 1980 census questionnaire was expanded to include four additional groups: Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Asian Indians were classified as "White" in 1970, but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. The Vietnamese, Guamanian, and Samoan populations were included in the "Other" race category in the 1970 census but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. Second, "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander were identified and tabulated as Asian and Pacific Islander in sample tabulations in the 1980 census. In 1970, most of these groups were included in the "Other" race category.

Age

The data on age were derived from answers to question 5, which was asked of all persons. Only the information in questions 5b and 5c (month and year of birth) was read into the computer. Answers to question 5a on age at last birthday were used during field review to fill in any blanks in question 5c. The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1980. The data on age represent the difference, as calculated in the computer, between date of birth and April 1, 1980. The median ages shown in this report were computed from data for single years of age. If the median fell in the terminal category of an age distribution, the method of presentation was to show the initial age of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, if the median fell in the category "85 years and over," it is shown as "85+."

Marital Status

The data on marital status were derived from answers to question 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "now married" include those who have been married only once and have never been widowed or divorced as well as those currently married persons who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated are those living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as now married, persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married and all persons under 15 years old are classified as never married. All persons classified as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Spanish/Hispanic Origin

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent were derived from answers to question 7, which was asked of all persons. Information on the Spanish origin population shown in this report is derived from both the 1980 census 100-percent and sample tabulations. For a discussion of the two data sources, see the section "Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population."

Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who reported Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban or other Spanish/Hispanic origin in question 7. Persons who reported "other Spanish/Hispanic" origin were those whose origins are from Spain or the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons identifying their origin or descent as being Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispano, Latino, etc.

Origin or descent can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. It is important to note that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. In this report, data are presented for housing units, households, and families classified by the Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one type of Spanish origin and persons of both a Spanish and some other origin(s) who were in doubt as to how to report origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin was not provided for the person's mother, the first reported origin of the person was recorded.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, in the 100-percent edit a response was assigned by computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If origin was not entered for any household member (excluding a paid employee), origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. The sample processing included more extensive edit procedures. For example, if any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was first assigned from available related information, such as ancestry and place of birth, reported for the individual. These edit procedures are a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Limitations of the Data—A preliminary evaluation study of the reporting in the 1980 census item on Spanish origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the North Central Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of potential misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census is severe in those portions of the abovementioned regions where the Spanish origin population is generally sparse. However, 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Spanish origin population, at the national level, are not seriously affected by the reporting problem. For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the Spanish origin item, see the 1980 population census Supplementary Reports, Series PC80-S1-7 *"Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980."*

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population —There may be differences in this report between the total Spanish origin population based on 100-percent tabulations (tables P6, P7, and H6) and sample tabulations (tables P20, P21, H17, and H18). Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For an explanation of sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data.") Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the more extensive edit were generally limited, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for data on the Spanish origin population. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data— The 1980 data on Spanish origin are not directly comparable with those of 1970 because of several factors; namely, overall improvements in the 1980 census, better coverage of the population, improved question design, and an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups. These efforts at census improvement explain, in part, the large increase in the number of Hispanics over 1970. Also, these efforts undoubtedly resulted in the inclusion of a sizeable but unknown number of persons of Hispanic origin who are in the country in other than legal status.

In the 1980 census Spanish origin question, specific changes in design from the 1970 question included the placement of the category "No, not Spanish/Hispanic" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the category "Central or South American" was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population; in the 1980 census, the Spanish origin question was asked of everyone in the Nation.

School Enrollment

The data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questions 8, 9, and 10. Persons are classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a regular school or college at any time between February 1, 1980, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is defined as nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree. Schooling in trade or business schools, company training, or through a tutor was to be reported only if the course credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Children were to be reported as enrolled in nursery school if the school included instruction as an integral phase of its program but not if only custodial care was given. Children in Head Start programs were to be reported in nursery school or kindergarten as appropriate.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 through 8, and high school includes grades 9 through 12. In general, a public school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of School Completed

The data on years of school completed were derived from answers to questions 9 and 10. Persons whose education was received in a foreign school system or an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular American school system. If a person was currently attending or did not finish (item 10) the highest grade attended (item 9), he or she was tabulated as having completed the previous grade or year.

If the person did not attend college but finished high school by an equivalency test (GED), the person was instructed to mark grade 12 (high school, 4 years).

"Percent high school graduates" includes persons who completed four years of high school as well as those who completed one or more years of college.

Nativity and Place of Birth

The data on nativity and place of birth were derived from answers to questions 11 and 12. The category "Native" comprises persons born in the United States, in Puerto Rico, or in an outlying area of the United States. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who were born abroad with at least one American parent. Persons not classified as native are classified as "foreign born."

Native persons are classified according to their State or area of birth. Respondents were instructed to report place of birth as the mother's usual State of residence at the time of the birth rather than as the location of the hospital, if the birth occurred in a hospital.

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on nativity and the place of birth and similar data shown in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics,* PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of minor errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-S2 reports.

Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

The data on language spoken at home and ability to speak English were derived from answers to questions 13a, b, and c. Persons who responded in question 13a that they spoke a language other than English at home were asked to report what language they spoke (question 13b) and how well they could speak English (question 13c). Languages were coded using a detailed classification of languages. Ability to speak English was reported as one of four categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The questions were intended to measure the extent to which non-English languages were currently being spoken in the United States and the number of persons who felt that their English ability was limited. The questions were not intended to determine which language was a person's main language, or whether a person was fluent in the non-English language that he or she reported. Therefore, persons who reported speaking a language other than English may have also spoken English at home and they may have been more fluent in English than in the non-English language.

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on language spoken at home and ability to speak English and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas,* PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics,* PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of minor errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Ancestry

The data on ancestry were derived from the answers to question 14. The 1980 census marked the first time that a general question on ancestry (ethnicity) was asked in a decennial census. The question was based on self-identification and was open-ended (respondents were required to write their answers). Ancestry refers to a person's nationality group, lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Thus, persons reported their ancestry group regardless of the number of generations removed from their country of origin. Furthermore, responses to the ancestry question reflected the ethnic groups with which persons identified and not necessarily the degree of attachment or association the person had with the particular ethnic group(s).

Ancestry and race are separate characteristics; therefore, persons reporting a particular ancestry may be of any race. Ancestry is also different from other population characteristics that are sometimes regarded as indicators of ethnicity; namely, country of birth and language spoken at home.

A large number of persons reported their ancestry by specifying a single ancestry but some reported two, three, or more ancestry categories. All responses were coded manually by a procedure that allowed for identification of all single- and double-ancestry groups reported. In addition, 17 triple-ancestry categories were identified by unique codes (these categories were selected since they were reported frequently in Census Bureau surveys taken prior to the 1980 census). All other multiple responses were coded according only to the first and second ancestry categories reported.

In published tabulations, multiple groups are designated in general open-ended categories such as "Polish and other groups," rather than in specific multiple ancestry groups such as "Polish-Italian." A person who reported "Polish-Italian" ancestry, for example, is included in the category "Polish and other groups" and in the category "Italian and other groups." A few responses consisting of two terms (e.g., French-Canadian) were considered as a single group and, thus, were coded and tabulated as a single ancestry. In addition, persons reporting combinations of ancestries such as "German-Bavarian" were tabulated as a single ancestry (i.e., "German"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry (i.e., "Polish" or "Italian"). A sole entry of "American" is tabulated in the category "Ancestry not specified."

Entries of religious groups were not coded separately and were tabulated in the category "Ancestry not specified." When an ancestry response was missing, the person was tabulated as "not reported."

Residence in 1975

The data on residence in 1975 were derived from answers to questions 15a and 15b. Residence on April 1, 1975, is the usual place of residence 5 years before enumeration. The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1975 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5 years. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of enumeration had returned to their 1975 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county or a different SMSA understates the number of these kinds of moves.

Data on residence in 1975 are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving residence in 1975 may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of persons 5 years old and over from residence in 1975 tabulations may not agree with other tabulations by age.

Work Disability

The data on disability status were derived from answers to question 19. Persons are identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job. Persons with a work disability are further classified as "prevented from working" or "not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" refers to both physical and mental conditions. Temporary health problems are not considered a health condition.

Persons are considered limited in the kind or amount of work they could do if they were restricted in the kinds of jobs at which they were able to work or if they were unable to work at a full-time job.

Public Transportation Disability

Persons are identified as having a public transportation disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months and which made it difficult or impossible for them to use buses, trains, subways, or other forms of public transportation.

Fertility (Children Ever Born)

The data on children ever born were derived from responses to question 20. The number of children ever born to a woman consists of all live births the woman has ever had, including any babies who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her. Excluded are miscarriages and stillbirths and any of the woman's step-children, foster children, or children she has adopted.

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to question 23, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Data are tabulated for workers 16 years and over; i.e., members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Place of work refers to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, village, borough, etc.); whether or not the place of work was inside or outside its incorporated (legal) limits; and the county, state, and ZIP code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name could not be given, the building name or other physical location description was to be entered. Persons who worked at more than one location were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible which described the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Data on place of work are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving place of work may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of workers 16 years and over from place-of-work tabulations may not agree with the same category shown for means-of-transportation-to-work tabulations.

In the Census Tracts reports covering tracted areas outside SMSA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

For the reports which present data for an SMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the SMSA. All place-of-work locations are defined with respect to the boundaries of the SMSA as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA are further divided into the central business district (CBD) of each central city, the remainder of each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places may also be specified as places of work. Within New England SMSA's, the places of work presented are generally cities and towns. Locations outside the SMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the SMSA, and may include adjoining SMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any SMSA.

In the Census Tracts reports for SMSA's in New England; Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other metropolitan areas, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities and towns, census designated places (Honolulu SMSA only), or counties which have been defined as unique place-of-work destinations. The area number corresponds to the data item in tabulation P-B #34 of summary tape file 4 that is the source of that data line in the report. In those reports where place-of-work "areas" occur, a geographic equivalency list which gives the geographic components that make up each area is provided at the end of this appendix. Whenever an adjoining SMSA or SMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components may be found by referring to table 11 of the *Number of Inhabitants* report PC80-1-A, for the State in which the SMSA is located.

A central business district (CBD) is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail businesses, service businesses, offices, theaters, and hotels, and by high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more whole census tracts, and have been defined only in SMSA central cities and other SMSA cities with populations of 50,000 or more. CBD's are designated by local Census Statistical Area Committees in consultation with the Census Bureau. Some eligible cities do not have a CBD because they chose not to participate in the CBD delineation program. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, a respondent had to provide enough information to allow the workplace to be coded to the census tract level. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons shown to be working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

Persons were tabulated as working in an incorporated place if they reported working inside its legal limits, or reported an incorporated place as their place of work without specifying whether or not they worked inside its legal boundaries. Persons who reported working outside the limits of an incorporated place were tabulated as working outside the place. For SMSA's in Alaska and Hawaii, census designated places (CDP's) may appear as places of work. Persons who reported a CDP—a place with no legal boundaries—as their place of work were tabulated as working in that place regardless of their response on the incorporated limits question. The accuracy of place-of-work data for certain CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

For SMSA's in the New England States, place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (cities and towns), based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many New England towns are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and were, therefore, reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that forms part of a town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the town. The data for some New England towns may be affected by coding problems resulting from unfamiliarity among respondents with the town in which the workplace was located or when a town and a city of the same or similar name are located close together.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questions 24b, 24c, and 24d which were asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week. Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category "private vehicle" includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of 1-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category "public transportation" includes workers who used a bus or streetcar, subway or elevated train, railroad, or taxicab.

A question on carpooling (question 24c) was asked of all workers who reported their means of transportation to work as "car," "truck," or "van." The category "drive alone" includes persons who usually drove alone to work, as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category "carpool" includes workers who reported that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger during the reference week.

The means of transportation data for some areas in this report may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an SMSA or portion of a State where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available), and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was not available where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an SMSA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to question 24d, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week), and who reported in question 24c that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger in a car, truck, or van. Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The measure "persons per private vehicle" is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to question 24a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, or time spent in other activities related to getting to work.

Reference Week

The data on labor force status and journey to work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Labor Force Status

The data on labor force status were derived from answers to questions 22, 25, and 26. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons 16 years old and over on active duty with the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described below.

All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Employed—Employed persons include all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed—Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

Industry and Occupation

The data on industry and occupation were derived from answers to questions 28 and 29, respectively, and are shown here for employed persons 16 years old and over. For persons who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The industry and occupation statistics are based on the detailed classification systems developed for the 1980 census. The 1980 industry classification is based on the U.S. Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) and is similar to the 1970 system; the 1980 occupation classification is based on the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). This report shows major occupation groups and selected industry groups. The relationship between these groups and more detailed categories found in other reports will be shown in the PC80-1-C and PC80-1-D reports.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to question 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation. The definitions of the class of worker categories shown in this report are as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Private wage and salary workers are persons who work for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or at piece rates.

Government Workers—Government workers are employees of any Federal, State, or local governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency.

Self-employed Workers—Self-employed workers are those who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade or who operate a farm.

Labor Force Status in 1979

The data on labor force status in 1979 were derived from answers to question 31. Persons 16 years old and over are classified as "in labor force in 1979" if they worked in 1979 or had any weeks of unemployment in 1979, in accordance with the criteria for weeks worked in 1979 and weeks of unemployment in 1979 as described below.

Worked in 1979—Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "worked in 1979."

The data on weeks worked in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did any work for pay or profit (including weeks on paid vacation or on paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business, or were on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "usually worked full-time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "usually worked part-time."

With Unemployment in 1979—Persons 16 years old and over who had 1 or more weeks of unemployment in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "with unemployment in 1979."

The data on weeks of unemployment in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did not work but spent time looking for work (i.e., trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice) or on layoff from a job. Excluded are any weeks in which the person worked, even for 1 hour; or any weeks for which the person received any wages or salary; or in which the person was on active duty in the Armed Forces, on paid vacation, or on paid leave.

Income in 1979

The data on income in 1979 were derived from answers to questions 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1979 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income; nonfarm net self-employment income; farm net self-employment income; interest, dividend, royalty, or net rental income; Social Security or Railroad Retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1979. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his or her own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of wage or salary income and net income from nonfarm and farm self-employment. "Interest, dividend, royalty, or net rental income" includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net royalties, and net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers. "Social Security income" includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration, prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. "Public assistance" or public welfare income includes (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal, State, or local welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled, (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, public or private pensions, alimony or child support, workers' compensation, periodic payments from estates and trust funds, periodic receipts from annuities or insurance, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employers' contributions for pensions, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1979, the characteristics of persons and the composition of households and families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1980). However, the composition of most households and families was the same during 1979 as in April 1980.

The median income is the amount

which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For households, families, and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median income values for all households, families, and unrelated individuals are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in this report. Median income figures of $30,000 or less are generally calculated using linear interpolation; all other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. For a detailed description of these interpolation procedures, see appendix B to the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 129, *Money Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1979.*

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income.

Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean or per capita values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean and per capita income amounts are strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, they are especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is therefore a better measure than the mean or per capita when the population base is small.

There may be differences between the data in this report on income in 1979 and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas,* PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics,* PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Poverty Status in 1979

Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being below or above the poverty level based on income in 1979 using a poverty index which provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" varying by size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual. The poverty thresholds used in the 1980 census differ slightly from those used in the 1970 census, which took into account the same three factors as well as sex of the family householder or unrelated individual and farm-nonfarm residence. In addition, for the 1980 census the thresholds by size of family were extended from 7 or more persons to 9 or more persons. The income cutoffs are updated each year to reflect the change in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a family of four was $7,412 in 1979; thresholds by size of family are shown below.

Weighted Average Poverty Thresholds: 1979

Size of family	Threshold
1 person (unrelated individual).	$3,686
Under 65 years	3,774
65 years and over	3,479
2 persons	4,723
Householder under 65 years	4,876
Householder 65 years and over.	4,389
3 persons	5,787
4 persons	7,412
5 persons	8,776
6 persons	9,915
7 persons	11,237
8 persons	12,484
9 or more persons	14,812

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on poverty status in 1979 and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas,* PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics,* PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status is determined for all persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133, *Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980.*

Specified Poverty Level—Because the poverty definition currently in use by the Federal Government does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, some of the data are presented for alternate definitions ranging from 75 percent to 200 percent of the current poverty level. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the income cutoff at 125 percent of the poverty level was $9,265 in 1979 for a family of four persons.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Living Quarters

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer). However, living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a night guard lives), as well as in boats, tents, vans, etc.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room, occupied as a separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except those in Group Quarters as described in the next paragraph). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory except that boats, tents, vans, caves, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage are excluded from the housing inventory.

Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data—Although the 1980 census data are generally comparable with 1970 census data, certain changes were introduced for 1980. The part of the 1970 housing unit definition that required a unit to have either (1) direct access or (2) complete kitchen facilities was modified. For 1980, the complete kitchen facilities alternative was dropped, and direct access was required of all housing units. In addition, in 1970, living quarters occupied by five or more persons unrelated to the head of the household or by six or more unrelated persons were not considered to be housing units but group quarters. In 1980, however, this requirement was changed and, living quarters occupied by a group of 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder or by 10 or more unrelated persons were considered to be group quarters. Thus, some living quarters classified as group quarters in 1970 would be classified as housing units in 1980. In 1970, vacant mobile homes were not counted as housing units. For 1980, they were included in the housing inventory provided they were intended for occupancy on the site where they stood.

Year-Round Housing Units—Data on housing characteristics in the 1980 census reports are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units available or intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because of the difficulty of obtaining reliable data on their characteristics. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; e.g., away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. In tabulations of data collected of all units, by definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households. In tabulations presenting data from a sample of the housing units, there may be small differences in the counts resulting from processing procedures used to inflate the population and housing sample data.

Year Householder Moved Into Unit—Data presented for this item are based on the information reported for the householder and refer to the year of the latest move. If the householder moved back into a unit the person previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year in which a householder moved is not necessarily the same year as the year other members of the household moved, although in the majority of cases the entire household moved at the same time.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements, i.e., the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Type of Vacant Unit—Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins; units offered to vacationers in the summer for summer sports or in the winter for winter sports; and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered as year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered as year-round.

Vacancy Status—Year-round vacant units are subdivided according to their vacancy status as follows:

For sale only. Vacant year-round units being offered "For sale only," including individual units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "For sale only."

For rent. Vacant year-round units offered "For rent," and vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy. If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy."

Held for occasional use. This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year. Shared ownership or time-sharing condominiums are also classified as "Held for occasional use." Homes reserved by their owners as second homes usually fall in this category, although some second homes may be classified as "seasonal."

Other vacant. If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "Other vacant." This category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Boarded-Up Status—Boarded-up units refer to vacant structures in which the windows and doors are covered by wood, metal, or similar materials to protect the interior, and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure or a unit(s) in a multi-unit structure may be boarded up in this way. In this report, data for boarded-up units are only shown for units in the "Other vacant" category.

Duration of Vacancy—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

Tenure—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Utilization, Structural, and Plumbing Characteristics

Persons in Unit—All persons occupying the housing unit are included. These persons include not only occupants related to the householder but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the householder. The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Medians for persons are rounded to the nearest hundredth. In computing medians for persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 persons" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.50 up to 3.50 persons.

Rooms—The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. For each unit they include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling.

Medians for rooms are rounded to the nearest tenth. In computing medians for rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms.

Persons Per Room—"Persons per room" is a derived measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping, such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a sofa bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Kitchen Facilities—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not considered to be a mechanical refrigerator.

Year Structure Built—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For a houseboat or mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year is assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in this report relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

Units in Structure—A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings. Included in the count of mobile homes or trailers are units classified as boats, tents, vans, etc.

Plumbing Facilities—The category "Complete plumbing for exclusive use" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower inside the housing unit for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use" includes those conditions when (1) all three specified plumbing facilities are present inside the unit, but are also used by another household; (2) some but not all the facilities are present; or (3) none of the three specified plumbing facilities is present.

Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data—In 1970, there were separate questions on the presence of hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet. For 1980, these three items were combined into a single question on plumbing facilities. In addition, the facilities must be inside the housing unit rather than inside the structure as in 1970.

Bathrooms—A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a wash basin with piped hot and cold water for the exclusive use of the occupants of the housing unit. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and complete plumbing facilities for the exclusive use of the household.) A half-bathroom has at least a flush toilet *or* a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. The equipment must be inside the unit being enumerated.

Source of Water—Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to six or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to six or more housing units.

Sewage Disposal—Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants, which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks, are also classified as public sewers.

Equipment and Fuels

Heating Equipment—Housing units use specific types of heating equipment as their primary source of heat. The categories for types used are: (1) a steam or hot water system; (2) a central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms; (3) an electric heat pump; (4) other built-in electric units which are permanently installed in the floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards, and are a part of the electrical installation of the building; and (5) other means which include a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; room heaters with flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; nonportable room heaters without flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; and fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind that can be picked up and moved. For vacant units which have had the heating equipment removed, the kind of equipment used by the previous occupants is considered to be the heating equipment for the unit.

Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data—In 1970, central heat pumps were included as part of the category, "Warm-air furnace" and individual room heat pumps were included in the category "Built-in electric units." In 1980, heat pumps have been combined into one category, "Electric heat pump."

Air-Conditioning—Air-conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation which air-conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, such a system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air-conditioning for a group of apartments. A system with individual room controls is a central system.

Vehicles Available—Data for this item refer to the number of households with vehicles available at home for the use of the members of the household. Included in this item are passenger cars, pickup trucks, small panel trucks of 1-ton capacity or less, as well as station wagons, company cars, and taxicabs kept at home for the use of household members. Cars rented or leased for 1 month or more; police and government cars kept at home; and company vans and trucks of 1-ton capacity or less are also included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled cars; immobile cars used as a source of power for some piece of machinery; and vans and trucks kept at home but used only for business purposes are excluded. The statistics do not reflect the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data—In 1970, only data on the number of households with automobiles which were owned or regularly used by members of the household were obtained. Taxicabs, pickups, or large trucks were not counted. In 1980, the data on automobiles available include taxicabs if kept at home for use of household members but exclude pickups or larger trucks. Separate data were obtained in 1980 on the number of households with vans or trucks of 1-ton capacity or less, kept at home for use of members of the household.

Telephone in Housing Unit—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone in the living quarters. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability With 1970 Census Telephone Available Data—In 1970, the question on telephone availability was collected on a 100-percent basis. A housing unit was classified as having a telephone if the household had a telephone on which it could be called, whether it was in another unit, in a common hall, in another building, or shared by another household. For 1980, for a housing unit to be classified as having a telephone, the telephone had to be inside the respondent's living quarters.

Fuels Used for House Heating—"Utility gas" is gas piped through underground pipes from a central system that serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. The category "Other" includes any other fuel such as purchased steam, coal dust, briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, waste materials such as corncobs, etc.

Financial Characteristics

Value—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for, if it were for sale. Value data are presented for "specified owner-occupied" housing units, which are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, and owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings are also excluded from the value tabulations. Value was also collected for owner-occupied condominium housing units, but such units are excluded from the tables showing value in this report.

Medians for value are rounded to the nearest hundred dollar. If the median falls in the category "Less than $10,000," it is shown as "$10,000–." If the median falls in the category "$200,000 or more," it is shown as "$200,000+."

Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs—The data are presented for "specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. Separate distributions are shown for units "With a mortgage" and for units "Not mortgaged." Selected monthly owner costs are the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, or similar debts on the property; real estate taxes; fire and hazard insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Medians for selected monthly owner costs are rounded to the nearest dollar.

Household Income in 1979 by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Income—The selected monthly housing costs is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which selected monthly owner costs was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "Not computed."

Contract Rent—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. The statistics on rent are tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied housing units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

This report presents data only on median contract rent, without any tabulation by rent categories. Medians for contract rent are rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing median contract rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded.

Gross Rent—The statistics on rent are tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied housing units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else) in addition to rent. Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures in the computation process. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. This report presents data on medians for gross rent rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing median gross rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded.

Household Income in 1979 by Gross Rent as Percentage of Income—The monthly gross rent is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "Not computed."

Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE. . C–1
  Armed Forces. C–1
  Crews of Merchant Vessels C–1
  Persons Away at School C–1
  Persons in Institutions C–1
  Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day C–1
  Americans Abroad. C–2
  Citizens of Foreign Countries. . . C–2
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES. C–2
PROCESSING PROCEDURES. . . . C–2

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

Armed Forces

Members of the Armed Forces living on a military installation were counted, as in every previous census, as residents of the area in which the installation was located; members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which they were living. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., with the Armed Forces personnel or at another location, as the case might be).

Each Navy ship was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport, except for those ships which were deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day. As was done in the 1970 census, naval personnel aboard deployed ships were defined in the 1980 census as part of the overseas population, because deployment to the 6th or 7th Fleet implies a long-term overseas assignment.

In homeports with fewer than 1,000 naval personnel assigned to ships, the crews were counted aboard the ship. In homeports with 1,000 or more naval personnel assigned to ships, the naval personnel who indicated that they had a usual residence within 50 miles of the homeport of their ship were attributed to that residence.

When a homeport designated by the Navy was contained in more than one municipality, ships homeported and berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Other ships attributed by the Navy to that homeport, but which were not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day, were allocated to the municipality named on the Navy's homeport list.

Crews of Merchant Vessels

Shipboard Census Reports were mailed to crews of merchant vessels through the ships' respective owner-operators based on lists of U.S. flag merchant vessels obtained from the Maritime Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

If the ship was berthed in a U.S. port on Census Day, the crew was enumerated as of that port. If the ship was not berthed in a U.S. port but was inside the territorial waters of the United States, the crew was enumerated as of (a) the port of destination if that port was inside the United States or (b) the homeport of the ship if its port of destination was outside the United States. Crews of U.S. flag vessels which were outside U.S. territorial waters on Census Day and crews of vessels flying a foreign flag were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

Persons Away at School

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since 1950. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards (general, maternity, etc.) of hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, they were counted at the hospital.

Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980, were requested to fill out a census form for assignment of their census information back to their homes if they indicated that no one was at home to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1980 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad. In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was expected to be away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away from their usual residence and who were also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

A special enumeration was conducted in such facilities as missions, flophouses, jails, detention centers, etc., on the night of April 6, 1980, and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the area in which the establishment was located.

Americans Abroad

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) were not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, Americans who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were counted at their usual residence in the United States.

Citizens of Foreign Countries

Citizens of foreign countries having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the United States on Census Day, including those working here (but not living at an embassy, ministry, legation, chancellery, or consulate) and those attending school (but not living at an embassy, etc.), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them. However, citizens of foreign countries temporarily visiting or traveling in the United States or living on the premises of an embassy, etc., were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every housing unit several days before Census Day, April 1, 1980. This questionnaire included explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction guide. Spanish-language versions of the questionnaire and instruction guide were available on request. The questionnaire was also available in narrative translation in 32 languages.

In most areas of the United States, altogether containing about 95 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the questionnaire on Census Day. Approximately 83 percent of these households returned their forms by mail. Households that did not mail back a form and vacant housing units were visited by an enumerator. Households that returned a form with incomplete or inconsistent information that exceeded a specified tolerance were contacted by telephone or, if necessary, by a personal visit, to obtain the missing information.

In the remaining (mostly sparsely settled) area of the country, which contained about 5 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the questionnaire and hold it until visited by an enumerator. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit. Vacant units were enumerated by a personal visit and observation.

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire: a short-form questionnaire containing a limited number of basic population and housing questions or a long-form questionnaire containing these basic questions as well as a number of additional questions. A sampling procedure was used to determine those units which were to receive the long-form questionnaire. Two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, military installations, and ships. These forms contained the population questions but did not include any housing questions. In addition to the regular census questionnaires, the Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians was used in conjunction with the short form on Federal and State reservations and in the historic areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) for households that had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 and 1960 censuses. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. The computer tape did not include information on individual names and addresses.

The data processing was performed in two stages. For 100-percent data, all short forms, and pages 2 and 3 of the long forms (which have the same questions as the short form), were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation. For the sample data, the long form (or sample) questionnaires were processed through manual coding operations since some questions required the respondent to provide write-in entries which could not be read by FOSDIC. Census Bureau coders assigned alphabetical or numerical codes to the write-in answers in FOSDIC readable code boxes on each questionnaire. After all coding was completed, the long forms were microfilmed, and the film was "read" by FOSDIC and transferred onto computer tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototypesetting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

INTRODUCTION D–1
SAMPLE DESIGN D–1
ERRORS IN THE DATA D–1
  Calculation of Standard Errors . D–2
    Totals and Percentages D–2
    Differences D–2
    Means D–2
    Medians D–3
  Confidence Intervals D–3
  Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors D–3
ESTIMATION PROCEDURE D–3
CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR D–5
    Undercoverage D–5
    Respondent and Enumerator Error D–6
    Processing Error D–6
    Nonresponse D–6
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA D–6

INTRODUCTION

The data presented in tables P-1 through P-7 and tables H-1 through H-6 of this publication are based upon complete-count data and the data tabulated in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 are based on the 1980 census sample. The data in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete-count result because they are subject to two basic types of error—sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The nonsampling error is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Nonsampling error, therefore, affects both the complete-count data in tables P-1 through P-7 and tables H-1 through H-6 and the sample data in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are given in this appendix.

SAMPLE DESIGN

While every person and housing unit in the United States was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested certain basic demographic information (e.g., age, race, relationship), a sample of persons and housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In counties, incorporated places, and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 persons (based on precensus estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other places, one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small places. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. In about 95 percent of the country, the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list which was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized, and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample unit by computer. Both of these lists were also corrected by the Post Office.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was prepared for the enumerator. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed the area and listed all housing units in the listing book in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit which was listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection procedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually represented the average workload area for one enumerator.

In order to reduce the cost of processing, a scheme was designed, while the sample questionnaires were being processed, to select a sample of questionnaires on which the place of work and migration data items would be coded. The sample questionnaires were processed by work units consisting of 1980 census ED's. In work units (ED's) where the place of work and migration data items had not yet been coded, every other sample questionnaire within the work unit was selected for these coding operations. In work units where the place of work and migration data items already had been coded, all sample questionnaires were included in the tabulation.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since the data in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 in this publication are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete-count figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this report is given below.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to underreport their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through D in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this report. In order to perform this calculation, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in table A or B, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, families, or housing units) and estimation technique; the adjustment factor for the particular characteristic estimated, given in table C; and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in sample, given in table D. The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of an estimate, follow the steps given below:

a. Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table A or B (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.

b. Find the geographic area with which you are working in table D and obtain the person or housing unit "percent in sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent in sample" figure for person and family characteristics and the housing unit figure for housing unit characteristics.

c. Use table C to obtain the factor for the characteristic (e.g., air-conditioning, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent in sample with which you are working. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a cross-tabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formulas below tables A and B, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the *unadjusted* standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an *unadjusted* standard error of 16.

Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

a. For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.

b. For the difference between (or sum of) two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors Se_x and Se_y of estimates x and y:

$$Se_{(x+y)} = Se_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1980 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this publication.

c. For the difference between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

Means—The standard error of a mean depends upon the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (e.g., the use of households as a sampling unit), and the estimation procedure used.

An approximation to the standard error of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the variance of the distribution on which the mean is based; multiply this value by five and divide the product by the total count of units in the distribution; obtain the square

root of this quotient and multiply the result by the adjustment factor from table C that is appropriate for the characteristic on which the mean is based.

Medians—For the standard error of a median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as N/2). Treat N/2 as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above using tables A, C, and D. Compute the desired confidence interval about N/2. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about N/2. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, cumulate frequencies starting from the highest value of the characteristic until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about N/2. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

(1) Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples; and

(2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68-percent and 95-percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete-count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these figures, obtaining the standard error of the difference (using the formula given earlier), and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this report do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data.

The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this publication based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error, see any standard sampling theory text.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

See appendix D of PHC80-3, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas* or PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics,* for examples showing the computation of standard errors and the formation of confidence intervals.

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family characteristics were based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons, the first stage employed 17 household type groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and nonhouseholders. The third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group	*Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18*
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
17	*Persons in Group Quarters*

Stage II—Householder/ Nonhouseholder

Group	
1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder (including persons in group quarters)

Stage III—Age/Sex/Race/Spanish Origin

Group	*White Race*
	Persons of Spanish Origin
	Male
1	0 to 4 years of age
2	5 to 14 years of age
3	15 to 19 years of age
4	20 to 24 years of age
5	25 to 34 years of age
6	35 to 44 years of age
7	45 to 64 years of age
8	65 years of age or older
	Female
9-16	Same age categories as groups 1 to 8
	Persons Not of Spanish Origin
17-32	Same age and sex categories as groups 1 to 16
	Black Race
33-64	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	Asian, Pacific Islander Race
65-96	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race
97-128	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
129-160	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the unweighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count was combined or collapsed with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "Other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete-count persons in each category were applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjustment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete-census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

Separate weights were derived for tabulating the place of work and migration data items. The weights were obtained by adjusting the weight derived above for persons on questionnaires selected for coding by the reciprocal of the ED coding rate and a ratio adjustment to ensure that the sum of the weights and the complete count total population figure would agree.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons. The major difference was that the occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in two stages and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in one stage. The first stage for occupied housing units employed 16 household-type categories, and the second stage could potentially use 190 tenure-race-Spanish origin-value/rent groups. For vacant housing units, three groups were utilized. The stages for the ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group	*Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18*
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit

4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit

Stage II—Tenure/Race and Origin of Householder/Value or Rent

Group	*Owner*
	White Race (householder)
	Persons of Spanish Origin (householder)
	Value of House
1	$0 to $9,999
2	$10,000 to $19,999
3	$20,000 to $24,999
4	$25,000 to $49,999
5	$50,000 to $99,999
6	$100,000 to $149,999
7	$150,000+
8	Other Owners
	Persons Not of Spanish Origin
9-16	Same value categories as groups 1 to 8
	Black Race
17-32	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16
	Asian, Pacific Islander Race
33-48	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16
	Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race
49-64	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
65-80	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16
	Renter
	White Race
	Persons of Spanish Origin
	Rent Categories
81	$1 to $59
82	$60 to $99
83	$100 to $149
84	$150 to $199
85	$200 to $249
86	$250 to $299
87	$300 to $399
88	$400 to $499
89	$500+
90	Other Renter
91	No Cash Rent
	Persons not of Spanish origin
92-102	Same rent categories as groups 81 to 91
	Black Race
103-124	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
	Asian, Pacific Islander Race
125-146	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
	Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race
147-168	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
169-190	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

VACANT HOUSING UNITS

Group	
1	*Vacant for Rent*
2	*Vacant for Sale*
3	*Other Vacant*

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial (unadjusted) weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete-count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR

As mentioned above, nonsampling error is present in both sample and complete-count data. If left unchecked, this error could introduce serious bias into the data, the variability of which could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions were actually carried out during the census. To the extent possible, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some housing units or persons to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs that were developed to focus on this important problem are explained below.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings.
- The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a precanvass operation.
- A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.

- A recheck of housing units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each housing unit. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if labor force items were incomplete for a person 15 years and over, long-form field edit procedures would recognize the situation, and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent, may fail to collect some of the information for a person or housing unit; or may collect data for housing units that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from housing units not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases of processing the census represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding, and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the element level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponse remaining after this operation were allocated by the computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics. The allocation procedure is described in more detail below.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the housing inventory and population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information. In addition, a similar review of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire column was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or a housing unit or merely spurious marks. If the column contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status, Spanish origin), the inference was made that the marks represented a person. In cases in which two or more basic characteristics were available for only a portion of the people in the unit, other information on the questionnaire provided by an enumerator was used to determine the total number of persons. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning did not distinguish any entry in the name space.

If any characteristic for a person or a housing unit was still missing when the questionnaires reached central processing, they were supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often when there was no entry for a given item or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for other persons or units with similar characteristics. Thus, a person who was reported as a 20-year-old son of the householder, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned the same marital status as that of the last son processed in the same age group. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

The editing process for complete-count data also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or a housing unit. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no infromation for all or most of the people, although persons were known to be present or when there was no information on the housing unit, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person or housing unit was duplicated. These duplications fall into two classes: (1) "substitution for mechanical failure," e.g., when the questionnaire page was not properly microfilmed, and (2) "substitution for noninterview," e.g., when a housing unit was indicated as occupied but the occupants or housing unit characteristics were not listed on the questionnaire.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in the Census Bureau publications PC80-1-B, *General Population Characteristics;* PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics;* HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics;* and HC80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics.*

The listing below shows the geographic areas in this report where characteristics for 20 percent or more of the persons or housing units included in the 1980 census were substituted.

St. Joseph County:
    Remainder of St. Joseph County:
        Tract 0028 (pt.)
            0032 (pt.)
            0115.02 (pt.)

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total 1/	Size of publication area 2/													
	500	1 000	2 500	5 000	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	1 000 000	5 000 000	10 000 000	25 000 000
50	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1 000	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2 500	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5 000	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10 000	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15 000	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

1/ For estimated totals larger than 10 000 000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se\ (\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}\ (1-\frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$ = Estimate of characteristic total

2/ The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage 1/												
	500	750	1 000	1 500	2 500	5 000	7 500	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000
2 or 98	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

1/ For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se\ (\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B}\,\hat{p}(100-\hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$ = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Adjustment Factors

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristics	Less than 19 Percent	19 to 33 Percent	More than 33 Percent
POPULATION			
Age, sex, race, and Spanish origin	1.2	1.0	0.5
Family type	1.0	0.9	0.5
Marital status	0.9	0.7	0.5
Language usage and ability to speak English	1.2	1.0	0.5
Ancestry	1.7	1.5	0.8
Nativity and place of birth	1.5	1.2	0.7
Residence in 1975	3.3	3.2	2.0
Means of transportation to work	1.2	1.0	0.5
School enrollment	1.3	1.1	0.6
Years of school completed	1.2	1.0	0.5
Work and public transportation disability	1.1	0.9	0.5
Labor force status	1.0	0.8	0.5
Hours worked per week and weeks worked in 1979	1.0	0.8	0.5
Unemployed in 1979	1.1	0.9	0.5
Industry and occupation	1.1	0.9	0.5
Class of worker	1.1	0.9	0.5
Household income	1.1	0.9	0.5
Income type	1.1	0.9	0.5
Family income	1.1	0.9	0.5
Unrelated individual income	1.1	0.8	0.5
Workers in family	1.2	1.0	0.5
Poverty status: Family	1.2	1.0	0.6
Poverty status: Persons	1.9	1.8	0.9
Poverty status: Unrelated individuals	1.1	0.9	0.5
HOUSING			
Occupancy and vacancy status	1.1	0.9	0.5
Tenure	1.0	0.9	0.5
Units in structure	1.1	0.9	0.6
Source of water	1.0	1.0	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.1	1.0	0.6
Year structure built	1.0	0.9	0.5
Year householder moved into housing unit	1.1	0.9	0.5
Heating equipment and fuel	1.1	0.9	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.0	0.8	0.5
Number of bedrooms or bathrooms	1.0	0.9	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.1	0.9	0.5
Air conditioning	1.1	0.9	0.5
Vehicles available	1.1	0.8	0.5
Gross rent	1.0	0.8	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner cost	1.1	0.9	0.5
Poverty status: Housing	1.2	1.0	0.6
Complete plumbing facilities for exclusive use with 1.01 persons per room or more	1.1	0.9	0.5
Household income	1.1	0.9	0.5

Table D. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
The SMSA	280 772	17.9	106 536	17.9
Marshall County	39 155	22.5	15 371	22.7
St. Joseph County	241 617	17.1	91 165	17.1
Mishawaka city	40 201	16.0	17 290	15.9
South Bend city	109 727	15.5	44 799	15.5
Remainder of St. Joseph County	91 689	19.6	29 076	20.2
Marshall County:				
Tract 0201.01	4 253	15.9	1 610	16.1
Tract 0201.02	2 913	15.4	1 057	15.2
Tract 0202.01	3 913	21.1	1 454	21.2
Tract 0202.02	2 527	15.5	937	15.6
Tract 0203.01	3 167	14.9	1 283	15.7
Tract 0203.02	3 604	29.6	1 786	27.9
Tract 0204	1 986	15.9	907	15.7
Tract 0205	3 731	15.8	1 588	16.6
Tract 0206	3 401	16.1	1 216	15.6
Tract 0207.01	2 259	15.9	797	14.6
Tract 0207.02	2 708	30.7	1 035	33.9
Tract 0208	4 693	48.6	1 801	48.0
Mishawaka city, St. Joseph County:				
Tract 0101	3 382	15.3	1 327	15.0
Tract 0102	6 162	15.7	2 857	15.8
Tract 0103p	5 287	16.2	2 040	15.8
Tract 0104	3 064	17.1	1 318	16 3
Tract 0105p	2 825	15.8	1 031	16.2
Tract 0106	4 351	16.2	1 889	16.1
Tract 0107	4 162	15.4	1 778	16.1
Tract 0113.01p	–	–	–	–
Tract 0113.02p	–	–	–	–
Tract 0115.01p	2 963	16.0	1 855	16.0
Tract 0115.02p	3 170	16.6	1 462	16.1
Tract 0115.03p	604	12.1	205	13.2
Tract 0116p	446	16.8	281	16.0
Tract 0117.01p	3 385	17.0	1 153	16.6
Tract 0117.02p	400	18.3	94	17.0
South Bend city, St. Joseph County:				
Tract 0001	2 352	16.0	847	15.9
Tract 0002	4 078	15.4	1 498	16.2
Tract 0003.01	2 978	16.1	1 235	16.0
Tract 0003.02	2 098	14.3	1 003	15.1
Tract 0004	3 100	16.0	1 220	15.7
Tract 0005	2 294	14.8	935	15.3
Tract 0006	3 525	14.9	1 581	14.8
Tract 0007	2 450	14.9	1 184	15.3
Tract 0008	2 192	15.9	828	16.2
Tract 0009	1 427	13.9	711	14.1
Tract 0010p	4 110	15.7	1 612	15.0
Tract 0011	5 454	15.8	1 983	15.5
Tract 0012	2 546	16.4	962	16.2
Tract 0013	2 525	16.5	1 445	16.3
Tract 0014	3 571	16.0	1 664	15.9
Tract 0015	3 413	14.9	1 566	15.5
Tract 0016	2 945	18.8	959	16.4
Tract 0017	1 008	15.1	550	13.8
Tract 0018	628	16.4	469	15.4
Tract 0019	2 126	13.7	1 151	13.8
Tract 0020	2 302	11.3	1 053	11.9
Tract 0021	2 135	14.5	878	14.4
Tract 0022	3 057	15.0	1 255	15.1
Tract 0023	1 811	15.1	706	14.0
Tract 0024	3 079	15.8	1 159	16.3
Tract 0025	2 354	16.4	731	15.9
Tract 0026	3 685	16.4	1 236	16.3
Tract 0027p	1 441	14.9	657	16.0
Tract 0028p	1 658	17.7	657	16.3
Tract 0029	1 851	11.4	735	11.4
Tract 0030	3 025	14.1	1 151	15.4
Tract 0031	3 775	15.7	1 636	15.8
Tract 0032p	5 772	16.1	1 961	16.9
Tract 0033	3 125	15.9	1 257	16.2
Tract 0034p	3 823	15.0	1 573	16.0
Tract 0035	3 219	15.4	1 367	15.4
Tract 0110p	1 086	14.8	330	15.5
Tract 0111p	999	15.2	488	16.4
Tract 0112p	256	14.1	140	15.7
Tract 0113.01p	2 021	16.9	704	16.1
Tract 0113.03p	38	10.5	15	20.0
Tract 0117.02p	352	14.5	234	14.5
Tract 0118p	4 042	16.3	1 472	16.2
Tract 0119p	1	–	1	–
Tract 0120p	–	–	–	–
Remainder of St. Joseph County:				
Tract 0010p	–	–	–	–
Tract 0027p	2	–	1	–
Tract 0028p	16	25.0	5	20.0
Tract 0032p	12	–	5	–
Tract 0034p	115	20.0	41	17.1
Tract 0103p	144	20.1	51	19.6
Tract 0105p	277	17.3	102	15.7
Tract 0108	3 380	35.8	1 207	36.4
Tract 0109	5 380	16.9	1 938	16.3
Tract 0110p	2 713	15.3	862	15.2
Tract 0111p	4 662	13.8	1 818	14.5
Remainder of St. Joseph County:—Con.				
Tract 0112p	9 166	20.8	562	36.5
Tract 0113.01p	3 152	17.1	1 150	17.2
Tract 0113.02p	12 793	15.6	4 387	15.7
Tract 0113.03p	6 944	15.1	2 411	15.2
Tract 0114	5 204	16.1	1 605	15.9
Tract 0115.01p	360	18.3	131	16.8
Tract 0115.02p	1 928	12.9	598	12.5
Tract 0115.03p	2 411	14.2	841	15.3
Tract 0116p	9 733	22.5	3 189	23.6
Tract 0117.01p	200	16.0	68	16.2
Tract 0117.02p	2 725	14.4	926	16.0
Tract 0118p	2 396	15.6	876	16.8
Tract 0119p	3 250	15.8	1 150	16.3
Tract 0120p	3 695	15.4	1 220	15.9
Tract 0121	2 711	28.4	1 006	30.2
Tract 0122	2 875	38.9	1 075	38.6
Tract 0123	3 585	22.9	1 214	24.0
Tract 0124	1 860	49.7	637	48.8
Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County:				
Tract 0010	4 110	15.7	1 612	15.0
Tract 0027	1 443	14.9	658	16.0
Tract 0028	1 674	17.7	662	16.3
Tract 0032	5 784	16.0	1 966	16.9
Tract 0034	3 938	15.2	1 614	16.0
Tract 0103	5 431	16.3	2 091	15.9
Tract 0105	3 102	16.0	1 133	16.2
Tract 0110	3 799	15.2	1 192	15.3
Tract 0111	5 661	14.0	2 306	14.9
Tract 0112	9 422	20.6	702	32.3
Tract 0113.01	5 173	17.0	1 854	16.8
Tract 0113.02	12 793	15.6	4 387	15.7
Tract 0113.03	6 982	15.1	2 426	15.2
Tract 0115.01	3 323	16.3	1 986	16.1
Tract 0115.02	5 098	15.2	2 060	15.0
Tract 0115.03	3 015	13.8	1 046	14.9
Tract 0116	10 179	22.3	3 470	23.0
Tract 0117.01	3 585	16.9	1 221	16.5
Tract 0117.02	3 477	14.8	1 254	15.8
Tract 0118	6 438	16.0	2 348	16.4
Tract 0119	3 251	15.8	1 151	16.2
Tract 0120	3 695	15.4	1 220	15.9

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 1 THROUGH 10

1. List in question 1 (on page 1), the names of all the people who usually live here. Then turn to pages 2 and 3 where there are columns to list up to seven persons. In the first column print the name of one of the household members in whose name this home is owned or rented. If no household member owns or rents the living quarters, list in the first column any adult household member who is not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee. Print the names of the other household members, if any, in the columns which follow, using question 1 as a checklist.

2. Fill a circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

   A stepchild or legally adopted child of the person in column 1 should be marked **Son/daughter**. Foster children or wards living in the household should be marked **Roomer, boarder**.

3. Be sure to fill a circle for the sex of each person.

4. Fill the circle for the category with which the person most closely identifies. If you fill the **Indian (American)** or **Other** circle, be sure to print the name of the specific Indian tribe or specific group.

5. Enter age at last birthday in the space provided (enter "0" for babies less than one year old). Also enter month and year of birth, *and* fill the appropriate circles. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the example on pages 4 and 5. If age or month or year of birth is not known, give your best estimate.

6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.

7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent if the person *identifies* his or her ancestry with one of the listed groups, that is, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc. Origin or descent (ancestry) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born.

8. Do not count enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. A *public* school is any school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.

9. Fill only one circle. Mark the highest grade *ever* attended even if the person did not finish it. If the person is still in school, mark the grade in which now enrolled. Schooling received in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent grade or year in the regular American school system. If uncertain whether a Head Start program is for nursery school or kindergarten, mark the circle for **Nursery school**.

   If the person skipped or repeated grades, mark the highest grade ever attended regardless of how long it took to get there. Persons who did not attend any college but who completed high school by finishing the 12th grade or by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, should fill the circle for the 12th grade.

10. Mark **Finished this grade (or year)** only if the person finished the *entire* grade or year marked in question 9 or if the highest grade was completed by passing a high school equivalency test.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H4 THROUGH H12

H4. Mark only one circle. *This address* means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.

H5. Mark the second circle only if you *must* go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.

H6. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time.

Mark **Yes, but also used by another household** if someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the facilities. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the facilities in your living quarters.

H7. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, or unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other space used for storage.

H8. Mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.

Occupied without payment of cash rent includes, for example, a parsonage, military housing, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.

H9. A *condominium* is housing in which the apartments or houses in a development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. The person owning a condominium very likely has a mortgage on the particular unit.

H10b. A *commercial establishment* is easily recognized from the outside, for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A *medical office* is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, enter the estimated value for your living quarters and your share of the common elements.

H12. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is not paid by the month, change the rent to a monthly amount; and then fill the appropriate circle in question H12.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:
By the day	30
By the week	4
Every other week	2

If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
4 times a year	3
2 times a year	6
Once a year	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H13 THROUGH H20

H13. Mark only one circle.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

Mark **A one-family house detached from any other house** when a mobile home or trailer has had one or more rooms added or built onto it; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

H14a. Do not count unfinished basements or unfinished attics. However, a basement or attic with finished room(s) for living purposes should be counted as a story.

H15a. A *city or suburban* lot is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a city or suburban lot.

A *place* is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this *residence* is located.

H16. If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark **A public system.** If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark one of the categories for *individual well.*

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. *Dug wells* are generally hand dug and are wider.

H17. A *public sewer* is operated by a government body or a private organization. A *septic tank or cesspool* is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

H19. The term *person in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into *this* house or apartment.

H20. This question refers to the type of *heating equipment* and not to the fuel used.

An *electric heat pump* is sometimes known as a reverse cycle system. It may be centrally installed with ducts to the rooms or individual heat pumps in the rooms.

A *floor, wall, or pipeless furnace* delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed and does not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a *portable room heater.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H21 THROUGH H32

H21. *Gas from underground pipes* is piped in from a central system such as one operated by a public utility company or a municipal government. *Bottled, tank, or LP gas* is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. *Other fuel* includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

H22. If your living quarters are rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H12. If already included in rent, fill the appropriate circle.

The amounts to be reported should be for the past 12 months, that is, for electricity and gas, the monthly *average* for the past 12 months; for water and other fuels, the *total* amount for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ({) the two utilities.

H23. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do *not* have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cook stove.

H26. Answer Yes *only* if the telephone is located *in* your living quarters.

H27. Count only equipment used to cool the air by means of a refrigeration unit.

H28 – H29. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks that are regularly kept at home and used by household members. Do *not* count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

H30 – H32. *Do not answer these questions if you live in a cooperative, regardless of the number of units in the structure.*

H30. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions even if they are included in mortgage payment, not paid yet, paid by someone else, or are delinquent.

H31. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis and enter the yearly amount, even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

H32a. The word "mortgage" is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans which are secured by real estate.

b. A second or junior mortgage is also secured by real estate but has been made by the homeowner in addition to the first mortgage.

c. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H12 to change it to a monthly amount.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 11 THROUGH 14

11. *For persons born in the United States:*
Print the name of the State in which this person's mother was living when this person was born. For persons born in a hospital, do not give the State in which the hospital was located unless the hospital and the mother's home were in the same State or the location of the mother's home is not known. For example, if a person was born in a hospital in Washington, D.C., but the mother's home was in Virginia at the time of the person's birth, enter "Virginia."

For persons born outside the United States:
Print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., where the person was born. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the United States. Specify whether Northern Ireland or Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; England, Scotland or Wales (*not* Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular island in the Caribbean, *not*, for example, West Indies.

12. This question is only for persons born in a foreign country. Fill the **Yes, a naturalized citizen** circle only if the person has *completed* the naturalization process and is now a citizen.

If the person has entered the U.S. more than once, fill the circle for the year he or she came to stay permanently.

13a. Mark **No, only speaks English** if the person always speaks English *at home*; then skip to question 14.

Mark **Yes** if the person speaks a language other than English *at home*. Do *not* mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking ability is limited to a few expressions or slang.

b. Print the non-English language spoken *at home*. If this person speaks two or more non-English languages *at home* and cannot determine which is spoken most often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

c. Fill the circle that best describes the person's *ability* to speak English.

(1) The circle **Very well** should be filled for persons who have no difficulty speaking English.

(2) The circle **Well** should be filled for persons who have only minor problems which do not seriously limit their ability to speak English.

(3) The circle **Not well** should be filled for persons who are seriously limited in their ability to speak English.

(4) The circle **Not at all** should be filled for persons who do not speak English at all.

14. Print the ancestry group with which the person *identifies*. Ancestry (or origin or descent) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons who are of more than one origin and who cannot identify with a single group should print their multiple ancestry (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific; for example, if ancestry is "Indian," specify whether American Indian, Asian Indian, or West Indian. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese, and French Canadian from Canadian.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 15 THROUGH 20

15a. Mark **Yes, this house** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1975, but moved away and came back between then and now. Mark **No, different house** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different trailer site).

b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1975, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1) If the person was living in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the name of the State. If the person did *not* live in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.

Part (2) If in Louisiana, print the parish name. If in Alaska, print the borough name. If in New York City – print the borough name if the county name is not known. If an independent city, leave blank.

Part (3) If in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont, print the name of the town rather than the name of the village or city, unless the name of the town is unknown.

Part (4) Mark **Yes** if you know that the location is *now* inside the limits of a city, town, village or other incorporated place, even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1975.

17a. Mark **Yes** only if this person was on *active* duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard. Mark **No** if the person was in the National Guard or the reserves.

b. Mark **Yes** if the person was attending a college or university either full or part time and was enrolled for credit toward a degree. Mark **No** if the person was taking only non-credit courses or was attending a vocational or trade school, such as secretarial school.

c. Mark **Yes, full time** if the person worked full time (35 hours or more per week). Mark **Yes, part time** if the person worked part time (less than 35 hours per week). Mark **No** if the person only did unpaid volunteer work, housework or yard work at own home, or if the only work done was as a resident of an institution.

18a. Mark **Yes** if this person was ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. For persons in the National Guard or military reserve units, mark **Yes** *only* if the person was ever called to active duty; mark **No** if the only service was active duty for training.

b. If this person served during more than one period, fill all circles which apply, even if service was for a short time.

19. The term "health condition" refers to any physical or mental problem which has lasted for 6 *or more* months. A serious problem with seeing, hearing, or speech should be considered a health condition. Pregnancy or a temporary health problem such as a broken bone that is expected to heal normally should *not* be considered a health condition.

20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 21 THROUGH 26

21. If the exact date of marriage is not known, give your best estimate.

22a. Mark **Yes** if the person worked, either full or part time, on any day of last week (Sunday through Saturday).

Count as work:

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.

Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.

Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.

Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work:

Housework or yard work at home.

Unpaid volunteer work.

Work done as a resident of an institution.

b. Give the *actual* number of hours worked at *all jobs last week*, even if that was more or fewer hours than usually worked.

23. If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the words "various locations" for 23a, and give as much information as possible in the remainder of 23 to identify the area in which he or she worked *most* last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), give the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked.

If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 23e and leave the other parts of 23 blank.

24a. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, etc.

b. Mark **Worked at home** for a person who works on a farm where he or she lives, or in an office or shop in the person's home.

c. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a non-work destination, mark **Drive alone.**

d. Do not include riders who rode to school or some other non-work destination.

25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-to-day basis when work is available, mark **No.**

26a. Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last *four* weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

b. Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.

Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 27 THROUGH 29

27. Look at the instructions for 22a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm *and* (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that has no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his or her own business, print "self-employed."

b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a does. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity *at the place where the person works.* Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable	Acceptable
Furniture company	Metal furniture manufacturing
Grocery store	Wholesale grocery store
Oil company	Retail gas station
Ranch	Cattle ranch

c. Mark **Manufacturing** if the factory, plant, mill, etc., mostly makes things, even if it also sells them.

Mark **Wholesale trade** if the business mostly sells things to stores or other companies.

Mark **Retail trade** if the business mostly sells things (not services) to individuals.

Mark **Other** if the main activity of the employer is not making or selling things. Some examples of **Other** are farming, construction, and services such as those provided by hotels, dry cleaners, repair shops, schools, and banks.

29a. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person does. If the person is a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable	Acceptable
Clerk	Production clerk
Helper	Carpenter's helper
Mechanic	Auto engine mechanic
Nurse	Registered nurse

b. Print the most important things that the person does on the job. Some examples are shown on the census form.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 30 THROUGH 33

30. If the person was an employee of a *private* nonprofit organization, such as a church, fill the first circle.

    Mark **Local government employee** for a teacher working in an elementary or secondary public school.

31a. Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.

b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

c. If the hours worked each week varied considerably, give the best estimate of the hours usually worked most weeks.

d. Count every week in which the person did not work at all, but spent any time looking for work or on layoff from a job. *Looking for work* means trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice; *layoff* includes either temporary or indefinite layoff.

32. Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the appropriate amount. If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark **No** for the other person, unless the other person has additional income of the same type.

a. Include sick leave pay. Do not include reimbursement for business expenses and pay "in kind," (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

b. Include net earnings (gross earnings minus business expenses) from a nonfarm business. If business' lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

c. Include net earnings (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a farm. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

d. Include interest and dividends credited to the person's account (for example, from savings accounts and stock shares), net royalties, and net income from rental property.

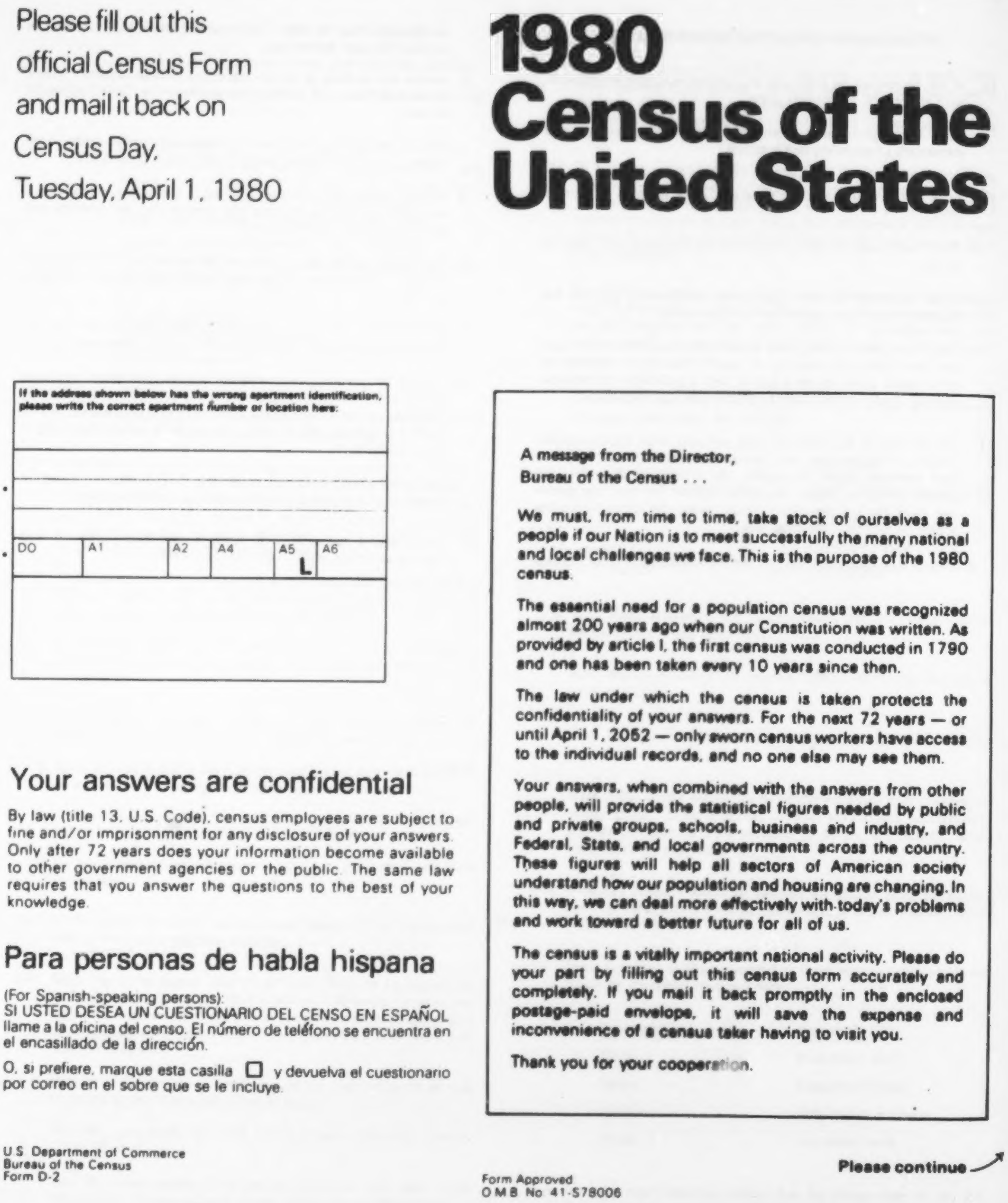
e. Include Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers and to disabled workers.

f. Include public assistance or welfare payments received from Federal, State, or local agencies. Do not include private welfare payments.

g. Include all other regular payments, such as government employee retirement, union or private pensions and annuities; unemployment benefits; worker's compensation; Armed Forces allotments; private welfare payments; regular contributions from persons not living in the household; etc.

   Do not include lump-sum payments received from the sale of property (capital gains), insurance policies, inheritances, etc.

33. If no income was received in 1979, fill the **None** circle. If total income was a loss, write "Loss" above the amount.



Please fill out this
official Census Form
and mail it back on
Census Day,
Tuesday, April 1, 1980

1980 Census of the United States

If the address shown below has the wrong apartment identification, please write the correct apartment number or location here:

DO	A1	A2	A4	A5 L	A6

Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

Para personas de habla hispana

(For Spanish-speaking persons):
SI USTED DESEA UN CUESTIONARIO DEL CENSO EN ESPAÑOL llame a la oficina del censo. El número de teléfono se encuentra en el encasillado de la dirección.

O, si prefiere, marque esta casilla ☐ y devuelva el cuestionario por correo en el sobre que se le incluye.

A message from the Director,
Bureau of the Census . . .

We must, from time to time, take stock of ourselves as a people if our Nation is to meet successfully the many national and local challenges we face. This is the purpose of the 1980 census.

The essential need for a population census was recognized almost 200 years ago when our Constitution was written. As provided by article I, the first census was conducted in 1790 and one has been taken every 10 years since then.

The law under which the census is taken protects the confidentiality of your answers. For the next 72 years — or until April 1, 2052 — only sworn census workers have access to the individual records, and no one else may see them.

Your answers, when combined with the answers from other people, will provide the statistical figures needed by public and private groups, schools, business and industry, and Federal, State, and local governments across the country. These figures will help all sectors of American society understand how our population and housing are changing. In this way, we can deal more effectively with today's problems and work toward a better future for all of us.

The census is a vitally important national activity. Please do your part by filling out this census form accurately and completely. If you mail it back promptly in the enclosed postage-paid envelope, it will save the expense and inconvenience of a census taker having to visit you.

Thank you for your cooperation.

U.S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of the Census
Form D-2

Form Approved
O.M.B. No. 41-S78006

Please continue ↗

How to fill out your Census Form

See the filled-out example in the yellow instruction guide. This guide will help with any problems you may have.

If you need more help, call the Census Office. The telephone number of the local office is shown at the bottom of the address box on the front cover.

Use a black pencil to answer the questions. Black pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens.

Fill circles "O" completely, like this ●

When you write in an answer, print or write clearly.

Make sure that answers are provided for everyone here.

See page 4 of the guide if a roomer or someone else in the household does not want to give you all the information for the form.

Answer the questions on pages 1 through 5, and then starting with pages 6 and 7, fill a pair of pages for each person in the household.

Check your answers. Then write your name, the date, and telephone number on page 20.

Mail back this form on Tuesday, April 1, or as soon afterward as you can. Use the enclosed envelope; no stamp is needed.

Please start by answering Question 1 below.

Question 1

List in Question 1

- Family members living here, including babies still in the hospital
- Relatives living here
- Lodgers or boarders living here
- Other persons living here
- College students who stay here while attending college, even if their parents live elsewhere
- Persons who usually live here but are temporarily away (including children in boarding school below the college level)
- Persons with a home elsewhere but who stay here most of the week while working

Do Not List in Question 1

- Any person away from here in the Armed Forces.
- Any college student who stays somewhere else while attending college.
- Any person who usually stays somewhere else most of the week while working there.
- Any person away from here in an institution such as a home for the aged or mental hospital.
- Any person staying or visiting here who has a usual home elsewhere.

1. What is the name of each person who was living here on Tuesday, April 1, 1980, or who was staying or visiting here and had no other home?

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

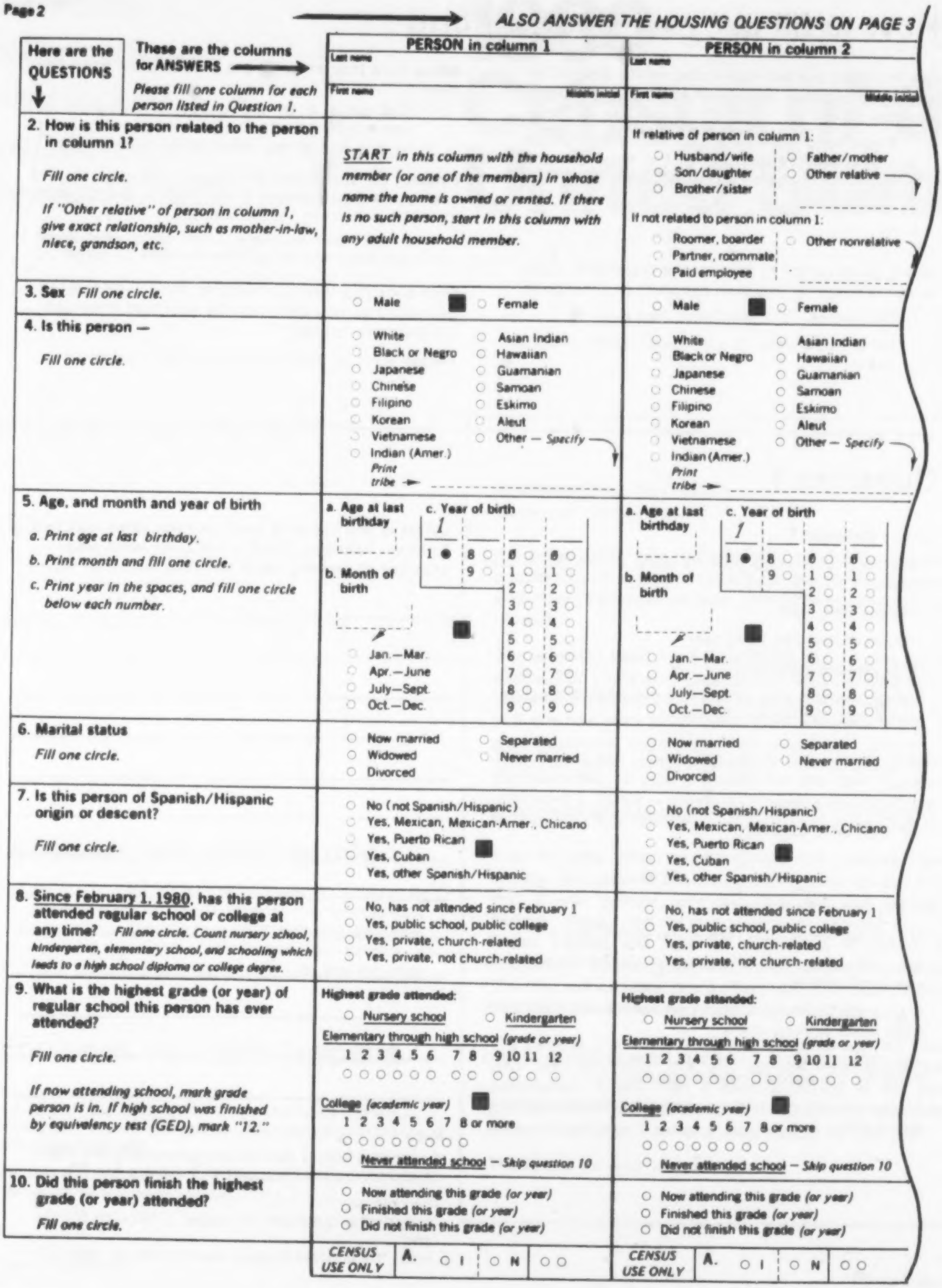
____

Note

If everyone here is staying only temporarily and has a usual home elsewhere, please mark this box ☐.

Then please:
- answer the questions on pages 2 through 5 only, and
- enter the address of your usual home on page 20.

Please continue ↗



Page 2

→ *ALSO ANSWER THE HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3*

Here are the QUESTIONS ↓ **These are the columns for ANSWERS** → *Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.*	**PERSON in column 1** Last name First name Middle initial	**PERSON in column 2** Last name First name Middle initial
2. How is this person related to the person in column 1? *Fill one circle.* *If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.*	*START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.*	If relative of person in column 1: ○ Husband/wife ○ Son/daughter ○ Brother/sister ○ Father/mother ○ Other relative If not related to person in column 1: ○ Roomer, boarder ○ Partner, roommate ○ Paid employee ○ Other nonrelative
3. Sex *Fill one circle.*	○ Male ○ Female	○ Male ○ Female
4. Is this person — *Fill one circle.*	○ White ○ Black or Negro ○ Japanese ○ Chinese ○ Filipino ○ Korean ○ Vietnamese ○ Indian (Amer.) *Print tribe* → ○ Asian Indian ○ Hawaiian ○ Guamanian ○ Samoan ○ Eskimo ○ Aleut ○ Other — *Specify*	○ White ○ Black or Negro ○ Japanese ○ Chinese ○ Filipino ○ Korean ○ Vietnamese ○ Indian (Amer.) *Print tribe* → ○ Asian Indian ○ Hawaiian ○ Guamanian ○ Samoan ○ Eskimo ○ Aleut ○ Other — *Specify*
5. Age, and month and year of birth *a. Print age at last birthday.* *b. Print month and fill one circle.* *c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.*	**a. Age at last birthday** **b. Month of birth** ○ Jan.—Mar. ○ Apr.—June ○ July—Sept. ○ Oct.—Dec. **c. Year of birth** 1 1 ● 8 ○ 9 ○ 0 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○ 0 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○	**a. Age at last birthday** **b. Month of birth** ○ Jan.—Mar. ○ Apr.—June ○ July—Sept. ○ Oct.—Dec. **c. Year of birth** 1 1 ● 8 ○ 9 ○ 0 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○ 0 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○
6. Marital status *Fill one circle.*	○ Now married ○ Widowed ○ Divorced ○ Separated ○ Never married	○ Now married ○ Widowed ○ Divorced ○ Separated ○ Never married
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent? *Fill one circle.*	○ No (not Spanish/Hispanic) ○ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano ○ Yes, Puerto Rican ○ Yes, Cuban ○ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	○ No (not Spanish/Hispanic) ○ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano ○ Yes, Puerto Rican ○ Yes, Cuban ○ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic
8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time? *Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.*	○ No, has not attended since February 1 ○ Yes, public school, public college ○ Yes, private, church-related ○ Yes, private, not church-related	○ No, has not attended since February 1 ○ Yes, public school, public college ○ Yes, private, church-related ○ Yes, private, not church-related
9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended? *Fill one circle.* *If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."*	**Highest grade attended:** ○ Nursery school ○ Kindergarten Elementary through high school *(grade or year)* 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ College *(academic year)* 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ Never attended school — *Skip question 10*	**Highest grade attended:** ○ Nursery school ○ Kindergarten Elementary through high school *(grade or year)* 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ College *(academic year)* 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ Never attended school — *Skip question 10*
10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended? *Fill one circle.*	○ Now attending this grade *(or year)* ○ Finished this grade *(or year)* ○ Did not finish this grade *(or year)*	○ Now attending this grade *(or year)* ○ Finished this grade *(or year)* ○ Did not finish this grade *(or year)*
	CENSUS USE ONLY **A.** ○ I ○ N ○ ○	*CENSUS USE ONLY* **A.** ○ I ○ N ○ ○

Page 3

PERSON in column 7

Last name

First name Middle initial

If relative of person in column 1:

○ Husband/wife
○ Son/daughter
○ Brother/sister
○ Father/mother
○ Other relative

If not related to person in column 1:

○ Roomer, boarder
○ Partner, roommate
○ Paid employee
○ Other nonrelative

○ Male ○ Female

○ White
○ Black or Negro
○ Japanese
○ Chinese
○ Filipino
○ Korean
○ Vietnamese
○ Indian (Amer.)
Print tribe →
○ Asian Indian
○ Hawaiian
○ Guamanian
○ Samoan
○ Eskimo
○ Aleut
○ Other — *Specify*

a. Age at last birthday

b. Month of birth

○ Jan.—Mar.
○ Apr.—June
○ July—Sept.
○ Oct.—Dec.

c. Year of birth

1			
1 ●	8 ○	0 ○	0 ○
	9 ○	1 ○	1 ○
		2 ○	2 ○
		3 ○	3 ○
		4 ○	4 ○
		5 ○	5 ○
		6 ○	6 ○
		7 ○	7 ○
		8 ○	8 ○
		9 ○	9 ○

○ Now married
○ Widowed
○ Divorced
○ Separated
○ Never married

○ No (not Spanish/Hispanic)
○ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano
○ Yes, Puerto Rican
○ Yes, Cuban
○ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic

○ No, has not attended since February 1
○ Yes, public school, public college
○ Yes, private, church-related
○ Yes, private, not church-related

Highest grade attended:

○ Nursery school ○ Kindergarten

Elementary through high school *(grade or year)*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

College *(academic year)*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 or more
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

○ Never attended school—*Skip question 10*

○ Now attending this grade *(or year)*
○ Finished this grade *(or year)*
○ Did not finish this grade *(or year)*

CENSUS USE ONLY A. ○ I ○ N ○ ○

If you listed more than 7 persons in Question 1, please see note on page 20.

→ NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H12 FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

H1. Did you leave anyone out of Question 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — *for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?*

○ Yes — *On page 20 give name(s) and reason left out.*
○ No

H2. Did you list anyone in Question 1 who is away from home now — *for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?*

○ Yes — *On page 20 give name(s) and reason person is away.*
○ No

H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?

○ Yes — *On page 20 give name of each visitor for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a census taker.*
○ No

H4. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?

○ One
○ 2 apartments or living quarters
○ 3 apartments or living quarters
○ 4 apartments or living quarters
○ 5 apartments or living quarters
○ 6 apartments or living quarters
○ 7 apartments or living quarters
○ 8 apartments or living quarters
○ 9 apartments or living quarters
○ 10 or more apartments or living quarters

○ This is a mobile home or trailer

H5. Do you enter your living quarters —

○ Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?
○ Through someone else's living quarters?

H6. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in your living quarters, that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?

○ Yes, for this household only
○ Yes, but also used by another household
○ No, have some but not all plumbing facilities
○ No plumbing facilities in living quarters

H7. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?
Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

○ 1 room
○ 2 rooms
○ 3 rooms
○ 4 rooms
○ 5 rooms
○ 6 rooms
○ 7 rooms
○ 8 rooms
○ 9 or more rooms

H8. Are your living quarters —

○ Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?
○ Rented for cash rent?
○ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

H9. Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?

○ No
○ Yes, a condominium

H10. *If this is a one-family house —*

a. Is the house on a property of 10 or more acres?

○ Yes ○ No

b. Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?

○ Yes ○ No

H11. *If you live in a one-family house or a condominium unit which you own or are buying —*

What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?

Do not answer this question if this is —

- A mobile home or trailer
- A house on 10 or more acres
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

○ Less than $10,000
○ $10,000 to $14,999
○ $15,000 to $17,499
○ $17,500 to $19,999
○ $20,000 to $22,499
○ $22,500 to $24,999
○ $25,000 to $27,499
○ $27,500 to $29,999
○ $30,000 to $34,999
○ $35,000 to $39,999
○ $40,000 to $44,999
○ $45,000 to $49,999
○ $50,000 to $54,999
○ $55,000 to $59,999
○ $60,000 to $64,999
○ $65,000 to $69,999
○ $70,000 to $74,999
○ $75,000 to $79,999
○ $80,000 to $89,999
○ $90,000 to $99,999
○ $100,000 to $124,999
○ $125,000 to $149,999
○ $150,000 to $199,999
○ $200,000 or more

0 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 ● 1

0 9 8 7 6 5 4 ● 2 1

H12. *If you pay rent for your living quarters —*

What is the monthly rent?

If rent is not paid by the month, see the instruction guide on how to figure a monthly rent.

○ Less than $50
○ $50 to $59
○ $60 to $69
○ $70 to $79
○ $80 to $89
○ $90 to $99
○ $100 to $109
○ $110 to $119
○ $120 to $129
○ $130 to $139
○ $140 to $149
○ $150 to $159
○ $160 to $169
○ $170 to $179
○ $180 to $189
○ $190 to $199
○ $200 to $224
○ $225 to $249
○ $250 to $274
○ $275 to $299
○ $300 to $349
○ $350 to $399
○ $400 to $499
○ $500 or more

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

A4. Block number

0 0 0
1 1 1
2 2 2
3 3 3
4 4 4
5 5 5
6 6 6
7 7 7
8 8 8
9 9 9

A6. Serial number

0 0 0 0
1 1 1 1
2 2 2 2
3 3 3 3
4 4 4 4
5 5 5 5
6 6 6 6
7 7 7 7
8 8 8 8
9 9 9 9

B. Type of unit or quarters

Occupied
○ First form
○ Continuation

Vacant
○ Regular
○ Usual home elsewhere

Group quarters
○ First form
○ Continuation

For vacant units

C1. Is this unit for —

○ Year round use
○ Seasonal/Mig. — *Skip C2, C3, and D.*

C2. Vacancy status

○ For rent
○ For sale only
○ Rented or sold, not occupied
○ Held for occasional use
○ Other vacant

C3. Is this unit boarded up?

○ Yes ○ No

D. Months vacant

○ Less then 1 month
○ 1 up to 2 months
○ 2 up to 6 months
○ 6 up to 12 months
○ 1 year up to 2 years
○ 2 or more years

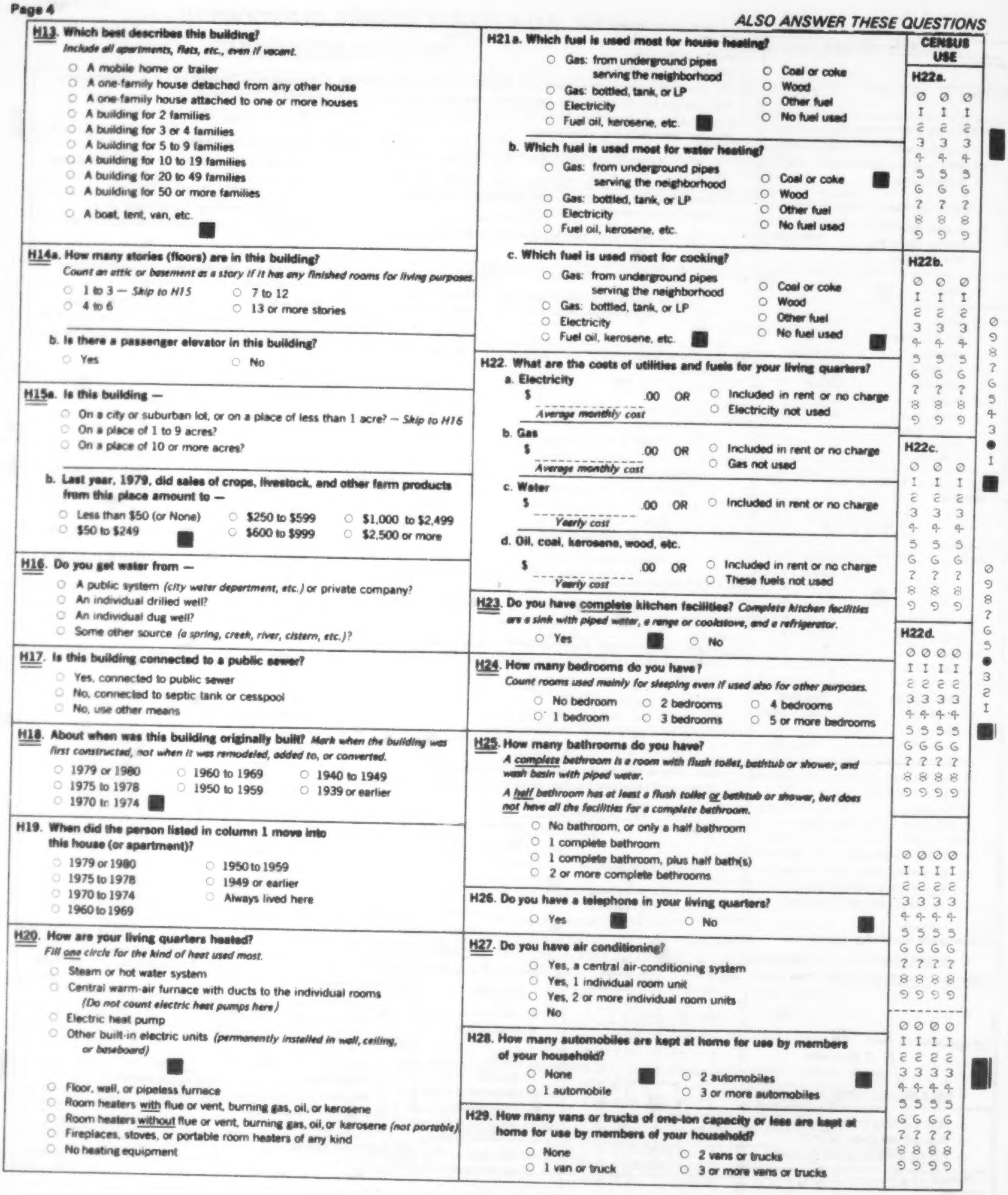
E. Indicators

1. ○ ○ Mail return
2. ○ ○ Pop./F

○ ○

F. Total persons

0 0 0
1 1 1
2 2 2
3 3 3
4 4 4
5 5 5
6 6 6
7 7 7
8 8 8
9 9 9



Page 4

ALSO ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS

H13. Which best describes this building?
Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

- ○ A mobile home or trailer
- ○ A one-family house detached from any other house
- ○ A one-family house attached to one or more houses
- ○ A building for 2 families
- ○ A building for 3 or 4 families
- ○ A building for 5 to 9 families
- ○ A building for 10 to 19 families
- ○ A building for 20 to 49 families
- ○ A building for 50 or more families
- ○ A boat, tent, van, etc.

H14a. How many stories (floors) are in this building?
Count an attic or basement as a story if it has any finished rooms for living purposes.

- ○ 1 to 3 — *Skip to H15*
- ○ 4 to 6
- ○ 7 to 12
- ○ 13 or more stories

b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building?

○ Yes ○ No

H15a. Is this building —

- ○ On a city or suburban lot, or on a place of less than 1 acre? — *Skip to H16*
- ○ On a place of 1 to 9 acres?
- ○ On a place of 10 or more acres?

b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to —

- ○ Less than $50 (or None)
- ○ $50 to $249
- ○ $250 to $599
- ○ $600 to $999
- ○ $1,000 to $2,499
- ○ $2,500 or more

H16. Do you get water from —

- ○ A public system *(city water department, etc.)* or private company?
- ○ An individual drilled well?
- ○ An individual dug well?
- ○ Some other source *(a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)*?

H17. Is this building connected to a public sewer?

- ○ Yes, connected to public sewer
- ○ No, connected to septic tank or cesspool
- ○ No, use other means

H18. About when was this building originally built? *Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.*

- ○ 1979 or 1980
- ○ 1975 to 1978
- ○ 1970 to 1974
- ○ 1960 to 1969
- ○ 1950 to 1959
- ○ 1940 to 1949
- ○ 1939 or earlier

H19. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)?

- ○ 1979 or 1980
- ○ 1975 to 1978
- ○ 1970 to 1974
- ○ 1960 to 1969
- ○ 1950 to 1959
- ○ 1949 or earlier
- ○ Always lived here

H20. How are your living quarters heated?
Fill one circle for the kind of heat used most.

- ○ Steam or hot water system
- ○ Central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms *(Do not count electric heat pumps here)*
- ○ Electric heat pump
- ○ Other built-in electric units *(permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)*
- ○ Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace
- ○ Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene
- ○ Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene *(not portable)*
- ○ Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind
- ○ No heating equipment

H21a. Which fuel is used most for house heating?

- ○ Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood
- ○ Gas: bottled, tank, or LP
- ○ Electricity
- ○ Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
- ○ Coal or coke
- ○ Wood
- ○ Other fuel
- ○ No fuel used

b. Which fuel is used most for water heating?

- ○ Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood
- ○ Gas: bottled, tank, or LP
- ○ Electricity
- ○ Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
- ○ Coal or coke
- ○ Wood
- ○ Other fuel
- ○ No fuel used

c. Which fuel is used most for cooking?

- ○ Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood
- ○ Gas: bottled, tank, or LP
- ○ Electricity
- ○ Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
- ○ Coal or coke
- ○ Wood
- ○ Other fuel
- ○ No fuel used

H22. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters?

a. Electricity
$ ________ .00 *Average monthly cost* OR ○ Included in rent or no charge ○ Electricity not used

b. Gas
$ ________ .00 *Average monthly cost* OR ○ Included in rent or no charge ○ Gas not used

c. Water
$ ________ .00 *Yearly cost* OR ○ Included in rent or no charge

d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.
$ ________ .00 *Yearly cost* OR ○ Included in rent or no charge ○ These fuels not used

H23. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? *Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a refrigerator.*

○ Yes ○ No

H24. How many bedrooms do you have?
Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.

- ○ No bedroom
- ○ 1 bedroom
- ○ 2 bedrooms
- ○ 3 bedrooms
- ○ 4 bedrooms
- ○ 5 or more bedrooms

H25. How many bathrooms do you have?
A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.
A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

- ○ No bathroom, or only a half bathroom
- ○ 1 complete bathroom
- ○ 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s)
- ○ 2 or more complete bathrooms

H26. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters?

○ Yes ○ No

H27. Do you have air conditioning?

- ○ Yes, a central air-conditioning system
- ○ Yes, 1 individual room unit
- ○ Yes, 2 or more individual room units
- ○ No

H28. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household?

- ○ None
- ○ 1 automobile
- ○ 2 automobiles
- ○ 3 or more automobiles

H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?

- ○ None
- ○ 1 van or truck
- ○ 2 vans or trucks
- ○ 3 or more vans or trucks

CENSUS USE

H22a.
0 0 0
1 1 1
2 2 2
3 3 3
4 4 4
5 5 5
6 6 6
7 7 7
8 8 8
9 9 9

H22b.
0 0 0
1 1 1
2 2 2
3 3 3
4 4 4
5 5 5
6 6 6
7 7 7
8 8 8
9 9 9

H22c.
0 0 0
1 1 1
2 2 2
3 3 3
4 4 4
5 5 5
6 6 6
7 7 7
8 8 8
9 9 9

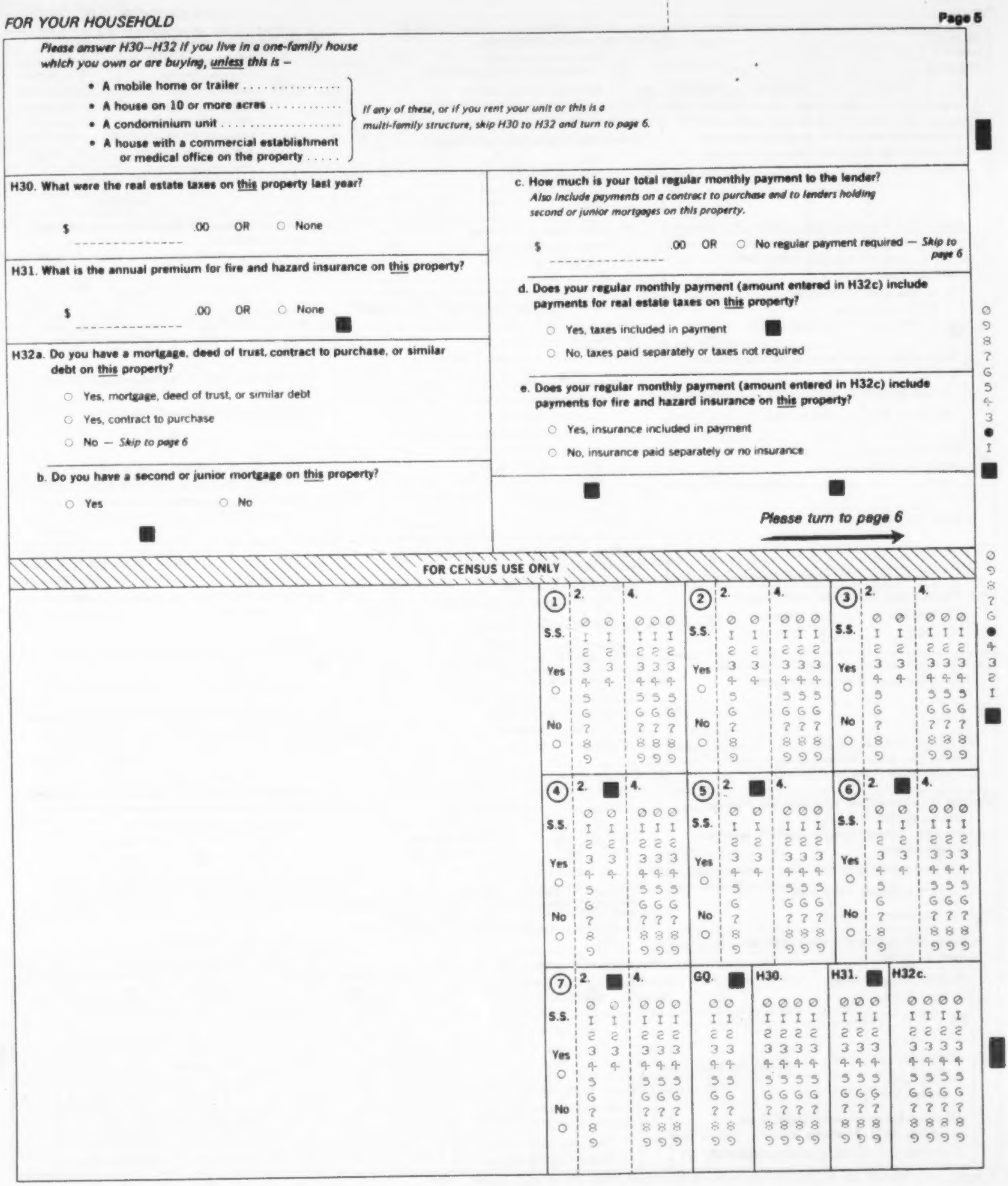
H22d.
0 0 0 0
1 1 1 1
2 2 2 2
3 3 3 3
4 4 4 4
5 5 5 5
6 6 6 6
7 7 7 7
8 8 8 8
9 9 9 9

0 0 0 0
1 1 1 1
2 2 2 2
3 3 3 3
4 4 4 4
5 5 5 5
6 6 6 6
7 7 7 7
8 8 8 8
9 9 9 9

0 0 0 0
1 1 1 1
2 2 2 2
3 3 3 3
4 4 4 4
5 5 5 5
6 6 6 6
7 7 7 7
8 8 8 8
9 9 9 9

0 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 ● 1

0 9 8 7 6 5 ● 3 2 1



FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD **Page 5**

Please answer H30–H32 if you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying, unless this is –

- **A mobile home or trailer**
- **A house on 10 or more acres**
- **A condominium unit**
- **A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property**

If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, skip H30 to H32 and turn to page 6.

H30. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?

$ ______________ .00 OR ○ None

H31. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

$ ______________ .00 OR ○ None

H32a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?

○ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt

○ Yes, contract to purchase

○ No — *Skip to page 6*

b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?

○ Yes ○ No

c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender?
Also include payments on a contract to purchase and to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.

$ ______________ .00 OR ○ No regular payment required — *Skip to page 6*

d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?

○ Yes, taxes included in payment

○ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

○ Yes, insurance included in payment

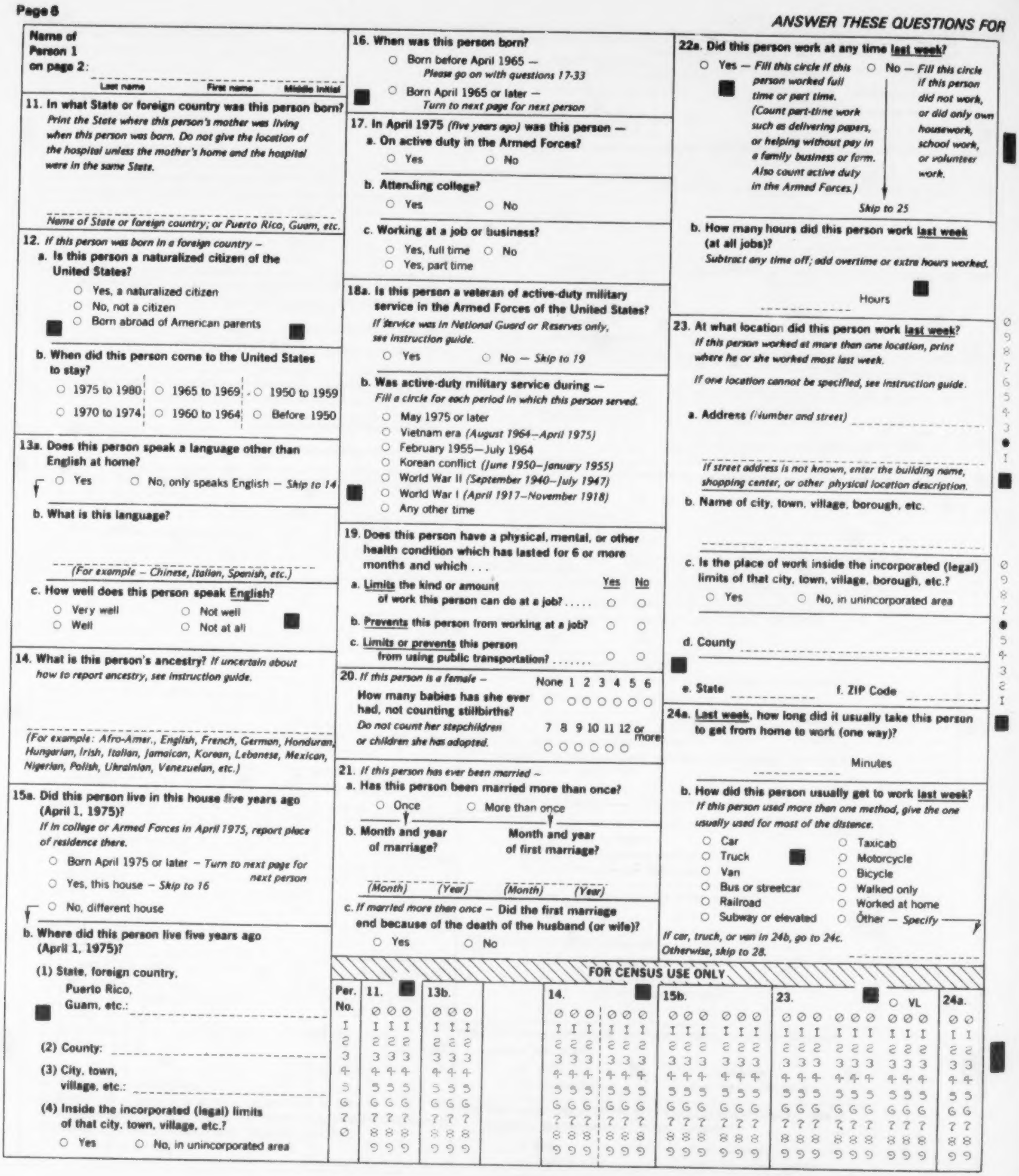
○ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

Please turn to page 6 →

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

① S.S. Yes ○ No ○	2. 0–9	4. 0–9	② S.S. Yes ○ No ○	2. 0–9	4. 0–9	③ S.S. Yes ○ No ○	2. 0–9	4. 0–9
④ S.S. Yes ○ No ○	2. 0–9	4. 0–9	⑤ S.S. Yes ○ No ○	2. 0–9	4. 0–9	⑥ S.S. Yes ○ No ○	2. 0–9	4. 0–9
⑦ S.S. Yes ○ No ○	2. 0–9	4. 0–9	GQ. 0–9	H30. 0–9	H31. 0–9	H32c. 0–9		

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages



Page 6

ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS FOR

Name of Person 1 on page 2: ____________________
Last name — First name — Middle initial

11. In what State or foreign country was this person born?
Print the State where this person's mother was living when this person was born. Do not give the location of the hospital unless the mother's home and the hospital were in the same State.

____
Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.

12. *If this person was born in a foreign country —*
a. Is this person a naturalized citizen of the United States?
○ Yes, a naturalized citizen
○ No, not a citizen
○ Born abroad of American parents

b. When did this person come to the United States to stay?
○ 1975 to 1980 ○ 1965 to 1969 ○ 1950 to 1959
○ 1970 to 1974 ○ 1960 to 1964 ○ Before 1950

13a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?
○ Yes ○ No, only speaks English — *Skip to 14*

b. What is this language?
____
(For example — Chinese, Italian, Spanish, etc.)

c. How well does this person speak English?
○ Very well ○ Not well
○ Well ○ Not at all

14. What is this person's ancestry? *If uncertain about how to report ancestry, see instruction guide.*
____
(For example: Afro-Amer., English, French, German, Honduran, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Polish, Ukrainian, Venezuelan, etc.)

15a. Did this person live in this house five years ago (April 1, 1975)?
If in college or Armed Forces in April 1975, report place of residence there.
○ Born April 1975 or later — *Turn to next page for next person*
○ Yes, this house — *Skip to 16*
○ No, different house

b. Where did this person live five years ago (April 1, 1975)?
(1) State, foreign country, Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.: ____________________
(2) County: ____________________
(3) City, town, village, etc.: ____________________
(4) Inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, etc.?
○ Yes ○ No, in unincorporated area

16. When was this person born?
○ Born before April 1965 — *Please go on with questions 17-33*
○ Born April 1965 or later — *Turn to next page for next person*

17. In April 1975 *(five years ago)* **was this person —**
a. On active duty in the Armed Forces?
○ Yes ○ No

b. Attending college?
○ Yes ○ No

c. Working at a job or business?
○ Yes, full time ○ No
○ Yes, part time

18a. Is this person a veteran of active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States?
If service was in National Guard or Reserves only, see instruction guide.
○ Yes ○ No — *Skip to 19*

b. Was active-duty military service during —
Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.
○ May 1975 or later
○ Vietnam era *(August 1964—April 1975)*
○ February 1955—July 1964
○ Korean conflict *(June 1950—January 1955)*
○ World War II *(September 1940—July 1947)*
○ World War I *(April 1917—November 1918)*
○ Any other time

19. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which . . .

	Yes	No
a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job?	○	○
b. Prevents this person from working at a job?	○	○
c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation?	○	○

20. *If this person is a female —*
How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths?
Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.

None	1	2	3	4	5	6
○	○	○	○	○	○	○
7	8	9	10	11	12 or more	
○	○	○	○	○	○	

21. *If this person has ever been married —*
a. Has this person been married more than once?
○ Once ○ More than once

b. Month and year of marriage? — **Month and year of first marriage?**
(Month) *(Year)* — *(Month)* *(Year)*

c. *If married more than once —* **Did the first marriage end because of the death of the husband (or wife)?**
○ Yes ○ No

22a. Did this person work at any time last week?
○ Yes — *Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)*
○ No — *Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work.* *Skip to 25*

b. How many hours did this person work last week (at all jobs)?
Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.
________ Hours

23. At what location did this person work last week?
If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.
If one location cannot be specified, see instruction guide.

a. Address *(Number and street)* ____________________
If street address is not known, enter the building name, shopping center, or other physical location description.

b. Name of city, town, village, borough, etc.
____

c. Is the place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, borough, etc.?
○ Yes ○ No, in unincorporated area

d. County ____________________

e. State ________ **f. ZIP Code** ________

24a. Last week, how long did it usually take this person to get from home to work (one way)?
________ Minutes

b. How did this person usually get to work last week?
If this person used more than one method, give the one usually used for most of the distance.
○ Car
○ Truck
○ Van
○ Bus or streetcar
○ Railroad
○ Subway or elevated
○ Taxicab
○ Motorcycle
○ Bicycle
○ Walked only
○ Worked at home
○ Other — *Specify* ____________________

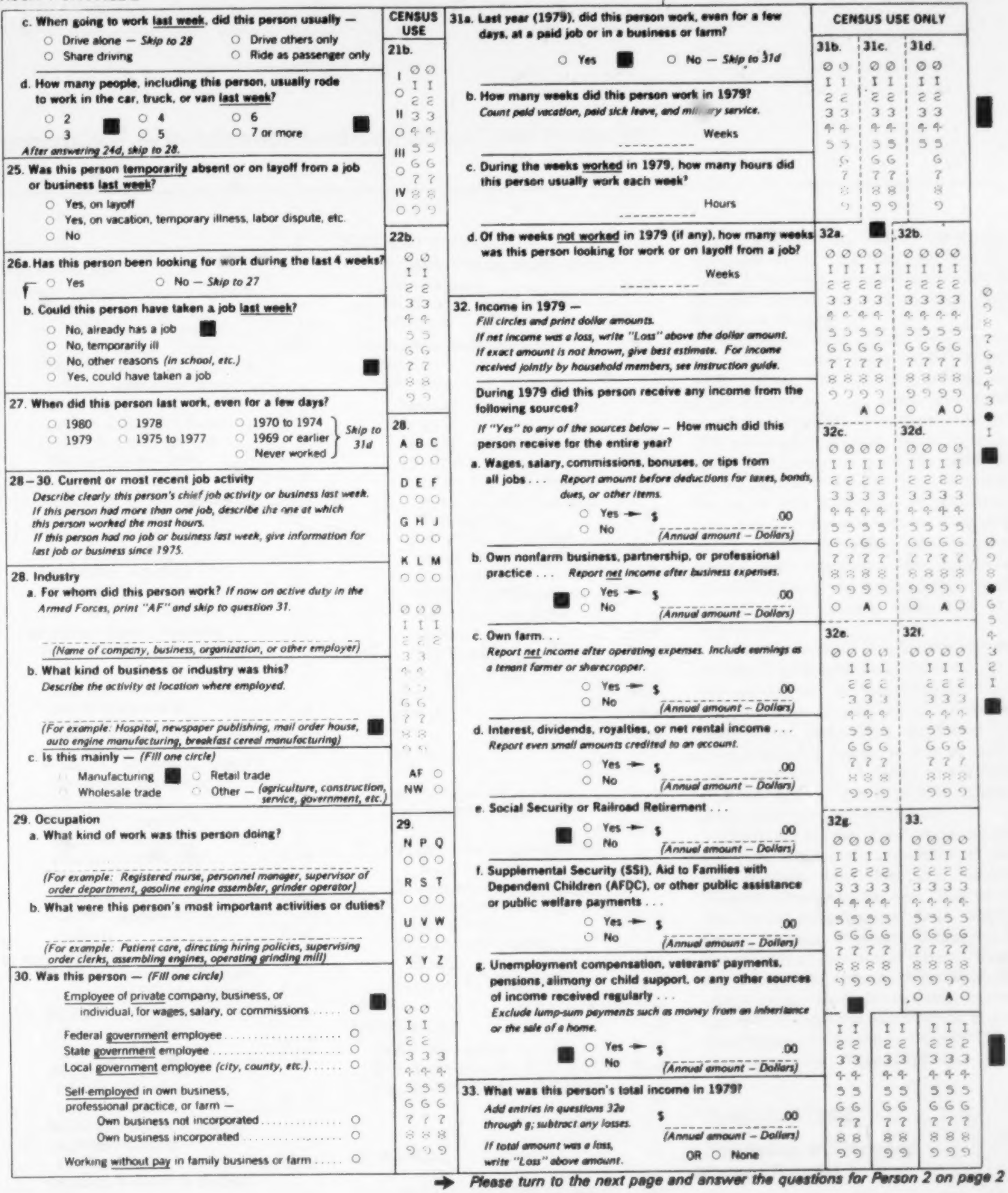
If car, truck, or van in 24b, go to 24c. Otherwise, skip to 28.

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

Per. No.	11.	13b.		14.	15b.	23.	○ VL	24a.
	0 0 0	0 0 0		0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0
1	1 1 1	1 1 1		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1
2	2 2 2	2 2 2		2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2
3	3 3 3	3 3 3		3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3
4	4 4 4	4 4 4		4 4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4
5	5 5 5	5 5 5		5 5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5
6	6 6 6	6 6 6		6 6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6
7	7 7 7	7 7 7		7 7 7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7
0	8 8 8	8 8 8		8 8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8
	9 9 9	9 9 9		9 9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9

PERSON 1 ON PAGE 2

Page 7


CENSUS USE
21b.
22b.
28.
29.
AF
NW
CENSUS USE ONLY
31b.
31c.
31d.
32a.
32b.
32c.
32d.
32e.
32f.
32g.
33.

c. When going to work last week, did this person usually —

○ Drive alone — *Skip to 28*
○ Share driving
○ Drive others only
○ Ride as passenger only

d. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van last week?

○ 2
○ 3
○ 4
○ 5
○ 6
○ 7 or more

After answering 24d, skip to 28.

25. Was this person temporarily absent or on layoff from a job or business last week?

○ Yes, on layoff
○ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.
○ No

26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

○ Yes
○ No — *Skip to 27*

b. Could this person have taken a job last week?

○ No, already has a job
○ No, temporarily ill
○ No, other reasons *(in school, etc.)*
○ Yes, could have taken a job

27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?

○ 1980
○ 1979
○ 1978
○ 1975 to 1977
○ 1970 to 1974
○ 1969 or earlier
○ Never worked
} *Skip to 31d*

28–30. Current or most recent job activity

Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for last job or business since 1975.

28. Industry

a. For whom did this person work? *If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31.*

(Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)

b. What kind of business or industry was this? *Describe the activity at location where employed.*

(For example: Hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, breakfast cereal manufacturing)

c. Is this mainly — *(Fill one circle)*

○ Manufacturing
○ Wholesale trade
○ Retail trade
○ Other — *(agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)*

29. Occupation

a. What kind of work was this person doing?

(For example: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, grinder operator)

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?

(For example: Patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, operating grinding mill)

30. Was this person — *(Fill one circle)*

Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions ...... ○
Federal government employee .... ○
State government employee .... ○
Local government employee *(city, county, etc.)*...... ○
Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm —
Own business not incorporated .... ○
Own business incorporated .... ○
Working without pay in family business or farm ..... ○

31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?

○ Yes
○ No — *Skip to 31d*

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1979? *Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.*

__________ Weeks

c. During the weeks worked in 1979, how many hours did this person usually work each week?

__________ Hours

d. Of the weeks not worked in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was this person looking for work or on layoff from a job?

__________ Weeks

32. Income in 1979 —

Fill circles and print dollar amounts. If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount. If exact amount is not known, give best estimate. For income received jointly by household members, see instruction guide.

During 1979 did this person receive any income from the following sources?

If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did this person receive for the entire year?

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs . . . *Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.*

○ Yes → $ __________.00
○ No
(Annual amount – Dollars)

b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice . . . *Report net income after business expenses.*

○ Yes → $ __________.00
○ No
(Annual amount – Dollars)

c. Own farm. . . *Report net income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.*

○ Yes → $ __________.00
○ No
(Annual amount – Dollars)

d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income . . . *Report even small amounts credited to an account.*

○ Yes → $ __________.00
○ No
(Annual amount – Dollars)

e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement . . .

○ Yes → $ __________.00
○ No
(Annual amount – Dollars)

f. Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments . . .

○ Yes → $ __________.00
○ No
(Annual amount – Dollars)

g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly . . . *Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.*

○ Yes → $ __________.00
○ No
(Annual amount – Dollars)

33. What was this person's total income in 1979?

Add entries in questions 32a through g; subtract any losses.

If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

$ __________.00
(Annual amount – Dollars)
OR ○ None

→ *Please turn to the next page and answer the questions for Person 2 on page 2*

Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

- GENERAL F–1
- PUBLICATIONS F–1
  - Population and Housing Census Reports F–1
    - PHC80-1, Block Statistics . . . F–1
    - PHC80-2, Census Tracts F–2
    - PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas . . . F–2
    - PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress F–2
    - PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics F–2
    - PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics . F–2
  - Population Census Reports F–2
    - PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population . . F–2
    - PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants F–2
    - PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics . . F–2
    - PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics F–3
    - PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics F–3
    - PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports F–3
    - PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports F–3
  - Housing Census Reports F–3
    - HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units . . F–3
    - HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics F–3
    - HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics F–3
    - HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics F–3
    - HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports F–3
    - HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change . . F–3

PUBLICATIONS—Con.

- HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance F–4
- HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports F–4
- Evaluation and Reference Reports F–4
  - PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports. F–4
  - PHC80-R, Reference Reports. F–4
    - PHC80-R1, Users' Guide. . F–4
    - PHC80-R2, History F–4
    - PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations F–4
    - PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations F–4
    - PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme F–4

- COMPUTER TAPES F–4
  - Summary Tape Files F–4
    - STF 1 . . . . F–4
    - STF 2 . . . . F–4
    - STF 3 . . . . F–4
    - STF 4 . . . . F–5
    - STF 5 . . . . F–5
  - Other Computer Tape Files F–5
    - P.L. 94-171, Population Counts. F–5
    - Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF) F–5
    - Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME). F–5
    - Public-Use Microdata Samples. F–5
    - Census/EEO Special File. . . . F–5
- MAPS F–5
- MICROFICHE F–5
  - STF 1 Microfiche F–5
  - STF 3 Microfiche F–5
  - P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche. F–5

GENERAL

The results of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing are issued in three forms: printed reports, computer tape files, and microfiche. Most of the reports listed are issued on a flow basis through 1983. A few may be issued later, such as Subject Reports and Evaluation and Reference Reports.

The publications of the 1980 census are released under three subject titles: *1980 Census of Population and Housing, 1980 Census of Population, and 1980 Census of Housing.* The description of the publication program below is organized in sections, by census title, followed by the reports under each title. It should be noted that a number of population census reports contain some housing data and a number of housing census reports contain some population data. Following the description of the publication program are sections on computer tapes, maps, and microfiche.

The data product descriptions include listings of geographic areas for which data are summarized in that product. Note that the term "place" refers to incorporated places and census designated (or unincorporated) places, as well as towns and townships in 11 States (the 6 New England States, the 3 Middle Atlantic States, Michigan, and Wisconsin).

Order forms for these materials are available, subject to availability of the data product, from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233; Census Bureau Regional Offices; U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices; and State Data Centers. After issuance, census reports are on file in many libraries and are available for examination at any Department of Commerce District Office or Census Bureau Regional Office.

PUBLICATIONS

Population and Housing Census Reports

PHC80-1, Block Statistics—These reports, which are issued on microfiche rather than in print form, present population and housing unit totals and statistics on selected characteristics which are based on complete-count tabulations. Data are shown for blocks in urbanized areas and selected adjacent areas, for blocks in places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and for blocks in areas which contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics.

The set of reports consists of 374 sets of microfiche and includes a report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), showing blocked areas within the SMSA, and a report for each State and for Puerto Rico, showing blocked areas outside SMSA's. In addition to microfiche, printed detailed maps showing the blocks covered by the particular report are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set.

PHC80-2, Census Tracts—Statistics for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1980 census are presented for census tracts in SMSA's and in other tracted areas. Both complete-count data and sample data are included. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of persons in the relevant population group.

There is one report for each SMSA, as well as one for each of the States and Puerto Rico which have tracted areas outside SMSA's. In addition, maps showing the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the SMSA are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set and also provides a historical listing of the total number of tracts by area.

PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Statistics are presented on total population and on complete-count and sample population characteristics such as age, race, education, disability, ability to speak English, labor force, and income, and on total housing units and housing characteristics such as value, age of structure, and rent. These statistics are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions (those which are functioning general-purpose local governments), and incorporated places.

There is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. This series does not include a U.S. Summary.

PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress—These reports present complete-count and sample data for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. The reports reflect redistricting based on the 1982 elections. One report is issued for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—This report presents provisional estimates based on sample data collected in the 1980 census. Data on social, economic, and housing characteristics are shown for the United States as a whole, each State, the District of Columbia, and SMSA's of 1 million or more inhabitants.

These data are based on a special subsample of the full census sample. The sample, which represents about 1.6 percent of the total population, was developed to provide users with initial data on characteristics of the population and housing units for the Nation and large areas.

PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—These reports present advance sample data from the 1980 census including such social and economic characteristics of the population as education, migration, labor force, and income as well as housing characteristics such as structural information, mortgage, and gross rent.

The set consists of 50 paperbound reports and includes one report for each State and the District of Columbia. No report will be issued for the United States as a whole.

Each report presents population and housing characteristics for the State, its counties or comparable areas, and places of 25,000 or more inhabitants. Selected data are shown for four race groups (White; Black; combined American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander) as well as for persons of Spanish origin.

Population Census Reports

PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population—This volume presents final population counts and statistics on population characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of four chapters for each area, chapters A, B, C, and D. Chapters A and B present data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapters C and D present estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The population totals presented in chapters A and B may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Chapters B, C, and D present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A, B, C, and D.

PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants—Final population counts are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places and census designated places, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), SMSA's, and urbanized areas. Selected tables contain population counts by urban and rural residence. Many tables contain population counts from previous censuses.

PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics—Statistics on household relationship, age, race, Spanish origin, sex, and marital status are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by total and rural residence), county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics—Statistics are presented on nativity, State or country of birth, citizenship and year of immigration for the foreign-born population, language spoken at home and ability to speak English, ancestry, fertility, family composition, type of group quarters, marital history, residence in 1975, journey to work, school enrollment, years of school completed, disability, veteran status, labor force status, occupation, industry, class of worker, labor force status in 1979, income in 1979, and poverty status in 1979. In addition, data on subjects shown in the PC80-1-B reports are presented in this report in more detail.

Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by rural and rural-farm residence), places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics—Statistics on most of the subjects covered in the PC80-1-C reports are presented in this report in considerably greater detail and cross-classified by age, race, Spanish origin, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for the State or equivalent area, and some subjects are also shown for rural residence at the State level. Most subjects are shown for SMSA's of 250,000 or more inhabitants, and a few are shown for central cities of these SMSA's.

PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. A few reports show statistics for States, SMSA's, large cities, American Indian reservations, or Alaska Native villages. Separate reports are issued on such subjects as racial and ethnic groups, type of residence, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, employment, occupation, industry, journey to work, income, poverty status, and other topics.

PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports—These reports present special compilations of 1980 census statistics dealing with specific population subjects.

Housing Census Reports

HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units—This volume presents final housing unit counts and statistics on housing characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of two chapters for each area, chapters A and B. Chapter A presents data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapter B presents estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The housing totals presented in this report may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Both chapters present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A and B.

HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics—Statistics on units at address, tenure, condominium status, number of rooms, persons per room, plumbing facilities, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables contain housing characteristics by urban and rural residence.

HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics—Statistics on units in structure, year moved into unit, year structure built, heating equipment, fuels, air-conditioning, source of water, sewage disposal, gross rent, and selected monthly ownership costs are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables show housing characteristics for rural and rural farm residence at the State and county level. Some subjects included in the HC80-1-A reports are also covered in this report in more detail.

HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics—This volume presents statistics on most of the 1980 housing census subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group. Data are shown for States or equivalent areas, SMSA's and their central cities, and other cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants.

There is one report for each SMSA and one report for each State and Puerto Rico. The set includes a U.S. Summary report showing these statistics for the United States and regions.

HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. Separate reports are issued on housing of the elderly, mobile homes, and American Indian households.

HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change—This volume consists of two reports presenting statistics on the 1980 characteristics of housing units which existed in 1973, as well as on newly constructed units, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses to the housing inventory between 1973 and 1980. These reports present data derived from a sample survey conducted in the fall of 1980. Data are presented for the United States and regions in report I. Report II has two parts: Part A presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified) with populations of 1 million or more at the time of the 1970 census, and part B presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified) with populations of less than 1 million at the time of the 1970 census.

HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance—This volume consists of one report presenting statistics on the financing of nonfarm homeowner and rental and vacant properties, including characteristics of the mortgage, property, and owner. The statistics are based on a sample survey conducted in the spring of 1981. Data are presented for the United States and regions. Some data are presented by inside and outside SMSA's and by central cities.

HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports—These reports present statistics from the 1980 Census of Housing on general characteristics of housing units for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, counties, and independent cities.

Evaluation and Reference Reports

PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports—These reports present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1980 census. This program relates to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

PHC80-R, Reference Reports—These reports present information on the various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1980 census. The series includes:

PHC80-R1, Users' Guide—This report covers subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of the data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in looseleaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, B, etc.) as they are printed.

PHC80-R2, History—This report describes in detail all phases of the 1980 census, from the earliest planning through all stages to the dissemination of data and evaluation of results. It contains detailed discussion of 1980 census questions and their use in previous decennial censuses.

PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations—This report was developed primarily for use in classifying responses to the questions on the kind of business (industry) and kind of work (occupation) in which the respondent is engaged. The index lists approximately 20,000 industry and 29,000 occupation titles in alphabetical order.

PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations—This report defines the industrial and occupational classification systems adopted for the 1980 Census of Population. It presents the individual titles that constitute each of the 231 industry and 503 occupation categories in the classification systems. The individual titles are the same as those shown in the Alphabetical Index. The 1980 occupation classification reflects the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). As in the past, the 1980 industry classification reflects the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme—This report identifies the names and related geographic codes for each State, county, minor civil division place, region, division, SCSA, SMSA, American Indian reservation, and Alaska Native village for which the Census Bureau tabulated data from the 1980 census.

COMPUTER TAPES

Summary Tape Files

In addition to the printed and microfiche reports, results of the 1980 census also are provided on computer tape in the form of summary tape files (STF's). These data products have been designed to provide statistics with greater subject and geographic detail than is feasible or desirable to provide in printed and microfiche reports. The STF data are made available at nominal cost. The data are subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality.

There are five STF's (listed below), and the amount of geographic and subject detail presented varies. STF's 1 and 2 contain complete-count data, and STF's 3, 4, and 5 contain sample data. Note that the term "cells" used below refers to the number of subject statistics provided for each geographic area, and the number of cells is indicative of the detail of the subject content of the file.

Each of the STF's generally consists of two or more files which provide different degrees of geographic detail and, in some cases, race/Spanish origin cross-classification. For each of the files there is a separate tape or tapes for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Selected files (STF 1 and STF 3) are also produced for Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. These tapes are issued on a State-by-State basis and are followed by a national summary tape for the particular file. More complete descriptions of the STF's than given in the summaries below can be found in the technical documentation of the specific file and in the PHC80-R1, *Users' Guide.*

STF 1—This STF provides 321 cells of complete-count population and housing data. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and blocks and block groups in blocked areas. The data include those shown in the PHC80-1, PHC80-3 (complete-count), and PC80-1-A reports.

STF 2—This STF contains 2,292 cells of detailed complete-count population and housing data, of which 962 are repeated for each race and Spanish origin group present in the tabulation area. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, census tracts, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (complete-count), PC80-1-B, and HC80-1-A reports.

STF 3—This STF contains 1,126 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis. The areas covered are the same as in STF 1, excluding blocks. The data include those shown in the PHC80-3 (sample) reports.

STF 4—This STF is the geographic counterpart of STF 2, but the number of cells of data is greater (approximately 8,400). STF 4 provides data covering virtually all of the population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis, as well as some of the complete-count subjects. Some of the statistics are repeated for race, Spanish origin, and ancestry groups. Data are summarized for areas similar to those shown in STF 2, except that data for places are limited to those with 2,500 or more inhabitants. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (sample), PC80-1-C, and HC80-1-B reports.

STF 5—This STF contains over 100,000 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis and provides detailed tabulations and cross-classifications for States, SMSA's, counties, cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants and central cities. Most subjects are classified by race and Spanish origin. The data include those shown in the PC80-1-D and HC80-2 reports.

Other Computer Tape Files

P.L. 94-171, Population Counts—In accordance with Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, the Census Bureau provides population tabulations to all States for legislative reapportionment/redistricting. The file is issued on a State-by-State basis. It contains population counts classified by race and Spanish origin. The data are tabulated for the following levels of geography as applicable: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, census tracts, blocks and block groups in blocked areas, and enumeration districts in unblocked areas. For States participating in the voluntary program to define election precincts in conjunction with the Census Bureau, the data are also tabulated for election precincts.

Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)

MARF 1—This geographic reference file is an extract of STF 1 designed for those who require a master list of geographic codes and areas, along with basic census counts arranged hierarchically from the State down to the block group and enumeration district levels and is issued on a State-by-State basis. The file contains records for States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and block groups in blocked areas. Each record shows the total population by five race groups, population of Spanish origin, number of housing units, number of households, number of families, and a few other items.

MARF 2—This file is the same as the MARF 1 with the latitude and longitude coordinates for a representative point (centroid) in each block group (BG) or enumeration district (ED) outside block numbered areas.

Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)—These files are computer representations of the Metropolitan Map Series, including address ranges and ZIP Codes, which generally cover the urbanized portions of SMSA's. GBF/DIME files are used to assign census geographic codes to addresses (geocoding). The files are available by SMSA.

Public-Use Microdata Samples—Public-use microdata samples are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics as shown on a sample of individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality.

There are three mutually exclusive samples, the A sample including 5 percent of all persons and housing units, and the B and C samples each including 1 percent of all persons and housing units. States and most large SMSA's will be identifiable on one or more of the files. Microdata files allow the user to prepare customized tabulations.

Census/EEO Special File—This file provides sample census data with specified relevance to EEO and affirmative action uses. The file contains two tabulations, one with detailed occupational data and the other with years of school completed by age. The data in both tabulations are crossed by sex, race, and Spanish origin. These data are provided for all counties, for all SMSA's, and for places with a population of 50,000 or more.

MAPS

Maps necessary to define areas are generally published and included as part of the corresponding reports. Maps are published for Block Statistics (PHC80-1) and Census Tracts (PHC80-2), but must be purchased separately from the report. Maps necessary to define enumeration districts are available on a cost-of-reproduction basis.

MICROFICHE

Some of the computer tape products are available on microfiche. The STF microfiche are issued for each State or Area and for the United States. These include:

STF 1 Microfiche—Data from STF 1 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 1 geographic levels described previously, except blocks.

STF 3 Microfiche—Data from STF 3 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 3 geographic levels.

P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche—The data from the P.L. 94-171 computer file are presented in a listing format.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1983-381-985:693

1980 Census of Population and Housing

Users' Guide

The **Users' Guide**, a reference work on the 1980 census, is now available. It consists of:

- **Part A. Text** Covers census data subjects; geographic considerations; reports, tapes, maps, and other products; services available to users; and many other topics central to understanding and using 1980 census data.
- **Part B. Glossary**—Provides detailed definitions of population, housing, geographic, and technical terms associated with the census—especially important for people using 1980 data on tape or microfiche.
- **Sources of Assistance**—Furnishes addresses and phone numbers of public and private sector organizations offering a variety of products and services, such as tape processing, area profiles, training, and reference assistance.
- **Updates**—Provide information on new developments relating to the 1980 census. Each update is keyed to the particular point in "Part A. Text" that needs revision.

Part C, a table finder, and Part D, a guide to tape contents, are planned for publication later.

Users' Guide
PART A.TEXT
1980
Census of Population and Housing
Users' Guide
PART B.GLOSSARY
Census of Population and Housing

Order from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Specify the stock number (S/N) given below and make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents.

Part A. Text (S/N 003-024-03625-8)–$5.50. Supplement 1 (S/N 003-024-05004-8)–$6.00 (includes Part B. Glossary, Sources of Assistance, and Updates)

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Official Business
Penalty for Private Use, $300

U.S.MAIL

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
COM-202

Special Fourth-Class
Rate—Book

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS